This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

https://books.google.com

THE

CEYLON BLUE BOOK

1938

Issued under the Orders of Government by the Department of Commerce and Industries.

PRINTED AT THE CEYLON GOVERNMENT PRESS, COLOMBO.

To be purchased at the GOVERNMENT RECORD OFFICE, COLOMBO ; *price Rs. 10.*

1939.

Digitized by Google

THE UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY
f315.48
C33c
1938

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

CEYLON BLUE BOOK

1938

(NOTE.—Particulars in regard to the Civil Establishments are contained in a separate volume entitled " CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS, 1937 ".)

ISSUED UNDER THE ORDERS OF GOVERNMENT BY THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES.

PRINTED AT THE CEYLON GOVERNMENT PRESS, COLOMBO.

1939.

J. N. 81287–342 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

	PAGES
Statistical View of the Progress of Ceylon from 1881 to 1938	v–vii
Taxes, Duties, Fees, and other Sources of Revenue	A 1–65
Revenue and Expenditure Returns (Accounts of the Deputy Financial Secretary)	B 1–30
Public Debt, 1937–38 (Accounts of the Deputy Financial Secretary)	B 28–29
Accounts of the Ceylon Government Railway	C 1–5
Accounts of the Department of Government Electrical Undertakings	C 6–8
Municipalities and other Local Bodies	D 1–15
Public Works	E 1–21
Irrigation Works	F 1–2
Legislation	G 1–3
Political Franchise	H 1
The Board of Ministers and the State Council	I 1–2
Foreign Consuls	J 1
Population and Vital Statistics	K 1–2
Places of Worship	L 1
Education	M 1–16
Publications	N 1–6
Currency, Banking, and Weights and Measures	O 1–3
Imports and Exports	P 1–18
Shipping	Q 1–6
Production and Natural Resources	R 1–15
Labour, Wages and Cost of Foodstuffs, &c.	S 1–4
Prisons and Prisoners	T 1–8
Crime	U 1–4
Hospital Returns	V 1–12
Lunatic Asylum	W 1–9
Charitable and Friendly Institutions	X 1–6
Meteorology	Y 1–12
Savings Banks, Agricultural Loan Banks, and Co-operative Societies	Z 1–2
Railways	AA 1
Tramways	BB 1
Steamship Services	CC 1–7
Roads	DD 1–6
Motor Vehicles	EE 1
Canals	FF 1
Post and Telegraph Statistics	GG 1–13
Harbours	HH 1
Air Services	II 1–7

Digitized by Google

q 315.48
C33c
1938

GENERAL INDEX.

	PAGE
Acreages under the various crops	R 2
Agricultural Loan Banks	Z 1
Agricultural Statistics	R 2
Air Services	H 1
Area of Ceylon	vi, K 1
Area of each Province	K 1
Arecanuts	R 2
Assets and Liabilities, Ceylon	B 2
Banks	O 1
Banks, Agricultural Loan	Z 1
Births in Ceylon	vii
Birth-Rates in Ceylon	K 2
Board of Ministers	I 1
Boards, Sanitary: Revenue, Expenditure, &c.	D 14
Cacao	B 2
Canals	FF 1
Ceylon produce: Average market prices of	S 4
Ceylon produce exported: Value of	P 4
Charitable and Friendly Institutions	X 1
Chena Products	R 2
Cinnamon	R 2
Citronella	R 2
Coconuts	R 2
Commerce, Foreign	vi, P 1
Comparative Yearly Statement of Estimated and Actual Expenditure, 1937–38	B 8
Comparative Yearly Statement of Estimated and Actual Revenue, 1937–38	B 4
Consuls, Foreign	J 1
Co-operative Societies in Ceylon	Z 2
Council, State	I 1
Councils, Urban District	D 2
Crops, Acreages under	R 2
Crime	U 1
Currency, Banking, and Weights and Measures	O 1
Dairies and Dairy Cattle, Licensed	B 5
Deaths in Ceylon	vii
Death-Rates in Ceylon	K 2
Debt, Public	vi, B 28
Debts of Local Bodies	D 2, D 7
District Councils, Urban	D 2
Duties	A 1
Duties, Index to	A 2
Educational Statistics (Schools, Pupils, Teachers, and Expenditure)	M 1
Electrical Department accounts	O 6
Emigration	K 2
Examinations	M 10
Expenditure, Comparative Yearly Statement of	B 14
Expenditure: Comparative Yearly Statement of Actual and Estimated	B 8
Expenditure of Ceylon	vi, B 1
Expenditure: Recapitulation of	B 16
Expenditure: Statement of, in respect of Works Chargeable to Loans	B 24 to B 26
Exports: Value of	vi, P 4 to P 9, P 12, P 15 to P 17
Fees	A 1
Finance	vi, B 1
Fisheries, &c.	R 6
Foodstuffs, &c., Prices of	S 3
Foreign Commerce	vi, P 1
Foreign Consuls	J 1
Franchise, Political	H 1
Friendly Institutions, Charitable and	X 1
Gansabhawas: Revenue, Expenditure, &c.	D 13
Grains	R 2
Harbours	HH 1
Hospital Returns	V 1
Huwandiram: Revenue, Expenditure, &c.	D 14
Immigration	K 2
Imports: Value of	vi, P 2 to P 3, P 10 to P 12, P 15 to P 17
Income Tax	A 45
Index to Taxes, Duties, Fees, and other Sources of Revenue	A 2
Industrial Schools	M 13
Institutions, Charitable and Friendly	X 1
Investments held by the Government of Ceylon	B 20
Irrigation Works	F 1
Labour	S 1
Land Revenue	B 7
Lands Granted and Sold	R 3
Legislation	G 1
Liabilities and Assets	B 2
Live Stock: Number of	R 2
Loans: Expenditure in respect of works chargeable to	B 24 to B 26
Loan Banks, Agricultural	Z 1
Loans made by the Government	B 19
Local Boards of Health and Improvement	D 11
Local Steamship Services	CC 7
Lunatic Asylum	W 1
Manufactures, Mines, and Fisheries	R 6
Marriage-Rates in Ceylon	K 2
Meteorology	Y 1
Military and Shipping Population	vi
Mines, &c.	B 6
Motor Vehicles	EE 1
Municipalities	D 1
Navigation	vii, Q 1
Paddy	B 2
Palmyra	R 2
Places of Worship	L 1
Political Franchise	H 1
Population and Vital Statistics	vi, vii, K 1
Postage Rates	GG 2
Post and Telegraph Statistics	GG 1
Prices of Foodstuffs	S 3
Prisons and Prisoners	T 1
Production and Natural Resources	B 1
Publications	N 1
Public Debt	vi, B 28
Public Works	E 1
Pupils	M 2
Railway accounts	C 2
Railways	AA 1
Receipts and Payments during 1937–38	B 3
Revenue and Expenditure Statement for the Five Years ended September 30, 1938	B 18
Revenue: Comparative Yearly Statement of	B 10
Revenue: Comparative Yearly Statement of Estimated and Actual	B 4
Revenue of Ceylon	vi, B 1
Revenue, Sources of	A 1
Road Committees: Revenue, Expenditure, &c.	D 12
Roads	DD 1
Rubber	R 2
Sanitary Board: Revenue, Expenditure, &c.	D 14
Savings Banks, Agricultural Loan Banks, and Co-operative Societies	Z 1
Scholars	M 2
Schools	M 2
Shipping	vii, Q 1
State Council	I 1
Statistical View of the Progress of Ceylon	vi
Steamship Services	CC 1
Sugar cane	R 2
Surplus and Deficit Account, 1937–38	B 2
Taxes	A 1
Tea	R 2
Teachers	M 8
Technical College	M 14
Telegraph Statistics	GG 1
Tobacco	R 2
Training Schools	M 13
Tramways	BB 1
University College	M 16
Urban District Councils	D 2
Vegetables	R 2
Vehicles, Motor	EE 1
Village Committees, Revenue, Expenditure, &c.	D 13
Vital Statistics	vi, vii, K 1
Wages and Cost of Foodstuffs, &c.	S 1
Weights and Measures	O 2
Works, Public	E 1
Worship, Places of	L 1

Digitized by Google

LIST OF DIAGRAMS.

No.		
1.	Total Value of Annual Imports and Exports, Ceylon, 1885–1938	Facing Page vi
2.	Total Revenue and Expenditure of the Island for Financial Years 1921–22 to 1937–38	At the end of Section B
3.	Reported Birth-, Death-, and Marriage-rates, Ceylon, 1914–1938	Facing Page K 2
4.	Annual Immigration and Emigration, Ceylon, 1922–1938	do.
5.	Values of Imports by Principal Countries, Ceylon, 1924–1938	do. P 2
6.	Values of Main Exports, Ceylon Produce, 1923–1938	do. P 4
7.	Values of Total Trade, Total Exports, and Total Imports, Ceylon, 1924–1938 ..	do. P 16
8.	Annual Average Market Prices, Ceylon Produce, 1924–1938	do. S 4
9.	Crime in Ceylon, 1915–1938	At the end of Section U
10.	Ceylon showing Rainfall in the Year 1938	Facing Page Y 1
11.	Ceylon showing Annual Average Rainfall, 1911–1930.	do. Y 10

Digitized by Google

STATISTICAL VIEW

OF

THE PROGRESS OF CEYLON.

Digitized by Google

STATISTICAL VIEW OF THE PROGRESS OF CEYLON, 1881 TO 1938.

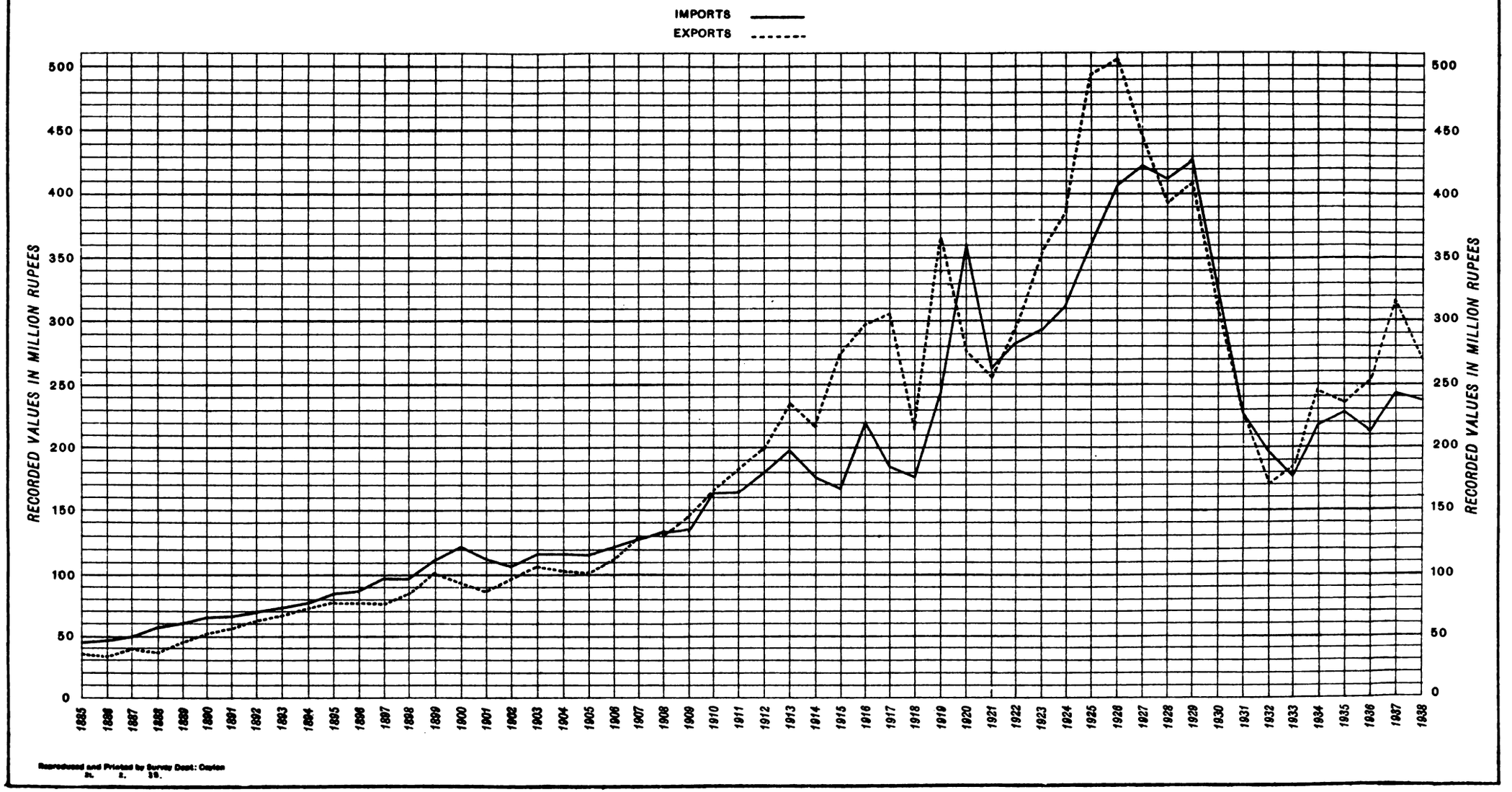
[NOTE.—The table below is an abridged form of the corresponding table appearing in the 1923 issue of this Volume and its predecessors. Reference may be made to those issues for information regarding each year.]

Heading.	Years.							
	1881.	1891.	1901.	1911.	1921.	1931.	1937.	1938.
Area* .. Square miles	25,331¼							
Commerce, Foreign :								
Exports,† Total value of ..Rs.	36,188,636	58,799,744	89,909,288	182,028,968	256,600,413	226,707,241	316,497,704	268,131,559
Do. To United Kingdom ..Rs.	21,533,206	41,483,825	50,158,739	87,359,604	118,597,199	102,735,080	144,339,936	142,327,512
Do. To Other British Possessions .. ..Rs.	6,672,118	9,295,879	18,994,800	25,492,383	42,031,773	54,607,975	68,696,842	50,225,442
Do. To Foreign Countries ..Rs.	7,983,312	8,020,040	20,755,749	69,176,981	95,971,441	69,364,186	103,460,926	75,578,605
Do. Ceylon Produce ..Rs.	33,645,484	56,149,898	85,977,410	170,110,905	248,120,500	207,536,739	309,314,271	262,822,751
Do. Foreign Produce, excluding Specie ..Rs.	2,009,913	2,155,703	1,273,700	10,416,054	8,479,913	4,673,769	5,629,717	4,124,656
Do. Foreign Produce, Specie..Rs.	533,239	494,143	2,658,178	1,502,009	—	14,496,733	41,838	110,500
Imports,† Total value of ..Rs.	47,121,690	66,635,382	112,626,926	164,405,788	262,055,710	228,196,177	243,135,826	236,274,876
Do. From United Kingdom ..Rs.	12,794,777	19,340,560	30,874,590	43,443,786	65,448,269	41,088,300	54,086,866	48,695,679
Do. From Other British Possessions ..Rs.	32,014,375	44,733,809	70,657,847	100,095,273	155,415,295	116,029,277	107,234,784	110,277,784
Do. From Foreign Countries..Rs.	2,312,538	2,531,013	11,094,489	20,866,729	41,192,146	71,078,600	81,814,176	77,301,413
Finance : ‡								
Expenditure .. ..Rs.	13,978,809	16,772,393	29,216,747	58,954,234	91,767,691	100,576,528	108,778,780	115,337,266
Public Debt : Rupee ..Rs.	—	335,839·68	3,225,366·65	3,046,909·04	3,000,000	3,000,000	30,775,000	30,941,000
Public Debt : Sterling ..	£ 1,941,665. 17*s.*	£ 2,510,759. 1*s.* 4*d.*	£ 3,391,844. 3*s.* 5*d.*	£ 5,935,100	£ 9,835,693. 8*s.* 4*d.*	£ 15,639,693. 8*s.* 4*d.*	£ 12,243,775	£12,243,775
Revenue : Non-Taxation ..Rs.	5,257,834	7,485,374	10,984,123	29,142,112	25,622,667	44,024,835	40,344,542	27,820,005
Revenue : Taxation § ..Rs.	8,428,658	10,477,336	15,452,979	36,470,526	44,996,394	57,742,721	78,852,358	85,527,586
Revenue : Total ..Rs.	13,686,492	17,962,710	26,437,102	65,612,638	70,619,061	101,767,556	119,196,900	113,347,591
Population :								
Excluding Military and Shipping No.	2,759,738	3,007,789	3,570,868	4,106,350	4,498,605	5,306,871	—	—‖
Military and Shipping ..No.	4,246	4,435	7,465	4,017	5,944	5,677	—	—

Digitized by Google

TOTAL VALUE OF ANNUAL IMPORTS & EXPORTS

DIAGRAM No. 1



Reproduced and Printed by Survey Dept: Ceylon
M. S. 59.

Digitized by Google

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Digitized by Google

Shipping :								
Cleared (Total) ..Tons	1,518,662	2,839,021	4,470,963	7,458,843	6,685,379	11,913,843	12,050,484	12,123,097
To United Kingdom ..Tons	213,126	745,107	1,002,345	1,510,188	1,055,286	1,727,027	1,488,754	1,535,256
To Other Countries ..Tons	1,305,536	2,093,914	3,468,618	5,948,655	5,630,093	10,186,816	10,561,730	10,587,841
British { Belonging to United Kingdom ..Tons	1,033,128	2,205,020	2,393,662	4,692,453	4,444,643	6,841,353	7,126,565	7,218,595
British { Belonging to Colonies ..Tons	219,918	219,481	724,762	79,056	84,048	62,702	64,206	68,060
Foreign ..Tons	265,616	414,520	1,352,539	2,687,334	2,156,688	5,009,788	4,859,713	4,836,442
Entered (Total) ..Tons	1,551,466	2,857,919	4,557,607	7,467,921	6,643,420	12,116,050	12,054,181	12,261,326
From United Kingdom ..Tons	291,212	568,746	800,204	1,201,863	944,250	1,747,143	1,813,549	1,709,972
From Other Countries ..Tons	1,260,254	2,289,173	3,757,403	6,266,058	5,699,170	10,368,907	10,240,632	10,551,354
British { Belonging to United Kingdom ..Tons	1,054,085	2,243,675	2,612,913	4,693,429	4,448,308	7,024,458	7,092,237	7,253,989
British { Belonging to Colonies ..Tons	236,614	201,296	592,155	75,516	91,590	66,138	64,105	69,978
Foreign .. ..Tons	260,767	412,948	1,352,539	2,698,976	2,103,522	5,025,454	4,897,839	4,937,359
Vital Statistics :								
Births .. ..No.	74,794	96,403	134,252	156,398	183,922	199,170	216,072	208,389
Deaths .. ..No.	75,012	86,643	98,813	143,380	140,749	117,453	124,210	122,299

* See page K 1 for areas of Provinces.

† See Diagram No. 1. Up to 1932 the exports exclude the value of ships' stores and postal articles; in 1937 and 1938 they exclude ships' stores only.

‡ The financial year 1910–11 was from January 1, 1910, to June 30, 1911; 18 months.

§ Excluding amounts raised and appropriated by the several Local Bodies; for figures see section on Municipalities and other Local Bodies.

‖ The estimated population on December 31, 1938, was 5,864,000, exclusive of the Military and the Shipping.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

TAXES, DUTIES, FEES, AND OTHER SOURCES OF REVENUE.

J. N. 81287 (1/ 9)

Digitized by Google

TAXES, DUTIES, FEES, AND OTHER SOURCES OF REVENUE.

INDEX

	PAGE
Chain Testing	A 26
Consular Imports	A 7
Cranes, Charges for use of	A 24
Customs Tariff	A 3
Documents, Registration of	A 42
Diver and Diving Gear, Hire of	A 26
Domestic Servants	A 44
Dues leviable at the Port of Colombo	A 13
Dues leviable at ports, other than Colombo	A 17
Duties, Export	A 8
Duties, Import	A 3
Duties, Stamp :—	
Instruments	A 33
Law Proceedings	A 37
Miscellaneous—	
Advocates and Proctors	A 41
Births and Deaths	A 41
Certificate of incumbrance, &c.	A 41
Certificate of ownership	A 41
Companies	A 41
Dentists	A 42
Documents, Registration of	A 42
Domestic Servants	A 44
Estate Duty, Rates of	A 44
Insolvent Estates, Duty on	A 45
Inventions	A 46
Marriages	A 46
Matrimonial Rights	A 46
Motor Vehicles, Registration of	A 46
Notaries	A 47
Powers of Attorney	A 47
Proctors, Advocates and	A 41
Property entailed	A 47
Testamentary Proceedings	A 40
Estate Duty, Rates of	A 44
Estates and Estate Labourers : Medical Aid in connection with, *see* Medical Services under "Fees".	
Export Duties	A 8
Export Harbour Dues	A 16
Exports, Prohibitions, &c.	A 11
Fees :—	
Admeasurement of Vessels	A 53
Administration of Intestate Estates	A 53
Animals imported, Inspection of	A 53
Appraisement	A 53
Assessors, Nautical	A 53
Binding Records in Courts	A 54
Births, Deaths, and Marriages	A 54
Business Names, Registration of	A 55
Cattle Branding	A 55
Cheetu, Registration of	A 55
Courts Officers	A 55
Deaths	A 54
Designs	A 56
Fiscals	A 56
Gunpowder Magazine	A 56
Headmen	A 56
Indian Immigrant Labourers	A 57
Joint Stock Companies	A 57
Judicial Work (by Medical Officers)	A 57
Marriages	A 54
Masters and Mates	A 58
Measures	A 65
Medical Services	A 58
Naturalization	A 61
Nautical Assessors—*see* Assessors, Nautical.	
Petroleum	A 61
Public Officers	A 62
Public Trustee	A 62
Quarantine and Port Health Services, *see* Sanitary Dues.	
Quiet Possession, Certificate of	A 62
Fees :—	
Receivers of Wrecks	A 62
Records in Courts, Binding	A 54
Salvors and Finders of Unclaimed Wreck and Drift Goods, Rewards to	A 63
Sanitary Dues	A 58
Search and other, in the Land Registration Department	A 63
Seizures by Customs Officers	A 63
Shipping Officers	A 63
Societies	A 63
Surveyors' Licences, Testing Competency of Applicants for	A 64
Trade Marks	A 64
Vehicles, Mechanically-propelled, Examination of	A 65
Vessels, Admeasurement of	A 53
Weights	A 65
Wrecks, Receivers of	A 62
Fumigation of Vessels	A 26
Graving Dock Charges	A 23
Harbour Dues :—	
Export	A 16
Import	A 14
Hire of Diver and Diving Gear	A 26
Hire of Tugs	A 21
Import Duties	A 3
Import Harbour Dues	A 14
Imports, Prohibitions, &c.	A 8
Income Tax	A 45
Insolvent Estates, Duty on	A 45
Inventions	A 46
Licences : —	
Auctioneers and Brokers	A 49
Boats	A 49
Butchers	A 49
Cattle	A 49
Dangerous Drugs	A 49
Dogs	A 49
Druggists', Wholesale	A 53
Elephants, *see* Game.	
Explosives	A 49
Firearms, *see* Guns.	
Game	A 49
Gemming	A 49
Guns	A 50
Health, Public, Protection of	A 50
Liquor	A 50
Mining Declaration	A 51
Motor Vehicles	A 51
Pawnbrokers'	A 52
Petroleum	A 52
Poisons	A 52
Surveyors'	A 52
Vehicles	A 53
Veterinary Surgeons'	A 53
Local Rates	A 48
Locos, &c., Charges for use of	A 26
Oil Facilities	A 26
Patent Slip Charges	A 24
Pilotage	A 20
Police Rates	A 48
Port Dues	A 13
Public Trustee, Fees payable to the	A 62
Sand Ballast	A 26
Stamp Duties	A 33
Timber, Royalty on	A 26
Tolls	A 47
Tugs, Hire of	A 21
Vessels, Fumigation of	A 26
Warehouse Rent	A 17
Water, Supply of	A 26

Digitized by Google

TAXES, DUTIES, FEES, AND OTHER SOURCES OF REVENUE.

SPECIFIED UNDER THE RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES UNDER WHICH THEY ARE LEVIED.

CUSTOMS TARIFF.

IMPORT DUTIES.

Authority : Ordinance No. 17 of 1922 as amended by Notifications of September 1, 1925, October 2, 1925, July 21, 1926, December 6, 1926, November 9, 1928, January 31, 1929, March 15, 1929, February 20, 1930, February 19, 1932, August 10, 1932, October 3, 1932, January 31, 1933, February 3, 1933, September 29, 1933, July 27, 1934, November 30, 1934, February 15, 1935, September 26, 1935, November 25, 1935, December 4, 1935, February 28, 1936, January 8, 1937, May 14, 1937, July 8, 1937, September 6, 1937, November 25, 1937, and March 18, 1938.

General Rules.

By Notification of February 19, 1932, all goods, wares, merchandise, not otherwise charged with duty, exempted from duty, prohibited or restricted (*vide* table of prohibitions and restrictions) are subject on first importation to a duty of Rs. 15 for every Rs. 100 of the value thereof, *i.e.*, 15 per cent. *ad valorem.*

By Notification of January 31, 1933, the admission of certain goods, wares, and merchandise, proved to the satisfaction of the Principal Collector of Customs to have been produced or manufactured in, and to have been consigned from, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Irish Free State, the Indian Empire, the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, the Commonwealth of Australia, the Dominion of New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, Southern Rhodesia, one or other of the Imperial Crown Colonies and Protectorates, the Mandated Territory of Tanganyika, the Cameroons under the British Mandate, or Togoland under British Mandate, at the preferential rates of duty respectively prescribed in Column 2 was approved.

The "value" referred to is the true wholesale market value (*vide* section 43 of Ordinance No. 17 of 1869). By section 2 of Ordinance No. 18 of 1896 (as amended by section 4 of Ordinance No. 13 of 1900) "true wholesale market value" is defined as follows :—

(*a*) The wholesale cash price, less trade discount for which goods of the like kind and quality are sold, or are capable of being sold, at the time and place of importation, without any abatement or deduction whatever except of the amount of the duties payable on the importation thereof ; or

(*b*) Where such price is not ascertainable, the cost at which goods of the like kind and quality could be delivered at such place without any abatement or deduction except of the duties as aforesaid.

		Column 2 Preferential Rate		Column 3 General Rate	
		Per Cent.	Rs. c.	Per Cent.	Rs. c.
Acid, acetic	per demijohn of 44 lb.	—	—	—	0 50
Acid, formic	per demijohn of 44 lb.	—	—	—	0 70
Acid, other than acetic and formic	adv.	15	—	25	—
Agricultural implements, namely, alavangoes, axes, forks for digging, manuring or weeding, harrows, katties, knives for budding, pruning or tapping, mamoties, picks, ploughs, and saws	adv.	5	—	15	—
Aluminium ware (other than tea chest linings)	adv.	15	—	25	—
Aluminium foil for packing produce for export	adv.	2½	—	12½	—
Arms :—					
Guns, single-barrel	each	—	—	—	5 0
Guns, double-barrel	each	—	—	—	10 0
Pistols, single-barrel, not magazine	each	—	—	—	2 25
Pistols, double-barrel, or magazine	each	—	—	—	4 50
Revolvers	each	—	—	—	4 50
Rifles and carbines :—					
Single-barrel, without magazine	each	—	—	—	5 0
Single-barrel, with magazine	each	—	—	—	10 0
Double-barrel	each	—	—	—	10 0
Air-guns, rifles, and pistols not being toys	each	—	—	—	5 0
Other	each	—	—	—	10 0
Asphalt	per cwt.	—	—	—	0 60
Beedi leaves	per cwt.	—	—	—	1 50
Beer, ale and porter, and all other malt liquors	per gallon	—	1 0	—	1 25
Betel leaves	adv.	—	—	25	—
Biscuits and cakes	adv.	15	—	25	—
Boots and shoes, canvas, rubber soled	adv.	—	—	15	—
Boots and shoes, not elsewhere specified	adv.	15	—	25	—
Butter (tinned and frozen)	adv.	15	—	25	—
Cards, playing	adv.	30	—	40	—
Cement	per cwt.	—	—	—	0 50
Cereal foods (prepared)	adv.	15	—	25	—
Cheese	adv.	10	—	20	—
Chemicals, not elsewhere specified other than camphor, drugs, and patent medicines	adv.	15	—	25	—
Chillies, dried	per cwt.	—	—	—	1 25
Chinaware and porcelainware	adv.	15	—	25	—
Cinematograph films (sound and silent)	per ft.	—	0 0⅜	—	0 1
Clocks and watches, and parts thereof	adv.	20	—	30	—
Coffee	per lb.	—	—	—	0 10
Confectionery	adv.	15	—	25	—
Copra, not being copra which—					
(*a*) is the produce of the Maldive Islands, or					
(*b*) has been purchased outside Ceylon in any territory other than the Maldive Islands on a forward contract proved to the satisfaction of a Collector of Customs to have been made and entered into prior to the twenty-sixth day of November, 1935	per cwt.	-	—	—	2 25
Cotton, raw, and kapok	adv.	Free	—	5	—
Cream	adv.	15	—	25	—
Currants	per cwt.	—	—	—	1 25

Digitized by Google

		Column 2 Preferential Rate Per Cent.	Rs. c.	Column 3 General Rate Per Cent.	Rs. c.
Cutlery, knives, scissors, razors, and other cutlery ware	..adv.	15	—	25	—
Dangerous petroleum as defined in section 3 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1887, including any inflammable hydrocarbon (including any mixture of hydrocarbon and any liquid containing hydrocarbon) which is capable of being used for providing reasonably efficient motive power for a motor car	..per gallon	—	—	—	0 75
Dyes and dye stuffs	..adv.	5	—	15	—
Earthenware and stoneware	..adv.	15	—	25	—
Eggs	..per 100	—	—	—	3 0
Electric accumulators (except splash-proof accumulators for motor vehicles and dry cells), alternators, batteries, converters, dynamos, exciters, generators, motors, transformers, control, and switch gear	adv.	10	—	20	—
Electric dry cell batteries	..per gross	—	—	—	1 0
Electrical goods and apparatus not elsewhere specified	..adv.	15	—	25	—
Exercise books in paper covers	..adv.	5	—	15	—
Explosives, including percussion caps, fireworks, cartridges filled and empty, and propellant powders not elsewhere specified	..adv.	—	—	20	—
Fish, dried or salted	..per cwt.	—	1 0	—	2 0
Fish, jadi	..per cwt.	—	—	—	0 75
Fish, Maldive (umbalakada)	..per cwt.	—	—	—	2 0
Fish oil, edible, except Cod-liver oil and medicinal preparations of Cod-liver oil	..per cwt.	—	—	—	20 0
Fish, tinned, potted or preserved	..adv.	10	—	20	—
Flour, wheat	..per cwt.	—	—	—	2 0
Fruit, fresh, apples, and grapes	..adv.	10	—	20	—
Fruit, fresh or dried, not elsewhere specified	..adv.	15	—	25	—
Fruit (tinned, bottled, or preserved)	..adv.	15	—	25	—
Furniture	..adv.	15	—	25	—
Gas mantles	..adv.	15	—	25	—
Ghee, animal	..per cwt.	—	—	—	17 0
Ghee, vegetable	..per cwt.	—	—	—	10 0
Ginger, raw or dried, except preserved ginger	..per cwt.	—	—	—	5 0
Grain (other than paddy and rice, and malt for brewing); wheat, gram, peas, beans, barley and other	..per cwt.	—	0 50	—	1 0
Gunnies and gunny cloth	..adv.	—	—	10	—
Gunpowder :—					
Fine (passing No. 10 standard mesh)	..per lb.	—	—	—	0 30
Haberdashery and millinery	..adv.	15	—	25	—
Hosiery	..adv.	15	—	25	—
Imitation pearls	..adv.	—	—	15	—
Implements, tools, and parts (except agricultural)	..adv.	15	—	25	—
Instruments, scientific, surgical, and mathematical	..adv.	—	—	15	—
Ivory, manufactured	..adv.	—	—	15	—
Jams, jellies, and preserves	..adv.	15	—	25	—
Jewellery and gold and silversmiths' wares, including gold and silver plate wire and thread, but not including electroplated ware	adv.	—	—	15	—
Kerosene oil as defined in section 2 of Ordinance No. 26 of 1916, except dangerous petroleum	..per gallon	—	—	—	0 25
Lead, pig	..adv.	Free	—	10	—
Lead sheets and foil for packing produce for export	..adv.	2½	—	12½	—
Lead sheets, other	..adv.	5	—	15	—
Leather and leather goods	..adv.	15	—	25	—
Machine belting	..adv.	15	—	25	—
Machinery not elsewhere specified and component parts thereof	..adv.	15	—	25	—
Machinery, oil pressing and refining, and component parts thereof	adv.	—	—	15	—
Machinery for spinning or weaving cotton and component parts thereof	..adv.	2½	—	12½	—
Machines, sewing, and component parts thereof	..adv.	10	—	20	—
Machine tools	..adv.	15	—	25	—
Malt and hops	..adv.	—	—	10	—
Manufactures of iron and steel, not elsewhere specified	..adv.	15	—	25	—
Manures of all sorts, including castor seed poonac and refuse of saltpetre	..adv.	—	—	5	—
Matches :—					
(1) In boxes containing not more than 75 matches	..per gross of boxes	—	—	—	2 0
(2) In boxes containing more than 75 matches, for every 25 matches, or part thereof in each box	..per gross of boxes	—	—	—	0 67
(3) Not in boxes	..per 1,000 or part thereof	—	—	—	0 30
Splints, such as are ordinarily used for making matches	..per 1,000 or part thereof	—	—	—	0 8
Veneers, such as are ordinarily used for making match boxes, including boxes and parts of boxes made from such veneers	..per 100 sets or boxes or part thereof	—	—	—	0 38
Meat, fish, poultry and game, frozen or refrigerated	..adv.	15	—	25	—
Meat (tinned, potted, or preserved)	..adv.	15	—	25	—
Metals :—					
Brass, copper, gun metal, yellow metal, delta metal or bronze bars, rods, wires, tubes and pipes, sheets and plates, not fabricated	..adv.	10	—	20	—
Hoop iron and strapping wire and other iron and wire specially prepared for strapping packages	..adv.	Free	—	10	—
Iron and steel, plates, and sheets including circles :—					
(1) Imported for the purpose of manufacturing drums for the export of local produce	..adv.	—	—	2½	—
(2) Other—					
(*a*) Galvanized, tinned or otherwise coated, not fabricated	..adv.	10	—	20	—
(*b*) Not coated, not fabricated	..adv.	—	—	10	—

Digitized by Google

		Column 2 Preferential Rate		Column 3 General Rate	
		Per Cent.	Rs. c.	Per Cent.	Rs. c.
Iron and steel drums and tanks, painted or galvanized	adv.	10	—	20	—
Iron and steel expanded metal and other materials for reinforcement, not fabricated	adv.	—	—	10	—
Iron and steel, rolled angles, bulbs, channels, shapes and sections, H iron, girders, tees, beams, joists, pillars, and rails, not fabricated	adv.	—	—	10	—
Iron and steel bars and rods, slabs, including, blister, jumper, and tool steel, not fabricated	adv.	—	—	10	—
Iron and steel tubes and pipes, black or galvanized not fabricated	adv.	10	—	20	—
Iron and steel, black or galvanized chains, bolts, nuts, rivets, washers, and nails	adv.	10	—	20	—
Iron and steel, staples, and wire nails	adv.	—	—	10	—
Iron and steel wire, barbed or plain, black or galvanized, wire ropes, and shoot runners	adv.	10	—	20	—
Tin sheets and plates, not fabricated	adv.	10	—	20	—
Zinc, rolled sheets, plates and dishes, not fabricated	adv.	10	—	20	—
Motor cars (not including motor lorries), motor cycles, and motor scooters, including engines and chassis for motor cars and cycles, magnetos, enclosed splash-proof accumulators for motor vehicles and accessories	adv.	20	—	27½	—
Motor lorries, motor vans, motor omnibuses, tractors, and trailers, and tram cars, including engines and chassis, and such accessories thereof not otherwise specified as are not also adapted for use as accessories of motor cars, motor cycles, or motor scooters	adv.	15	—	22½	—
Motor vehicles spare parts for all	adv.	15	—	22½	—
Musical instruments (including accessories and component parts, and gramophones, phonographs, pianollas, and records)	adv.	20	—	30	—
Oil, lubricating	per gallon	—	0 40	—	0 60
Onions	per cwt.	—	—	—	0 20
Paddy	per cwt.	—	—	—	0 66
Paints, and painters' colours (including enamels, distempers, and varnishes) and materials	adv.	15	—	25	—
Paper plain for writing and printing purposes, including plain envelopes and writing pads other than compendiums	adv.	—	—	2½	—
Paper—mill board, straw board, card board, box board, cover paper, tissue paper, and marble paper	adv.	5	—	15	—
Paper for lining tea chests	adv.	5	—	15	—
Paper—book covers, ruled or printed forms, letter paper with printed or embossed headings, printed or embossed envelopes, duplicating paper and all other paper not elsewhere specified	adv.	15	—	25	—
Pepper, whole	per cwt.	—	—	—	1 50
Perfumery, cosmetics, powder and toilet preparations (except perfumed spirits)	adv.	15	—	25	—
Perfumed spirits	adv.	—	—	30 or Rs. 30 per gallon (whichever produces the higher duty)	—
Photographic goods	adv.	15	—	25	—
Pig products, frozen and other	adv.	15	—	25	—
Poonac, gingelly	per cwt.	—	—	—	0 35
Potatoes	per cwt.	—	—	—	1 0
Precious stones (including reconstructed or imitation stones) except stones uncut, and pearls unset, and stones the produce of Ceylon	adv.	—	—	15	—
Printing type	adv.	5	—	15	—
Rice	per cwt.	—	—	—	1 0
Rubber tyres intended for and adapted solely for use on bullock carts and either (*a*) fitted on importation to wheels of bullock carts or (*b*) bearing an indelible indication that they are intended for use on wheels of bullock carts	adv.	—	—	5	—
Safes, iron and steel	adv.	15	—	25	—
Salt, unrefined	per cwt.	—	—	—	4 0
Ships and other vessels for inland and harbour navigation, including steam, electric and motor launches, boats and barges, imported entire or in section	adv.	15	—	25	—
Soap, toilet, perfumed or medicated	adv.	15 or 15 0 per cwt.		35 or 40 0 per cwt. (whichever produces the higher duty)	
Soap, other (including household and laundry soap)	adv.	20 or 4 50 per cwt.		40 or 9 0 per cwt. (whichever produces the higher duty)	
Solder and soldering fluid	adv.	5	—	15	—
Spirits (not being sweetened or mixed with any article so that the degree of strength thereof cannot be ascertained by Sykes, hydrometer) for every gallon of the strength of proof by such hydrometer, and so in proportion for any greater or less strength than the strength of proof, and for any greater or less quantity than a gallon, provided that in no case shall the duty be less than Rs. 14 per gallon where the duty per proof gallon is Rs. 17·50 or, less than Rs. 18·50 per gallon where the duty per proof gallon is Rs. 22, or less than Rs. 21 per gallon where the duty per proof gallon is Rs. 25.					
Brandy, where a certificate is produced to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs that the spirit is produced from the juice of the grape and has been matured for not less than five years.	per proof gallon	—	—	—	17 50
All other brandy	per proof gallon	—	—	—	22 0
Gin	per proof gallon	—	22 0	—	25 0
Rum	per proof gallon	—	—	—	17 50

Digitized by Google

		Column 2 Preferential Rate Per Cent.	Rs. c.	Column 3 General Rate Per Cent.	Rs. c.
Whisky, where a certificate is produced to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs, that the spirit has been matured for not less than five years	..per proof gallon	—	—	—	17 50
All other whisky	..per proof gallon	—	—	—	22 0
Unenumerated (excluding spirits denatured to the satisfaction of the Principal Collector)	..per proof gallon	—	—	—	17 50
Other spirits being sweetened or mixed, so that the strength cannot be ascertained as aforesaid :—					
Liqueurs and cordials	..per gallon	—	—	—	18 0
Unenumerated	..per gallon	—	—	—	18 0
Studio cameras (including magazines, tripods, tilthead adaptors, synchronous motors, camera motors, carrying cases sound blimps and lenses), recorder outfits (including microphones for sound recorders), film printers, film editing tables, footage measures, synchronisers, microphone booms, processing plants and disc recording machines for use in the production of 35 millimetre sound films for public exhibition, and component parts of any of the foregoing	..adv.	Free	—	2½	—
Sugar — Refined and candy	..per cwt.	—	—	—	5 50
Sugar — Unrefined and jaggery	..per cwt.	—	—	—	1 50
Tea	..per lb.	—	0 25	—	0 37½
Tea chests, shooks, and fittings	..adv.	—	—	5	—
Textiles :—					
Cotton piece goods	..adv.	5	—	10	—
Cotton yarn and twist	..adv.	5	—	15	—
Lace and net	..adv.	15	—	25	—
Mixed materials, blankets, carpets, handkerchiefs, scarves, shawls, piece goods, and others	..adv.	15	—	25	—
Silk and artificial silk yarn	..adv.	10	—	20	—
Silk and artificial silk (including any admixture thereof) and manufactures thereof	..adv.	15	—	25	—
Woollen and worsted manufactures (not elsewhere specified)	..adv.	15	—	25	—
Timber, prepared and unprepared	..adv.	15	—	25	—
Tobacco :—					
(1) Unmanufactured	..per lb.	—	2 0	—	2 30
(2) Manufactured—					
(*a*) Tobacco, not elsewhere specified	..per lb.	—	4 0	—	4 75
(*b*) Beedies	..per lb. of gross weight	—	1 50	—	2 0
(*c*) Cigars	..per lb.	—	4 0	—	4 75
(*d*) Cigarettes—					
(i.) Manufactured in the British Empire from Empire-grown tobacco :					
(*a*) Sold wholesale at not more than Rs. 11 per lb. net	..per lb.	—	5 0	—	—
(*b*) Sold wholesale at more than Rs. 11 per lb. net	..per lb.	—	6 0	—	—
(ii.) Manufactured in the British Empire from foreign tobacco :					
(*a*) Sold wholesale at not more than Rs. 11 per lb. net	..per lb.	—	5 50	—	—
(*b*) Sold wholesale at more than Rs. 11 per lb. net	..per lb.	—	6 50	—	—
(iii.) Manufactured in the British Empire from Empire-grown and foreign tobacco at rates intermediate between (i.) and (ii.) above according to the certified proportion of Empire and foreign leaf content	..per lb.	—	—	—	—
(iv.) Manufactured in foreign countries	..per lb.	—	—	—	7 0
(3) Hooka and beedy tobacco	..per lb.	—	2 0	—	2 30
(4) Snuff	..per lb.	—	3 0	—	3 50
Toys and games (including athletic materials)	..adv.	15	—	25	—
Typewriters and parts thereof	..adv.	10	—	20	—
Umbrellas	..adv.	10	—	15	—
Vegetables, fresh or dried, not elsewhere specified (including fresh chillies)	..per cwt.	—	2 0	—	3 0
Vegetables (preserved or tinned)	..adv.	15	—	25	—
Wax and tallow for candles	..adv.	Free	—	10	—
Wines :—					
Sparkling	..per gallon	—	—	—	6 0
Other, in wood	..per gallon	—	—	—	3 0
Other, in bottle	..per gallon	—	—	—	3 50
Wireless goods and apparatus	..adv.	15	—	25	—
Articles not elsewhere specified	..adv.	—	—	15	—

Table of Exemptions.

Advertising matter, viz., trade circulars, trade catalogues, show cards, show plates and frames, not including name plates and sign boards.
Aeroplanes, airships, and parts.
Animals, living of all sorts.
Apparatus, drugs, and chemicals certified as having been imported for the campaign against ankylostomiasis or for educational purposes or for research work.
Artificial dentures.
Artificial limbs and eyes.
Band instruments imported for the use of His Majesty's land and sea forces, including the Ceylon Defence Force and the Ceylon Police Force.
Books printed, and manuscripts.
Bullion and coin.
Canes and rattans.
Casks, empty, shooks, and staves.
Cinchona alkaloids and their salts and synthetic substances having a quinoline base, which are of recognized value in the treatment of malaria.

Digitized by Google

Cinematograph films of an educational character, whether developed negative or positive films (including gramophone records or other forms of sound reproduction complementary to such films or developed negative or positive sound tracks) which are certified by the Director of Education in Ceylon to be films of an educational character on the ground that they fall within one or more of the following classes :—

(*a*) films designed to supply information with regard to the work and aims of the League of Nations and other international organizations which are generally recognized by the High Contracting Parties to the International Convention of 1933 for Facilitating the International Circulation of Films of an Educational Character ;

(*b*) films intended for use in education of all grades ;

(*c*) films intended for vocational training and guidance, including technical films relating to industry and films relating to scientific management ;

(*d*) films dealing with scientific or technical research or designed to spread scientific knowledge ;

(*e*) films dealing with health questions, physical training, social welfare or relief.

Coal.
Coconut oil.
Coke and patent fuel.
Copra produced in Maldive Islands or purchased outside Ceylon in any territory other than the Maldive Islands on a forward contract proved to the satisfaction of a Collector of Customs to have been made and entered into prior to November 26, 1935.
Cotton seed, bran, and pollard.
Curry stuffs, viz. :—

Coriander seed.
Cummin seed.
Fennel seed.
Garlic.
Mathe seed.
Tamarind.
Turmeric.
Other.

Earth and sand.
Explosives as follows :—

Blasting gunpowder.
Blasting gelatine.
Detonators.
Dynamite.
Fuse.
Gelignite.

Fish caught by a fishing vessel which is operating from a Ceylon Port and which has been duly registered at a port of registry in Ceylon.
Fish ova, living.
Flowers, fresh.
Hides and skins, raw or salted.
Maps and charts.
Meat, fish, poultry, and game fresh.
Metals, unwrought, including any alloy or amalgam imported in blocks, ingots, cakes, or slabs.
Milk foods.
Milk, including refrigerated, condensed, sweetened or unsweetened, sterilized or powdered.
Passengers' baggage as defined by the Customs regulations.
Petroleum, crude or liquid fuel with a flashing point of not under 150°F. Abel's close test.
Plants and trees, roots, bulbs, and seeds for agricultural and horticultural purposes.
Poppies imported for sale in aid of the Poppy Day Fund.
Postage stamps, used and unused.
Precious stones, the produce of Ceylon.
Printed music.
Quinine.
Raw rubber.
Raw silk or cocoons.
Regimental clothing, arms and accoutrements, imported for His Majesty's land and sea forces, including the Ceylon Defence Force.
Scrap iron and steel, fit only for re-manufacture.
Scrap, other metals, fit only for re-manufacture.
Specimens illustrative of natural history and medals and antique coins.
Stones, unworked, and precious stones uncut and pearls unset.
Stores—

(i.) For Government.
(ii.) For the public use of H. M. Military, Naval and Air forces.
(iii.) For Naval Commander-in-Chief.

Uniform and accoutrements appertaining thereto imported by or for a public servant for his personal use.
Wool, raw.
Works of art, namely, original oil paintings, original water colours, and original drawings.
Articles of foreign production re-imported, upon which import duty has previously been paid subject to regulations made by the Principal Collector of Customs.

Note A.

EXEMPTION OF CERTAIN ARTICLES IMPORTED OR PURCHASED OR EXPORTED FOR THE USE OF HIS MAJESTY'S NAVAL, MILITARY, AND AIR FORCES IN CEYLON.

Authority : Ordinance No. 3 of 1927 as amended by Ordinances Nos. 17 of 1928 and 6 of 1938.

The following articles are exempted from payment of Customs duty :—

(*a*) Articles of every description imported or exported for the public use of His Majesty's Regular Naval, Military, and Air Forces in Ceylon and all articles sold for the public use of His Majesty's Regular Naval, Military, and Air Forces in Ceylon, though not directly imported for that purpose ;

(*b*) All wines, spirits, and stores which are imported or purchased or procured locally for the use of the Naval Commander-in-Chief when residing in the Colony, or which are supplied from His Majesty's dockyard at Trincomalee for the use of his servants and of the sailors on duty at his place of residence ;

(*c*) Articles, clothing, and materials for clothing imported for the use in athletic sports and games of His Majesty's Regular Naval, Military, and Air Forces in Ceylon ;

(*d*) Articles imported, purchased, or procured or exported for the use of any mess or canteen of His Majesty's Regular Naval, Military, and Air Forces in Ceylon.

(2) For the purposes of this section the expression "His Majesty's Regular Naval Forces" shall include any vessel or vessels of the Royal Fleet Auxiliary.

3. (1) Upon the production of a certificate from such Naval or Military or Royal Air Force Officer as the Governor may from time to time authorize by notification in the *Government Gazette* to issue the same, the Collector of Customs shall pass free from duty the articles hereinbefore exempted, or, in the event of the duty having been paid, he shall allow a rebate of such duty. Provided that if such articles shall not be required for the use for which they were imported or purchased or exported as aforesaid, and shall be sold, the same shall be liable to and be charged with such and the same duties of customs as may by law be payable or charged on the like articles ; and the officer in whose charge such articles may be shall furnish the Collector of Customs with the particulars of the sale thereof, and out of the proceeds of the same pay to the said Collector the duties which may be due thereon.

(2) The rebate shall be paid out of the duties received by the Collector of Customs, anything in section 16 of the Ordinance No. 17 of 1869 to the contrary notwithstanding.

(3) The certificate required by this section shall be in such form as the Principal Collector of Customs shall from time to time prescribe.

CONSULAR IMPORTS.

Authority : Section 16A of Ordinance No. 17 of 1869, Notification of October 18, 1938.

By virtue of the powers vested in the Governor by section 16A of Ordinance No. 17 of 1869, I, Guy Stanley Wodeman, Officer Administering the Government of Ceylon, do by this Order revoke the Orders under the said section specified in Schedule III. hereto, and exempt the grades of persons specified in the paragraphs marked (*a*) in Schedules I. and II. hereto from payment of Customs duty on the classes of goods specified in the paragraphs marked (*b*) in the respective schedules.

SCHEDULE I.

(*a*) Grade of persons : Consular Officers of all countries.
(*b*) Class of goods : All goods imported for the official use of such Consular Officers.

SCHEDULE II.

(*a*) Grade of persons : (1) Consuls-General, their families and suites of the following countries :—Argentina, Belgium, Brazil, Chile, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Egypt, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Guatemala, Iran, Italy, Japan, Latvia, Liberia, Lithuania, Mexico, Netherlands, Norway, Panama, Poland, Portugal, Roumania, Spain, Sweden, Turkey, United States of America, and Uruguay.

Digitized by Google

(2) Consuls "de Carriére", their families and suites of the following countries:—Argentina, Belgium, Brazil, Chile, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Egypt, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Guatemala, Iran, Italy, Japan, Latvia, Lithuania, Mexico, Netherlands, Norway, Panama, Poland, Portugal, Roumania, Spain, Sweden, Turkey, United States of America, and Uruguay.

(3) Vice-Consuls "de Carriére", their families and suites of the following countries:—Brazil, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Egypt, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Guatemala, Iran, Italy, Japan, Lithuania, Panama, Poland, Portugal, Roumania, Spain, Sweden, Turkey, and the United States of America.

(*b*) Class of goods: Baggage and personal effects on first arrival to take up appointment in the Island.

SCHEDULE III.

Order dated November 6, 1934, published in *Gazette* No. 8,090 of November 16, 1934, and Order dated September 28, 1936, published in *Gazette* No. 8,247 of October 2, 1936.

EXPORT DUTIES.

Authority : Notification of October 5, 1934.

Tariff No.	Article.	Unit.	Duty. Rs. c.
1	Cacao ..	.. lb. 100 ..	0 15*

Authority : Notification of April 26, 1929.

2	Chanks (live) (*i.e.*, live chanks of various sizes and weights so mixed together and bagged that they can be entered for *ad valorem* import duty at the Calcutta Customs at an all over value of Rs. 80 per 1,000) ..	1,000 ..	25 0
	Chanks (dead) (*i.e.*, dead chanks of various sizes and weights so mixed together and bagged that they can be entered for *ad valorem* import duty at the Calcutta Customs at an all over value of Rs. 40 per 1,000) ..	1,000 ..	12 50
	Chanks (inferior) (*i.e.*, "wormed" or otherwise damaged live and dead chanks of whatever size and such small live and dead chanks as will pass through a circular gauge 6½ in. in circumference) ..	1,000 ..	5 0

Authority : Notification of July 31, 1931. and Ordinance No. 29 of 1928.

3	Coconut, desiccated ..	.. cwt. ..	0 1¾*a*
4	Coconuts, fresh ..	.. 1,000 ..	0 5*a*
5	Coconut oil ..	.. cwt. ..	0 1⅞*a*
6	Copra ..	.. cwt. ..	0 1¼*a*

Authority : Section 23 (i) of Ordinance No. 13 of 1935.

3	Coconut, desiccated ..	.. cwt. ..	0 3½*b*
5	Coconut oil ..	.. cwt. ..	0 4*b*
6	Copra ..	.. cwt. ..	0 2½*b*

Authority : Regulations of April 21, 1938.

7	Elephant, for each tusker, whether wild or tame, Royalty on ..	head ..	500 0
8	Elephant, whether wild or tame, Royalty on ..	.. head ..	10 0

Authority : Notification of July 31, 1931.

9	Rubber ..	.. lb. 100 .	1 23*c*

Authority : Notification of February 25, 1938.

10	Tea ..	.. lb. 100 ..	2 90†

Authority : Notification of March 26, 1927.

11	Whale oil—		
	For quantities up to 4,000 barrels in one year ..	.. per barrel	1 0
	For quantities in excess of 4,000 barrels in one year	.. per barrel	2 0

PROHIBITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS INWARDS.

Authority : Ordinance No. 17 of 1922.

1 *Ammunition, arms, gunpowder, and utensils of war* by way of merchandise, except by licence from His Majesty for furnishing His Majesty's public stores only, or under the directions of the Collector by authority of the Governor.

2 *Books wherein the copyright shall be first subsisting*, first composed, or written or printed in the United Kingdom, and *printed or reprinted in any other country*, and of which notice that copyright subsists shall have been given by the proprietor to the Commissioners of Customs, London.

3 *Coin*, viz., *false money or counterfeit sterling coin of the realm*, or any money purporting to be such, not being of the established standard in weight or fineness.

4 *Dangerous substances*, viz., earth oil or mineral naphthas, fulminating powder, gun-cotton, nitro glycerine, except by licence of the Minister for Home Affairs, and under regulations to be made by the Minister for Home Affairs with the advice of the Executive Committee for Home Affairs, from time to time, for the safe landing and deposit thereof.

5 *Indecent or obscene* prints, paintings, books, cards, lithographs, photographs, engravings, or any other indecent or obscene articles.

6 *Infected cattle*, sheep, or other animals; also hides, skins, horns, hoofs, or any part of cattle or other animals which the Minister for Agriculture and Lands may by Proclamation prohibit in order to prevent contagious distemper.

7 *Fish, grain, and other articles in a damaged, stinking, offensive condition*, unfit for food and legitimate use and likely to breed sickness or any contagious disorders.

8 Lottery proposals, circulars, or tickets.

9 *Parts of articles*, viz., any distinct or separate part of any article not accompanied by the other part, or all the other parts of such articles, so as to be complete or perfect if such articles be subject to duty according to the value thereof.

10 Japanese shaving brushes.

11 Cotton, silk, or other woven goods impressed with designs and imitations of currency notes, promissory notes, or stock notes of the Government of Ceylon or of any other Government.

12 Any article exported from Ceylon and refused admittance by the authorities at the port to which it was exported except by permission of His Excellency the Governor.

13 Articles the importation of which is prohibited by any Ordinance now in force or hereafter to be enacted, or any rules, regulations, notifications, proclamations, or orders made or issued thereunder.

14 Articles the importation of which is restricted by any Ordinance now in force or hereafter to be enacted, or any rules, regulations, notifications, proclamations, or orders made or issued thereunder, except in accordance with such Ordinance, rules, regulations, notifications, proclamations, or orders.

Authority : Notification of September 16, 1927.

15 Milk which contains less than 12·0 per cent. of milk solids (including less than 3·5 per cent. of milk fat).

Authority : Notification of April 24, 1931.

Condensed Milk which contains less than 31 per cent. of milk solids (including less than 9 per cent. of milk fat).

---

a Proceeds for the Coconut Research Scheme.

b Proceeds for the Ceylon Coconut Board.

c This includes
- 75c.—Medical aid.
- 12½c.—Research cess—Ordinance No. 10 of 1930.
- 30c.—Control cess—Ordinance No. 6 of 1934.
- 5½c.—To be credited to the international rubber research and Propaganda cess.

* Proceeds for the Medical Wants Ordinance, No. 9 of 1912.

† This includes
- 14c.—Tea Research cess—Ordinance No. 12 of 1930.
- 15c.—Medical aid—Ordinance No. 9 of 1912.
- Re. 1—Tea propaganda—Ordinance No. 19 of 1932.
- 11c.—Tea Restriction cess—Ordinance No. 11 of 1933.

Digitized by Google

Authority : Notification of September 16, 1927.

Milk whether condensed or dried which is not labelled with instructions as to dilution.

Milk whether condensed or dried which, when diluted in accordance with the instructions on its label or on its container produces a fluid which contains less than 12·4 per cent. of milk solids (including less than 3·6 per cent. of milk fat).

Provided that dried milk which comes under the above prohibitions may be imported for purposes of manufacture under the licence of the Principal Collector of Customs subject to such conditions as he may impose.

Authority : Section 27 of Ordinance No. 17 of 1929.

16 Opium poppy plant, coca plant, or hemp plant or seeds, pods, leaves, flowers, or any part of any such plant.

Authority : Section 47 of Ordinance No. 17 of 1929, as amended by Section 17 of Ordinance No. 43 of 1935.

17 Import of certain dangerous drugs totally prohibited. Other specified drugs may be imported only through the port of Colombo and under licence from the Director of Medical and Sanitary Services under authority of the Governor.

Authority : Section 31 (1), (2) of Ordinance No. 17 of 1929, as amended by Ordinance No. 43 of 1935, and Regulations dated December 3, 1937.

18 Raw or prepared opium, except by the Director of Medical and Sanitary Services acting under the authority of the Governor.

Authority : Section 28 of Ordinance No. 17 of 1929, as amended by Ordinance No. 43 of 1935, and regulations dated December 3, 1937.

18A Ganja, bhang, hashish or resin obtained from the hemp plant or the preparations of or extracts therefrom or any other preparation of which such resin forms a part except under licence from the Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, and through the port of Colombo.

Authority : Section 63 of Ordinance No. 17 of 1929.

18B Hypodermic syringes or other apparatus for injecting any dangerous drug except by a medical practitioner, dentist, veterinary surgeon or pharmacist or wholesale druggist.

Authority : Section 15 of Ordinance No. 13 of 1888.

19 Goods liable to forfeiture under "*The Merchandise Marks Ordinance, 1888.*"

Authority : Ordinance No. 4 of 1909.

20 *Water Hyacinth* plant (*Eichhornia crassipes*). The Principal Collector or any officer of Customs may destroy on landing all Water Hyacinth plants imported and no compensation is payable in consequence of such destruction.

Authority : Regulations dated July 22, 1938, and Ordinance No. 10 of 1924.

21 Plants through any port other than the port of Colombo or the port of Talaimannar: Provided that any of the following articles may be imported through any port, onions, gingelly seed, dried turmeric, tamarind, "Karanai" roots, ground nuts, paddy, gram, dhal and other pulses, dried chillies, curry stuffs, or other culinary seed.

21A Seeds or plants of any species of *Hevea* grown in the Western Hemisphere.

21B. Except under a permit in writing from the Director of Agriculture, seeds or plants of any species of *Hevea* grown in the Eastern Hemisphere.

21C. Tea seed, directly or indirectly, from any place in India, except in such quantities as may be necessary for experimental purposes and except under and in accordance with the terms and conditions of a permit in writing from the Director of Agriculture.

21D Coconut plants.

21E Coconuts in husk, through any port other than the port of Colombo.

21F The seed of cotton of any species of *Gossypium*, through any port other than the port of Colombo.

21G Seed, or unginned cotton or raw ginned cotton of any species of *Gossypium*, grown in the Western Hemisphere, through any port other than the port of Colombo or from any port other than Bombay, or except with a certificate of fumigation or disinfection or both fumigation and disinfection from the Collector of Customs at Bombay.

21H Except under a permit in writing from the Director of Agriculture, any living part of the cassava plant, *Manihot utilissima*.

21 I Fresh fruit (*a*) except on licence issued by the Director of Agriculture, (*b*) except through the port of Colombo.

21J Insects or invertebrates not already known to exist in Ceylon, except with written permission of the Director of Agriculture.

Authority : Section 43 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1934.

22 Rubber, except on a certificate of origin.

Authority : Proclamation of October 3, 1921, under Section 2 of Ordinance No. 24 of 1921.

23 Dogs from Burma, India, Japan, Java, China, Straits Settlements, and Federated Malay States prohibited except under licence in writing under the hand of the Principal Collector of Customs.

Authority : Notification of December 18, 1912

24 Medicated articles containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.

Authority : Regulations dated November 12, 1926, under Section 7 of Ordinance No. 10 of 1923.

25 Wireless apparatus, except under licence from the Postmaster-General.

Authority : Notification of May 31, 1937, under Section 29 of Ordinance No. 8 of 1902.

26 Dashing crackers.

27 Fireworks containing a mixture of potassium chlorate or any oxygen-carrier and any one or more of the following, namely, red phosphorus, yellow phosphorus, antimony sulphide, arsenic sulphide or aluminium powder.

Authority : Ordinance No. 4 of 1927.

28 Obscene publications.

Authority : Notification of December 22, 1930, under Section 27 B of Ordinance No. 8 of 1902.

29 Fulminates of mercury or of other metals except in the form of caps or detonators, manufactured fireworks containing aluminium powder with any oxygen-carrier, or containing chlorate of potash with sulphur or a sulphide with or without any other matter.

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

Authority: Notification of December 5, 1930.

30 Chinese crackers which contain explosives of such composition, or in such quantity, as in the opinion of the Collector of Customs renders them dangerous.

Authority: Notification of December 10, 1937, under the Contagious Diseases Ordinance, No. 25 of 1909.

LANDING OF CATTLE AND ANIMALS.

A.—*General.*

31 No person shall land, or cause or permit the landing of, any animal or head of cattle—

(*a*) at any port or place in Ceylon, other than the port of Colombo or the port of Kayts; or
(*b*) except in accordance with these regulations.

32 The Collector of Customs at any port, other than Colombo or Kayts, may take such steps as he may consider necessary to prevent the landing of any animal or head of cattle at such port, and no compensation shall be payable to any person in respect of any loss or damage suffered by reason of any act *bona fide* done or ordered to be done by the Collector in pursuance or supposed pursuance of the powers vested in him by this regulation.

33 No person shall land, or cause or permit the landing of, any diseased or suspected animal or head of cattle at any port or place in Ceylon: Provided that the Collector of Customs at Colombo or Kayts may in his discretion permit the landing of any such animal or head of cattle, subject to such conditions as may be determined by him as to the quarantine of the animal or head of cattle.

B.—*Cattle.*

34 (1) No person shall land, or cause or permit the landing of, any head of cattle imported from any port or place in Asia or Africa for the purpose of slaughter.

(2) No person shall land, or cause or permit the landing of any head of cattle imported from any port or place in Asia or Africa for any purpose other than that of slaughter—

(*a*) except at the port of Kayts; and
(*b*) unless a permit authorizing such landing has been granted by the Government Veterinary Surgeon;

Provided, however, that the Government Veterinary Surgeon may in his discretion grant a permit for the landing at the port of Colombo of any such cattle imported for the purpose of breeding stock.

35 (1) No person shall land at any place other than the Government Quarantine Station in Colombo any head of cattle imported at the port of Colombo from an Asiatic or African port.

(2) Every head of cattle imported at the port of Colombo from an Asiatic or African port shall be removed in a boat or lighter from the vessel in which it arrives, to the Government Quarantine Station, and no head of cattle shall be admitted to the station unless it is brought in such boat or lighter.

36 Every person importing cattle at the port of Colombo from any port or place outside Asia or Africa, shall immediately inform the Collector of Customs of the arrival of the cattle, and shall furnish to him a certificate issued by a qualified Veterinary Surgeon at the port of shipment—

(*a*) describing each head of cattle to be imported by him;
(*b*) declaring that every such head of cattle was, within a period of ten days before the date of shipment, tested by the Double Intradermic or the Subcutaneous Tuberculin Test and that it did not react to the test, and that it was found to be free from any infectious or contagious disease.

37 (1) No person shall, at the port of Colombo, land or cause or permit the landing of any head of cattle imported from any port or place outside Asia or Africa, unless written permission for such landing has been granted by the Collector of Customs.

(2) The Collector of Customs shall not grant permission under paragraph (1) to land any head of cattle unless it has been inspected and passed as fit by a Government Veterinary Officer.

(3) No person shall remove, or cause the removal of any head of cattle landed under paragraph (1), from the Customs premises without a permit issued by the Collector of Customs.

(4) In any case where a Government Veterinary Officer is, after inspection of any head of cattle, of opinion that it should be placed under observation or subjected to further tests, the Collector of Customs may, in granting permission for its removal under paragraph (3), prescribe conditions as to the place at which and the manner in which it shall be kept; and the person to whom such permit is issued shall keep the head of cattle in accordance with such conditions until such time as the Government Veterinary Surgeon authorizes its removal from such place.

(5) The importer of any cattle shall pay to the Government Veterinary Officer a fee calculated at the rates set out hereunder for the inspection of such cattle under this regulation: Provided that the fee payable by any one importer in respect of any one shipment of cattle shall not exceed twenty rupees.

Fees for Inspection.

	Rs.	c.
For one head of cattle ..	7	50
For each additional head of cattle in the same shipment ..	1	0

38 No person shall remove any head of cattle imported from any port and landed at the port of Kayts to any place other than the Government Quarantine Station at Kayts.

C.—*Sheep, Goats, and Swine.*

39. No person shall land any imported sheep or goat at any port or place in Ceylon except under a licence issued by the Minister for Agriculture and Lands or by a person authorized by the Minister.

40 Application for a licence to land any imported sheep or goats shall be made in Colombo to the Veterinary Surgeon of the Colombo Municipal Council, and in any other place to the Government Agent or the Assistant Government Agent; and every licence which the Minister may decide to issue will be forwarded to the applicant through the officer to whom the application was made.

41 Every licence to land sheep or goats shall specify—

(*a*) the number of animals which may be landed under the licence;
(*b*) the period for which the licence shall be in force;
(*c*) the port or place from which the animals may be brought, and the port in Ceylon at which they may be landed.

42 (1) No licence to land sheep or goats shall be issued save in accordance with such restrictions as to the numbers that may be landed—

(*a*) at any specified port or place in the Island, or
(*b*) from any specified vessel or line of vessels, or
(*c*) from any vessel coming from any specified port or place of embarkation, and save in accordance with such conditions as to the fitness of the animals for human consumption and their freedom from infection or disease of any kind.

as the Executive Committee of Agriculture and Lands may by resolution from time to time impose.

(2) Every decision of the Executive Committee of Agriculture an Lands in any of the matters referred to in paragraph (1) shall in all cases be final and conclusive, and shall be published, by notice under the hand of the Minister, in the *Gazette* and in at least one English, one Sinhalese, and one Tamil newspaper circulating in Ceylon.

43 The Minister may upon application in that behalf made in the manner specified in regulation 28, issue a special licence authorizing the landing of any number of sheep or goats for the purpose of breeding stock, and such number may in his discretion be in addition to the number of sheep and goats permitted to be landed for the purpose of slaughter.

44 (1) The provisions of regulations 24 and 25 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the inspection, landing, and removal of sheep, goats, and swine, imported at the port of Colombo from any port or place outside Asia or Africa.

(2) The importer of any sheep, goats, or swine shall pay to the Government Veterinary Officer a fee calculated at the rates set out hereunder for the inspection of such animals under the provisions of paragraph (1):

Provided that the fee payable by any one importer in respect of any one shipment of sheep, goats, or swine shall not exceed twenty rupees.

Fees for Inspection.

	Rs.	c.
Fonimal	5	0
For each additional animal in the same shipment	0	50

Digitized by Google

45 All sheep, goats, or swine landed at the port of Colombo from any port or place in Asia or Africa for the purpose of slaughter shall within twelve hours of being landed be removed to the Municipal Quarantine Station :

Provided, however, that any such animal which is intended for slaughter within the Municipal limits of Colombo may be removed direct to the Municipal Slaughter-house at Colombo.

46 The provisions of regulation 23 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the landing of sheep, goats, and swine imported at the port of Colombo from any port or place in Asia or Africa, for any purpose other than that of slaughter.

47 The provisions of regulation 26 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* in the case of sheep, goats, and swine landed at the port of Kayts.

D.—*Horses, Asses, and Mules.*

48 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in regulation 19, any horse, ass, or mule may, subject to the provisions of regulation 37 and of paragraphs (1) and (3) to (7) of regulation 38 be landed at the port of Talaimannar.

49 Every person importing horses, asses, or mules at any port shall immediately inform the Collector of Customs of the arrival of the animals, and shall furnish to him a certificate issued by a qualified Veterinary Surgeon at the port of shipment—

(*a*) describing each animal to be imported by him ; and
(*b*) declaring that every animal was inspected by that surgeon within a period of 5 days before the date of shipment and found to be free from disease.

50 (1) No person shall land any imported horse, ass, or mule at any port ynless written permission for such landing has been granted by the Collector of Customs.

(2) The Collector of Customs at the port of Colombo or the port of Kayts shall not grant permission under paragraph (1) to land any horse, ass, or mule unless it has been inspected and passed as fit by a Government Veterinary Officer.

(3) No person shall remove, or cause the removal of, any horse, ass, or mule landed under paragraph (1), from the Customs premises, without a permit issued by the Collector of Customs.

(4) Every horse, ass, or mule landed at the port of Talaimannar under this regulation shall be forthwith removed by train to Colombo, or to such other place as the Collector of Customs at Talaimannar may direct, for the purpose of being inspected by a Government Veterinary Officer.

(5) No person shall remove any horse, ass, or mule brought to any railway station from the port of Talaimannar under paragraph (4) except with the written permission of the officer in charge of the Station.

(6) The officer in charge of a railway station to which any horse, ass, or mule is brought from Talaimannar under paragraph (4) shall not permit such animal to be removed from the station except upon the production of a certificate from a Government Veterinary Officer to the effect that the animal is fit to be removed therefrom or that its removal is necessary for the purpose of inspection or quarantine.

(7) The importer of any horses, asses, or mules shall pay to the Government Veterinary Officer a fee calculated at the rates set out hereunder for the inspection of such animals under this regulation :

Provided that the fee payable by any one importer in respect of any one shipment of such animals shall not exceed twenty rupees.

Fees for Inspection.

	Rs.	c.
For one horse, ass, or mule ..	7	50
For each additional animal in the same shipment	1	0

Authority : Notification of December 10, 1937.

51 Fowl, turkey, Guinea fowl, duck, or goose imported from any port or place in Asia.

Authority : Notification of March 24, 1933.

52 "Walking-stick Guns" and every gun of any description which is so designed or constructed as to disguise the fact that it is a gun.

Authority : Notification of August 13, 1937.

53 Sword-sticks or other articles which, in the opinion of the Principal Collector of Customs, are so designed or constructed as to disguise the fact that they are capable of being used or adapted for use as knives or swords or other instruments for cutting or stabbing.

Authority : Notification of December 22, 1933.

54 Dummy firearms, toy pistols, or other articles which in the opinion of the Principal Collector of Customs are capable of being easily converted into lethal weapons.

Appliances (including pistols, pistol-pens, pistol-pencils, hand grenades, cartridges, &c.) for discharging gas, unless imported by or on behalf of Government.

Authority : Regulations dated July 21, 1905, under Section 10 of Ordinance, No. 6 of 1887.

55 Acetylene, except in admixture with oil gas in specified proportions and under specified pressure.

Authority : Section 4 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1887.

56 Calcium carbide, except under licence.

57 Petroleum, dangerous, except under licence.

Authority : Section 27 of Ordinance No. 8 of 1902.

58 Explosives, except under licence from the Governor.

Authority : Sections 3, 9, 10, and 11 of Ordinance No. 33 of 1916.

59 Firearms, except on permits.

Authority : Regulations dated January 16, 1934.

60 Rags and secondhand clothing carried as merchandise unless accompanied by a certificate of disinfection issued by a competent authority to the satisfaction of the Port Health Officer.

Authority : Sections 361 and 362 of Ordinance No. 2 of 1883.

61 Slaves.

Authority : The Ceylon Importation of Textile (Quotas) Order-in-Council, 1934.

62 Piece goods of cotton and artificial silk or mixtures thereof save in accordance with the provisions of the Quotas Order-in-Council and regulations thereunder (see *Gazette* No. 8,067 of July 31, 1934).

PROHIBITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS OUTWARDS.

Authority : Section 38 of Ordinance No. 2 of 1937.

1 (*a*) Any bird, beast or reptile, whether dead or alive ; or

(*b*) The eggs, feathers, or plumage of any bird, the horns or skin of any beast, or the eggs or skin of any reptile, or any other part of any bird, beast, or reptile, except upon a permit in the prescribed form obtained under the hand of the Warden.

For the purpose of this restriction—

"bird" or "reptile" does not include any bird or reptile of a species which is not indigenous to the Island ;
"beast" does not include—

(*a*) a domestic animal as defined in section 10 of Ordinance No. 2 of 1937, or
(*b*) any wild elephant, whether a tusker or not, or
(*c*) any beast of a species which is not indigenous to the Island.

Digitized by Google

Authority : Section 18 of Ordinance No. 15 of 1900.

2 Antiquities (except with the Governor's permission).

Authority : Ordinance No. 4 of 1927.

3 Obscene publications.

Authority : Notification of March 5, 1927.

4 The exportation from Ceylon of the articles specified in schedules hereto is subject to the limitations and conditions attached to each.

Schedule A.

Articles, the exportation of which from Ceylon is prohibited to destinations other than the United Kingdom, British Possessions, and Protectorates :—

Explosives, other than industrial explosives.
Arms, ammunitions, and munitions of War, Military, and Naval Stores.

Schedule B.

Articles, the exportation of which from Ceylon is prohibited to the whole of the continent of Africa, with the exception of Egypt, Lybia, Tunisia, Algeria, the Spanish Possessions in North Africa (except Ifni), Abyssinia, and of the Union of South Africa, together with the territory under its mandate, and of Southern Rhodesia. This zone also includes the adjacent islands which are situated within 100 marine miles from the coast thereof, and also Prince's Island (Principe) in the Bight of Biafra, St. Thomas (Sao Thome) Annobon and Socotra, but does not include the Spanish islands situated to the north of the parallel of 26° north latitude. The Arabian Peninsula, Gwadar, Syria and Lebanon, Palestine and Transjordan, and Irak. Maritime zone, which includes the Red Sea, the Gulf of Aden, the Persian Gulf, and the Gulf of Omar, and is bounded by a line drawn from and following the latitude of Cape Guardafui to the point of intersection with longitude 57° east of Greenwich and proceeding thence direct to the point at which the eastern frontier of Gwadar meets the sea.

Ammunition | Firearms.

Authority : Notification of July 2, 1932.

5 Tea which is declared by the Principal Collector of Customs to be adulterated and therefore likely to damage the reputation of Ceylon Tea in foreign markets.

Authority : Section 26 of Ordinance No. 12 of 1938.

6 Seed, root, stump or bud of any tea plant or cutting from or living portion of such plant which is capable of being used to propagate it, except on licence issued by the Tea Controller if he is satisfied that it is required for scientific purposes by any institution in India or the Netherlands East Indies.

Authority : Section 28 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1933.

7. Tea, except on a licence issued by the Tea Controller.

Authority : Section 6 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1934.

8 Leaves, flowers, seeds, buds, twigs, branches, roots or any living portion of the rubber plant.

Authority : Section 2 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1934.

9 Rubber, except on a licence issued by the Rubber Controller.

Authority : Section 18 (2) of Ordinance No. 2 of 1937.

10 Tuskers whether wild or tame, except under the authority of a special permit issued by the Warden.

Authority : Section 4 (2) of Ordinance No. 18 of 1890.

11 Chanks, except from certain ports.

Authority : Proclamation of April 21, 1936, under Section 18 of Ordinance No. 13 of 1935.

12 Copra, except on a licence issued by the Ceylon Coconut Board.

Authority : Proclamation of April 21, 1936, under Section 20 of Ordinance No. 13 of 1935.

13 Coconut oil, except on a licence issued by the Ceylon Coconut Board.

Authority : Regulations dated June 2, 1934, under Ordinance No. 16 of 1907.

14 Forest produce, except from a Customs Port.

Authority : Section 31 (3) of Ordinance No. 17 of 1929, as amended by Ordinance No. 43 of 1935, and Regulations dated December 3, 1937.

15 Raw or prepared opium, except by the Director of Medical and Sanitary Services acting under the authority of the Governor.

Authority : Notification of February 15, 1937.

16 Wild cinnamon, that is to say, any cinnamon other than that cultivated in plantations for commercial purposes.

Authority : Section 27 of Ordinance No. 17 of 1929.

17 Opium, poppy plant, coca plant, or hemp plant or seeds, pods, leaves, flowers, or any part of any such plant.

Authority : Section 28 of Ordinance No. 17 of 1929, as amended by Ordinance No. 43 of 1935.

18 Ganja, bhang, hashish or resin obtained from the hemp plant or the preparations of or extracts therefrom, or any other preparation of which such resin forms a part except under licence from the Director of Medical and Sanitary Services and through the Port of Colombo.

Authority : Sections 361 and 362 of Ordinance No. 2 of 1883.

19 Slaves.

Authority : Regulations dated November 19, 1935, under the Motor Car Convention Ordinance No. 25 of 1932.

20 Motor vehicles except on a permit issued under the hand of the Registrar of Motor Cars.

Authority : Section 48 of Ordinance No. 17 of 1929, as amended by Section 18 of Ordinance No. 43 of 1935.

21 Export of certain dangerous drugs totally prohibited. Other specified drugs may be exported only through the port of Colombo and under licence from the Director of Medical and Sanitary Services under authority of the Governor.

Authority : Ordinance No. 17 of 1922.

22 Articles, the exportation of which is prohibited by any Ordinance or any legal order now in force or hereafter to be enacted, or any rules, regulations, notifications, proclamations, or orders made or issued thereunder.

23 Articles, the exportation of which is restricted by any Ordinance or any legal order now in force or hereafter to be enacted, or any rules, regulations, notifications, proclamations, or orders made or issued thereunder, except in accordance with such Ordinance, rules, regulations, notifications, proclamations, or orders.

Digitized by Google

PORT DUES.

Port dues shall be leviable and payable for entry inwards, and for clearance outwards, on all ships arriving at or departing from any port of the Island, and upon cargo imported to or exported from Colombo, according to the table of port dues set forth in figures in the following schedule. Provided that— — Authority.

(*a*) When a vessel has paid port dues inwards or outwards she shall not be liable for additional port dues for goods carried coastwise during the same voyage.

(*b*) A vessel leaving port for a period not exceeding twelve hours for the purpose of trying her machinery shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to be in port, and shall be liable on re-entry to pay only the full pilotage dues chargeable in respect of such vessel as if for a first entry into port. The period during which such vessel has been out of port shall, for the purpose of reckoning buoy rent, be considered as part of her stay in port. — Section 4 of Ordinance No. 29 of 1909.

(*c*) Where a native vessel is compelled by stress of weather to re-enter port within twelve hours of her departure therefrom, no further port dues shall be charged if the Master Attendant certifies that the vessel could not have proceeded on her voyage without unnecessary risk.

I.—DUES LEVIABLE AT THE PORT OF COLOMBO.

1. The following shall be the rates of the dues payable by ships entering the Port :—

	Rs. c.	
Up to 50 tons nett	3 75	
Over 50 tons and up to 100 tons nett	7 50	
Over 100 ,, 150 ,, ...	11 25	
Over 150 ,, 200 ,, ...	15 0	
Over 200 ,, 300 ,, ...	30 0	
Over 300 ,, 400 ,, ...	40 0	
Over 400 ,, 500 ,, ...	50 0	
Over 500 ,, 700 ,, ...	68 75	
Over 700 ,, 900 ,, ...	87 50	
Over 900 ,, 1,100 ,, ...	106 25	
Over 1,100 ,, 1,300 ,, ...	125 0	
Over 1,300 ,, 1,500 ,, ...	143 75	
Over 1,500 ,, 1,750 ,, ...	162 50	
Over 1,750 ,, 2,000 ,, ...	181 25	
Over 2,000 ,, 2,250 ,, ...	200 0	
Over 2,250 ,, 2,500 ,, ...	218 75	
Over 2,500 ,, 3,000 ,, ...	237 50	
Over 3,000 ,, 3,500 ,, ...	256 25	
Over 3,500 ,, 4,000 ,, ...	287 50	
Over 4,000 ,, 4,500 ,, ...	318 75	
Over 4,500 ,, 5,000 ,, ...	350 0	Notification of January 26, 1937.
Over 5,000 ,, 5,500 ,, ...	387 50	Notification of January 26, 1937.
Over 5,500 ,, 6,000 ,, ...	437 50	Notification of January 26, 1937.
Over 6,000 ,, 6,500 ,, ...	500 0	Notification of January 26, 1937.
Over 6,500 ,, 7,000 ,, ...	562 50	Notification of January 26, 1937.
Over 7,000 ,, 7,500 ,, ...	625 0	Notification of January 26, 1937.
Over 7,500 ,, 8,000 ,, ...	687 50	Notification of January 26, 1937.
Over 8,000 ,, 8,500 ,, ...	750 0	Notification of January 26, 1937.

And for every additional 500 tons or fraction of 500 tons an additional Rs. 62·50.

Provided that—

(i.) vessels which, while in harbour, carry out none but the following operations :—

(*a*) taking in coal or oil for bunkers ;
(*b*) taking in water ;
(*c*) taking in provisions ;
(*d*) awaiting or receiving orders ;
(*e*) taking in or discharging mails ;
(*f*) discharging sick persons, their attendants, and families ;
(*g*) discharging or taking in crews ;
(*h*) going into dock ;
(*i*) repairs ; and
(*j*) discharging or shipping over-carried cargo ;
(*k*) unshipping or reshipping passengers or cargo for the purpose of going into dock or of undergoing, repairs, or transhipping passengers or cargo to another vessel when the delay or inconvenience caused by such docking or repairs renders such transhipment necessary ; — Notification of October 6, 1937.

shall be charged a special consolidated rate of Rs. 200 only to cover pilotage, entering dues, use of tugs, and bill of health granted by day :

(ii.) vessels employed in the steamer service between Colombo and Tuticorin shall be given a rebate of 10 per cent. on the harbour dues payable by them for the second and every subsequent entrance by the same vessel within a week :

(iii.) trawlers operating from a Ceylon port and duly registered at a port of registry in Ceylon shall be allowed to compound for entering dues at Colombo for twelve months at 50 cents per ton of the registered tonnage :

(iv.) vessels halting outside the harbour but within the limits of the port shall be exempted from the payment of entering dues, provided they carry out none but the following operations ;— — Notification of January 26, 1937.

(*a*) visual signalling ;
(*b*) receiving orders ;
(*c*) discharging sick and injured persons, their attendants, and families : stowaways and persons overcarried ;

Digitized by Google

Authority.

(v.) vessels halting outside the harbour but within the limits of the port, which receive passengers on the written authority of the Collector of Customs and after examination by the Port Surgeon, and not otherwise, shall be charged a special consolidated rate of Rs. 200 ;

(vi.) vessels re-entering the harbour within 12 hours of their departure to discharge persons who have been overcarried shall be exempted from the payment of entering dues, if they do not moor ;

(vii.) men-of-war, vessels of the Imperial Light Service, troopships, hospital ships, and Royal Fleet Auxiliaries belonging to the Admiralty or on Admiralty Charter which normally fly the Blue Ensign with Admiralty Badge and carry no cargo on which freight is paid, and private yachts shall be exempt from all entering dues.

2. Payment of these charges or of the consolidated special rate shall clear a vessel inwards and outwards, if her stay in the port does not exceed 96 hours.

Over-hour and Buoy Rent Charges.

If any vessel's stay in port exceeds 96 hours and does not exceed 288 hours, one-half of the charges shall be added. If it exceeds 288 hours the same rate shall be paid outwards as was paid inwards, and in addition a buoy rent shall be payable on demand by the Collector, or if not sooner demanded, on clearance outwards, of Rs. 19 for every day or part of a day of her stay in port after the expiration of such 288 hours ;

Provided that—

(i.) buoy rent shall not be payable—

(*a*) in respect of any time beyond the said period during which a vessel has stayed in port without discharging or shipping cargo, either for repairs or because she was unable to put to sea without risk, if the Master Attendant is satisfied that such stay was necessary and was not unduly prolonged ; or

(*b*) in respect of any time during which a vessel is on the slips or in dry dock ; or

(*c*) in respect of any time during which any vessel, declared by the Governor by notification in the *Gazette* to be a reserve vessel, is kept in port as a reserve vessel to maintain the regularity of the mail service or for other important public service ;

(ii.) buoy rent shall be payable at Rs. 5 only per day or part of a day by sailing vessels and native craft of 300 tons burthen and under ; native craft, for the purposes of this schedule, being taken to mean any vessel owned and manned by Ceylonese, Indians, or Maldivians and employed in trade between any port in Ceylon and any other port in Ceylon, the Maldive Islands, or India ;

(iii.) the vessel bearing the annual tribute from the Maldivian Government shall be exempted from payment of buoy rent for one calendar month reckoned from the date of its entry into the harbour ;

(iv.) men-of-war, vessels of the Imperial Light Service, troopships, hospital ships, and Royal Fleet Auxiliaries belonging to the Admiralty or on Admiralty Charter, which normally fly the Blue Ensign with Admiralty Badge and carry no cargo on which freight is paid, and private yachts shall be exempt from all over-hour and buoy rent charges.

Notification of January 26, 1937.

Tonnage Dues.

The following shall be the rates of the tonnage dues payable by ships discharging or loading cargo :—

(1) Sixteen cents per ton upon all cargo discharged or loaded by vessels up to 200 tons register : thirty-two cents per ton upon all cargo discharged or loaded by vessels above 200 tons register :

(2) twenty-five cents per ton upon all petroleum or liquid fuel in bulk, or coal or coke which may be discharged, 250 gallons of petroleum or liquid fuel being reckoned as a ton for this purpose ;

Provided that—

(i.) cargo brought to the port for transhipment shall be free of dues under this heading if it is not landed or if being landed it is not entered for duty ;

(ii.) vessels of 300 tons and under shall be allowed to land or ship 5 tons of cargo free, and vessels of over 300 tons shall be allowed to land or ship 10 tons of cargo free ;

(iii.) men-of-war, troopships, hospital ships, and Royal Fleet Auxiliaries belonging to the Admiralty or on Admiralty Charter, which normally fly the Blue Ensign with Admiralty Badge and carry no cargo on which freight is paid shall be exempt from tonnage dues in respect of any cargo discharged or loaded which is exempt from duty under Ordinance No. 3 of 1927.

Note.—Tonnage of cargo shall be reckoned according to scales approved and published by the Principal Collector of Customs.

IMPORT HARBOUR DUES.

1. The following shall be the rates of harbour dues payable on imports :—

Description.		Rate. Rs. c.
Bags containing rice, other grain, sugar, flour, fish, vegetable or containing miscellaneous articles not elsewhere specified—		
(*a*) when the gross weight does not exceed 2 cwt.	each	0 4
(*b*) when the gross weight exceeds 2 cwt. but does not exceed 3 cwt. ..	each	0 6
(*c*) when the gross weight exceeds 3 cwt. the rates set out in the foregoing paragraph (*b*) shall be increased by two cents for each additional cwt. or outstanding fraction of a cwt.		
Bags, baskets, or pockets containing potatoes, onions, or sweetmeats—		
(*a*) if on the average five such packages weigh 3 cwt. or under, then five such packages shall be reckoned as one package and shall be charged the rate specified above for one bag of the equivalent weight ;		
(*b*) if on the average five such packages weigh more than 3 cwt. then each such package shall be charged at the rate specified above for a bag of the equivalent weight.		

Digitized by Google

Description.		Rate. Rs. c.	Authority.
Bales, boxes, cases, crates, or packages not otherwise described (including skeleton crates, cylinders for gases or liquids under pressure and drums or cylindrical reels of wire or cable)—			
(*a*) when the measurements do not exceed 5 cubic feet	each	0 5	
(*b*) when the measurements exceed 5 cubic feet but do not exceed 10 cubic feet	each	0 10	
(*c*) when the measurements exceed 10 cubic feet but do not exceed 15 cubic feet	each	0 15	
(*d*) when the measurements exceed 15 cubic feet, the rates set out in the foregoing paragraph (*c*) shall be increased by five cents for every additional 5 cubic feet or outstanding fraction thereof.			
Casks, barrels, kegs, or drums containing solids—			
(*a*) when the gross weight does not exceed 1½ cwt.	each	0 10	
(*b*) when the gross weight exceeds 1½ cwt. but does not exceed 4 cwt.	each	0 20	
(*c*) when the gross weight exceeds 4 cwt. but does not exceed 6 cwt.	each	0 30	
(*d*) when the gross weight exceeds 6 cwt. but does not exceed 7 cwt.	each	0 40	
(*e*) when the gross weight exceeds 7 cwt. the rates set out in the foregoing paragraph (*d*) shall be increased by ten cents for each additional cwt. or outstanding fraction of a cwt.			
Casks, barrels, kegs, drums or cans, containing liquid—			
(*a*) when the capacity does not exceed 5 gallons	each	0 5	
(*b*) when the capacity exceeds 5 gallons but does not exceed 9 gallons	each	0 10	
(*c*) when the capacity exceeds 9 gallons but does not exceed 18 gallons	each	0 15	
(*d*) when the capacity exceeds 18 gallons but does not exceed 36 gallons	each	0 30	
(*e*) when the capacity exceeds 36 gallons but does not exceed 54 gallons	each	0 40	
(*f*) when the capacity exceeds 54 gallons but does not exceed 81 gallons	each	0 70	
(*g*) when the capacity exceeds 81 gallons but does not exceed 108 gallons	each	1 0	
(*h*) when the capacity exceeds 108 gallons, the rates set out in the foregoing paragraph (*g*) shall be increased by ten cents for every additional 20 gallons capacity or outstanding fraction thereof.			
Casks, barrels, kegs, cans or drums which are empty shall be charged half the rates specified above for those containing liquid.			
Bundles of staves	each	0 10	
Coir fibre, yarn, and rope in ballots or bundles	per cwt.	0 5	
Coir fibre in pressed bales shall be charged according to their measurements.			
Heavy goods (*e.g.*, metal wrought or unwrought, tiles, wire) loose or in coils or bundles, but not including wire in drums or reels	per ton	0 50	Notification of January 26, 1937.
Timber, loose or in bundles, for every 10 cubic feet	—	0 10	
Manure	per ton	0 50	
Kerosene oil in bulk	per 1,000 gals.	5 0	
Coal or coke or coal and coke mixed	per ton	0 25	
Motor cars, carts, carriages, or rickshaws, which are not packed	each	2 50	
Cycles, motor cycles, or sidecars for motor cycles, which are not packed	each	1 0	
Animals or birds not carried in crates or cages—			
Elephants	each	5 0	
Horses and ponies	each	5 0	
Asses, donkeys, and mules	each	1 0	
Turtles, poultry, and other birds and small animals	each	0 10	
Sheep and goats	each	0 20	
Cattle and calves and other animals	each	1 0	
Animals or birds in crates, cages or boxes shall be charged the rates quoted above for boxes, crates, and packages not elsewhere described.			
Goods not specified above which are of a like size and weight to any of the goods specified above shall be charged according to the rates specified above for the latter.			
All other goods not specified above	per ton	0 50	

2. On payment of the above dues, goods shall be allowed to remain at the Wharf for three clear days, exclusive of Sundays and Customs Holidays. This period shall be known as the period of First Harbour Dues and the rate applicable thereto as First Harbour Dues. Thereafter, a similar rate shall be charged for each succeeding day or part thereof, including Sundays and Customs Holidays and the day of removal or shipment.

Exemptions—Imported Goods.

3. The following goods shall be exempt from first harbour dues :—

Government cargo, military baggage, dhobies' bundles, liquid fuel in bulk, export cargo shut out and relanded, and all goods which at the time of importation are exempt from duty under Ordinance No. 3 of 1927, as amended by Ordinance No. 17 of 1928, and Ordinance No. 6 of 1938, or under section 16A of Ordinance No. 17 of 1869.

4. Passengers' baggage unless landed as cargo shall be exempt from import harbour dues.

Reshipment Harbour Dues.

1. The following shall be the rates of harbour dues payable on goods brought for reshipment :—

Kerosene oil in bulk	per 1,000 gals.	5 0
Coal or coke or coal and coke mixed	per ton	0 25
Opium	per package	0 15

Digitized by Google

Description.		Rate. Rs. c.	Authority.
Motor cars, carts, carriages, and rickshaws, which are not packed	.. each	2 50	
Cycles, motor cycles, and sidecars for motor cycles, which are not packed	.. each	1 0	
Animals or birds not carried in crates or cages—			
Elephants, horses, and ponies	.. each	5 0	
Asses, donkeys, and mules	.. each	1 0	
Turtles, poultry, and other birds and small animals ..	.. each	0 10	
Sheep and goats	.. each	0 20	
Cattle and calves and other animals	.. each	1 0	
All other goods per ton or part thereof ..	.. —	0 50	

Note.—In the case of goods charged by the ton, the basis of calculation of the ton may be either weight or measurement as notified from time to time by the Collector of Customs.

2. Goods brought for reshipment shall be free of reshipment harbour dues if reshipped within the period of first dues.

3. Goods intended for reshipment which are not reshipped but are deposited in or removed to a reshipment warehouse within the period of first dues, shall be liable only to first harbour dues.

4. Goods intended for reshipment which remain in an Import warehouse beyond the period of first dues shall be liable to import harbour dues, until they are removed to a reshipment warehouse or unless special permission is granted by the Collector of Customs for such goods to remain in the import warehouse ; and where such permission has been obtained they shall be liable to first dues as provided in paragraph 3 above. Unless in the opinion of the Collector of Customs there has been unreasonable delay in removal, the date set out in the application for permission as that upon which it is desired to remove goods to a reshipment warehouse shall be taken as the date of actual removal.

5. Goods intended for reshipment and deposited in a reshipment warehouse shall, if they are thereafter removed to any place in Ceylon, be liable to the same dues as imported goods, and such dues shall be payable from the date of landing of the goods.

6. Coastwise goods which are brought for transhipment or reshipment and are not through cargo shall, if they are landed, pay both import and export dues ; if they are transhipped without being landed, they shall be liable to export dues only.

7. In the case of opium intended for transhipment, if it is deposited in the Strong Room and not transhipped on the same day, the reshipment harbour dues payable shall be deemed to be included in the consolidated rate of fifteen cents per package which shall be charged for each day (including the day of landing or deposit, day of removal, Sundays and Customs Holidays) or for any period less than a day, during which it remains in the Strong Room.

EXPORT HARBOUR DUES.

1. The following shall be the rates of harbour dues payable on exports :—

Description.		Rate. Rs. c.	Authority.
Bags of cinnamon weighing not more than 100 lb. or bales or ballots under 5 cubic feet	each	0 2	Notification of January 26, 1937.
Coconuts in bags or loose, for each unit of 100 nuts, or for any number less than 100	—	0 4	
Boxes or chests of tea—			
(*a*) when the nett weight of the contents of each package does not exceed 50 lb.	each	0 3	
(*b*) when the nett weight exceeds 50 lb. but does not exceed 100 lb. ..	each	0 6	
(*c*) when the nett weight exceeds 100 lb. the rates set out in the foregoing paragraph (*b*) shall be increased by one cent for every additional 20 lb. or outstanding fraction thereof.			
Plumbago	per barrel	0 7	
Boxes or chests of rubber or desiccated coconuts—			
(*a*) when the nett weight does not exceed 200 lb.	each	0 6	
(*b*) when the nett weight exceeds 200 lb. the rates set out in the foregoing paragraph (*a*) shall be increased by one cent for every additional 20 lb. or outstanding fraction thereof.			
Casks, barrels, kegs, or drums, containing coconut oil or citronella oil—			
(*a*) when the gross weight does not exceed 1½ cwt.	each	0 10	
(*b*) when the gross weight exceeds 1½ cwt. but does not exceed 4 cwt. ..	each	0 20	
(*c*) when the gross weight exceeds 4 cwt. but does not exceed 6 cwt. ..	each	0 30	
(*d*) when the gross weight exceeds 6 cwt. but does not exceed 7 cwt. ..	each	0 40	
(*e*) when the gross weight exceeds 7 cwt. the rates set out in the foregoing paragraph (*d*) shall be increased by ten cents for each additional cwt. or outstanding fraction of a cwt.			
Other casks, barrels, kegs, cans, or drums, full or empty, at the respective rates of import dues.			
Robbins of poonac	each	0 5	
On all articles not specified above, export dues shall be at the same rate as import dues.			

2. On payment of the above rates goods shall be allowed to remain at the Wharf for three clear days, exclusive of Sundays and Customs Holidays (unless the vessel taking the cargo has been granted special permission to work on such Sundays and Customs Holidays). After the expiry of the said term of three clear days, dues at the rates set out above shall be charged for each succeeding day or part thereof, including Sundays and Customs Holidays and day of shipment.

Exemptions—Exported Goods.

3. The following goods shall be exempt from first harbour dues :—

Coal and liquid fuel for bunkers, Government cargo, military baggage, dhobies' bundles, dubashes' supplies, export cargo shut out and relanded (in respect of such uncompleted shipments only), stores for British and foreign men-of-war, and all goods which are exempt from duty under Ordinance No. 3 of 1927, as amended by Ordinance No. 17 of 1928, and Ordinance No. 6 of 1938 or under section 16A of Ordinance No. 17 of 1869.

Digitized by Google

Passengers' baggage unless shipped as cargo shall be exempted from export harbour dues. Authority.

Note.—Cubic content of articles charged by measurement shall be reckoned according to Goodfellow's Case Cube Measurement Reckoner or similar book approved by the Principal Collector of Customs.

II.—DUES LEVIABLE AT PORTS OTHER THAN COLOMBO.

1. The following shall be the rates of port dues leviable per ton burthen on all ships which do not compound for port dues under section 18 of the Ordinance :—

On entry inwards with cargo or with passengers exceeding in number the proportion of one person for every two tons of burthen
On clearance outwards with cargo or with passengers exceeding in number the proportion of one person for every two tons of burthen } 8 cents

Provided that in the case of a mail steamer the dues, whether inwards or outwards, shall not exceed Rs. 50 on any one occasion.

Exemptions.

2. No port dues shall be leviable—

(*a*) on entry inwards of any vessel in ballast or with cargo reported for exportation, or over-carried cargo on which dues have already been paid, if the vessel leaves the port without breaking bulk or landing passengers exceeding in number the proportion of one person for every two tons of burthen ;

(*b*) on clearance of any vessel in ballast or with the original cargo, if the vessel leaves the port without shipping goods or passengers exceeding in number the proportion of one person for every two tons of burthen ;

(*c*) on any ship of 250 tons of burthen and upwards, not being a mail steamer, landing cargo not exceeding 10 tons, and shipping cargo not exceeding 10 tons ;

(*d*) on any mail steamer entering or leaving the port of Talaimannar or on any ferry steamer or dhony run in connection with the Indo-Ceylon train service ;

(*e*) on any private yacht, vessel of the Imperial Light Service, man-of-war, troopship, hospital ship or Royal Fleet Auxiliary, belonging to the Admiralty or on Admiralty Charter, normally flying the Blue Ensign with Admiralty Badge and carrying no cargo on which freight is payable ;

(*f*) on any vessel entering or leaving the port of Trincomalee solely on account of the Light-house Services.

IMPORT WAREHOUSE RENT.

1. The following shall be the rates of Import Warehouse Rents :—

Description of Goods.		Rate. Rs. c.	
Bags containing rice, other grain, sugar, flour, fish, vegetables or containing miscellaneous articles not elsewhere specified—			Notification of January 26, 1937.
(*a*) when the gross weight does not exceed 2 cwt.	each	0 4	
(*b*) when the gross weight exceeds 2 cwt. but does not exceed 3 cwt.	each	0 6	
(*c*) when the gross weight exceeds 3 cwt., the rates set out in the foregoing paragraph (*b*) shall be increased by 2 cents for each additional cwt. or outstanding fraction of a cwt.			
Bags, baskets or pockets containing potatoes, onions or sweetmeats—			
(*a*) if on the average five such packages weigh 3 cwt. or under, then five such packages shall be reckoned as one package and shall be charged the rate specified above for one bag of the equivalent weight.			
(*b*) if on the average five such packages weigh more than 3 cwt., then each such package shall be charged at the rate specified above for one bag of the equivalent weight.			
Bales, boxes, cases, crates, or packages not otherwise described (including skeleton crates, cylinders for gases or liquids under pressure and drums or cylindrical reels of wire or cable)—			
(*a*) when the measurements do not exceed 5 cubic feet	each	0 5	
(*b*) when the measurements exceed 5 cubic feet but do not exceed 10 cubic feet	each	0 10	
(*c*) when the measurements exceed 10 cubic feet but do not exceed 15 cubic feet	each	0 15	
(*d*) when the measurements exceed 15 cubic feet, the rates set out in the foregoing paragraph (*c*) shall be increased by 5 cents for every additional 5 cubic feet or outstanding fraction thereof.			
Casks, barrels, kegs, or drums containing solids—			
(*a*) when the gross weight does not exceed 1½ cwt.	each	0 10	
(*b*) when the gross weight exceeds 1½ cwt. but does not exceed 4 cwt.	each	0 20	
(*c*) when the gross weight exceeds 4 cwt. but does not exceed 6 cwt.	each	0 30	
(*d*) when the gross weight exceeds 6 cwt. but does not exceed 7 cwt.	each	0 40	
(*e*) when the gross weight exceeds 7 cwt., the rates set out in the foregoing paragraph (*d*) shall be increased by 10 cents for each additional cwt. or outstanding fraction of a cwt.			
Casks, barrels, kegs, drums or cans, containing liquid—			
(*a*) when the capacity does not exceed 5 gallons	each	0 5	
(*b*) when the capacity exceeds 5 gallons but does not exceed 9 gallons	each	0 10	
(*c*) when the capacity exceeds 9 gallons but does not exceed 18 gallons	each	0 15	
(*d*) when the capacity exceeds 18 gallons but does not exceed 36 gallons	each	0 30	
(*e*) when the capacity exceeds 36 gallons but does not exceed 54 gallons	each	0 40	

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

Description.		Rate. Rs. c.	Authority.
(*f*) when the capacity exceeds 54 gallons but does not exceed 81 gallons ..	each	0 70	
(*g*) when the capacity exceeds 81 gallons but does not exceed 108 gallons	each	1 0	
(*h*) when the capacity exceeds 108 gallons, the rates set out in the foregoing paragraph (*g*) shall be increased by 10 cents for every additional 20 gallons or outstanding fraction thereof.			
Casks, barrels, kegs or drums, which are empty, shall be charged half the rates specified above for those containing liquid.			
Bundles of staves	each	0 10	
Coir fibre, yarn, and rope in ballots or bundles	per cwt.	0 5	
Coir fibre in pressed bales shall be charged according to their measurements.			
Heavy goods (*e.g.*, metal wrought or unwrought, tiles, wire (loose or in coils or bundles but not including wire in drums or reels	per ton	0 50	
Timber, loose or in bundles, for every 10 cubic feet	—	0 10	
Manure	per ton	0 50	
Coal or coke or coal and coke mixed unless landed at the coal grounds ..	per ton	0 25	
Motor cars, carts, carriages or rickshaws, which are not packed ..	each	2 50	
Cycles, motor cycles, or sidecars for motor cycles, which are not packed ..	each	1 0	
Animals or birds not carried in crates or cages—			
Elephants, horses, and ponies	each	5 0	
Asses, donkeys, and mules	each	1 0	
Turtles, poultry and other birds and small animals	each	0 10	
Sheep and goats	each	0 20	
Cattle and calves, and other animals	each	1 0	
Animals or birds, in crates, cages or boxes shall be charged the rates quoted above for boxes, crates and packages not elsewhere described.			
Goods not specified above which are of a like size and weight to any of the goods specified above shall be charged according to the rates specified above for the latter.			
All other goods not specified above	per ton	0 50	

2. On payment of the above rates goods shall be allowed to remain at the wharf for three clear days, exclusive of Sundays and Customs Holidays. This period shall be known as the period of first rent and the rate applicable thereto as first rent. Thereafter, double the above rates shall be charged for each succeeding day including Sundays and Customs Holidays, and day of removal or shipment, or for any period less than a day.

3. The liability to single and double warehouse rent extends to all coastwise goods, whether of foreign origin or of local production or manufacture ; Provided that rent shall not be payable on goods carried only on a coastwise permit between out-bays at which there is no Customs-house and the ports to which the out-bays belong, or on goods shipped on boat notes from Kayts to Jaffna or from Jaffna to Kayts. The islands adjoining and forming part of the Northern Province shall be deemed for this purpose to be out-bays of the ports of Jaffna and Kayts. Notification of January 26, 1937.

Exemptions—Imported Goods.

4. At ports other than Colombo chanks shall be exempt from warehouse rent and coral stones shall be exempt from double rent.

5. The following goods shall be exempt from first rent :—

Government cargo, coal and coke landed at the coal grounds, military baggage, dhobies' bundles, kerosene oil in bulk, liquid fuel in bulk, export cargo shut out and relanded, and all goods which at the time of importation are exempt from duty under Ordinance No. 3 of 1927, as amended by Ordinance No. 17 of 1928, and Ordinance No. 6 of 1938, or under section 16A of Ordinance No. 17 of 1869.

6. Passengers' baggage unless landed as cargo shall be exempt from warehouse rent except as hereinafter provided.

Reshipment Warehouse Rent.

1. (*a*) The following shall be the rates of Reshipment Warehouse Rent :—

Kerosene oil in bulk	per 1,000 gals.	5 0	
Coal or coke or coal and coke mixed	per ton	0 25	
Motor cars, carts, carriages, and rickshaws, not packed ..	each	2 50	
Cycles, motor cycles, and sidecars for motor cycles, not packed ..	each	1 0	
Animals or birds not carried in crates or cages—			
Elephants, horses, and ponies	each	5 0	
Asses, donkeys, and mules	each	1 0	
Turtles, poultry, and other birds and small animals	each	0 10	
Sheep and goats	each	0 20	
Cattle and calves, and other animals	each	1 0	
Animals, including birds, in crates, cages, and boxes shall be charged the rates quoted above for boxes, crates, and packages not elsewhere described.			
All other goods, for each ton or for any quantity less than a ton ..		0 50	

(*b*) In the case of goods charged by the ton, the basis of calculation of the ton may be either weight or measurement as notified from time to time by the Collector of Customs.

2. Goods brought for reshipment shall be free of warehouse rent if they are reshipped within the period of first rent.

If they are not so reshipped, but are deposited in or removed to a reshipment warehouse within the period of first rent, such goods shall be liable to first rent for a period of three clear days exclusive of Sundays and Customs Holidays, and thereafter shall be liable to the above rates for each period of five days or for any period less than five days (including Sundays and Customs Holidays).

Digitized by Google

Authority.

3. Goods intended for reshipment which remain in an import warehouse beyond the period of first rent shall be liable to rent in accordance with the Schedule above, until they are removed to a reshipment warehouse or unless special permission is granted by the Collector of Customs for such goods to remain in the import warehouse, and where such permission has been obtained they shall be liable to the rates laid down in rule 2 above. Unless in the opinion of the Collector of Customs there has been unreasonable delay in removal the date set out in the application for permission as that upon which it is desired to remove goods to a reshipment warehouse shall be taken as the date of actual removal.

4. Goods intended for reshipment and deposited in a reshipment warehouse shall, if they are thereafter removed to any place in Ceylon, be liable to the same rent as imported goods, and such rent shall be payable from the date of landing of the goods.

5. In the case of opium intended for transhipment, if it is deposited in the Strong Room and not transhipped on the same day, the reshipment warehouse rent payable shall be deemed to be included in the consolidated rate of fifteen cents per package which shall be charged for each day (including the day of landing or deposit, day of removal, Sundays and Customs Holidays) or for any period less than a day, during which it remains in the Strong Room.

Bonded Warehouse Rent.

In respect of goods lodged in a Bonded Warehouse, rent shall be payable for each week or for any period less than a week (including day of deposit, day of removal, Sundays and Customs Holidays) at the rates hereinbefore prescribed for import warehouses.

Export Warehouse Rent.

1. The following shall be the rates of Export Warehouse Rent :—

		Rate. Rs. c.
Bags of cinnamon weighing not more than 100 lb. or bales or ballots under 5 cubic feet	each	0 2
Coconuts in bags or loose, for each unit of 100 nuts or for any number less than 100		0 4
Boxes or chests of tea—		
(*a*) when the nett weight of the contents of each package does not exceed 50 lb.	each	0 3
(*b*) when the nett weight exceeds 50 lb. but does not exceed 100 lb. ..	each	0 6
(*c*) when the nett weight exceeds 100 lb., the rates set out in the foregoing paragraph (*b*) shall be increased by 1 cent for every additional 20 lb. or outstanding fraction thereof.		
Plumbago	per barrel	0 7
Boxes or chests of rubber or desiccated coconuts—		
(*a*) when the nett weight does not exceed 200 lb.	each	0 6
(*b*) when the nett weight exceeds 200 lb., the rates set out in the foregoing paragraph (*a*) shall be increased by 1 cent for every additional 20 lb. or outstanding fraction thereof.		
Casks, barrels, kegs, or drums, containing coconut oil or citronella oil—		
(*a*) when the gross weight does not exceed 1½ cwt.	each	0 10
(*b*) when the gross weight exceeds 1½ cwt. but does not exceed 4 cwt. ..	each	0 20
(*c*) when the gross weight exceeds 4 cwt. but does not exceed 6 cwt. ..	each	0 30
(*d*) when the gross weight exceeds 6 cwt. but does not exceed 7 cwt. ..	each	0 40
(*e*) when the gross weight exceeds 7 cwt. the rates set out in the foregoing paragraph (*d*) shall be increased by 10 cents for each additional cwt. or outstanding fraction of a cwt.		
Other casks, barrels, kegs, cans or drums, full or empty at the respective rates of import warehouse rent.		
Robbins of poonac	each	0 5
On all articles not specified above export warehouse rent shall be at the same rate as the import warehouse rent.		

Notification of January 26, 1937.

2. All goods brought for shipment shall be allowed three clear days free of rent after which they shall become liable to the payment of the above rates for each day or for any period less than a day, including Sundays and Customs Holidays and day of removal.

Explanation.—Sundays and Customs Holidays are not included in the three clear days free of rent, unless the vessels taking the cargo work on such days on special application.

3. All goods laden for shipment, and not shipped but relanded, shall be allowed to remain in the warehouse free of rent for three days from the day on which the goods were shut out, such three days being inclusive of the day on which the goods were shut out, the day of removal or reshipment and Sundays and Customs Holidays. After this period of three days they shall be liable to payment of the above rates for each day or any period less than a day, including Sundays, Customs Holidays, and day of removal or reshipment.

4. Goods brought for shipment but removed without being laden for shipment, shall be liable to rent from the time at which they are brought to the wharf, unless they are returned on the same day.

5. Goods shall not be regarded as laden for shipment until the boat note has been registered at the Export Office.

Charges in lieu of Harbour Dues and Warehouse Rent on Passengers' Baggage.

Packages of passengers' baggage containing dutiable or non-dutiable goods removed on the day of landing or shipped on the day of deposit shall be free of rent and dues unless they are landed or shipped as cargo. All packages not so removed or shipped and all packages otherwise deposited at the Baggage Office shall be liable to a charge of 15 cents a package for each day or for any period less than a day, including the day of landing or deposit, day of removal, Sundays, and Customs Holidays.

Note.—Cubic contents of articles charged by measurement is reckoned according to Goodfellow's Case Cube Measurement Reckoner or similar book approved by the Principal Collector of Customs.

Digitized by Google

PILOTAGE.

Rates of Pilotage payable by all Vessels at the Ports of Colombo and Galle.

Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied.

1. All vessels other than those exempted by rule 20 of the Colombo Port Rules, 1936, from having a pilot on board while entering, leaving, or moving within the harbour shall pay pilotage at the following rates which shall cover them both inwards and outwards :—

	Rs.	c.		Rs.	c.
Vessels up to 499 tons gross	18	75	Vessels from 7,000 to 7,499 tons gross	106	25
Vessels from 500 to 999 tons gross	25	0	Vessels from 7,500 to 7,999 tons gross	112	50
Vessels from 1,000 to 1,499 tons gross	31	25	Vessels from 8,000 to 8,499 tons gross	118	75
Vessels from 1,500 to 1,999 tons gross	37	50	Vessels from 8,500 to 8,999 tons gross	125	0
Vessels from 2,000 to 2,499 tons gross	43	75	Vessels from 9,000 to 9,499 tons gross	131	25
Vessels from 2,500 to 2,999 tons gross	50	0	Vessels from 9,500 to 9,999 tons gross	137	50
Vessels from 3,000 to 3,499 tons gross	56	25	Vessels from 10,000 to 10,499 tons gross	143	75
Vessels from 3,500 to 3,999 tons gross	62	50	Vessels from 10,500 to 10,999 tons gross	150	0
Vessels from 4,000 to 4,499 tons gross	68	75	Vessels from 11,000 to 11,499 tons gross	156	25
Vessels from 4,500 to 4,999 tons gross	75	0	Vessels from 11,500 to 11,999 tons gross	162	50
Vessels from 5,000 to 5,499 tons gross	81	25	Vessels from 12,000 to 12,499 tons gross	168	75
Vessels from 5,500 to 5,999 tons gross	87	50	Vessels from 12,500 to 12,999 tons gross	175	0
Vessels from 6,000 to 6,499 tons gross	93	75	Vessels from 13,000 to 13,499 tons gross	181	25
Vessels from 6,500 to 6,999 tons gross	100	0	Vessels from 13,500 to 13,999 tons gross	187	50

and so on, adding an extra charge of Rs. 6·25 for every additional 500 tons or portion thereof.

The above rate will also be charged when a vessel is moved from one berth to another, or from one berth to another and back from the latter berth to her original or another berth.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1865 and Proclamation of October 8, 1936.

Provided that men-of-war (British and foreign), British hired transports, and R. F. A. vessels flying the Blue Ensign with Admiralty Badge shall be exempt from pilotage charges.

Provided that no extra charge shall be made for vessels moved to and from the Oil Bunkering Jetties or Graving Dock Guide Pier for the receipt of oil in bulk, or to and from the Graving Dock Guide Pier or Oil Discharge Jetty for the discharge of oil in bulk.

A further charge of half the sanctioned rate will be levied in addition to the sanctioned rate in respect of any vessel seeking to proceed out of the Harbour or to change its berth, which calls a pilot before she is ready to leave and thereby causes any delay whatsoever to the pilot.

The certificate for this charge is to be signed and handed to the pilot by the master of the vessel before the vessel leaves her berth.

Provided that—

Vessels which, while in harbour, carry out none but the following operations :—

(*a*) Bunkering (coal or oil),
(*b*) Taking in water ;
(*c*) Taking in provisions ;
(*d*) Awaiting or receiving orders ;
(*e*) Taking in or discharging mails ;
(*f*) Discharging sick persons, their attendants and families ;
(*g*) Discharging or taking in crews ;
(*h*) Going into Dock ;
(*i*) Repairs ; and
(*j*) Discharging or shipping overcarried cargo shall be charged a special consolidated rate of Rs. 200 only to cover pilotage, and bill of health granted between 6 A.M. and 6 P.M.

In addition to the above charges, a night fee of Rs. 20 is payable in respect of any ship, other than men-of-war and vessels not employing a pilot passing through either entrance inward or outward between 6 P.M. and 6 A.M.

Ships which do not enter the Harbour but remain outside within Port Limits.

2. In the case of ships which call outside the Harbour but within Port limits for written orders, half pilotage dues shall be charged such orders shall be taken out to such vessel by pilot boat.

3. Passengers booked for the Port shall not be landed from outside the Harbour. A vessel may, however, without entering the Harbour, land sick or injured passengers or members of the crew, stowaways, or persons overcarried from other ports, provided that she signals the purpose for which she proposes to halt and land such persons. Arrangements will then be made for the Port Health Officer to go outside the Harbour, board the vessel, and at his discretion authorize the landing. The fees to be charged in such cases shall be half pilotage dues, in addition to any fees which may be levied by other authority.

Proclamation of October 8, 1936.

4. If a ship re-enters the Harbour without mooring to land persons who have been overcarried from the Port, the vessel shall be charged half pilotage dues. If the overcarried persons are transferred to a pilot launch outside the Harbour, the vessel shall be charged launch hire only.

All vessels entering the port of Galle shall pay pilotage at the following rates which shall cover them both inwards and outwards :—

	Rs.	c.		Rs.	c.
Native vessels under 200 tons register not employing a pilot	Nil		Vessels from 3,000 to 3,499 tons gross	105	0
Vessels up to 499 tons gross	60	0	Vessels from 3,500 to 3,999 tons gross	112	50
Vessels from 500 to 999 tons gross	67	50	Vessels from 4,000 to 4,499 tons gross	120	0
Vessels from 1,000 to 1,499 tons gross	75	0	Vessels from 4,500 to 4,999 tons gross	127	50
Vessels from 1,500 to 1,999 tons gross	82	50	Vessels from 5,000 to 5,499 tons gross	135	0
Vessels from 2,000 to 2,499 tons gross	90	0	Vessels from 5,500 to 5,999 tons gross	142	50
Vessels from 2,500 to 2,999 tons gross	97	50	Vessels from 6,000 to 6,499 tons gross	150	0

Proclamation of January 27, 1927.

and so on, adding an extra charge of Rs. 7·50 for every additional 500 tons or portion thereof.

A further charge of half the sanctioned rate will be levied in addition to the sanctioned rates in respect of any vessel seeking to proceed outwards, which calls a pilot before she is ready to leave, and thereby causes any delay whatsoever to the pilot.

Digitized by Google

Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied.

Vessels shall moor head and stern as soon as possible after arrival. Stern moorings are supplied by Government at the following rates:—

One anchor and chain cable for one day or part of a day, Rs. 25.
One anchor and chain cable for two days, Rs. 18 per diem.
One anchor and chain cable for three or more days, Rs. 15 per diem

Proclamation of October 7, 1928.

The following port rule is applicable to all the ports in the Island:—

No licensed boat or ship's boat other than those actually engaged in landing or shipping coals shall be allowed to communicate with the shore within the limits of the port, except at the authorized jetties within the Customs premises, unless specially authorized by the Master Attendant or the Collector of Customs.

Proclamation of September 11, 1884.

HIRE OF TUGS.

1. Charges for the use of the Government Tugs "Goliath" and "Samson" .. .. Notification dated January 17, 1931 (as amended by Notification dated April 24, 1933).

For work inside the Harbour.

	Rs.	c.
(i.) For berthing on entering and unberthing on leaving Harbour	No charge (included in pilotage charges).	
(ii.) For towage, for unberthing or reberthing where ship is moved from one berth to another within the Harbour, or for standing by to order of the Master, Agents, or Master Attendant, but not actually assisting, or for any other similar work—for the first hour or part thereof	50	0
For each subsequent quarter hour or part thereof	12	50
(iii.) For the use of a tug and fire hydrants (inclusive of coal and all other stores)—for calling out a tug	100	0
For the first hour or part thereof	50	0
For each subsequent quarter hour or part thereof	12	50

Provided that no extra tug hire in respect of Government tugs shall be charged for vessels moved to and from the Oil Bunkering Jetties or Graving Dock Guide Pier for the receipt of oil or to and from the Graving Dock Guide Pier or Oil Discharge Jetty for the discharge of oil.

For work outside the Harbour.

(iv.) For towage, or standing by to order of the Master, Agents, or Master Attendant, but not actually assisting, or for any other similar work—for the first hour or part thereof	100	0
For each subsequent quarter hour or part thereof	25	0
(v.) For the use of a tug and fire hydrants (inclusive of coal and all other stores)—for calling out a tug	100	0
For the first hour or part thereof	100	0
For each subsequent quarter hour or part thereof	25	0

Miscellaneous.

(vi.) For any special work a charge to be fixed by the Master Attendant, subject in case of dispute to the final order of the Chairman of the Colombo Port Commission.

(vii.) A charge for detention beyond working hours representing the actual amount of overtime earned by the officers and crew, plus 25 per cent. as departmental charges, will be made in addition to the above charges. This charge will not normally exceed Rs. 20 per hour. Notification of April 24, 1933.

	Rs.	c.	
(viii.) Water at the rate of	2	50	per ton

Conditions.—(*a*) The tug must be insured by the person chartering it for £25,000 in favour of the Chairman of the Colombo Port Commission, and the policy deposited in the Port Commission Office. All gear, ropes, &c., damaged must be replaced at the expense of the charterer.

(*b*) For the purpose of assessing these charges a tug shall be deemed to be engaged from the time it ceases to be available for ordinary harbour duty until the time it is again available for ordinary harbour duty.

2. Charges for the use of the Government tug "Hercules."

For work inside the Harbour

(i.) For berthing on entering and unberthing on leaving Harbour	No charge (included in pilotage charges). Notification dated January 17, 1931 (as amended by Notification dated April 24, 1933).	
(ii.) For towage, for unberthing or reberthing where ship is moved from one berth to another within the harbour, or for standing by to order of the Master, Agents, or Master Attendant, but not actually assisting, or for any other similar work—for the first hour or part thereof	80	0
For each subsequent quarter hour or part thereof	20	0
(iii.) For the use of the tug and fire hydrants (inclusive of coal and all other stores)—for calling out the tug	160	0
For the first hour or part thereof	80	0
For each subsequent quarter hour or part thereof	20	0

Provided that no extra tug hire in respect of Government tugs shall be charged for vessels moved to and from the Oil Bunkering Jetties or Graving Dock Guide Pier for the receipt of oil, or to and from the Graving Dock Guide Pier or Oil Discharge Jetty for the discharge of oil.

Digitized by Google

	Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied. Rs. c.
For work outside the Harbour.	
(iv.) For towage, or standing by to order of the Master, Agents, or Master Attendant, but not actually assisting, or for any other similar work—for the first hour or part thereof ..	160 0
For each subsequent quarter hour or part thereof	40 0
(v.) For the use of the tug and fire hydrants (inclusive of coal and all other stores)—for calling out the tug	160 0
For the first hour or part thereof	160 0
For each subsequent quarter hour or part thereof	40 0
Miscellaneous.	
(vi.) For any special work a charge to be fixed by the Master Attendant, subject in case of dispute to the final order of the Chairman of the Colombo Port Commission.	
(vii.) A charge for detention beyond working hours representing the actual amount of overtime earned by the officers and crew, plus 25 per cent. as departmental charges, will be made in addition to the above charges. This charge will not normally exceed Rs. 30 per hour.	Notification of April 24, 1933.
	Rs. c.
(viii.) Water at the rate of	2 50 per ton

Conditions.—(*a*) The tug must be insured by the person chartering it for £70,000, and the policy deposited with the Chairman of the Colombo Port Commission. All tackle, stores, and equipment lost or damaged must be replaced at the expense of the charterer.

(*b*) For the purpose of assessing these charges the tug shall be deemed to be engaged from the time it ceases to be available for ordinary harbour duty until the time it is again available for ordinary harbour duty.

CHARGES FOR THE USE OF PILOT LAUNCHES AND HARBOUR ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENTAL LAUNCHES.

Pilot Launches.

	Rs. c.
For work inside the Harbour.	
For the first hour or part thereof..	20 0
For each subsequent quarter hour or part thereof	5 0
For work outside the Harbour.	
For the first hour or part thereof..	30 0
For each subsequent quarter hour or part thereof	7 50

Harbour Engineer's Departmental Launches.

For work inside the Harbour.

Large Towing Launches.

For the first hour or part thereof..	20 0
For each subsequent quarter hour or part thereof	5 0

Small Towing Launches.

For the first hour or part thereof..	15 0
For each subsequent quarter hour or part thereof	3 75

Motor Launches.

For the first hour or part thereof..	10 0
For each subsequent quarter hour or part thereof	2 50

For work outside the Harbour.

For the first hour or part thereof..	30 0
For each subsequent quarter hour or part thereof	7 50

Notification of February 10, 1933.

Conditions.—(*a*) For any special work, a charge to be fixed, in the case of Pilot Launches, by the Master Attendant, and, in the case of Harbour Engineer's Departmental Launches, by the Harbour Engineer, subject, in case of dispute, to the final order of the Chairman, Colombo Port Commission.

(*b*) A charge for the overtime of the men employed will also be made in addition to the above charges according to the circumstances on each occasion.

(*c*) Should a launch be required at any time for dangerous work, insurance must be arranged.

(*d*) For the purpose of assessing the above charges, a launch shall be deemed to be engaged from the time it ceases to be available for ordinary Harbour duty until the time it is again available for ordinary Harbour duty.

Digitized by Google

Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied.

CHARGES FOR AMBULANCE SERVICES.

Colombo Port Commission Launch for Ambulance Purposes.

	Rs.	c.	
Inside the Harbour per trip	10	0	Notification of July 12, 1933.
Outside the Harbour per trip	20	0	

Provided, however, that no charge shall be made for any transport of persons or goods or material in accordance with the regulations under the Quarantine and Prevention of Diseases Ordinance, 1897.

MOTOR AMBULANCES.

Cases to be removed to hospital from vessels in the Port, whether accident, infectious, ordinary, surgical or medical are charged for at the rate of Rs. 10 per journey or Re. 1 a mile whichever is greater.

GRAVING DOCK AND PATENT SLIP.

Charges for the use of the Graving Dock.

I. (*a*) For the use of the Graving Dock :

	Rs.	c.	
For the first twenty-four hours :—			
Up to and including 3,600 tons	1,450	0	
For each additional 50 tons or part thereof, an additional sum of ..	7	25	
From the second to the eighth day inclusive, for every six hours or part thereof	72	50	
From the ninth to the twentieth day inclusive, for every six hours or part thereof	108	75	
(*b*) Extra charge for docking a vessel between the hours of 3 P.M. and 6 A.M., or undocking a vessel between the hours of 5 P.M. and 6 A.M., inclusive of cost of lights	300	0	
(*c*) Charges for supply of electric light and/or power when a vessel is in Dock :—			
(1) Charge for light supplied during night to a vessel in Dock for work outside and below the water line, per 12 hours or part thereof ..	50	0	
(2) Charge for electric current during day or night, load not to exceed 30 ampéres at 100 volts, for 10 hours and up to 12 hours	50	0	
(3) Charge for electric current during daytime, load not to exceed 30 ampères at 100 volts, for any less period than 10 hours, per hour or part thereof..	5	0	Notification of May 15, 1919 (as amended by those of September 30, 1922, January 29, 1923, October 27, 1924, December 22, 1925, March 23, 1927, October 10, 19 2, and December 19, 1934).
(4) Charge for electric current supplied day or night, above 30 ampères for light or power not exceeding a load of 300 ampères at 100 volts, for 12 hours and above 6 hours	100	0	
(5) Charge for electric current supplied day or night, above 30 ampères for light or power not exceeding a load of 300 ampères at 100 volts, for 6 hours or less	50	0	
(*d*) For the use of the Guide Pier :—			
(1) For every 6 hours or part thereof during which a vessel is berthed alongside the Graving Dock Guide Pier for purposes other than docking or undocking or discharging or bunkering petroleum in bulk, ½ cent per ton.			
Provided that this charge shall not be levied in the case of a vessel which shall, with the special permission of the Chairman, Colombo Port Commission, remain alongside the Graving Dock Guide Pier instead of moving to another berth.			
(2) Vessels discharging or bunkering petroleum in bulk at the Graving Dock Guide Pier, and during the period of occupation unloading or loading any other cargo on to, or from the Pier will be liable to an additional charge at the rate of 5 cents per package unloaded or loaded.			
For each barge for each time it goes alongside the Graving Dock Guide Pier..	2	0	
After the docking of a ship is complete two fixed standard dock side lamps only will be lit at night. Extra lighting of this description will be charged for under charge (*c*) (3) or (4), as the case may be.			
Charges for electric light and power to a vessel lying at the Graving Dock Guide Pier or for other electric service connected with the Dock can be ascertained on application to the Superintendent of the Graving Dock.			
All damage to cables, lamps, and other electric fittings shall be paid for by the user.			

II. The first period of 24 hours of a vessel's occupation of the Dock shall count from the time the caisson is placed in position after the vessel has entered. The period of occupation ends when the vessel has cleared the Dry Dock entrance when leaving. In order to cover trivial delays in undocking a vessel, 15 minutes' grace after the expiry of any period is allowed, and will not be charged for.

III. After 20 days the Superintendent reserves to himself the right to increase the daily charge up to any sum not exceeding Rs. 725.

Digitized by Google

Charges for the use of the Patent Slip.	Rs	c.	Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied.
A.—For vessels other than sailing vessels, per ton gross for two days ..	2	50	Notification of September 30, 1922 (as amended by Notifications of March 23, 1927, and October 10, 1927).
For each additional day or part thereof	312	50	
Minimum charge per day (minimum period two days) ..	312	50	
B.—The rent for sailing vessels shall be as follows :—			
For vessels up to and including 250 tons gross register, per day or part thereof	125	0	
For vessels above 250 tons gross register, per day or part thereof for the first 250 tons, with an additional charge of 50 cents per day or part thereof for each ton in excess of 250 tons gross ..	125	0	
The minimum charge for all sailing vessels, irrespective of their tonnage	250	0	
C.—For barges, launches, tugs, and lighters, per diem	125	0	
Minimum charge	375	0	
D.—For every day or part thereof during which a vessel remains on Slip after a period of three days, when the Slip is required for another vessel	625	0	
E.—In cases where the construction of the craft mentioned under C above necessitates the fixing of special cradle timbers other than the usual sliding blocks, an additional charge of Rs. 75 will be made for each craft each time it is slipped to cover the cost of the preparation of these cradle timbers.			

Charges for Pumping Salt Water to Refrigerating Plant of Vessels at the Graving Dock.	Rs	c.	
Where not more than 2 lines of hose are used, per hour or part thereof ..	5	0	Notification of February 5, 1934.
Where more than 2 lines of hose are used, per hour or part thereof ..	10	0	

CHARGES FOR TESTING THE TANKS OF OIL TANKERS FOR DANGEROUS GAS AT THE PORT OF COLOMBO.

(*a*) During ordinary working hours Rs. 75 per tanker.
(*b*) Out of ordinary working hours Rs. 100 per tanker.

Notification of November 3, 1932.

CHARGES FOR USE OF CRANES IN THE COLOMBO PORT COMMISSION PREMISES.

No of Crane.	Character.	Capacity.	Situation.	Charges.
1 ..	Electric, portable	.. 1½ tons ..	Between Prince of Wales' and Sydney Jetties	Notifications of October 16, 1934, April 10, 1935, and November 6, 1936.
2 ..	Electric, fixed	.. 2 tons ..	King's Jetty, East side	
3 ..	Electric, portable	.. 2 tons ..	Kochchikade, North Jetty	
4 ..	Electric, fixed	.. 2 tons ..	Prince of Wales' Jetty, East side ..	
5 ..	Electric, portable	.. 2 tons ..	Between Melbourne and Passenger Jetty ..	
6 ..	Electric, fixed	.. 2 tons ..	Canal Bank, Baghdad area ..	
7 ..	Do.	.. 2 tons ..	do.	
8 ..	Do.	.. 2 tons ..	Kochchikade, South Jetty	
9 ..	Electric, travelling	.. 1½ tons ..	Delft area, Quay Wall	
10 ..	Do.	.. 1½ tons ..	do.	
11 ..	Electric, portable	.. 3 tons ..	Baghdad area, Quay Wall	
12 ..	Electric, travelling	.. 2½ tons ..	Between Melbourne and Sydney Jetties ..	Metal bars, tubes, sheets, and shapes, &c., loose or in bundles, 10 cents per lift. Other cargo, 4 cents per lift.
13 ..	Do.	.. 4 tons ..	Between Prince of Wales' and King's Jetties	
14 ..	Do.	.. 2 tons ..	Between Melbourne and Sydney Jetties ..	
15 ..	Do.	.. 2 tons ..	Kochchikade South Jetty	
2 ..	Steam, travelling	.. 2 tons ..	Lotus road area (*laid up*)	
5 ..	Do.	.. 3 tons ..	Chalmers Quay, Cross track ..	
10 ..	Do.	.. 2½ tons ..	Lotus road area (*laid up*)	
11 ..	Do.	.. 2½ tons ..	Quay Wall between Patent Slip and Block Jetty	
13 ..	Do.	.. 2½ tons ..	Lotus road area, Cross track ..	
14 ..	Do.	.. 2½ tons ..	Lotus road area	
23 ..	Do.	.. 5 tons ..	Lotus road area, Cross track ..	
31 ..	Do.	.. 2 tons ..	Lotus road area	
32 ..	Do.	.. 2 tons ..	Chalmers Quay	
34 ..	Do.	.. 2 tons ..	Lotus road area	
35 ..	Do.	.. 2 tons ..	Lotus road area (*laid up*)	
40 ..	Do.	.. 2 tons ..	Chalmers Quay (*laid up*)	
H 2 ..	Hand fixed	.. 2 tons ..	South Canal Bank near " Observer " building, Canal Lock Basin	Free
H 3 ..	Do.	.. 2 tons ..	Pettah Jetty	do.
H 4 ..	Do.	.. 2 tons ..	Sydney Jetty	do.
H 5 ..	Do.	.. 2 tons ..	do.	do.
H 8 ..	Do.	.. 2 tons ..	Delft Jetty	do.
H 9 ..	Do.	.. 2 tons ..	do.	do.
H 10 ..	Do.	.. 2 tons ..	Canal Bank, Baghdad area ..	do.
H 11 ..	Do.	.. 2 tons ..	do.	do.
H 12 ..	Do.	.. 3 tons ..	do.	do.
H 13 ..	Do.	.. 2 tons ..	Kochchikade, South Jetty	do.
H 15 ..	Do.	.. 5 tons ..	Baghdad area	do.
H 16 ..	Do.	.. 5 tons ..	Customs yard	do.
H 17 ..	Do.	.. 5 tons ..	Wharf Station	do.
H 20 ..	Elephant Hand	.. 8 tons ..	Prince of Wales' Jetty	Rs. 3 per lift, and Rs. 2 per hour or part thereof for standing by.
H 21 ..	Hand Derrick	.. 10 tons ..	Guide Pier Graving Dock	do.

Digitized by Google

Cranes available for Special Purposes.

No. of Cranes.	Character.	Capacity.	Situation.	Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied.	Charges.
	Steam, Jib crane	..35 tons ..	Guide Pier Graving Dock .	..	Rs. 25 for first lift and Rs. 2 per ton or part thereof for any subsequent lift on same day with a maximum charge of Rs. 25 and a minimum charge of Rs. 6 per lift.
	Steam, block loading Titan	..33 tons ..	Block Jetty .	..	
	Steam, travelling	..30 tons ..	Graving Dock .	..	
	Steam Derrick	..10 tons ..	Graving Dock ..	.	Rs. 10 per lift up to 4 lifts. When the total number of lifts in one day or part thereof exceeds 4, a charge of Rs. 50 only shall be made.
S 19 ..	Steam, travelling	..12 tons ..	do.	..	Rs. 12·50 per lift up to 4 lifts. When the total number of lifts in one day or part of a day exceeds 4, a charge of Rs. 60 only shall be made.
S 25 ..	Do.	..10 tons ..	Between Harbour Works and Graving Dock..		Rs. 10 per lift up to 4 lifts. When the total number of lifts in one day or part thereof exceeds 4, a charge of Rs. 50 only shall be made.
	Mobile crane	.. 3½ tons ..	Customs areas ..	..	4 cents per lift.

Notes.—(1) (*a*) When a steam or mobile crane of 2 to 5 tons capacity is ordered and its use is delayed, a charge of Re. 1 per hour or part thereof shall be made for the total time in any one day during which the steam or mobile crane stands by without making any lifts.

(*b*) When a steam crane of 2 to 5 tons capacity is ordered and the order is subsequently cancelled after steam has been got up, without any lifts being made, a charge of Rs. 4 shall be recovered as cost of raising steam, together with an additional charge of Re. 1 per hour or part thereof for the time which elapsed between the hour for which the crane was ordered and its cancellation.

(*c*) When a steam crane available for special purposes is ordered and the order is subsequently cancelled after steam has been got up, without any lifts being made, a charge equivalent to that for the first lift of the particular crane in question will be made, but no charges will be made for delays between lifts on any one day.

(2) Overtime rate of 33⅓ per cent. in excess of the above charges will be levied on Sundays, Customs Holidays, Hindu New Year, Buddhist Wesak, and Boxing Day, and outside ordinary working hours on other days.

(3) A charge of 50 cents per hour or part thereof will be levied on the days specified in (2) above and outside ordinary working hours on other days for electric cranes ordered, but standing by without making any lifts.

(4) In all cases where the service rendered is of a special nature, a special charge will be made.

(5) Cranes cannot be held up indefinitely for an applicant if another applicant is able to use the crane before the first applicant's material arrives for handling.

(6) *Definition of a Lift.*—A lift shall consist of lifting one sling of cargo from a boat to the shore or from the ground into a vehicle or *vice versa*, no account being taken of adjustments to balance the load.

(7) *Checking the Number of Lifts.*—Each crane driver shall keep a book in which he shall enter the total number of lifts from each barge as each barge is cleared. These books will be available for inspection at any time by the Landing Companies' Superintendents.

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

DIVING CHARGES.

The following charges are recoverable as hire of diver and diving gear:—	Rs.	c.
Each shift between 6 A.M. and 6 P.M.	75	0
Do. 6 P.M. and 6 A.M.	112	50
Do. on Sunday, Christmas Day, or Good Friday ..	112	50
Charge for use of gear (pump, dress, &c.), per shift	15	0
Charge for launch, if provided specially, per trip	10	0

Wages of linesmen, pipemen, pumpers, and calassies charged for at 50 per cent. above departmental rates.

FUMIGATION OF VESSELS.

	Rs.	c.
Per hour or part thereof	20	0
For each hour or part thereof beyond ordinary working hours of the department in addition to the above charges	4	0
Each shift of hose during fumigation	15	0

Note.—Time is calculated from one hour before Fumigator is moored alongside ship to one hour after Fumigator has left ship.

Ordinary hours:—Monday to Friday, 7 A.M. to 4.30 P.M.; Saturdays, 7 A.M. to 12.30 P.M.

WATER.

Fresh water is supplied to vessels using the Graving Dock at Rs. 6·50 per 1,000 gallons.

Fresh water is also supplied by boat companies to vessels at their moorings at rates varying from Rs. 9 to Rs. 10 per 1,000 gallons.

SAND BALLAST.

	Rs.	c.
Per cubic yard	2	25

N.B.—A rebate of Re. 1 will be allowed on each cubic yard of sand returned.

CHAIN TESTING.

Actual cost plus 20 per cent. departmental charges, plus Rs. 10 testing fee for each test of chain of ¾ in. diameter and above.

Actual cost plus 20 per cent. departmental charges, plus Rs. 10 testing fee for any number of tests of chains of smaller dimensions made in any one day.

LOCOS, &c.

Charge for use of Loco: Rs. 10 per shunt plus 33⅓ per cent. for work done outside working hours. Charge for use of Wagons, Trolleys or Trucks: Rs. 5 each per day or part of a day.

OIL FACILITIES.

Authority under which levied.

The following charges are levied in connection with the Oil Facilities at Colombo:—

Rs. 7 per 1,000 gallons on all petroleum, whether fuel oil, kerosene, or petrol imported in bulk or transhipped at Colombo.

Rs. 2 per 1,000 gallons, working and maintenance charge.

Half cent per ton on the gross tonnage of the vessel for every six hours or part thereof during which a vessel is berthed alongside the Oil Jetties for purposes other than discharging or bunkering petroleum in bulk.

Vessels discharging or bunkering petroleum in bulk at the Oil Jetties, and at the same time unloading or loading any other cargo on to, or from the jetties will be liable to an additional charge at the rate of 5 cents per package unloaded or loaded.

Notification of March 20, 1934.

TIMBER.

Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied.

Rates of Royalty on Timber and Minor Forest Produce in Crown Forests, &c., under Ordinance No. 16 of 1907.

MAJOR FOREST PRODUCE.

Special Class.

Rate per Cubic Foot—Re. 1 and upwards.

Satinwood (over 5 feet girth), Nedun, Mahogany, Teak, Jak, and all species of Diospyros (Ebonies) will not be available for sale on licence at fixed rates. When available the price per Cubic Foot shall be fixed by the Conservator of Forests, according to size, quality, and accessibility.

Ordinance No. 16 of 1907, Notification of June 8, 1934.

Digitized by Google

Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied.

Class I.—Species.

Rate per Cubic Foot—75 Cents.

Sinhalese Name.	Tamil Name.	Botanical Name.
Buruta (Satinwood)*	Mutirai	Chloroxylon swietenia
Halmilla (Trincomalee wood)	Chavandalai	Berrya cordifolia
Kohomba (Margosa, Neemtree)	Vempu	Azadirachta indica
Na (Ironwood)	Naka	Messua ferrea

Class I.—Volume and Royalty Table.

Height of Bole.	Up to 5 Ft.		Over 5 Ft. up to 10 Ft.		Over 10 Ft. up to 15 Ft.		Over 15 Ft. up to 20 Ft.		Over 20 Ft. up to 25 Ft.		Over 25 Ft.	
Girth of Bole at 2 Ft. from Ground.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.
		Rs. c.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.
Up to 3 ft.	1..	0 75..	2..	1 50..	3..	2 25..	3..	2 25..	3..	2 25..	3..	2 25
Over 3 ft. up to 4 ft.	2..	1 50..	6..	4 50..	9..	6 75..	11..	8 25..	12..	9 0..	13..	9 75
Over 4 ft. up to 5 ft.	4..	3 0..	10..	7 50..	15..	11 25..	19..	14 25..	22..	16 50..	26..	19 50
Over 5 ft. up to 6 ft.	6..	4 50..	15..	11 25..	23..	17 25..	30..	22 50..	35..	26 25..	42..	31 50
Over 6 ft. up to 7 ft.	8..	6 0..	21..	15 75..	33..	24 75..	42..	31 50..	51..	38 25..	63..	47 25
Over 7 ft. up to 8 ft.	11..	8 25..	28..	21 0..	44..	33 0..	58..	43 50..	69..	51 75..	88..	66 0
Over 8 ft. up to 9 ft.	14..	10 50..	36..	27 0..	57..	42 75..	75..	56 25..	90..	67 50..	116..	87 0
Over 9 ft.	18..	13 50..	50..	37 50..	79..	59 25..	105..	78 75..	128..	96 0..	168..	126 0

Ordinance No. 16 of 1907, Notification of June 8, 1934.

Class II.—Species.

Rate per Cubic Foot—50 Cents.

Sinhalese Name.	Tamil Name.	Botanical Name.
Aramana—see Wa.		
Aralu (Gall-nut)	Kadukkai	Terminalia chebula
Bedi-del—see Del.		
Del, Bedi-del (Wild Breadfruit)	Asinippila, Angilimaram	Artocarpus nobilis
Etuna	Chomuntiri	Heritiera littoralis
Galmora—see Tawenna.		
Gammalu	Venkai	Pterocarpus marsupium
Gan-mi	Kaddiluppai	Madhuca neriifolia
Ginihapu—see Sapu.		
Hapu—see Sapu.		
Hulanhik (Chittagon wood)	Aglai, Kalothi	Chukrasia velutina
Hurimara—see Suriyamara.		
Iha (Weel tree)	Uyil, Wunja	Albizzia amara
Kosbada, Landittan	—	Litsea tomentosa
Kumbuk	Marutu	Terminalia Arjuna
Landittan—see Kosbada.		
Mi (Mahwa tree)	Iluppai	Madhuca longifolia
Milla	Kaddamanakku, Mayilai	Vitex pinnata
Munamal	Makil, Makulai	Mimusops elengi
Neralu	Perunpiyari, Karuwali	Elaeodendron glaucum
Palu	Palai	Manilkara hexandra
Pehimbiya	Athalangi, Chittiraivempu	Filicium decipiens
Sapu, (village) Hapu, Ginihapu (Champak tree)	Champakam	Michelia champaca
Siyambala (Tamarind)	Puli	Tamarinduc indica
Suriya (Tulip tree)	Kavarasu, Puwarasu	Thespesia populnea
Suriyamara, Hurimara	Ponnaimurankai	Albizzia odoratissima
Tal (Palmyrah)	Panai	Borassus flabellifer
Tawenna-Galmora	—	Cryptocarya membrancea
Ubberiya	—	Carallia calycina
Wa, Aramana	Vakai	Cassia seamea
Walburuta—see Walsapu.		
Walsapu, Walburuta	Shembugha	Michelia nilagirica
Wanami	Malai illuppai	Madhuca fulva
Wewarana	Ranai, Yavaranai	Alseodaphne semecarpifolia

* Under 5 feet girth at breast height only.

Digitized by Google

Class II.—Volume and Royalty Table.

Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied.

Height of Bole.	Up to 5 Ft.		Over 5 Ft. up to 10 Ft.		Over 10 Ft. up to 15 Ft.		Over 15 Ft. up to 20 Ft.		Over 20 Ft. up to 25 Ft.		Over 25 Ft.	
Girth of Bole at 2 Ft. from Ground.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.
		Rs. c.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.
Up to 3 ft. ..	1..	0 50	2..	1 0	3..	1 50	3..	1 50	3..	1 50	3..	1 50
Over 3 ft. up to 4 ft. ..	2..	1 0	6..	3 0	9..	4 50	11..	5 50	12..	6 0	13..	6 50
Over 4 ft. up to 5 ft. ..	4..	2 0	10..	5 0	15..	7 50	19..	9 50	22..	11 0	26..	13 0
Over 5 ft. up to 6 ft. ..	6..	3 0	15..	7 50	23..	11 50	30..	15 0	35..	17 50	42..	21 0
Over 6 ft. up to 7 ft. ..	8..	4 0	21..	10 50	33..	16 50	42..	21 0	51..	25 50	63..	31 50
Over 7 ft. up to 8 ft. ..	11..	5 50	28..	14 0	44..	22 0	58..	29 0	69..	34 50	88..	44 0
Over 8 ft. up to 9 ft. ..	14..	7 0	36..	18 0	57..	28 50	75..	37 50	90..	45 0	116..	58 0
Over 9 ft. ..	18..	9 0	50..	25 0	79..	39 50	105..	52 50	128..	64 0	168..	84 0

Class III.—Species.

Rate per Cubic Foot—40 Cents.

Ordinance No. 16 of 1907, Notification of June 8, 1934.

Sinhalese Name.	Tamil Name.	Botanical Name.
Buhora ..	—	Dipterocarpus hispidus
Damba (Hill country) ..	—	Syzygium assimile
Dambu ..	Nirnaval	Syzygium gardneri
Dawu ..	Vekkalai, Vellainaga	Anogeissus latifolia
Domba, Teldomba ..	Punnai ..	Calophyllum inophyllum
Dombakina, Mapatkina ..	—	Calophyllum soulattri
Dorana ..	—	Dipterocarpus glandulosus
Dun (Shingle tree) ..	Koongiliamaram	Doona zeylanica
Dummala-dun (Dun) ..	Tumpalai	Vatica obscura
Ehela (Indian Laburnum) ..	Tirukkondal	Cassia fistula
Galhedawaka, Hedoka ..	Palanakuna	Chaetocarpuscastanocarpus
Galkaranda—see Panakarawu.		
Galsiyambala (Velvet tamarind) ..	Kaddupuli	Dialium ovoideum
Gurukina, Hinkina (Calaba oil) ..	Chirupunnai	Calophyllum calaba
Hedoka—see Galhedawaka.		
Hik ..	Odi ..	Lannea grandis
Hinkina—see Gurukina.		
Hora (Ceylon Gurjun) ..	—	Dipterocarpus zeylanicus
Katuandara—see Maha-andara.		
Kina (Hill country Kina tree) ..	—	Calpohyllum walkerii
Kirikon, Molpetta ..	Chadavakku	Walsura Piscidia
Kitul (Toddy Palm) ..	Tippilipana	Caryota urens
Kolon ..	Manchalkadampai	Adina cordifolia
Kon (Ceylon Oak) ..	Koola ..	Schleichera oleosa
Liyangu—see Liyan.		
Liyan, Liyangu ..	—	Homalium zeylanicum
Lunumidella ..	Malaivempu	Melia composita
Madan, Mahadan ..	Naval, Perunaval	Syzygium cumini
Maha-andara Katuandara (White bark Acacia) ..	Vel-vel, Velamaram	Acacia leucophloea
Mahadan—see Madan.		
Malhedawaka ..	—	Chaetocarpus coriaceus
Mapatkina—see Dombakina.		
Mendora (Swamp mendora) ..	—	Vatica chinensis
Mihiriya (Hill country) ..	—	Gordonia zeylanica
Molpetta—see Kirikon.		
Na-mendora, Napatberaliya ..	—	Cotylelobium scabiusculum
Napatberaliya—see Na-mendora. ..		
Pandaru—see Panakarawu.		
Panaka, Piyari ..	Chirupiyari	Pleurostylia opposita
Panakarawu, Galkaranda, Panduru Porowamara (Ceylon Boxwood) ..	Vatchikuran Yerkoli	Canthium dicoccum
Porowamara—see Panakarawu.		
Piyari—see Panaka.		
Ratumihiriya ..	—	Adinandara lasiopetala
Teldomba—see Domba.		
Tel-kina (Low-country Kina) ..	Pongu	Calophyllum tomentosum
Uva-kina (Uva country Kina) ..	—	Calophyllum cunaeifolium
Uva-mendora (Uva Mendora) ..	—	Hopea cordifolia
Wal-jambu ..	—	Syzygium aqueum
Walkina ..	—	Calophyllum bracteatum
Yakahalu (White Dun) ..	—	Doona trapezifolia
Yakahalu-dun (Red Dun) ..	Koongili ..	Doona gardneri

Digitized by Google

Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied.

Class III.—Species. Volume and Royalty Table.

Height of Bole. / Girth of Bole at 2 Ft. from Ground.	Up to 5 Ft.		Over 5 Ft. up to 10 Ft.		Over 10 Ft. up to 15 Ft.		Over 15 Ft. up to 20 Ft.		Over 20 Ft. up to 25 Ft.		Over 25 Ft.	
	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.
		Rs. c.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.
Up to 3 ft. ..	1..	0 40..	2..	0 80..	3..	1 20..	3..	1 20..	3..	1 20..	3..	1 20
Over 3 ft. up to 4 ft. ..	2..	0 80..	6..	2 40..	9..	3 60..	11..	4 40..	12..	4 80..	13..	5 20
Over 4 ft. up to 5 ft. ..	4..	1 60..	10..	4 0..	15..	6 0..	19..	7 60..	22..	8 80..	26..	10 40
Over 5 ft. up to 6 ft. ..	6..	2 40..	15..	6 0..	23..	9 20..	30..	12 0..	35..	14 0..	42..	16 80
Over 6 ft. up to 7 ft. ..	8..	3 20..	21..	8 40..	33..	13 20..	42..	16 80..	51..	20 40..	63..	25 20
Over 7 ft. up to 8 ft. ..	11..	4 40..	28..	11 20..	44..	17 60..	58.	23 20..	69..	27 60..	88..	35 20
Over 8 ft. up to 9 ft. ..	14..	5 60..	36..	14 40..	57..	22 80..	75..	30 0..	90..	36 0..	116..	46 40
Over 9 ft. ..	18..	7 20..	50..	20 0..	79..	31 60..	105..	42 0..	128..	51 20..	168..	67 20

Class IV.—Species.

Rate per Cubic Foot—30 Cents.

Ordinance No. 16 of 1907, Notification of June 8, 1934.

Sinhalese Name.	Tamil Name.	Botanical Name.
Ahu ..	Manchavanna ..	Morinda tinctoria
Alubo ..	— ..	Syzygium makul
Batadamba, Kobomal	— ..	Syzygium operculatum
Bulumora—see Galmora.		
Beli (Bael fruit)	Vilvamaram ..	Aegle marmelos
Diyana ..	— ..	Messua thawaitesii
Dawata ..	— ..	Carallia brachiata
Diyapara ..	— ..	Wormia triquetra
Elagokatu—see Gonapana.		
Galmora, Bulumora	— ..	Pometia eximia
Godapara	Pasu, Punalai ..	Dillenia retusa
Gonapana, Elagokatu	Kokkottai ..	Garcinia spicata
Kahata (Patana Oak)	Kachaddai, Ayma ..	Careya coccinea
Kirihembiliya ..	— ..	Palaquium petiolare
Kiripedda ..	— ..	Palaquium grande
Kiriwarala ..	— ..	Isonandra lanceaolata
Kobomal—see Batadamba.		
Magulkaranda ..	Punku ..	Pongamia pinnata
Miwenna ..	Uluvintai ..	Polyalthia korinti
Penamihiriya ..	— ..	Ternstroemia japonica
Ratatiya ..	— ..	Palaquium thawaitesii
Talana ..	— ..	Litsea gardneri
Tawenna ..	— ..	Palaquium rubiginosum
Toona (Red toon) ..	— ..	Cedrela serrata
(Eucalyptus species)	— ..	Eucalypti
Grevillea (Silky Oak)	— ..	Grevillea robusta

Class IV.—Volume and Royalty Table.

Height of Bole. / Girth of Bole at 2 Ft. from Ground.	Up to 5 Ft.		Over 5 Ft. up to 10 Ft.		Over 10 Ft. up to 15 Ft.		Over 15 Ft. up to 20 Ft.		Over 20 Ft. up to 25 Ft.		Over 25 Ft.	
	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.
		Rs. c.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.
Up to 3 ft. ..	1..	0 30..	2..	0 60..	3..	0 90..	3..	0 90	3	0 90..	3..	0 90
Over 3 ft. up to 4 ft. ..	2..	0 80..	6..	1 80..	9..	2 70..	11..	3 30..	12	3 60..	13..	3 90
Over 4 ft. up to 5 ft. ..	4..	1 20..	10..	3 0..	15..	4 50..	19..	5 70..	22	6 60..	26..	7 80
Over 5 ft. up to 6 ft. ..	6..	1 80..	15..	4 50..	23..	6 90..	30..	9 0..	35	10 50..	42..	12 60
Over 6 ft. up to 7 ft. ..	8..	2 40..	21..	6 30..	33..	9 90..	42..	12 60..	51..	15 30..	63..	18 90
Over 7 ft. up to 8 ft. ..	11..	3 30..	28..	8 40..	44..	13 20..	58..	17 40..	69..	20 70..	88..	26 40
Over 8 ft. up to 9 ft. ..	14..	4 20..	36..	10 80..	57..	17 10..	75..	22 50..	90..	27 0..	116..	34 80
Over 9 ft. ..	18..	5 40..	50..	15 0..	79..	23 70..	105..	31 50..	128..	38 40..	168..	50 40

Digitized by Google

CLASS V.—SPECIES.

Rate per Cubic Foot—20 Cents.

Sinhalese Name.	Tamil Name.	Botanical Name.	Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied.
Aridda	— ..	Campnosperma zeylanica	
Ata-kirikon	Kannakompu ..	Aglai roxburghiana	
Beraliya, Yakahalu (Yakahalu in S. P.)	Koongili	Doona cordifolia	
Beriya	Tipparathai ..	Lumnitzera racemosa	
Bombu, Walbombu ..	Kambili-vetti ..	Symplocos spicata	
Boradaminiya	Taviddai ..	Grewia polygama	
Bulu	Thandi	Terminalia belerica	
Daminiya	Chadachchi ..	Grewia tiliaefolia	
Dawulkurundu—see Kududawula.			
Dikwenna	Vidpanai ..	Pityranthe verrucosa	
Diwul (Wood apple) ..	Vila, Vilaththi ..	Limonia acidissima	
Dunumadala	Padri, Vela-padri ..	Stereospermum tetragonum	
Elabakmi—see Embulbakmi.			
Elbedda	— ..	Meliosma simplicifolia	
Embulbakmi, Elabakmi ..	Vallaikadampai ..	Anthocephalus cadamba	
Etahirilla—see Kankumbala.			
Etamba, Walamba (Wild mango) ..	Kadduma ..	Mangifera zeylanica	
Galmendora	Attukaddupuli ..	Cynometra ramiflora	
Galmora	— ..	Cryptocarya wightiana	
Godakirilla	Ayil, Velayil ..	Holoptalea integrifolia	
Gokatu, Kokatiya, Kanagoraka (Gamboge tree)	Makki	Garcinia morella	
Hal	Pinai	Vateria copallifera	
Halmendora	— ..	Vatica affinis	
Hampalanda	Pumaruthu ..	Terminalia parviflora	
Helamba	Chalampai ..	Mitragyna tubulosa	
Heen-helamba	Siru-chelampai, Nirkadampai	Mitragyna parvifolia	
Hingul	— ..	Amoora rohituka	
Honda-beraliya	— ..	Doona macrophylla	
Imbul, Pulun-imbul (Kapok) ..	Illavam	Ceiba pentandra	
Ingini (Clearing nut) ..	Tetta	Strychnos potatorum	
Kanagona (Monkey jak) ..	— ..	Artocarpus lakoocha	
Kanagoraka—see Gokatu.			
Kankumbala, Etahirilla, Kukulman	— ..	Turpinia malabarica	
Kara	Karai	Canthium coromandelicum	
Karawu	— ..	Prosorus indica	
Katukenda	— ..	Scolopia acuminata	Ordinance No. 16 of 1907, Notification of June 8, 1934.
Ketakela	Mulvenkai ..	Bridelia retusa	
Kokatiya	— ..	Garcinia terphnophylla	
Kokatiya—see Gokatu.			
Kududawula, Dawulkurundu (Wild cinnamon)	— ..	Neolitsea involucrata	
Kudukurundu	— ..	Cinnamomum litseaefolium	
Kukulman—see Kankumbala.			
Lunuwarana	Nawal, Navilankai ..	Crataeva roxburghii	
Madol	Pura	Garcinia echinocarpa	
Mahadebara, Masan (Stone apple) ..	Ilantai	Zizyphus jujuba	
Mahakuretiya	— ..	Syzygium rubicundum	
Mara	Kona, Vakai ..	Albizzia lebbek	
Masan—see Mahadebara			
Mediya	— ..	Hunteria zeylanica	
Menidamba .. .	— ..	Syzygium microcarpa	
Mora, Rasamora (Longan) ..	Nurai	Nephelium longana	
Muruta (Pride of India) ..	Kadalai, Pumaruthu ..	Lagerstroemia speciosa	
Panukera	— ..	Syzygium neesianum	
Patkala	— ..	Bridelia monii	
Penala (Soap nut)	Punalai, Neykkoddan, Pouanga ..	Sapindus emarginatus	
Piniberaliya	— ..	Doona ovalifolia	
Pulun-imbul—see Imbul.			
Rasamora—see Mora.			
Ratberaliya	— ..	Hopea jucunda	
Ratuwa	Vakai	Cassia marginata	
Tammanna	Tampanai ..	Mischodon zeylanicus	
Tembiliya	Kaya, Venkalikaya ..	Eugenia bracteata	
Tiniya	— ..	Doona congestiflora	
Tumpatkurundu	— ..	Hesperathusa alata	
Uruhonda, Urukanu ..	— ..	Lasianthera apicalis	
Urukanu—see Uruhonda.			
Walamba—see Etamba.			
Walmunamal	— .	Gironniera cuspidata	
Walbombu—see Bombu			
Welipenna, Welipiyana ..	— .	Anisophyllea cinnamomoides	
Welipiyana—see Welipenna.			
(Cockspur Thorn)	Udaivel, Kaluda ..	Acacia eburnea	
— ..	Vella	Tricalysia dalzellii	
(Australian Blackwood) Exotic ..	— ..	Acacia melanoxylon	
Yakahalu (Yakahalu in S. P.)—see Beraliya.			

Digitized by Google

Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied.

Class V.—Volume and Royalty Table.

Height of Bole.	Up to 5 Ft.		Over 5 Ft. up to 10 Ft.		Over 10 Ft. up to 15 Ft.		Over 15 Ft. up to 20 Ft.		Over 20 Ft. up to 25 Ft.		Over 25 Ft.	
Girth of Bole at 2 Ft. from Ground.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.
		Rs. c.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.
Up to 3 ft. ..	1..	0 20..	2..	0 40..	3..	0 60..	3..	0 60..	3..	0 60..	3..	0 60
Over 3 ft. up to 4 ft. ..	2..	0 40..	6..	1 20..	9..	1 80..	11..	2 20..	12..	2 40..	13..	2 60
Over 4 ft. up to 5 ft. ..	4..	0 80..	10..	2 0..	15..	3 0..	19..	3 80..	22..	4 40..	26..	5 20
Over 5 ft. up to 6 ft. ..	6..	1 20..	15..	3 0..	23..	4 60..	30..	6 0..	35..	7 0..	42..	8 40
Over 6 ft. up to 7 ft. ..	8..	1 60..	21..	4 20..	33..	6 60..	42..	8 40..	51..	10 20..	63..	12 60
Over 7 ft. up to 8 ft. ..	11..	2 20..	28..	5 60..	44..	8 80..	58..	11 60..	69..	13 80..	88..	17 60
Over 8 ft. up to 9 ft. ..	14..	2 80..	36..	7 20..	57..	11 40..	75..	15 0..	90..	18 0..	116..	23 20
Over 9 ft. ..	18..	3 60..	50..	10 0..	79..	15 80..	105..	21 0..	128..	25 60..	168..	33 60

Class VI.—Species.

Rate per Cubic Foot—10 Cents.

All trees not otherwise scheduled come under this class.

Volume and Royalty Table.

Height of Bole.	Up to 5 Ft.		Over 5 Ft. up to 10 Ft.		Over 10 Ft. up to 15 Ft.		Over 15 Ft. up to 20 Ft.		Over 20 Ft. up to 25 Ft.		Over 25 Ft.	
Girth of Bole at 2 Ft. from Ground.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.	Volume: C. Ft.	Royalty Value.
		Rs. c.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.
Up to 3 ft. ..	1..	0 10..	2..	0 20..	3..	0 30..	3..	0 30..	3..	0 30..	3..	0 30
Over 3 ft. up to 4 ft. ..	2..	0 20..	6..	0 60..	9..	0 90..	11..	1 10..	12..	1 20..	13..	1 30
Over 4 ft. up to 5 ft. ..	4..	0 40..	10..	1 0..	15..	1 50..	19..	1 90..	22..	2 20..	26..	2 60
Over 5 ft. up to 6 ft. ..	6..	0 60..	15..	1 50..	23..	2 30..	30..	3 0..	35..	3 50..	42..	4 20
Over 6 ft. up to 7 ft. ..	8..	0 80..	21..	2 10..	33..	3 30..	42..	4 20..	51..	5 10..	63..	6 30
Over 7 ft. up to 8 ft. ..	11..	1 10..	28..	2 80..	44..	4 40..	58..	5 80..	69..	6 90..	88..	8 80
Over 8 ft. up to 9 ft. ..	14..	1 40..	36..	3 60..	57..	5 70..	75..	7 50..	90..	9 0..	116..	11 60
Over 9 ft. ..	18..	1 80..	50..	5 0..	79..	7 90..	105..	10 50..	128..	12 80..	168..	16 80

Ordinance No. 16 of 1907, Notification of June 8, 1934.

Concession Rates for Timber.

Dead Trees standing or fallen and all trees felled or girdled in cultural operations will be available for sale at half the usual rates.

Branchwood over 3 feet in girth will be available for removal at half the usual rates.

Sleepers.—A flat rate of Re. 1 per Broad Gauge and 50 cents per Narrow Gauge will be charged as royalty on all sleepers converted for use of the Ceylon Government Railway, irrespective of species.

Sleeper-remnants.—A flat rate of 50 cents per cubic foot will be charged for every cubic foot of scantling converted from branches or remnants of trees actually felled for sleepers, irrespective of species.

Common Poles.

(Species not included in the first three royalty classes.)

	Rs. c.
Class I., over 12 inches and up to 18 inches in girth ..	10 0 per 100
Class II., over 4 inches and up to 12 inches in girth ..	5 0 per 100
Class III., up to 4 inches in girth	0 50 per 100
Nellu sticks (per 50 headload)	1 0 per 50
Coconut props	1 0 per 1,000

N.B.—The above rates will be charged for poles of any length.
Double rates will be charged for species known as Tammanna.

Canes, Bamboos, Brushwood, Seeds, and Barks.

	Rs. c.
Bamboos (Giant)	0 30 each
Bamboos (Bata)	0 50 per 1,000
Bamboos (Medium)	6 0 per 1,000
Bamboos (Yellow) (Una-li)	6 0 per 100
Rambuk (Sacchram arundinaccum)	5 0 per 1,000 sticks
Canes (Large)	10 0 per 1,000
Canes (Small)	5 0 per 1,000
Alampal for fences	0 30 per cart load

Digitized by Google

Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied.

Fuel (Green).

	Rs. c.
Firewood	0 50 per cubic yard
Firewood	1 0 per cart load
Firewood	5 0 per lorry load
Firewood	0 20 per head load
Charcoal	0 25 per bag

Firewood collected from dead and fallen branchwood and from stems marked for removal during cultural operations will be charged for at half the above rates. Double the above rates will be charged for Hedawaka and Kebella firewood.

	Rs. c.
Gasmiana (tree fern)	0 25 per tree

Special Barks.

	Rates per Cwt. Rs. c.
Ranawara (S), Avarai, Ponnavarai (T), Cassia auriculata	1 0
Kadol (S), Kandalpattai (T), Rhizophora mucronata	0 50
Kadol (S), Kandalpattai (T), Rhizophora apiculata (Mangrove) ..	0 50

Special Seeds.

	Rs. c.
Godakaduru (S), (Nux Vomica), Kanchuri (T), Strychnos Nux-vomica ..	0 50 per cwt. 0 25 per bushel

MINOR FOREST PRODUCE.

Barks.

	Rates per Cwt. Rs. c.
Kokun, Wanapotu (S), Kokoona zeylanica	28 0
Yakkadawel (S), Vemapadampattai (T), Ventilago maderaspatana ..	1 0
Other barks	0 25

Fruits.

	Rs. c.
Divul (S), Vilampalam (T), (Wood Apple) Limonia acidissima ..	0 25 per 100
Kirilla (S), Kinnai (T), Sonneratia acida	0 20 per 100
Mora, Rasamora (S), Nurai (T), Nephelium Longana ..	0 50 per bushel

Leaves, Grass, and Creepers.

(20 Pingo or head loads = 1 cart load.)

	Rates per Pingo Load. Rs. c.
Agaladara, Pavatta (S), Adhatodai (T), Adhatoda vasica	0 5
Batakola (S), (Bamboo) Ochlandra stridula	0 5
Berukola (S), Agrostistachys coriacca	0 5
Binkohomba (S), Munronia pumila	2 0
Ferns	0 5
Karapincha (S), Karivampu (T), Murraya koenigii	0 25
Keppitiya (S), Teppaddi (T), Croton lacciferus	0 10
Kotadimbula (S), Chona (T), Ficus hispida	0 15
Magulkaranda (S), Punku (T), Pongamia pinnata	0 5
Marapasi (T), (Ochella weed) Rocella montaguei	0 25
Migonkarapincha (S), Pannai, Purankainari (T), Clausena indica ..	0 5
Ranawara (S), Avarai (T), Cassia auriculata	0 5
Ratuwa (S), Vakai (T), Cassia marginata	0 5
Tal (S), Talpattu (T), (Talipot) Corypha umbraculifera	0 10
Other leaves, grasses, and creepers	0 5

Ordinance No. 16 of 1907, Notification of June 8, 1934.

Resins.

	Rates per Pound. Rs. c.
Dun (S), (Shingle tree) Koongili maram (T), Doona zeylanica	0 25
Hal (S), Pinai (T), Vateria copallifera	0 25
Beraliya-Yakahalu (S), Koongili (T), Doona cordifolia	0 25
Other resins	0 10

Seeds.

	Rates per Bushel. Rs. c.
Aralu (S), (Gall-nut), Kadukkai (T), Terminalia chebula	0 50
Bulu (S), Tandikkai (T), Terminalia belerica	0 50
Domba (S), Punnai (T), Calophyllum inophyllum	2 0
Telkina (S), (Low-country Kina) Calophyllum tomentosum	2 0
Kohomba (S), Vempu (T), (Margosa), Azadirachta indica (neem) ..	0 50
Wanapotu, Kokun (S), Kokoona zeylanica	50 0
Kon (S), Koola (T), (Ceylon Oak), Schleichera oleosa	2 0
Madol (S), Garcinia echinocarpa	0 25
Mi (S), Iluppai (T), (Mahwa tree), Madhuca longifolia	0 50
Magulkaranda (S), Punku (T), Pongamia pinnata	0 50
Dummella (S), Paipudal (T), Trichosanthes cucumerina	0 50
Other seeds	0 25

Rhizome.

	Rate per Cwt. Rs. c.
Wadakaha (S), Wasambu (T), Acorus calamus	1 0

The rates quoted above are subject to the right of free collection granted to villagers under the Forest Ordinance.

Digitized by Google

STAMP DUTIES.

Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied : Ordinance No. 22 of 1909 and amending Ordinances.

PART I.—Containing the Duties on Instruments of Conveyance, Contract, Obligation, and Security for Money; on Deeds in general; and on other Instruments, matters, and things not falling under any of the following heads.

PART II.—Containing the Duties on Law Proceedings, and in the Supreme Court, District Courts, Courts of Requests, and Police Courts, respectively.

PART III.—Containing the Duties in Testamentary Proceedings.

PART IV.—Containing the Duties in respect of Service of Processes in District Courts.

PART V.—Miscellaneous.

Part I.

Containing the Duties on Instruments of Conveyance, Contract, Obligation, and Security for Money; on Deeds in General; and on other Instruments, Matters, and things.

	Duty. Rs. c.
1 ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF A DEBT amounting to Rs. 20 or upwards in amount or value, written or signed by or on behalf of a debtor, in order to supply evidence of such debt in any book (other than a banker's pass book) or on a separate piece of paper when such book or paper is left in the creditor's possession	0 5
2 AFFIDAVIT, affirmation, or declaration made for the purpose of being filed, read, or used in any court of justice in this Island, not otherwise provided for in Part II.	1 0
3 AFFIDAVIT, affirmation, or declaration not made for the purpose of being filed, read, or used in any court of justice in this Island	1 0

Exemptions from the preceding and all other Stamp Duties.

Affidavits, affirmations, or declarations required or authorized by law to be made in criminal matters; affidavits, affirmations, or declarations on the assumption of any office under Government, or for the verification of any public accounts, or to be made pursuant to this Ordinance in regard to exchange of spoiled stamps, or for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance; affidavit, affirmation, or declaration required to be made under the provisions of "The Widows' and Orphans' Pension Fund Ordinance, 1898."

Affidavits filed for the purposes of proceedings under Chapter XL. of the Civil Procedure Code.

Affidavits in support of stamped petitions made for the purpose of being filed, read or used in any Court of Justice in this Island.

Declarations made in compliance with, or under the provisions of Ordinance No. 17 of 1869, intituled "An Ordinance for the General Regulation of Customs in the Island of Ceylon."

Declarations made under section 21 of Ordinance No. 13 of 1889, as amended by "The Indian Coolies Ordinance, 1909."

Declarations made under sections 12 (2), 14, and 25 of "The Marriage Ordinance, 1907."

Declarations made by a consignor of petrol for conveyance by rail under "The Ceylon Railways Ordinance, 1902."

Declarations made by candidates on applications for permission to compete for the entrance examination for employment in the Third Class of the Railway Clerical Service.

	Duty. Rs. c.
4 (*a*) AGREEMENT or contract, or any minute or memorandum of any agreement in this Island (and not otherwise charged nor expressly exempted from all stamp duty), whether the same shall be only evidence of a contract, or obligatory upon the parties, from its being a written instrument ..	0 50

Exemptions from the preceding and all other Stamp Duties.

Agreement or covenant secured by a mortgage contained in the same instrument therewith, such instrument being duly stamped as a mortgage.

Memorandum or agreement for the hire of any labourer, artificer, manufacturer, or menial servant.

Memorandum, letter, or agreement for or relating to the sale of any goods, wares, or merchandise.

Letters containing any agreement (not before exempted) in respect of any merchandise, or evidence of such an agreement which shall pass by the post between merchants or other persons carrying on trade or commerce in this Island, and residing and actually being at the time of sending such letters at the distance of 20 miles from each other.

Memorandum or agreement made between the master and mariners of any vessel or boat for wages.

Agreement made in compliance with or under the provisions of the Mercantile Shipping Act.

Agreement to marry, not containing any settlement or transfer of property.

Agreements made in compliance with, or under the provisions of, Ordinance No. 17 of 1869, intituled "An Ordinance for the General Regulation of Customs in the Island of Ceylon."

(*b*) Agreement for transfer or mortgage of any immovable property	10	0

5 AGREEMENT to secure the repayment of a loan made by hypothecation of title deeds or other valuable security or upon the hypothecation of movable property when such loan is repayable within one year and is—

Over Rs. 0 and not over Rs. 1,000 ..	1	0
Over Rs. 1,000 do. Rs. 2,500 ..	2	50
Over Rs. 2,500 do. Rs. 5,000 ..	5	0
Over Rs. 5,000 do. Rs. 7,500 ..	7	50
Over Rs. 7,500 do. Rs. 10,000 ..	10	0
Every further Rs. 1,000 or part thereof ..	1	0

See exemptions under Bond.

6 APPOINTMENT in execution of a power, whether of trustees or of any property, or of any use or interest therein, when made by writing, not a will	15	0

7 APPRAISEMENT or valuation of any estate or effects movable or immovable; or of any interest therein; or of the annual value thereof; or of any dilapidations or of any repairs wanted; or of the materials and labour used or to be used in any buildings; or of any artificer's work whatsoever. Where the amount of such appraisement or valuation shall be—

Over Rs. 0 and not over Rs. 100 ..	0	25
Over Rs. 100 do. Rs. 200 ..	0	50
Over Rs. 200 do. Rs. 300 ..	0	75
Over Rs. 300 do. Rs. 400 ..	1	0
Over Rs. 400 do. Rs. 500 ..	1	25
Over Rs. 500 do. Rs. 1,000 ..	2	50
Every further Rs. 500 or part thereof ..	1	25

Provided that the duty on any one appraisement shall not exceed Rs. 10.

Exemptions.

Appraisements or valuations of any property belonging to, or to be acquired by Government, or made by or at the instance of any Government officer in the execution of his office.

8 (1) ARTICLES OF APPRENTICESHIP relating to the service or tuition of any person intending to qualify as a notary or apothecary ..	100	0
(2) ARTICLES OF APPRENTICESHIP, including every writing relating to the service or tuition of any apprentice, clerk, or servant placed with any master to learn any profession, trade, or employment except that of a notary or apothecary ..	10	0

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

	Duty. Rs. c.
9 ARTICLES OF APPRENTICESHIP or contract relating to any such service or tuition as is mentioned in 8 (1) or 8 (2) whereby any person shall become bound for the residue of the term for which he originally contracted in consequence of the death of his former master, or of the contract between them being vacated by consent, or by rule of court, or in any other event	10 0
10 ASSIGNMENT.—*See* Transfer or Assignment.	
11 AWARD.—Other than that made in any cause ..	10 0
12 BANKER'S LETTER of lien or banker's trust receipt. The same duty as on an agreement.	
13 BILL OF EXCHANGE payable on demand ..	0 5
Bill of exchange, promissory note, draft, or order for the payment at any time otherwise than on demand to the party named therein, or the bearer, or to order, of any sum of money—	
Over Rs. 0 and not over Rs. 100 ..	0 10
Over Rs. 100 do. Rs. 250 ..	0 15
Over Rs. 250 do. Rs. 500 ..	0 25
Over Rs. 500 do. Rs. 1,000 ..	0 50
Every further Rs. 1,000 or part thereof ..	0 50
Exemptions.	
All cheques drawn by army accountants on Imperial services.	
All letters of credit, whether in sets or not, sent by persons in this Colony to persons out of the same, authorizing drafts on the British territories in India or in Ceylon, or any other of His Majesty's colonies or foreign possessions.	
14 BILL OF LADING of or for any goods, merchandise, or effects exported or carried coastwise, for each part of every set	0 25
15 (*a*) WRITING OR BILL OF SALE by way of pledge or hypothecation requiring registration under Ordinance No. 8 of 1871; bond or mortgage for any definite and certain sum of money, and affecting or of any immovable property, where the sum shall be—	
Over Rs. 0 and not over Rs. 50 ..	1 0
Over Rs. 50 do. Rs. 100 ..	1 50
Over Rs. 100 do. Rs. 200 ..	3 0
Over Rs. 200 do. Rs. 300 ..	4 0
Over Rs. 300 do. Rs. 400 ..	5 0
Over Rs. 400 do. Rs. 500 ..	6 50
Over Rs. 500 do. Rs. 1,000 ..	10 0
Every further Rs. 500 or part thereof ..	4 0
(*b*) Bond or mortgage not affecting land given as security for the payment of any definite and certain sum of money, where the sum shall be—	
Over Rs. 0 and not over Rs. 100 ..	0 50
Over Rs. 100 do. Rs. 200 ..	1 0
Over Rs. 200 do. Rs. 300 ..	1 50
Over Rs. 300 do. Rs. 400 ..	2 0
Over Rs. 400 do. Rs. 500 ..	2 50
Over Rs. 500 do. Rs. 1,000 ..	5 0
Every further Rs. 500 or part thereof ..	2 50
(*c*) Bond given in acknowledgment of advances made or to be made on a forthcoming crop, such advances being secured by hypothecation of the crop with or without personal security, and made payable on the realization of such crop, but within a year from the date of such bond. Where the sum to be lent shall be—	
Over Rs. 0 and not over Rs. 1,000 ..	2 0
Over Rs. 1,000 do. Rs. 2,500 ..	5 0
Over Rs. 2,500 do. Rs. 5,000 ..	10 0
Over Rs. 5,000 do. Rs. 7,500 ..	15 0
Over Rs. 7,500 do. Rs. 10,000 ..	20 0
Every further Rs. 1,000 or part thereof ..	2 0
(*d*) Bond or mortgage to secure the repayment of money to be thereafter lent, advanced, or paid, or which may become due upon an account current, together with any definite and certain sum already lent, advanced, or due. The same duty and conditions as to calculation of duty on the amount already lent, advanced, or due, as on a bond or a mortgage of property for any definite and certain sum of money, together with an additional duty of	75 0
(*e*) Bond or mortgage to secure the repayment of money to be thereafter lent, advanced, or paid, or which may become due upon an account current, together with any sum already lent, advanced, or due, where such sum is not ascertained ..	125 0
(*f*) Bond or mortgage to secure the repayment of money to be thereafter lent, advanced, or paid, or which may become due upon an account current.	
If the total amount of the money secured or to be ultimately recoverable thereupon shall be uncertain, and without any limit ..	75 0
But if the total amount of the money secured or to be ultimately recoverable thereupon shall be limited not to exceed a given sum, the same duty as on a bond or mortgage for such limited sum.	
When a bond and mortgage shall be contained in the same instrument, and be given to secure the same moneys, the bond only shall be chargeable with stamp duty.	
(*g*) Bond for indemnifying any person who shall have become bound as surety for the payment of any sum of money or the performance of any act ..	10 0
(*h*) Bond for further securing the repayment of any sum already secured by a bond or mortgage for which an *ad valorem* duty had been previously paid	10 0
(*i*) Bond of any kind whatever not otherwise charged in this schedule nor expressly exempted from all stamp duty	10 0
Provided that except in cases wherein different allotments are treated and described as one property, and from their situation as respects each other can be included in one survey, a bond or mortgage affecting more than one land shall be liable to further duty as follows:	
Each additional land, where the aggregate sum recoverable upon the instrument does not exceed Rs. 100	0 25
Where it exceeds Rs. 100 and does not exceed Rs. 300	0 50
Where it exceeds Rs. 300	1 0
Exemptions from the preceding and all other Stamp Duties.	
Bond or mortgage made in pursuance of covenants, or other agreements on that behalf, contained in some other instrument, and without additional money consideration, if such other instrument has been stamped with an *ad valorem* stamp duty on the amount of the consideration for such bond or mortgage.	
Bonds or mortgages given by any Government officer, or his sureties, for the due execution of his office.	
Bonds or mortgages of indemnity given to Fiscals or their Deputies, or officers in the execution of their duty.	
Bonds or mortgages given to any officer of Customs in his official capacity.	
Bail Bonds in criminal proceedings.	
(*j*) Bond, bottomry, that is to say, any instrument whereby the master of a sea-going ship borrows money on the security of the ship to enable him to preserve the ship or prosecute her voyage.—The same duty as a bond 15 (*b*) for the same amount	
16 BROKER'S NOTE, each copy	0 5
17 CART OR BOAT NOTE for the conveyance of goods for hire by cart or boat along any road, river, or canal, when the distance to be traversed by such cart or boat shall exceed one mile outside the limits of any Municipality or Local Board, on the original and each copy thereof ..	0 5
Exemptions from the preceding Stamp Duty.	
Memorandum, letters, or agreements made with any common carrier or other person for the carriage of goods, wares, or merchandise in this Island, if stamped as an agreement or contract, or any minute or memorandum of an agreement.	

Digitized by Google

	Duty. Rs. c.
18 CHARTER-PARTY or any agreement or contract for the charter of any vessel	10 0
19 CLAIM PROCEEDINGS.—*See* Part II.	
20 COMPOSITION DEED or other instrument of composition between a debtor or debtors, and his or their creditors	10 0
21 CONDITIONS OF SALE of immovable property of the value of one hundred rupees and upwards ..	6 0

Exemptions.

All sales by public officers, including Fiscals and their officers.

22 (*a*) WRITING OR BILL OF SALE by way of conveyance or transfer requiring registration under Ordinance No. 8 of 1871; conveyance or transfer of any immovable property for any consideration—Where the purchase or consideration money therein or thereupon expressed, or if the consideration be other than a pecuniary one, or partly pecuniary and partly other than pecuniary, the value of the property shall be—

Over Rs. 0 and not over Rs. 50 ..	1 0
Over Rs. 50 do. Rs. 100 ..	2 0
Over Rs. 100 do. Rs. 200 ..	4 0
Over Rs. 200 do. Rs. 300 ..	6 0
Over Rs. 300 do. Rs. 400 ..	8 0
Over Rs. 400 do. Rs. 500 ..	10 0
Over Rs. 500 do. Rs. 1,000 ..	15 0
Every further Rs. 500 or part thereof ..	8 0

(*b*) Conveyance or transfer of any movable property for any consideration—Where the purchase or consideration money therein or thereupon expressed, or if the consideration be other than a pecuniary one, or partly pecuniary and partly other than pecuniary, the value of the property shall be—

Over Rs. 0 and not over Rs. 50 ..	0 50
Over Rs. 50 do. Rs. 100 ..	1 0
Over Rs. 100 do. Rs. 200 ..	2 0
Over Rs. 200 do. Rs. 300 ..	3 0
Over Rs. 300 do. Rs. 400 ..	4 0
Over Rs. 400 do. Rs. 500 ..	5 0
Over Rs. 500 do. Rs. 1,000 ..	10 0
Every further Rs. 500 or part thereof ..	5 0

(*b 1*) Conveyance or transfer of property by way of trust.—The same duty as on a conveyance or transfer for a pecuniary consideration equal to the value of the property as set forth in such instrument.

(*c*) Conveyance or transfer of property by an executor, administrator, or trustee, without consideration to the person beneficially entitled to such property, or when made by order of court in cases of divorce *a vinculo matrimonii* .. 10 0

(*d*) Conveyance or transfer of property without consideration by a trustee or trustees, or the executors or administrators of a deceased trustee or trustees to a surviving trustee or trustees, or to a new trustee or trustees, or to a surviving trustee or trustees and a new trustee or trustees .. 10 0

(*d 1*) Conveyance or transfer of shares by a broker acting as such in favour of the actual buyer—

Where the value of the shares does not exceed Rs. 1,000, as on a conveyance (22 (*b*)); and

In any other case Rs. 10.

(*d 2*) Conveyance or transfer of shares executed by a trustee in favour of the person beneficially entitled or of another trustee, and bearing an endorsement signed by the transferor and the transferee to the effect that the transferor is a trustee and is conveying or transferring the shares without consideration or for a nominal consideration to the person beneficially entitled thereto or to another trustee, as the case may be .. 10 0

(*e*) Conveyance or transfer of property of any kind whatsoever, not charged in this schedule nor expressly exempted from stamp duty .. 10 0

Provided that except in cases wherein different allotments are treated and described as one property, and from their situation as respects each other can be included in one survey, a conveyance or transfer affecting more than one land shall be liable to further duty as follows:—

Each additional land, where the aggregate value of all the lands does not exceed Rs. 100	0 25
Where it exceeds Rs. 100 and does not exceed Rs. 300	0 50
Where it exceeds Rs. 300	1 0

Exemptions from the preceding Stamp Duties.

All conveyances and transfers by His Majesty, or by any person for or on behalf of His Majesty.

Transfers of bills of exchange and promissory notes by endorsement.

22 A. COPY OR EXTRACT, certified, of any document issued by a public officer not otherwise specially provided for 1 0

23 DEBENTURE (whether a mortgage debenture or not) being a marketable security transferable by delivery or by endorsement or by a separate instrument of transfer.—The same duty as on a bond for the same amount.

Explanation.—The term "debenture" includes any interest coupons attached thereto, but the amount of such coupons shall not be included in estimating the duty.

Exemption.

A debenture issued by an incorporated company or other body corporate in terms of a mortgage deed, duly stamped in respect of the full amount of debentures to be issued thereunder, whereby the company or body borrowing makes over in whole or in part their property to trustees for the benefit of the debenture holders. Provided that the debentures so issued are expressed to be issued in terms of the said mortgage deed.

24 DECLARATION.—*See* Affidavit.

25 DECLARATION of any use or trust of or concerning any property when made by any writing not being a will 15 0

Provided always that in case such declaration is in fact and substance a conveyance or transfer on sale, the same duty as on a conveyance or transfer for a pecuniary consideration equal to the value of the property as set forth in such instrument shall be payable.

26 DEED or instrument of confirmation, release, revocation, substitution, surrogation, disclaimer, and renunciation 10 0

27 DEED for the exchange of land between co-heirs—

(*a*) If of equal value 1 0

(*b*) If pecuniary consideration for equality be given.—The same duty as on a conveyance or transfer of immovable property for the consideration so given.

28 DEED or instrument not otherwise charged in this schedule, not expressly exempted from stamp duty 10 0

Exemptions from the above Stamp Duties.

All wills, testaments, and codicils, whether notarial or otherwise.

29 DELIVERY ORDER in respect of goods; that is to say, any instrument entitling any person therein named to the delivery of any goods lying in any dock or port, or in any warehouse in which goods are stored or deposited on rent or hire, or upon any wharf, such instrument being signed by or on behalf of the owner of such goods, upon the sale or transfer of the property therein, when such goods exceed in value twenty rupees .. 0 5

30 (*a*) GIFT or deed of gift of any property.—The same duty as on a conveyance or transfer for a pecuniary consideration equal to the value of the property as set forth in such instrument.

(*b*) Gift or deed of gift in which a power of revocation is reserved to the donor, or in which the donee or some person authorized by law to represent the donee has not expressly signified

Digitized by Google

	Duty. Rs. c.
his acceptance of the gift. Where the value of the property is under Rs. 2,500, a duty of Rs. 3 for every Rs. 100 or fraction thereof. Where the value of the property is Rs. 2,500 and over, a duty of Rs. 3·50 for every Rs. 100 or fraction thereof.	
(c) Gift or deed of gift of any property without power of revocation, but reserving to the grantor any life interest or estate in the property. Where the value of the property is under Rs. 2,500, a duty of Rs. 3 for every Rs. 100 or fraction thereof. Where the value of the property is Rs. 2,500 and over, a duty of Rs. 3·50 for every Rs. 100 or fraction thereof.	
Provided that, except in cases wherein different allotments are treated and described as one property, and from their situation as respects each other can be included in one survey, a gift or deed of gift affecting more than one land shall be liable to further duty as follows:	
Each additional land, where the aggregate value of all the lands does not exceed Rs. 100	0 25
Where it exceeds Rs. 100 and does not exceed Rs. 300	0 50
Where it exceeds Rs. 300	1 0
31 (a) LEASE or agreement for lease of any property.—The same duty and conditions as to calculation of duty as on a bond, or mortgage of immovable property, for the same amount as the aggregate rent payable for the whole term comprised in the lease; provided that the duty shall not exceed that on a lease for six years, and provided that the lease does not contain a mortgage of property, in which case the mortgage shall be chargeable as a separate instrument. Provided also that no duty is leviable in respect of any additional lands.	
(b) Every lease, transfer, or assignment thereof where the consideration is partly in produce, and the value of such produce is not stated in the instrument, a duty of Rs. 2·50, in addition to the duty upon the stated pecuniary consideration.	
Exemptions from the preceding Stamp Duties.	
All leases or agreements for leases of any property by His Majesty, or by any person for or on behalf of His Majesty.	
32 LEASE executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same on production of such agreement to the Commissioner of Stamps ..	2 0
33 LEASE, surrender of:	
(1) When the duty with which the lease is chargeable does not exceed Rs. 10, the duty with which the lease is chargeable.	
(2) In any other case	10 0
34 LETTER OR POWER OF ATTORNEY for the purpose of appointing a proxy to vote at a meeting ..	0 5
35 LETTER OR POWER OF ATTORNEY, whether executed in Ceylon or elsewhere, for any other purpose whatever	5 0
Substitution or surrogation under any letter of attorney	2 50
Exemption.	
Power of attorney made by any petty officer, seaman, or soldier, or by the executors or administrators of any such person, for pay or prize money, or by any Government officer in the execution of his duty.	
36 LETTERS OF *Venia aetatis*	100 0
37 LETTER OF LICENCE from creditor to debtor ..	10 0
38 MORTGAGE.—*See* Bond.	
39 NOTARIAL copy of, or extract from, any instrument other than a copy or extract from any will or codicil or of any document mentioned in Part III. of this schedule	1 0
PARTNERSHIP, instrument of	10 0
41 POLICY OF INSURANCE:	
In the case of insurance against accidents and for any payment agreed to be made during the sickness of any person or his incapacity from personal injury or by way of indemnity against loss or damage of or to any property	0 25
In the case of sea insurance	0 25
In the case of insurance against risks by fire ..	0 25
In the case of any other insurance, when the amount insured does not exceed Rs. 1,000 ..	0 50
For every further Rs. 1,000 or part thereof ..	0 50
42 PROMISSORY NOTE.—*See* Bill of Exchange.	
43 PROTEST of any bill of exchange or promissory note for any sum of money not exceeding Rs. 200	1 0
Exceeding Rs. 200 and not exceeding Rs 1,000..	1 50
Exceeding Rs 1,000 and not exceeding Rs. 5,000	2 50
Exceeding Rs. 5,000	5 0
44 PROTEST.—Ship protest in consequence of loss or damage by storms and tempestuous weather, by jettison, or by collision, stranding, or fire ..	20 0
5 PROTEST of any other kind	2 50
46 PROXY to vote at any meeting.—*See* Letter or Power of Attorney.	
47 RECEIPT or discharge given for any money or other property amounting to Rs. 20 or upwards ..	0 5
Exemptions.	
Receipt given for money or securities for money deposited in the hands of any banker to be accounted for. Provided that the same is not expressed to be received of, or by the hands of, any other than the person to whom the same is to be accounted for. Provided also that this exemption shall not extend to a receipt or acknowledgment for any sum paid or deposited for or upon a letter of allotment of a share, or in respect of a call upon any scrip or share of or in any incorporated company or other body corporate of such proposed or intended company or body, or in respect of a debenture being a marketable security.	
Receipt endorsed on or contained in any instrument duly stamped, or exempted under the proviso to section 4 (instruments executed on behalf of Government), acknowledging the receipt of the consideration money therein expressed, or the receipt of any principal money, interest, or annuity, or other periodical payment thereby secured.	
Receipts given for the return of any duties of Customs.	
Receipts given for value of goods taken by the Crown for under-valuation.	
Receipts or discharges given by any officer in the service of the Government of Ceylon in the execution of his office. Provided that this exemption shall not include a receipt given by any public officer to the Treasurer or other authority for the payment of the salary of such public officer.	
Receipts or discharges for pay or allowances given by officers and soldiers of His Majesty's forces for the time being stationed in this Island.	
48 RESPONDENTIA BOND.—Any instrument securing a loan on the cargo laden or to be laden on board a ship and making repayment contingent on the arrival of the cargo at the port of destination.—The same duty as on a bond (15 (b)) for the amount of the loan secured.	
49 SHARE CERTIFICATE.—On each Rs. 100 of the face value of the shares, scrip, stock, or debenture stock to which the certificate relates ..	0 50
Exemptions.	
(a) New share certificates issued upon a subdivision or consolidation of existing shares forming the capital (original, increased, or reduced) of any joint stock company.	
(b) New share certificates issued in lieu of share certificates lost or destroyed, or in lieu of existing share certificates, but for a greater or less number of shares, as the case may be.	
50 SHIPPING ORDER for the conveyance of goods on board of any vessel	0 5

Digitized by Google

	Duty. Rs. c.
51 TRANSFER or assignment (*a*) of bond, mortgage, lease or judgment debt.—The same duty as on a bond for the same amount as that of the money secured, consideration paid, or security assigned, or amount due under decree.	
(*b*) Of debentures or debenture stock being marketable securities, whether the debenture is liable to duty or not.—One-fifth the duty payable on a conveyance (22 (*b*)) for a consideration equal to the face value of the debenture or debenture stock.	
Provided that in the case of a transfer or assignment of debentures by a broker acting as such in favour of the actual buyer—	
Where the face value of the debentures does not exceed Rs. 5,000, the duty shall be as on a transfer of debentures (51 (*b*)); and	
In any other case Rs 10.	
51 A. TRANSFER or assignment of any policy of insurance for any consideration, the same duty as on a conveyance (22 (*b*)), provided that for purposes of calculation of duty the value of the policy shall be its surrender value at the time of execution of the transfer.	
51 B. TRANSFER or assignment by way of gift of any policy of insurance, the same duty as on a gift (30), provided that for purposes of calculation of duty the value of the policy shall be its surrender value at the time of execution of the transfer.	
51 C. TRANSFER or assignment of any marketable security by way of security for money advanced or to be advanced by way of loan or for an existing or future debt, the same duty as on a bond or mortgage (15 (*b*)).	
51 D. A RELEASE or discharge of any such transfer or assignment, or a re-transfer or re-assignment for the purpose of such release or discharge.	Rs. 10.
51 E. TRANSFER or assignment of any stock or marketable security—	
Where the purchase or consideration money therein or thereupon expressed, or, if the consideration be other than a pecuniary one, or partly pecuniary and partly other than pecuniary, the value of the stock or security, shall be—	
Over Rs. 0 and not over Rs. 50	.. 0 50
,, 50 do. 100	.. 1 0
,, 100 do. 200	.. 2 0
,, 200 do. 300	.. 3 0
,, 300 do. 400	.. 4 0
,, 400 do. 500	.. 5 0
,, 500 do. 1,000	.. 10 0
Every further Rs. 500 or part thereof	.. 5 0
Provided that where in any case the Commissioner of Stamps is of the opinion that the purchase or consideration money therein or thereupon expressed is less than the value of such stock or marketable security, he may by endorsement on the instrument of transfer or assignment require it to be stamped upon the value of the stock or marketable security and an instrument so endorsed shall be deemed to be not duly stamped unless and until it is stamped as required by the Commissioner of Stamps.	
52 WARRANT to act as a notary public	.. 50 0
Proviso.—Where any person duly authorized to practice in any area shall be afterwards authorized to practise in any other area, the subsequent warrant shall be subject to Rs. 25.	

Part II.

Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied.

Containing the Duties on Law Proceedings.

Class	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	Up to and including Rs. 500.	Over Rs. 500 and up to and including Rs. 1,000.	Over Rs. 1,000 and up to and including Rs. 1,500.	Over Rs. 1,500 and up to and including Rs. 2,000.	Over Rs. 2,000 and up to and including Rs. 2,500.	Over Rs. 2,500 and up to and including Rs 5,000.	Over Rs. 5,000 and up to and including Rs. 7,500.	Over Rs. 7,500 and up to and including Rs. 10,000.	Over Rs. 10,000.	
IN THE SUPREME COURT.										
In Civil Proceedings.	Rs c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.		
Every appointment of proctor. — Affidavit. — Application for conditional leave to appeal to the Privy Council—Application for final leave to appeal to the Privy Council under "The Appeals" (Privy Council) Ordinance, 1909—Bond of security in appeal to the King in Council or other bond or recognizance. — Certificate in appeal to the King in Council.—Petition to the King in Council.—Copy, certified, of any deposition, document, or other matter of record. — Judgment, decree, or order of any description including rule *nisi* or absolute, order of transfer, injunction, mandate, or writ of *mandamus quo warranto procedendo*, and prohibition. — Exemplification under the Seal of Court of any record or other proceedings therein.—Exhibit of every document on which no stamp is affixed or impressed, unless the duplicate bears a stamp. —Translation of any exhibit.—Summons. — Bill of costs.	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0	21 0	24 0	For every additional Rs. 5,000 or fraction thereof up to Rs. 500,000, in addition to the duties in Class 8, a further Rs. 3, after which no additional duty shall be leviable.	Ordinances Nos. 10 and 32 of 1919, and No. 19 of 1927.

Digitized by Google

Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied.

Class	1	2	3	4	5
	Up to and including Rs. 1,000.	Over Rs. 1,000 up to and including Rs. 2,500.	Over Rs. 2,500 up to and including Rs 5,000.	Over Rs. 5,000 up to and including Rs 10 000.	Over Rs. 10,000.
	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	
In the District Courts.					
In Civil Proceedings.					
Every appointment of proctor.—Plaint.—Answer.—Replication, petition, or any other pleading.—Summons to defendant or defendants without reference to number.—Citation or supplemental citation.—Appointment of guardian or next friend (or legal representative).—Copy of decree *nisi*, order *nisi*, or interlocutory order without reference to number.—Copy of decree absolute, or any other decree for purposes of execution.—Writ of execution against property (order to sell property).—Warrant against person.—Commitment.—Writ of delivery of specific movables.—Writ of possession of immovables.—Warrant to seize property.—Certificate to judgment-debtor authorizing mortgage, &c.—Set of interrogatories.—Answer to interrogatories.—Petition of appeal.—Certificate in appeal.—Bill of costs.—Every affidavit or affirmation.—Commission to examine and all other commissions.—Every order of reference to arbitration.—Inventory.—Account, other than an account appended to and forming part of a plaint, answer, or other pleading.	3 60	6 0	9 0	12 0	For every additional Rs. 5,000 or fraction thereof up to Rs. 500,000, after which no additional duty shall be leviable, in addition to the duties in Class 4. Rs. c. 1 50
Every award.—Mandate of sequestration.—Warrant of arrest in mesne process.—Injunction.—Appointment of receiver.	9 60	18 0	24 0	30 0	3 0
Every exhibit of any document on which no stamp is affixed or impressed, unless the duplicate bears a stamp.—Copy, duly certified, of all matters of record not otherwise provided for.—Notice to admit genuineness of documents or to produce documents, or any other notice applied for at instance of a party to an action without reference to number, other than a notice to a judgment-debtor by a decree-holder regarding the withdrawal of moneys recovered under writ and deposited in court.—Notice of trial.—Notice to the Court requesting stay of execution.—Notice to decree-holder.—Order for delivery of possession to purchaser.—Summons to each witness.—Translation of each document.	1 80	3 0	3 60	4 80	0 30
Bail bond or other bond or recognizance.—The same duty as a mortgage bond for the same amount.					

Ordinances Nos. 10 and 32 of 1919, and No. 19 of 1927.

Claim Proceedings.	*Duty.* Rs. c.
Claim to property seized or objection	1 20

Other proceedings at half the rates as a regular action, provided that the class shall be determined according to the value of property seized or class of case in which the claim is made, whichever is less.

In the Courts of Requests.

Every appointment of proctor or of guardian or next friend.—Plaint.—Petition.—Answer or any other pleading.—Summons to defendants without number.—Copy of decree.—Writ of execution against property.—Order to sell property.—Writ of delivery of specific movables.—Writ of possession of immovables.—Certificate to judgment-debtor authorizing mortgage, &c.—Commission to survey and for any other purposes.—Every order of reference to arbitration.—Affidavit.—Every award.—Bail bond or any other bond or recognizance.—Warrant against the person.—Mandate of sequestration.—Warrant of arrest in mesne process.—Petition of appeal.—Warrant of attachment.—Every exhibit of any document on which no stamp is affixed or impressed, unless the duplicate bears a stamp.—Copy, duly certified, of all matters of record.—Notice to admit genuineness of document or to produce document or any other notice applied for at the instance of a party to an action without reference to number.—Notice to Court requesting stay of execution.—Notice to decree-holder.—Order confirming sale.—Order for delivery of possession to purchaser.—Summons to witness.—Translation of each document.	In cases under Rs. 50, 50c.; in cases of Rs. 50 and upwards, Re. 1

No oral pleading shall be received, except when the party wishing to plead orally shall furnish a stamp of the same value as if it were a written pleading in a case of the like class.

Digitized by Google

Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied.

Exhibits. — *Duty.* Rs. c.

Provided that where in any law proceeding in a District Court or Court of Requests more than ten exhibits or translations are, or would but for this proviso be chargeable with duty according to the class of action, then such duty shall be charged on the first ten only of such exhibits or translations, and a duty of 12 cents shall be charged on every such exhibit or translation after the first ten. An exhibit and a translation thereof shall be treated as two documents for the purposes of this proviso.

Claim Proceedings.

Claim or objection to property seized 0 60

Other proceedings at the same rate as in a regular action. Provided that the class shall be determined according to the value of property seized or of the subject-matter of the suit in which the claim is made, whichever is less.

Miscellaneous.

(i.) Poundage shall be recovered by and payable to the Fiscal or his Deputy at the rate of six cents on every five rupees or part thereof—

(*a*) On the value of all property sold by him in execution or by virtue of a decree in a mortgage suit not exceeding the amount of the judgment debt, even though the creditor becomes purchaser of the property sold and obtains credit for the purchase money in reduction of the writ ; and

(*b*) On all moneys paid by the debtor in satisfaction or part satisfaction of the judgment debt to the Fiscal or his Deputy.

(ii.) In the case of a sale by any other person authorized to sell property by virtue of a decree in a mortgage suit, poundage at the rate of six cents on every five rupees or part thereof on the value of all property sold by him not exceeding the amount of the judgment debt shall be recovered by and payable to such person in manner hereinafter provided for, even though the mortgagee becomes the purchaser of the property sold and obtains credit for the purchase money in reduction of the amount of the decree.

(iii.) In the case of a sale, poundage shall be recovered from and payable by the purchaser ; and in the case of payment of the judgment debt, the same shall be recovered from and payable by the debtor.

(iv.) In the case of paragraph (i.) above, the Fiscal or his Deputy shall deposit the amount of poundage so recovered by him in the nearest Kachcheri to the credit of revenue, and shall produce to Court with his report the official receipt.

(v.) In the case of paragraph (ii.) above, the purchaser shall deposit the amount of the poundage payable by him in the nearest Kachcheri to the credit of revenue, and shall produce to the person authorized to sell the official receipt. It shall be the duty thereupon of the person authorized to sell to transmit to Court a sale report, together with the receipt aforesaid. — Ordinances Nos. 10 and 32 of 1919, and No. 19 of 1927.

No party shall be allowed to take any proceedings on or by virtue of any decree or judgment without first taking a copy thereof.

Provided also that no Attorney-General, Solicitor-General, Crown Counsel, or other Government officer suing, or being sued, or intervening in any suit *virtute officii*, and no person duly admitted to sue, defend, or intervene as a pauper, shall be required to use any stamps in civil proceedings. But if judgment for costs shall be given in favour of such Attorney-General, Solicitor-General, Crown Counsel, or other Government officer, or such pauper, the value of such stamps as would have been used by him if he had not been allowed to proceed without using stamps, or the value of such part thereof as shall be decreed by the said judgment, shall be paid by the party against whom such judgment shall have been given, to the Commissioner of Stamps, or to the secretary of the District Court or clerk of the Court of Requests in which such suit shall have been decided for and on behalf of such Commissioner of Stamps ; and in failure of payment the said Court shall proceed to recover the same in the manner directed in section 85 of this Ordinance in regard to pauper suits.

And no summons, warrant of arrest, or in execution, nor any other citation or writ whatsoever, which has once been issued out of the Court and returned by the officer to whom it was directed, shall, on any pretext whatever, be re-issued, unless any such process has been returned not served or executed, by reason that the party could not be found, or had left the jurisdiction of the Court, or by reason that no property of the debtor or none sufficient to satisfy the exigency of any writ of execution could be found, or that the process has been returned on the order of the Court. Provided further, that in respect of any summons to a witness, the same may be re-issued at the discretion of the Court.

Provided also, that in appeals to the Supreme Court the appellant shall deliver to the secretary of the District Court or clerk of the Court of Requests, together with his petition of appeal, the proper stamp for the decree or order of the Supreme Court and certificate in appeal which may be required for such appeal.

Every certificate of curatorship under chapter XL. of the Civil Procedure Code, section 582, shall bear a stamp of Rs. 6, and every account filed thereunder shall bear a stamp of Rs. 3, unless the Court shall order the proceedings to be on blank.

Every application under chapter XLI. of the Civil Procedure Code, section 595, for appointment or removal of trustees, shall bear a stamp of 12 0

Actions relating to public charities under chapter XLV. of the Civil Procedure Code shall be charged as of the value of Rs. 1,000.

Digitized by Google

	Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied.	*Duty.* Rs. c.
Appointment of agent to accept process, warrant, or power of attorney to confess judgment shall bear a stamp of		6 0
All applications made, proceedings taken, and suits instituted under "The Patents Ordinance, 1906," shall be charged as of the value of Rs. 5,000.		
All documents and process or other proceedings liable to stamp duty which shall or may be rendered necessary by the Ordinance No. 11 of 1882 shall be charged as of the value of Rs. 50, and all costs and fees chargeable in respect of such proceedings shall be taxed as of suits of that value.		
Matrimonial suits shall be charged as of the value of Rs. 1,000 where the amount of damages claimed does not exceed such sum. Where the damages claimed exceeds Rs. 1,000 the class shall be determined by the amount of the damages claimed according to the classification of suits in Civil Proceedings in the District Courts.		
Exemptions.		
All affidavits or affirmations by process servers for verifying service of process ; all orders for the release or discharge of civil prisoners ; all warrants of attachment for non-attendance or contempt issued by the Court at its own instance, mandates in the nature of writs of *habeas corpus*, and all rules relating thereto.		
All pleadings and other documents in actions or proceedings for the partition or sale of land instituted under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 10 of 1863, intituled "An Ordinance to provide for the Partition or Sale of Lands held in common."		
Provided that if it should appear to the Court before which any action or proceeding for the partition or sale of land has been instituted that such action or proceeding is one which should not have been instituted under the provisions of Ordinance No. 10 of 1863, or that it was instituted to deprive any one not named in the plaintiff's application to such Court of his interest in the said land, or in order improperly to take advantage of the exemption from stamp duty by this exemption created, such Court shall in disposing of such action or proceeding order the plaintiff to pay double the amount of stamp duty which would have been payable throughout such action or proceeding by both plaintiff and defendant had this exemption not been made, and shall enforce payment of the same by writ of execution against the property and person of the plaintiff.		
In the Police Courts.	Ordinances Nos. 10 and 32 of 1919 and No. 19 of 1927.	
Complaint or charge of any offence punishable under section 314, or of any other offence other than an offence for which Police officers may, under the Criminal Procedure Code, arrest without warrant		0 30
For every summons to a defendant or witness on such complaint or charge ..		0 18
Provided that when a complaint is made orally the stamp shall be supplied for the purpose of being affixed to the written plaint or record of the complaint.		
Provided that when the complaint or charge is made by an officer of Government, or by a Police or Municipal officer, or officer of a Local Board or the Board of Improvement, Nuwara Eliya, or Urban District Council, or of a Provincial or District Road Committee, Board of Health, or Sanitary Board, in the execution of his duty, or by a Government renter in matters relating to his rent, no stamp duty shall be payable ; and provided that it shall be lawful for the Magistrate, on being satisfied that complainant has a fair ground of complaint, but is unable to supply stamps for the plaint and summons or subpœnas, or that the defendant is unable to supply stamps for subpœnas, to allow such plaint to be filed, and such summons and subpœnas to be issued, without stamps.		

Part III.

Containing the Duties in Testamentary Proceedings.

	Class 1. Up to and including Rs. 5,000.	Class 2. Over Rs. 5,000 up to and including Rs. 10,000.	Class 3. Over Rs. 10,000
	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	
Every appointment of proctor.—Every pleading other than a petition of application.—Every notice, citation, or supplemental citation, without reference to number.—Every decree *nisi*, order *nisi*, order absolute, interlocutory order and decree absolute.—Copy of decree *nisi*, order *nisi*, interlocutory order without reference to number.—Every copy of decree absolute or any other decree.—Bill of costs.—Every affidavit or affirmation other than affidavits or affirmations attached to inventories or intermediate or final accounts.—Caveat.—Oath of office of executor or administrator.—Letters adcolligenda.—Inventory.—Final account.—Petition of appeal.—Certificate in appeal.	Free	10 0	For every additional Rs. 5,000 or fraction thereof, in addition to the duties in Class 2, Re. 1
Summonses to each witness.—Translation of each document.—Every exhibit of any document on which no stamp is affixed or impressed, unless the duplicate bears a stamp.	Free	4 0	25 cents
Bond.—In the case of estates exceeding Rs. 5,000 in value duty *ad valorem* as on a mortgage bond under Part I. In all other cases : free.			

Digitized by Google

	Duty. Rs. c.	Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied.
Provided that in the case of incidental proceedings arising in the course of a testamentary action, the above documents relating to such proceedings shall not be liable to duty in the class of the action, but in the class determined according to the value of the interest involved in the incidental proceeding.		
Provided also that in the case of the estates of persons whose deaths occurred before the First July, 1919, and at any time between the first day of October, 1935, and the first day of April, 1937, in determining the value of such estates, the amount of the debt due by the deceased under mortgage or other notarial bonds shall be deducted and also the value of any property to which the deceased was entitled, or of which he was in possession as trustee for any other person or persons and not beneficially.		
In all other cases the value of the estate shall be taken to be the value as determined for the purposes of estate duty of all property for the administration of which a grant of probate or letters of administration is required.		
Provided that where more than ten exhibits or translations are, or would but for this proviso be, chargeable with duty according to the class of action, then such duty shall be charged on the first ten only of such exhibits or translations, and a duty of 12 cents shall be charged on every such exhibit or translation after the first ten. An exhibit and a translation thereof shall be treated as two documents for the purposes of this proviso.		
Every certified copy of any will or codicil, or extract therefrom, or of any document mentioned in this part of the schedule and every certified copy of letters of administration or of probate	3 0	Ordinances Nos. 10 and 32 of 1919, No. 19 of 1927, No. 55 of 1935, and No. 1 of 1938.

Part IV.

Duties in respect of Service of Process in Civil Cases in the Supreme Court and in District Courts.

In cases of Rs. 300 and under	0 42	
" 500 "	0 60	
" 1,000 "	0 90	
" 5,000 "	1 20	
" 10,000 "	1 80	
" over Rs. 10,000	2 40	
Provided that in partition cases, the service of process in the Supreme Court and in District Courts shall be free of duty.		
Provided further that in all cases where there are several notices to be served, the first ten copies only shall be charged at the rate herein before mentioned and the balance at 10 cents per copy. Where the notices are issued to more than one Fiscal, the first ten issued to each of them shall be liable to the full duty.		

Part V.—Miscellaneous.

Advocates and Proctors—		
Certificate of admission of any person to act as an advocate in the Island ..	250 0	Ordinance No. 12 of 1848.
Certificate of admission of any person to act as a proctor in any Court of this Island	50 0	
Certificate to be taken out yearly by every person practising as a proctor in any Court of this Island :		
If he shall have been admitted for the space of three years or upwards ..	30 0	
Or if he shall not have been admitted so long	15 0	
Births and Deaths—		Ordinance No. 1 of 1895.
Declaration under section 12 or 24	0 25	
Do. 20 (1) (*a*)	1 0	
Do. 20 (1) (*b*)	5 0	
Do. 20 (1) (*c*)	10 0	
Do. 21 (within two years of registration) ..	1 0	
Do. 21 (after two years)	5 0	
Do. 37 (3)	1 0	
Certified copy or extract of birth or death register	0 50*	
Application for search or copy of register	1 0*	
Certificate of incumbrance or interest, under section 29	1 0	Ordinance No. 5 of 1877.
Application copy, or extract	1 0	
Certificate of ownership : For every acre or part of an acre (but in no case to exceed Rs. 200), under section 29	0 50	
Companies—		Ordinance No. 4 of 1861.
Memorandum of association	50 0	
Articles of association	10 0	

* Certified copies required for purposes of the Education Code, and applications therefor, are exempt from this Stamp Duty.

Digitized by Google

	Duty. Rs. c.	Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied.
Dentists.—Registration of dentist	50 0	Ordinance No. 26 of 1927.
Documents, Registration of—		
For the registration of the following instruments, if executed or made on or after July 1, 1919, whether before or after the commencement of this Ordinance—		
1. Every instrument of release, surrender, or annulment and every receipt or discharge—		
Where the amount of principal for which such instrument or receipt or discharge is given does not exceed Rs. 5,000, a fee of ..	2 0	
Where it is indefinite, or it exceeds Rs. 5,000, a fee of ..	5 0	
2. Every instrument of partition, and every judgment or decree of court decreeing such partition—		
For each land allotted or divided of which the value does not appear on the face of the instrument or judgment or decree, a fee of ..	5 0	
For land allotted or divided of which the value appears on the face of the instrument or judgment or decree, where the aggregate value of such land does not exceed Rs. 100, a fee of	1 0	
Where it exceeds Rs. 100 and does not exceed Rs. 250, a fee of ..	2 0	
Rs. 250 and does not exceed Rs. 500, a fee of	3 0	
Rs. 500 do. Rs. 1,000, a fee of	4 0	
Rs. 1,000 do. Rs. 2,500, a fee of	5 0	
Rs. 2,500 do. Rs. 5,000, a fee of	7 50	
Rs. 5,000 do. Rs. 10,000, a fee of	10 0	
And every further Rs. 10,000 or part of Rs. 10,000, a fee of ..	10 0	
3. Notice of seizure in execution, or removal of such notice, for each Land Registry in which the seizure is registered or re-registered, a fee of ..	0 50	
And where the seizure or removal of seizure relates to more lands than one in any one Land Registry, for every such land after the first, an additional fee of	0 25	
4. *Lis pendens*, for each Land Registry in which the *lis pendens* is registered—		
Where the action is in a District Court, a fee of	5 0	
Where the action is in a Court of Requests, a fee of	2 0	
Where the action is in a Village Tribunal, a fee of	0 50	
5. A priority notice or seizure priority notice for each Land Registry in which the notice is registered, a fee of	2 50	Ordinance No. 23 of 1927 (as amended by Ordinance No. 22 of 1930).
6. Caveat, for each Land Registry in which the caveat is registered and for each period of six months, a fee of	12 50	
6A. Cancellation of registration of a priority notice, seizure priority notice, *lis pendens*, or caveat for each Land Registry in which the cancellation is registered, a fee of	0 50	
7. Every decree or order of court affecting land, not being a decree or order decreeing partition, and every will, a fee of	6 0	
8. Every instrument of any kind whatsoever not charged in this schedule nor expressly exempted, a fee of	12 50	
N.B.—No fee shall be charged under this item for registering any instrument of sale, purchase, transfer, assignment, lease, mortgage, or bill of sale requiring registration or of promise, bargain, contract, or agreement for effecting any such object or for transferring any security, interest, or incumbrance, or of contract or agreement for a future sale or purchase or transfer.		
9. An instrument presented to the Registrar-General under section 29 in addition to any other fee payable, a fee of	10 0	
N.B.—When application is made to more registrars than one under section 29, any fee payable shall be collected by the first registrar.		
For the registration of the following instruments, if executed before July 1, 1919 :—		
1. Every instrument of sale, purchase, transfer, assignment, or mortgage of any immovable property, or of promise, bargain, contract, or agreement for effecting any such object, or for transferring any security, interest, or incumbrance affecting such property (other than a lease), or of contract or agreement for the future sale or purchase or transfer of any such property—		
(*a*) Where the consideration of the instrument is wholly in money, or where the sum recoverable upon the instrument is definite, and where such consideration or sum recoverable does not exceed Rs. 100, a fee of	1 0	
Where it exceeds Rs. 100 and does not exceed Rs. 250, a fee of ..	2 0	
Rs. 250 and does not exceed Rs. 500, a fee of	3 0	
Rs. 500 do. Rs. 1,000, a fee of	4 0	
Rs. 1,000 do. Rs. 2,500, a fee of	5 0	
Rs. 2,500 do. Rs. 5,000, a fee of	7 50	
Rs. 5,000 do. Rs. 10,000, a fee of	10 0	
And for every further Rs. 10,000 or part of Rs. 10,000, a fee of ..	10 0	
(*b*) Where the consideration of the instrument is not wholly in money, an additional fee of	10 0	

Digitized by Google

	Duty. Rs. c.	Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied.
(*c*) Where the money consideration of the instrument is not stated, but the value of the property is stated—		
Where such value does not exceed Rs. 100, a fee of	1 0	
Where it exceeds Rs. 100 and does not exceed Rs. 250, a fee of ..	2 0	
Rs. 250 and does not exceed Rs. 500, a fee of	3 0	
Rs. 500 do. Rs. 1,000, a fee of	4 0	
Rs. 1,000 do. Rs. 2,500, a fee of	5 0	
Rs. 2,500 do. Rs. 5,000, a fee of	7 50	
Rs. 5,000 do. Rs. 10,000, a fee of	10 0	
And for every further Rs. 10,000 or part of Rs. 10,000, a fee of ..	10 0	
(*d*) Where neither the money consideration of the instrument nor the value of the property is stated, a fee of..	20 0	
(*e*) Where the total amount of money ultimately recoverable upon the instrument is indefinite, a fee of	25 0	
(*f*) Where the consideration of the instrument, or where the sum recoverable upon the instrument is a definite and certain sum of money already lent, advanced, or due, or to be lent and advanced on the execution of the instrument, together with an indefinite sum to be thereafter lent, advanced, or paid, or which may become due upon an account current, the same duty and conditions as to calculation of duty on the definite and certain sum of money already lent, advanced, or due, or to be lent and advanced on the execution of the instrument, as where the sum recoverable on the instrument is definite, together with an additional fee of	25 0	
2. Every lease, transfer, or assignment thereof—		
(*a*) Where the consideration is wholly in money and does not exceed Rs. 100, a fee of	1 0	
Where it exceeds Rs. 100 and does not exceed Rs. 250, a fee of ..	2 0	
Rs. 250 and does not exceed Rs. 500, a fee of	3 0	
Rs. 500 do. Rs. 1,000, a fee of	4 0	
Rs. 1,000 do. Rs. 2,500, a fee of	5 0	
Rs. 2,500 do. Rs. 5,000, a fee of	7 50	Ordinance No. 23 of 1927 (as amended by Ordinance No. 22 of 1930).
Rs. 5,000 do. Rs. 10,000, a fee of	10 0	
And for every further Rs. 10,000 or part of Rs. 10,000, a fee of ..	10 0	
Provided that the fee shall not exceed that on a lease for five years.		
(*b*) Every lease, transfer, or assignment thereof, where the consideration is partly in produce, and the value of such produce is not stated in the instrument, a fee of Rs. 2·50 in addition to the fee upon the stated pecuniary consideration.		
(*c*) Every lease, transfer, or assignment thereof, where the consideration consists wholly of produce, a fee of	1 0	
3. Every instrument of release, surrender, or annulment, and every receipt or discharge—		
Where the amount of principal for which such instrument or receipt or discharge is given does not exceed Rs. 5,000, a fee of ..	1 0	
Where it is indefinite or it exceeds Rs. 5,000, a fee of	2 50	
4. Every instrument of partition, and every judgment or decree of court decreeing such partition—		
For each land allotted or divided of which the value does not appear on the face of the instrument or judgment or decree, a fee of ..	5 0	
For land allotted or divided of which the value appears on the face of the instrument or judgment or decree, where the aggregate value of such land does not exceed Rs. 100, a fee of	1 0	
Where it exceeds Rs. 100 and does not exceed Rs. 250, a fee of ..	2 0	
Rs. 250 and does not exceed Rs. 500, a fee of	3 0	
Rs. 500 do. Rs. 1,000, a fee of	4 0	
Rs. 1,000 do. Rs. 2,500, a fee of	5 0	
Rs. 2,500 do. Rs. 5,000, a fee of	7 50	
Rs. 5,000 do. Rs. 10,000, a fee of	10 0	
And for every further Rs. 10,000 or part of Rs. 10,000, a fee of ..	10 0	
5. Every judgment or order of court affecting immovable property, and every probate of a will or letters of administration, a fee of	5 0	
6. Every instrument of any kind whatsoever not charged in this schedule nor expressly exempted, a fee of	10 0	
7. An instrument presented to the Registrar-General under section 29, in addition to any other fee payable, a fee of	10 0	
N.B.—When application is made to more registrars than one under section 29 any fee payable shall be collected by the first registrar.		
1. (*a*) An application to inspect the duplicates of deeds, instruments or documents, or the attested or certified copies thereof transmitted or delivered under Chapter II. during a period not exceeding 12 months by any one judge, commissioner, notary, or public officer, a fee of	1 0	
(*b*) And in respect of each additional period of 12 months or part of such period, an additional fee of	0 50	
2. An application to inspect any book or index kept under Chapters III., IV., V., or VI. for each transaction or matter in respect of which the search is made, a fee of	1	

Digitized by Google

	Duty. Rs. c.	Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied.
Provided that when the inspection is made for the purpose of drafting a deed or will affecting land, the fee shall be	0 50	
3. (*a*) For supplying certified copies or extracts, for every folio or part of a folio of 120 words, a fee of	0 50	Ordinance No. 23 of 1927 (as amended by Ordinance No. 22 of 1930).
(*b*) For each copy of a plan on tracing paper, a fee of	1 0	
(*c*) For each copy of a plan on drawing paper, a fee of	3 0	
With, in each case, (*a*), (*b*), or (*c*), an additional fee for each certificate of ..	1 0	
4. For supplying an endorsement of registration of a *lis pendens*, priority notice, seizure priority notice, or caveat under section 43 (2), the same fee as was paid on registration.		

Application for registration of an address for service of legal documents—		Ordinance No. 21 of 1927.
For each address	0 50	
For each folio after the first in which the address is to be registered ..	0 10	
Domestic Servants—		
Stamp fees payable by masters and servants :—		
By master on causing existing servant to be registered	0 25	Ordinance No. 28 of 1871.
By master on engaging a new servant	0 25	
By intending servant on provisional registration	0 25	
By intending servant on registration being confirmed	0 25	
By servant for the registration of previous service ..	0 25	
By servant for a duplicate pocket register	1 0	

Estate Duty, Rates of—

Ordinance No. 8 of 1919.

Where the Value of the Estate						Per Cent.
Exceeds Rs.	1,500	and does not exceed Rs.		7,500	..	1
Do. Rs.	7,500	do.	Rs.	15,000	..	2
Do. Rs.	15,000	do.	Rs.	75,000	..	3
Do. Rs.	75,000	do.	Rs.	150,000	..	4
Do. Rs.	150,000	do.	Rs.	300,000	..	5
Do. Rs.	300,000	do.	Rs.	600,000	..	6
Do. Rs.	600,000	do.	Rs.	900,000	..	7
Do. Rs.	900,000	do.	Rs.	1,200,000	..	8
Do. Rs.	1,200,000	do.	Rs.	1,500,000	..	9
Do. Rs.	1,500,000	do.	Rs.	2,500,000	..	10
Do. Rs.	2,500,000	do.	Rs.	3,000,000	..	11
Do. Rs.	3,000,000	do.	Rs.	3,750,000	..	12
Do. Rs.	3,750,000	do.	Rs.	4,500,000	..	13
Do. Rs.	4,500,000	do.	Rs.	5,250,000	..	14
Do. Rs.	5,250,000	do.	Rs.	6,000,000	..	15
Do. Rs.	6,000,000	do.	Rs.	7,500,000	..	16
Do. Rs.	7,500,000	do.	Rs.	9,000,000	..	17
Do. Rs.	9,000,000	do.	Rs.	12,000,000	..	18
Do. Rs.	12,000,000	do.	Rs.	15,000,000	..	19
Do. Rs.	15,000,000	..		..	..	20

Provided that in the case of persons dying on or after July 22, 1926, where the value of the estate does not exceed Rs. 75,000 the rates of estate duty shall be as follows :—

Ordinance No. 20 of 1926.

Where the Value of the Estate						Per Cent.
Exceeds Rs.	5,000	and does not exceed Rs.		25,000	..	1
Do. Rs.	25,000	do.	Rs.	50,000	..	2
Do. Rs.	50,000	do.	Rs.	75,000	..	3

The rate of the settlement estate duty where the property is settled shall be one per cent.

N.B.—The Estate Duty Ordinance, No. 8 of 1919, was repealed by Ordinance No. 51 of 1935, with effect from October 1, 1935. Though the Ordinance is no longer operative, it has no retrospective effect, as Estate Duty still continues to be collected in the case of persons who died before October 1, 1935.

The following scale of Estate Duties apply to estates of persons who died on or after April 1, 1937 :—

Ordinance No. 1 of 1938.

						Per cent.
Exceeds Rs.	20,000	and does not exceed Rs.		50,000	..	1
Do. Rs.	50,000	do.	Rs.	75,000	..	2
Do. Rs.	75,000	do.	Rs.	100,000	..	3
Do. Rs.	100,000	do.	Rs.	150,000	..	4
Do. Rs.	150,000	do.	Rs.	300,000	..	5
Do. Rs.	300,000	do.	Rs.	600,000	..	6
Do. Rs.	600,000	do.	Rs.	900,000	..	7
Do. Rs.	900,000	do.	Rs.	1,200,000	..	8
Do. Rs.	1,200,000	do.	Rs.	1,500,000	..	9
Do. Rs.	1,500,000	do.	Rs.	2,500,000	..	10
Do. Rs.	2,500,000	do.	Rs.	3,000,000	..	11
Do. Rs.	3,000,000	do.	Rs.	3,750,000	..	12
Do. Rs.	3,750,000	do.	Rs.	4,500,000	..	13
Do. Rs.	4,500,000	do.	Rs.	5,250,000	..	14
Do. Rs.	5,250,000	do.	Rs.	6,000,000	..	15
Do. Rs.	6,000,000	do.	Rs.	7,500,000	..	16
Do. Rs.	7,500,000	do.	Rs.	9,000,000	..	17
Do. Rs.	9,000,000	do.	Rs.	12,000,000	..	18
Do. Rs.	12,000,000	do.	Rs.	15,000,000	..	19
Do. Rs.	15,000,000	..		..	..	20

No Settlement Estate Duty is payable in respect of the estates of persons who died on or after April 1, 1937.

Digitized by Google

INCOME TAX.

Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied : Ordinance No. 2 of 1932, and the amending Ordinances Nos. 7 and 21 of 1932, 27 of 1934, 53 of 1935, 11 of 1937, 15 of 1937, 3 of 1938 and 19 of 1938.

Income Tax was imposed as from April 1, 1932. The tax is levied for the year to March 31, on the basis of income arising in the preceeding year.

In the case of residents the tax applies to all income wherever arising, and in the case of non-residents to income derived from Ceylon.

For the first three years beginning April 1, 1932, resident individual having an income not exceeding Rs. 4,800 were exempt from tax ; from April 1, 1935, the limit of exemption is Rs. 2, 400.

Allowances to resident Individuals.

	Rs.
Personal	2,000
Wife	1,000
First child	1,000
Subsequent children, each	500
Dependent relatives, each	250

The maximum allowance for children is Rs. 3,000.

The maximum allowance for dependent relatives is Rs. 1,000.

The maximum allowance for children and dependent relatives is Rs. 3,000.

Rates of Tax—Resident Individuals.

Subject to a minimum tax of 1 per cent. on the income before deducting the above allowances, the tax is charged upon the income after deducting the above allowances as follows :—

	Per Cent.
1st Rs. 6,000	6
Next Rs. 30,000	12
Remainder	18

Rates of Tax—Non-resident Individuals.

1st Rs. 50,000	12
Remainder	18

Rates of Tax—Miscellaneous.

Companies	12
Mutual Life Insurance Cos.	6
Societies, Clubs, Trustees, &c.	12

Amount of Tax Payable in Certain Cases.

Income.	Tax.		Resident Individual, Married, 3 Children.	
	Company.	Non-resident Individual.	Earned.	Unearned.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
2,000 ..	240 ..	240 .	— ..	—
3,000 ..	360 ..	360 .	30 ..	30
4,000 ..	480 ..	480 .	40 ..	40
5,000 ..	600 ..	600 ..	50 ..	50
10,000 ..	1,200 ..	1,200 ..	180 ..	300
15,000 ..	1,800 ..	1,800 ..	480 ..	840
20,000 ..	2,400 ..	2,400 ..	960 ..	1,440
30,000 ..	3,600 ..	3,600 ..	2,160 ..	2,640
50,000 ..	6,000 ..	6,000 ..	4,860 ..	5,580
75,000 ..	9,000 ..	10,500 ..	9,360 ..	10,080
100,000 ..	12,000 ..	15,000 ..	13,860 ..	14,580

NOTES.

Relief to British Subjects resident in the Empire.

Where a British subject resident in the Empire has income derived from Ceylon, he is entitled to special relief which operates up to a limit of approximately £5,000 total income.

The relief reduces the tax to the fraction $\frac{\text{Ceylon income}}{\text{Total income}}$ of the amount which would be payable if the individual concerned were resident in Ceylon and liable to Ceylon tax on his total income.

Double Tax Relief.

Provision is made for relief in Ceylon where the same income is subject to—

(*a*) United Kingdom tax and Ceylon tax, or

(*b*) Empire tax and Ceylon tax.

Empire tax is defined as being tax imposed in any other part of the Empire which grants double tax relief in respect of the payment of Ceylon tax.

The relief in respect of United Kingdom tax is the amount by which the Ceylon rate of tax exceeds half the United Kingdom rate, with a proviso that the relief shall not exceed half the Ceylon tax.

The relief in respect of Empire tax is half the smaller tax on the income doubly charged.

Husband and Wife.

The income of a married woman who is not separated from her husband is treated as the husband's income.

Deduction of Tax at Source.

Tax is deducted at 12 per cent. from all dividends paid by Ceylon Companies and from interest, rents, and annuities paid by persons in Ceylon to persons out of Ceylon.

Insolvent Estates, Duty on—	*Duty.* Rs. c.	Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied
Every petition by a creditor for sequestration of an insolvent estate .	30 0	Ordinance No. 7 of 1853.
Every declaration of insolvency	1 0	
Every summons to debtor	1 0	
Every bond with sureties	2 0	
Every appointment of a proctor	1 0	
Every proof of claim	1 0	
Every account or report by assignee	2 50	
Every petition of appeal	2 50	

Digitized by Google

	Duty. Rs. c.	Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied.
Inventions.—		
For every application accompanied by a provisional specification only ..	25 0	
Examiner's fee on reference of application with provisional specification not exceeding	50 0	
For every application for a patent accompanied by a complete specification ..	50 0	
On filing complete specification after provisional specification	50 0	
Examiner's fee on reference of complete specification, not exceeding ..	50 0	
On extending the time for leaving complete specification	25 0	
Do. do. acceptance of complete specification ..	25 0	
On every patent—		
(*a*) Before the expiration of four years from its date	50 0	
(*b*) After the expiration of the fourth year and before the expiration of the fifth year from that date	50 0	
(*c*) After the expiration of the fifth year and before the expiration of the sixth year from that date	50 0	
(*d*) After the expiration of the sixth year and before the expiration of the seventh year from that date	50 0	
(*e*) After the expiration of the seventh year and before the expiration of the eighth year from that date	50 0	
(*f*) After the expiration of the eighth year and before the expiration of the ninth year from that date	100 0	
(*g*) After the expiration of the ninth year and before the expiration of the tenth year from that date	150 0	
(*h*) After the expiration of the tenth year and before the expiration of the eleventh year from that date	200 0	Ordinance No. 15 of 1906.
(*i*) After the expiration of the eleventh year and before the expiration of the twelfth year from that date	200 0	
(*j*) After the expiration of the twelfth year and before the expiration of the thirteenth year from that date	200 0	
Provided that the inventor may pay the total sum of the said annual fees, or any part thereof short of the sum total, at any time before the same falls due.		
On filing every amended or substituted specification	25 0	
Examiner's fee on reference of amended or substituted specification ..	25 0	
On notice of opposition to grant of patent	25 0	
On every summons to witness	1 0	
On hearing every opposed application	60 0	
On extension of patent for each year of extension	200 0	
On filing every disclaimer on memorandum of alteration	20 0	
For every office copy (including seal) per folio of 72 words	0 25	
On filing every certificate voiding a patent	1 0	
On deposit of every assignment, deed, licence, or other document affecting proprietorship of patent	20 0	
On delivering duplicate patent after loss, &c.	30 0	
On every search, including inspection	2 0	
Certified copies or extracts, at per folio	0 50	
For every matter or thing not provided for	1 0	
Marriages.—		
Notice of marriage to a Provincial Registrar or an Assistant Provincial Registrar under section 24 (1) or (2) or to a Provincial Registrar or Assistant Provincial Registrar or Divisional Registrar under section 24 (3)	10 0	Ordinance No. 19 of 1907.
Notice of marriage under section 24 (4)	30 0	
Declaration for special licence under section 28 (3)	30 0	
Caveat forbidding marriage under section 30	10 0	
Application for licence under section 36 (2)	50 0	
Certified copy or extract of register	0 50	
Application for search or copy of register	1 0	
Certificate of marriage under section 5	0 25	Ordinance No. 8 of 1886
Matrimonial Rights.—		
Application by wife to deal with property, section 12	10 0	Ordinance No. 15 of 1876.
Motion of spouse for adjudication of separate property, section 16 .	10 0	
Motor Vehicles, Registration of.—		
Motor Vehicles: Duties on Motor Car licences.		
Passenger Cars other than Hiring Cars.		
For a yearly licence for a motor cycle with or without a trailer or side car ..	10 0	
For a yearly licence for a motor car or trailer constructed wholly or mainly for carrying passengers, the tare whereof—		
(*a*) Does not exceed 5 cwt.	10 0	
(*b*) Exceeds 5 cwt., but does not exceed 10 cwt.	20 0	
(*c*) ,, 10 ,, 15 ,, ...	30 0	
(*d*) ,, 15 ,, 20 ,, ...	35 0	Ordinance No. 20 of 1927.
(*e*) ,, 20 ,, 25 ,, ...	40 0	
(*f*) ,, 25 ,, 30 ,, ...	50 0	
(*g*) ,, 30 ,, 35 ,, ...	75 0	
(*h*) ,, 35 ,, 40 ,, ...	100 0	
(*i*) ,, 40 ,, 45 ,, ...	150 0	
(*j*) ,, 45 ,, 50 ,, ...	200 0	
(*k*) ,, 50	250 0	

Digitized by Google

	Duty. Rs. c.	Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied.
Hiring Cars.—See page A 51.		
Notaries—Annual Certificate	10 0	Ordinance No. 1 of 1907.
See also Part I., Warrant, and Articles of Clerkship.		
Powers of Attorney :		
For the registration of any power of attorney	2 50	Ordinance No. 4 of 1902.
For the registration of any notification of cancellation or revocation of any registered power of attorney	1 0	
For every application to inspect the records	1 0	
For every application for a certified copy of a registered power of attorney	1 0	
For every certified copy issued under section 7, per folio of 120 words ..	0 25	
Property, Entailed.—		
Petition to Court for permission to lease or sell	10 0	Ordinance No. 11 of 1876.

Note.—The use of impressed stamps on share transfers was made compulsory by notification dated February 26, 1931.

TOLLS.

*Tolls at Ferries.**

Every vehicle for passengers drawn by one horse, driver and passengers included .. { with two wheels ..	0 50	Ordinance No. 3 of 1896 (as amended by Ordinance No. 21 of 1905), and Notification of December 16, of 1910
{ with four wheels ..	0 60	
Every vehicle for passengers drawn by two horses, driver and passengers included ..	0 60	
Every additional horse used in drawing such vehicle, and attached thereto ..	0 10	
Every vehicle for passengers drawn by one ox, driver and passengers included ..	0 30	
Every additional ox attached thereto	0 10	
Every horse carrying a load, or not carrying a load, with or without a rider ..	0 20	
Every ox carrying a load	0 10	
Every vehicle carrying a load and drawn by one horse or ox	0 30	
Every vehicle carrying a load and drawn by two horses or oxen	0 50	
Every additional horse or ox attached thereto	0 10	
Every vehicle not carrying a load and drawn by one horse or ox	0 10	
Every vehicle not carrying a load and drawn by two horses or oxen ..	0 15	
Every additional horse or ox attached thereto	0 10	
Every vehicle carrying a load and drawn by two elephants . ..	1 0	
Every vehicle not carrying a load and drawn by two elephants	0 50	
Every vehicle carrying a load and drawn by one elephant . ..	0 70	
Every vehicle not carrying a load and drawn by one elephant	0 30	
Every elephant carrying a load, not being his food	0 30	
Every elephant not carrying a load	0 20	
Every motor car	0 60	
Every motor cycle	0 20	
Every mechanical tractor with trailer .. .. { loaded ..	1 25	
{ unloaded ..	0 25	
Every lorry propelled by steam or other mechanical means .. { loaded ..	1 25	
{ unloaded ..	0 25	
Every ox, cow, calf, sheep, goat, or pig	0 1	
Every leaguer or cask not carried in a vehicle or by a man, but rolled along the road	0 10	
Every wheeled vehicle not enumerated above	0 40	
Every bicycle, tricycle, or jinrickshaw	0 10	
Every foot-passenger crossing any ferry or footbridge, except children under twelve years of age, and keepers and leaf-cutters attending elephants, horses, and cattle	0 2	

Tolls on Canals.

Padda boat, battel, or lighter, of and under 50 ft. in length .. { loaded	1 50	
{ unloaded	0 75	
Padda boat, battel, or lighter, over 50 ft. in length .. .. { loaded	2 50	
{ unloaded	1 25	
Double canoe, scooped dhoney, and kulla { loaded	0 60	
{ unloaded	0 30	
Every additional canoe supporting a platform	0 10	
Single canoe or ballam, with freight or passengers	0 30	
Single canoe or ballam, unloaded	0 15	
Raft or catamaran, 30 ft. by 10 ft. and under { loaded	1 0	
{ unloaded	0 50	
For every additional foot over 30 ft. in length and under 50 ft. .. { loaded	0 50	
{ unloaded	0 25	
For every additional foot over 50 ft. { loaded	0 20	
{ unloaded	0 10	
For every additional foot of breadth on 15 ft., whether loaded or unloaded ..	0 50	
For every boat propelled by steam or electric power or any power obtained by any means other than hand, beast of draught, or sail, whether loaded or unloaded, and of whatever draught or capacity	2 50	
For every boat not enumerated above	0 50	

* The Governor can by Proclamation levy a higher rate in respect of ferries which exceed half a mile in width.

Digitized by Google

POLICE AND LOCAL RATES.

M. C. = Municipal Council. L. B. = Local Board.

U. D. C. = Urban District Council. S. B. = Sanitary Board.

The authorities for the levies are: Municipal Council rates, Ordinance No. 6 of 1910; Local Board rates Ordinance No. 13 of 1898; Urban District Council rates, Ordinance No. 11 of 1920; Sanitary Board rates Ordinance No. 18 of 1892; Police rates, Ordinance No. 16 of 1865.

Name of Place.	Local Authority.	Police Rate.	Assessment Rate.	Water Rate.	Conservancy Rate.
WESTERN PROVINCE.					
Agalawatta	S. B.	—	5	—	1
Alutgama	S. B.	—	5	—	1½
Avissawella	S. B.	—	6	6	—
Beruwala	U. D. C.	—	10	—	—
Colombo	M. C.	—	20	—	—
Dehiwala-Mount Lavinia	U. D. C.	—	9	—	—
Diwulapitiya	S. B.	—	6	—	—
Gampaha	S. B.	—	6	—	—
Hanwella	S. B.	—	6	—	—
Homagama	S. B.	—	6	—	—
Horana	S. B.	—	5	—	1½
Ja-ela	S. B.	—	6	—	—
Kalutara	U. D. C.	—	12½	—	—
Kandana	S. B.	—	6	—	—
Kochchikade	S. B.	—	6	—	—
Kolonnawa	U. D. C.	—	5	—	—
Kosgama	S. B.	—	1½	—	—
Kotte	U. D. C.	—	11	—	—
Minuwangoda	L. B.	—	4	—	—
Mirigama	S. B.	—	6	—	—
Moratuwa	U. D. C.	—	10	—	—
Neboda	S. B.	—	5	—	1½
Negombo	U. D. C.	—	11, 7, and 6	—	—
Padukka	S. B.	—	6	—	—
Panadure	U. D. C.	—	12	—	—
Peliyagoda	S. B.	—	6	—	—
Piliyandala	S. B.	—	3	—	—
Puwakpitiya	S. B.	—	4	—	—
Siduwa	S. B.	—	6	—	—
Tebuwana	S. B.	—	5	—	1
Veyangoda	S. B.	—	6	—	—
Wadduwa	S. B.	—	5	—	2
Waga	S. B.	—	3	—	—
Wattala-Mabole	S. B.	—	6	—	3
CENTRAL PROVINCE.					
Agrapatana	S. B.	—	6	4	—
Aluvihara	S. B.	—	6	—	2
Bogawantalawa	S. B.	—	6	2	—
Dambulla	S. B.	—	6	—	2
Deltota	—	R1	—	—	—
Dimbulla	S. B.	R2	6	6	—
Galaha	S. B.	—	6	6	3
Gampola	U. D. C.	—	7	4	—
Hanguranketa	S. B.	—	6	—	2
Hatton-Dikoya	U. D. C.	R3	8	3	1
Hulugunga	S. B.	—	6	—	—
Kadugannawa	S. B.	—	6	—	3
Kandapola	S. B.	—	6	4	—
Kandy	M. C.	—	8	8	2½
Kawudupelella	S. B.	—	6	—	2
Kotagala	S. B.	—	4	—	—
Lindula	S. B.	R4	6	—	—
Madawala	S. B.	—	6	—	2
Mailapitiya	S. B.	—	6	—	—
Maskeliya	S. B.	—	4	2	—
Matale	U. D. C.	—	6	6	3
Maturata	—	R5	—	—	—
Nanu-oya	S. B.	—	4	6	—
Nawalapitiya	U. D. C.	—	8	4	3
Norwood	S. B.	R	3	2	—
Nuwara Eliya	U. D. C.	—	8	6	3
Padiyapelella	S. B.	—	6	—	2
Palapatwela	S. B.	—	6	—	2
Panwila	S. B.	—	6	—	—
Pundalu-oya	S. B.	R6	4	—	—
Pussellawa	S. B.	—	6	3	3
Ragala	S. B.	—	6	6	—
Rattota	S. B.	—	6	—	2
Talawakele	S. B.	—	4	4	—
Teldeniya	S. B.	—	6	2	—
Tillicoultry	S. B.	—	4	—	—
Udispattu	—	R7	—	—	—
Ulapane	S. B.	—	6	—	—
Wattegama	S. B.	—	4	6	3

Name of Place.	Local Authority.	Police Rate.	Assessment Rate.	Water Rate.	Conservancy Rate.
SOUTHERN PROVINCE.					
Ambalangoda	U. D. C.	—	10	—	—
Beliatta	S. B.	—	5	—	—
Dodanduwa	S. B.	—	5	—	—
Dondra	S. B.	—	6	—	2‡
Galle	M. C.	—	8½* and 3½* Lighting	6*	—
Hambantota	S. B.	—	5	—	—
Hikkaduwa	S. B.	—	5	—	—
Matara	U. D. C.	—	10 & 5	—	—
Tangalla	S. B.	—	5	—	—
Weligama	U. D. C.	—	10	—	—
NORTHERN PROVINCE.					
Erukkalampiddi	S. B.	—	4	—	—
Jaffna	U. D. C.	—	12½	—	½§
Kayts	S. B.	—	6	—	3
Mannar	S. B.	—	6	6	½§
Mullaittivu	S. B.	—	6	—	—
Pesalai	S. B.	—	4	—	½§
Point Pedro	S. B.	—	6	—	3
Talaimannar	S. B.	—	4	—	½§
Valvedditurai	S. B.	—	6	—	3
Vavuniya	S. B.	—	6	—	—
Vidattaltivu	S. B.	—	4	—	½§
EASTERN PROVINCE.					
Batticaloa	U. D. C.	—	10	4†	—
Eravur	S. B.	—	4	—	—
Kalmunai	S. B.	—	4	—	—
Kattankudy	S. B.	—	4	—	—
Sammanturai	S. B.	—	4	—	—
Trincomalee	U. D. C.	—	8½	—	—
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCE.					
Chilaw	U. D. C.	—	8	—	—
Kalpitiya	S. B.	—	6	—	—
Kuliyapitiya	S. B.	—	6	—	—
Kurunegala	U. D. C.	—	10	6	—
Madampe	S. B.	—	6	—	3
Marawila	S. B.	—	6	—	2
Nattandiya	S. B.	—	6	—	2
Polgahawela	S. B.	—	6	—	—
Puttalam	U. D. C.	—	8	—	—
Udappu	S. B.	—	4	—	—
NORTH-CENTRAL PROVINCE.					
Anuradhapura	U. D. C.	—	10	—	—
PROVINCE OF UVA.					
Badulla	U. D. C.	—	8	2½	3
Bandarawela	U. D. C.	—	6½	6	—
Haldummulla	S. B.	—	6	—	—
Haputale	S. B.	—	3	—	—
Koslanda	S. B.	—	6	2	—
Lunugala	S. B.	—	6	6	—
Passara	S. B.	—	4	6	—
Welimada	S. B.	—	6	4	—
PROVINCE OF SABARAGAMUWA.					
Balangoda	S. B.	—	6	—	3
Dehiowita	S. B.	—	5	—	2‡
Dela ..	S. B.	—	6	—	3‡
Kahawatta	S. B.	—	6	3	3
Kegalla	U. D. C.	—	16½	—	—
Kendangamuwa	S. B.	—	6	—	3
Kuruwita	S. B.	—	6	—	3
Opanake	S. B.	—	6	—	3
Pelmadulla	S. B.	—	6	—	3
Rambukkana	S. B.	—	5	—	2‡
Rakwana	S. B.	—	6	3	3
Ratnapura	U. D. C.	—	8½ & 6	6	—
Welandura	S. B.	—	6	—	3
Yatiyantota	S. B.	—	5	—	2‡

R—A rural police force has been established here, the cost being defrayed by an assessment upon the acreage of the district.

R1—*Vide* Proclamation dated July 6, 1877, in *Gazette* No. 4,181.

R2—*Vide* Proclamation dated December 31, 1874
Do. December 6, 1878, in *Gazette* No. 4,263.
Do. February 10, 1888, in *Gazette* No. 4,843.
Do. July 28, 1871, in *Gazette* No. 2,832.
Do. March 23, 1876, in *Gazette* No. 4,101.
Do. August 23, 1888, in *Gazette* No. 4,877.

R3—Do. October 19, 1888, in *Gazette* No. 4,885.
Do. March 20, 1900, in *Gazette* No. 5,682.
Do. December 23, 1931, in *Gazette* No. 7,899.

R4—*Vide* Proclamation dated December 31, 1874
Do. December 6, 1878, in *Gazette* No. 4,263.
Do. February 10, 1888, in *Gazette* No. 4,843.

R5 Do. June 24, 1904, in *Gazette* No. 5,992.
R6 Do. November 12, 1875, in *Gazette* No. 4,077.
R7 Do. September 4, 1891, in *Gazette* No. 5,085.

* These rates are levied within "police" limits. Outside "police" limits consolidated rate of 7 per cent. is levied.

† The authority for this water rate is Ordinance No. 6 of 1925.

‡ Minimum of cents 25 per quarter.

§ ½ per cent. per mensem on the assessed annual value of the property subject to minimum of 40 cents.

Digitized by Google

LICENCES.*

	Rs.	c.		Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied.
Auctioneers and Brokers.— PAYABLE TO MUNICIPALITIES.				
Licence to carry on the trade or business of Auctioneer ..	100	0		Ordinance No. 15 of 1889.
Licence to carry on the trade or business of Broker	100	0		
Licence to carry on the trade or business of Auctioneer and Broker ..	125	0		
Boats.—				
Licence for the conveyance of goods for hire on any river, lake, or canal	3	0		Ordinance No. 4 of 1900.
Licence for the conveyance of passengers or goods for hire ..	3	0		Ordinance No. 6 of 1865.
Fee for inspection of steam boilers in the case of steam launches ..	21	0		Ordinance No. 30 of 1908.
Do. do. do. other vessels ..	10	50		
Butchers.—				
Licence to carry on the trade of a butcher	5	0		Ordinance No. 9 of 1893.
Licence to slaughter cattle, section 14	0	25		
Cattle.—				
Branding and re-branding of cattle *a*	0	15	each	Ordinance No. 10 of 1898 and rules dated Dec. 19, 1908.
Certificate for acquired cattle when no previous certificate exists *a* ..	2	0	do.	
Licence to shoot cattle†	2	50	do.	Ordinance No. 9 of 1876.
Dangerous Drugs‡ (Defined under Chapter V. of Ordinance No. 17 of 1929). Issued by the Director of Medical and Sanitary Services—				
(1) Licences for premises, occupied by pharmacists, to be used for the sale of Dangerous Drugs	No fee (section 55)			
(2) Licences for Veterinary Surgeons to administer/prescribe, or supply any dangerous drugs for the treatment of animals	No fee (section 46 (2))			
Dogs.—				
Registration fee for a dog—Sanitary Board Towns §	1	50	yearly	Ordinance No. 2 of 1901.
Rural areas	exempted			
Registration fee for a male dog within the Colombo Municipality ..	2	50		Ordinance No. 2 of 1921.‖
Registration fee for a female dog within the Colombo Municipality ..	5	0		
Registration fee for a male dog in Nuwara Eliya town ..	2	0		Ordinance No. 3 of 1920.
Registration fee for a female dog in Nuwara Eliya town ..	4	0		
Registration of hunting packs	100	0	yearly	Ordinance No. 16 of 1907.
Elephants.—*See* Game.				
Explosives.—				
Licence for establishment of factory for manufacture of explosives (issued by the Inspector-General of Police)	10	0		Ordinance No. 8 of 1902.
Licence for the establishment of a "Small Factory" issued by Government Agents	2	50		
(*Vide* rules 10 and 40 framed under section 16 (1) of Ordinance No. 8 of 1902)				
Licence to store explosives	2	50		
Annual renewal	0	50		
Registration of premises for retail sale	0	50		
Annual renewal	0	50		
Licence for sale of explosives	5	0		
Annual renewal	1	0		
Firearms.—*See* Guns.				
Game.—				
Licence to shoot at or kill a buffalo (for residents)	20	0*b*		Ordinance No. 1 of 1909.
Do. do. (for non-residents) ..	75	0*c*		
Licence to capture a buffalo	2	0		
Licence to shoot at or kill an elephant (for residents) ..	100	0*d*		
Do. do. (for non-residents) ..	300	0*e*		
Licence to capture an elephant	200	0*f*		
Do. tusker elephant	500	0		
Licence to kill game (for residents)	5	0*g*		
Do. (for non-residents)	45	0*h*		
Licence to remove an elephant from the Island to any place beyond the sea: Fee to be determined by the Governor, and shall not be less than Rs. 200.				
Gemmer's Licence.—				
Each licence to gem	1	0		Ordinance No. 5 of 1890, section 4, as amended by Ordinance No. 10 of 1894.

* Some portions of the revenue derived from these sources have been transferred to the Municipalities under the Ordinance No. 7 of 1887, to the Local Boards of Health and Improvement under the Ordinance No. 13 of 1898, and to the Urban District Councils under the Ordinance No. 11 of 1920.
Note.—Most of these licences are issued on stamps and brought to credit under that head.
† Provision has been made to issue these licences free or on reduced fee in certain areas. (Vide Ordinance No. 16 of 1930.)
‡ Medical Practitioners (or the treatment of patients and Dentists for the dental treatment of patients, may administer, prescribe, or supply any dangerous drug, without a licence.
§ In the Sanitary Board towns of Point Pedro, Valvedditurai and Kayts, the registration fee is 25 cents for a male dog and Re. 1 for a female dog yearly.
‖ Maximum for a male dog, Rs. 5; maximum for a female dog, Rs. 7·50.

a Regulations rescinded by proclamation dated 12.10.36.
b Rs. 25; *c* Rs. 50; *d* Rs. 75; *e* Rs. 150; *f* Rs. 50 in Jaffna and Batticaloa Districts.
g Rs. 2·50; *h* Rs. 5 for each deer in Jaffna and Batticaloa Districts.

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

	Rs.	c		Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied.
Guns.—				
Licence to possess* Single-barrel muzzle-loading gun†	1	0	yearly	Ordinance No. 33 of 1916.
Do. Double-barrel do.	2	0	do.	
Do. Non-automatic pistol Do. Single-barrel breech-loading gun Do. Air gun	2	50	do.	
Do. Double-barrel breech-loading gun	5	0	yearly	
Do. Rifle	5	0	do.	
Do. Revolver or pistol	10	0	do.	
Licence to manufacture guns	30	0	do.	
Licence to keep or expose for sale a gun	20	0	do.	
Licence to repair	5	0	do.	
Health, Public, Protection of—				
Licence to use any place within the limits of a town for the purpose of a manufactory or other place of business from which offensive or unwholesome smells arise	20	0		Ordinance No. 15 of 1862.
Liquor :				
Arrack.—				Ordinance No. 8 of 1912.
Licence for distillation of arrack	500	0	yearly	
Licence to sell arrack by retail	Arrack rents sold by tender or auction annually			
Licence to refine arrack, and to sell the refined arrack by wholesale	Fee Rs. 250/125‡			
Beer and Porter.—				
Licence for the sale of locally manufactured beer and porter only	30	0	yearly	
Licence for the sale of beer and porter	50 cents per spirit gallon of estimated consumption subject to a minimum of Rs. 30			
Brewery.—				
Licence to establish and work a brewery	50	0	yearly	
Foreign Liquor.—	Fees to be charged.			Ordinance No. 8 of 1912.
Licence for bottling foreign or country liquor	Rs. 100			
Wholesale licence for the sale to licensed dealers only of foreign liquor not to be consumed on the premises	Rs. 250 in Colombo and Rs. 200 outside Colombo			
Retail licence for the sale of foreign liquor not to be consumed on the premises	50 cents per spirit gallon of estimated consumption subject to a minimum of Rs. 200 in Municipal towns and Rs. 150 elsewhere			
Tavern licence for the sale of foreign liquor to be consumed on the premises	These licences are sold by tender or auction annually			
Licence for the supply of foreign liquor to residents in hotels and boarding houses	Re. 1 per spirit gallon of estimated consumption subject to a minimum fee of Rs. 100			
Bar licence for the sale of foreign liquor to be consumed on the premises	Re. 1 per spirit gallon of estimated consumption subject to a minimum fee of Rs. 200 in Municipal towns and Rs. 150 elsewhere			
Bar licence for the sale of foreign liquor in approved places of public entertainment to be consumed on premises	For first 100 (or less) spirit gallons of estimated consumption Rs. 100; for the next 50 (or less) spirit gallons Re. 1·50 per gallon; for the next 50 (or less) spirit gallons Rs. 2 per gallon; for the next 50 (or less) spirit gallons Rs. 2·50 per gallon; for the next 50 (or less) spirit gallons Rs. 3 per gallon; for the next 50 (or less) spirit gallons Rs. 3·50 per gallon; for the next 50 (or less) spirit gallons Rs. 4 per gallon, &c.			

* The licences should be renewed annually.

†Reduced to 50 cents in the divisions of Bintenna, Wiyaluwa, Wellassa, and Buttala, and the korales of Sittaram palata, Kongolla, Bintenna, and Wellawaya, in the Province of Uva; and in (1) Bintenna pattu : the whole pattu; (2) Wewgam pattu : the whole pattu; (3) Eravur-Koralai pattu; the whole of Udaiyar's Division of Koralai pattu North; Panama pattu in Kumanai, Hulanuge and Buckmitiyawa in the Eastern Province; the Divisions of Karachchi and Punakari of the Jaffna District; (4) Hinidum pattu and the whole of Matara District; (5) North-Central Province : in areas outside the Urban District Council limits including the Veddah village in Tamankaduwa, (6) Kandapahala korale, Gampaha East and West and Gandeke korales in Uda Dumbara division of Kandy District. (Notifications of January 5, 1921, January 5, 1924, and July 15, 1926.)

‡ For a period of 6 months or less.

Digitized by Google

			Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied.
Foreign Liquor.—contd.			
Licence for the sale of foreign liquor in a railway refreshment room or in a dining car attached to a railway train	At the discretion of the Excise Commissioner		
Licence for the sale of foreign liquor in refreshment rooms or restaurants in which the sale of liquor is combined with the supply of meals ..	Re. 1 per spirit gallon of estimated consumption subject to a minimum of Rs. 300 in Municipal towns and Rs. 150 elsewhere		
Licence for the sale of foreign liquor in resthouses ..	At the Excise Commissioner's discretion		
Licence for the sale of foreign liquor in a proprietary club	do.		
Occasional licence for the sale of foreign liquor to be consumed on the premises	do.		
	For a Period of One Week.	For a Period of less than One Week.	
Supplementary licence to extend hours of sale—			
Up to 12 midnight	Rs. 25 ..	Rs. 10 per day up to a maximum of Rs.25	
Up to 1 A.M.	Rs. 40 ..	Rs. 15 per day up to a maximum of Rs. 40	
Up to 1.30 A.M.	Rs. 50 .	Rs. 20 per day up to a maximum of Rs.50	
For every additional half hour after 1.30 A.M. ..	Rs. 15 ..	Rs. 5 per day up to a maximum of Rs.15	Ordinance No. 8 of 1912
		Yearly. Rs. c.	
Licence granted to auctioneer for the sale of foreign liquor	..	10 0	
Licence for the sale of pure rectified spirits only by chemists and druggists and other firms or persons authorized in that behalf	..	10 0	
Licence for the sale of medicated wines and similar preparations containing 20 per cent. and upwards, but not more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit ..	Rs. 20 when held by an authorized chemist or druggist; Rs. 50 in other cases		
Licence to manufacture Country Made "Foreign" Spirits	Fee Rs. 250/125*		
Licence to manufacture, bottle, and sell Milk Punch ..	Fee Rs. 10		
Licence to manufacture, bottle and sell fruit or Coconut Cider, containing *not* more than 4 per cent. by volume of alcohol	Issued free by the Excise Commissioner		
Licence to manufacture, bottle, and sell liquors made from any natural products of the palm tree or any other plant, and containing *more* than 4 per cent. by volume of alcohol and manufactured by any process other than distillation	Issued free by the Excise Commissioner		
Licence to manufacture, bottle, and sell Medicated Country Spirits	Fee Rs. 500/250*		
Licence to sell Medicated Country Spirits ..	Fee Rs. 10		
Special licence not included in any of the above ..	Fees assessed by the Excise Commissioner		
Toddy.—			
Licence to sell toddy by retail	Toddy rents sold by tender or auction annually		
Mining declaration	..	1 0	Ordinance No. 2 of 1896.

Passenger Cars other than Hiring Cars—see page A 46.

Hiring Cars.

For a yearly licence for a motor car or trailer constructed wholly or mainly for carrying passengers—	
(*a*) Where the car or trailer is licensed to carry not more than seven passengers, Rs. 20 for each such passenger.	Ordinance No. 20 of 1927
(*b*) Where the car or trailer is licensed to carry more than seven passengers, Rs. 10 for each such passenger, with a minimum fee of Rs. 160.	
N.B.—The driver and, in the case of an omnibus, the conductor are not to be counted as passengers.	

* For a period of 6 months or less.

Digitized by Google

	Yearly. Rs. c	Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied
Lorries and Tractors.		
For a yearly licence for a lorry or tractor whether used for fee, or reward, or not, the tare whereof—		
(*a*) Does not exceed 15 cwt.	30 0	
(*b*) Exceeds 15 cwt., but does not exceed 20 cwt.	40 0	
(*c*) ,, 20 ,, 25 ,, ...	50 0	
(*d*) ,, 25 ,, 30 ,, ...	60 0	
(*e*) ,, 30 ,, 35 ,, ...	70 0	
(*f*) ,, 35 ,, 40 ,, ...	80 0	
(*g*) ,, 40 ,, 50 ,, ...	100 0	
(*h*) ,, 50 ,, 60 ,, ...	120 0	
(*i*) ,, 60 ,, 70 ,, ...	140 0	
(*j*) ,, 70 ,, 80 ,, ...	160 0	
(*k*) ,, 80 ,, 90 ,, ...	180 0	
(*l*) ,, 90 ,, 100 ,, ...	200 0	Ordinance No. 20 of 1927.
(*m*) ,, 100 cwt.	300 0	
Each trailer three-fifths of above rates.		
Licences for motor ploughs and harrows and for motor cars proved to the satisfaction of the licensing authority to be used exclusively for hauling or propelling ploughs or harrows are exempt from duty.		
Cars not equipped with Rubber Tyres.		
The duties on motor car licences for passenger cars, hiring cars, lorries, tractors, and trailers not equipped with rubber tyres on all the wheels shall be double the rates specified above.		
Dealer's Motor Car Licence.		
For a yearly dealer's motor car licence	10 0	
Pawnbroker's licence	20 0	Ordinance No. 8 of 1893.
Annual renewal	20 0	
Licences for the Possession of Petroleum.		
Petroleum.—		
(i.) Minor installations:		
When the quantity to be possessed at any one time does not exceed 160 gallons	2 50	
When the quantity to be possessed at any one time exceeds 160 gallons, but does not exceed 500 gallons	5 0	
When the quantity to be possessed at any one time exceeds 500 gallons, but does not exceed 2,000 gallons	15 0	
When the quantity to be possessed at any one time exceeds 2,000 gallons, but does not exceed 10,000 gallons	50 0	
When the quantity to be possessed at any one time exceeds 10,000 gallons, but does not exceed 20,000 gallons	75 0	
For every additional 10,000 gallons or part thereof	25 0	
(ii.) Major installations in which the quantity to be possessed at any one time exceeds 50,000 gallons:		
Dangerous petroleum	1,000 0	Ordinance No. 6 of 1887 and Notifications of December 16, 1935, and March 2, 1937.
A fee according to the following rates is charged for each licence or renewal of a licence :—		
For a tank lorry or tank cart, the capacity of which—		
(*a*) is 125 gallons or less	25 0	
(*b*) exceeds 125 gallons but does not exceed 250 gallons	35 0	
(*c*) exceeds 250 gallons but does not exceed 500 gallons	50 0	
(*d*) exceeds 500 gallons	75 0	
For a lorry or cart which is used for the transport of petroleum or dangerous petroleum otherwise than in bulk, and of which the capacity—		
(*a*) exceeds 50 gallons but does not exceed 200 gallons	10 0	
(*b*) exceeds 200 gallons but does not exceed 1,000 gallons	15 0	
(*c*) exceeds 1,000 gallons	25 0	
Licence for a cart for the trawling of petroleum	2 50	
Note.—Above licences shall be in force until the 31st day of December each year.		
Poisons.—		
Licence to sell* poisons designed and intended to be used exclusively—	15 0	Section 9 of Ordinance No. 17 of 1929.
(*a*) In agriculture or horticulture.		
(*b*) For the destruction of insects, fungi, bacteria, or weeds.		
(*c*) For preservation of skins or timber.		
(*d*) For the veterinary treatment of animals.		
Surveyors' licences.—		
For the issue and renewal of each annual licence	2 50	Ordinance No. 15 of 1889.

* Medical practitioners, pharmacists, &c., defined under section 7 of Ordinance No. 17 of 1929, may dispense and sell poisons without licence.

Digitized by Google

Vehicles.—	Yearly Rs. c.	Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied.
1.—For vehicles other than those mechanically propelled—		
For every carriage drawn by a horse or horses	15 0	
For every cart drawn by two bullocks	5 0	
For every cart drawn by one bullock	3 0	
For every jinrickshaw	5 0	
For every coach, Rs. 2 for each passenger it is licensed to convey.		Ordinance No. 4 of 1916.
2.—For every tram car, Re. 1 for each passenger it is licensed to convey.		
3.—For every vehicle not enumerated above, such rate as the Governor may fix by by-law.		
4.—For duties on motor car licences—*See* motor vehicles licensed under Ordinance No. 20 of 1927, as amended by Ordinance No. 22 of 1929.		
Every bicycle not being a vehicle enumerated in Schedule III., 1, 2, 3, and 4 of Ordinance No. 4 of 1916	5 0	Notification of July 11, 1919.
Every hand cart	3 0	Notification of December 13, 1935

Taxes under sections 127 and 132 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1910:—

	Rs. c.
For every vehicle other than a motor car, motor tricar, motor lorry, motor bicycle, cart, hand cart, jinrickshaw, bicycle or tricycle	5 0
For every bicycle or tricycle or bicycle car or cart, or tricycle car or cart ..	3 0
For every cart	4 0
For every hand cart	4 0
For every jinrickshaw	2 50
For every horse, pony, or mule	2 50
For every bullock or ass	1 0

Children's vehicles, the wheels of which do not exceed 26 inches in diameter, wheelbarrows, hand carts used for trade purposes solely within private premises, and hand carts not used for trade purposes, are exempted from payment.

Veterinary Surgeons' Licences	No fee—to be renewed yearly	Section 2 (1) of Ordinance No. 17 of 1929.
Wholesale Druggists' Licences	fee not yet fixed (yearly)	

FEES.

Fees marked thus (A) are paid into the Treasury for public use. Fees marked thus (B) are received and retained by the Officer. Fees marked thus (C) are received by the Treasury, but paid to the Officer or Officers concerned. The rest of these fees is recovered by means of Stamps.

Admeasurement of Vessels, Fees for—

Fees which Collectors of Customs are authorized to recover from the Owners or Masters of the vessels admeasured (for payment to the Officer duly appointed) under a Minute of Government dated July 9, 1926:—

	Rs. c.
For every vessel under 5 tons	2 50
For every vessel over 5 tons and under 15 tons	5 0
For every vessel over 15 tons and under 50 tons	15 0
For every vessel over 50 tons and under 100 tons	22 50
For each additional 50 tons or part of 50 tons above 100 tons ..	5 0

Administration of Intestate Estates—Vide Courts Officers, Fees to.

Animals Imported, Fees for the inspection of, by Government Veterinary Officers—

(B) Under Ordinance No. 25 of 1909, as amended by Ordinances Nos. 26 of 1921, 20 of 1922, 19 of 1923, 17 of 1930, and 6 of 1935 (Regulations made by the Executive Committee of Agriculture and Lands, under section 9 of the Contagious Diseases (Animals) Ordinance, 1909 dated December 10, 1937).

	Rs. c.
For inspecting one head of cattle	7 50
For inspecting each additional head of cattle in the same shipment ..	1 0
For inspecting one sheep, goat, or swine	5 0
For inspecting each additional sheep, goat, or swine in the same shipment ..	0 50
For inspecting one horse, ass, or mule	7 50
For inspecting each additional horse, ass, or mule in the same shipment ..	1 0
Maximum fee payable by any one importer in respect of any one shipment	20 0

Appraisement fees.—(Minimum fee on any one occasion Rs. 20.)

Fees which valuers under the Loan Board are entitled to receive:—The fees shall be one per cent. on the first Rs. 2,000, and half per cent. on sums above on the amount lent, the minimum fee being Rs. 20.

Note.—Fees are received by the Loan Board and paid to the appraisers.

(B) Fees which valuers under the Savings Bank are entitled to receive:—One per cent. on loans up to Rs. 2,000 and half per cent. for all in addition thereto. The minimum fee for small loans in no case to be less than Rs. 20.

(C) Fees which all headmen are entitled to receive for valuing property hypothecated to the Crown for security of rented revenue:—One per cent. of the sum for which security is required.

Assessors, Nautical, Fees to—

(C) FEES UNDER ORDINANCE NO. 5 OF 1861. (*Vide* Minute of February 6, 1862.)

	Rs. c.
For every day so employed .. .. and such travelling expenses as may be incurred in proceeding to and from the place at which the investigation takes place.	10 50*

* Altered to a sum not exceeding Rs. 50 for the first day to be fixed by the District Judge, and Rs. 20 for every subsequent day of investigation (see Proclamation dated March 25, 1903).

Digitized by Google

Binding Records in Courts, Fees for—

(C) Fees for binding records in the Civil Courts (Notification dated September 16, 1904).

District Courts (Civil)—50 cents for each plaint, answer, or other pleading in actions of regular or summary procedure, and for each application or other pleading in testamentary, curatorship, or insolvency proceedings, or under Ordinances Nos. 11 and 15 of 1876, for each appeal, and for withdrawal of documents.

Courts of Requests—25 cents for each pleading and each appeal.

District Courts and Courts of Requests—claims in execution, 25 cents.

Parties are liable to pay the fee when filing their respective pleading or application. No party shall be liable to pay more than one fee in respect of the same action, except in the event of appeal. The fee on appeal shall be paid by the appellant on completion of security.

No fees for binding records are leviable in the Criminal Courts.

Note.—Fees for binding records are recovered by means of stamps.

Births, Deaths, and Marriages Ordinances, Fees payable to Registrars under the—

(B) (1) Under Ordinance No. 1 of 1895 (Notifications of January 6, 1914, and May 2, 1927).

To whom payable.	Nature of Duty.	Amount. Rs. c.	Payable by whom.
Medical Registrar (Non-stipendiary)	For registering a birth or death	0 50	Government
	For inspecting a dead body	0 50	do.
Registrar (Rural)	For registering a birth or death	0 40	do.
Registrar	For issuing a certified copy of register	0 50	Applicant
	For search of registers of each registration division covering a period of three months	0 25	do.
	For a longer period and not exceeding one year	0 50	do.
	For every additional year or part of a year	0 50	do.
	For attesting a declaration under section 17 (1)	0 50	do.
Medical Registrar	For issuing a certificate of registration under the proviso to section 32A, when application is made between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. and the certificate is issued between those hours	5 0	do.
	For issuing a certificate of registration under section 32A, when application is made between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. and any inspection of the body of the deceased person that may be necessary is completed between those hours, notwithstanding that the certificate is issued after 6 A.M.	7 50	do.

(B) (2) Under Ordinance No. 19 of 1907 (Notification of December 31, 1907).

Registrar	Entering a notice of marriage at his office	0 50	Applicant
	Entering a notice of marriage at any other place	2 50*	do.
	Issuing certificate of notice of marriage	0 50	do.
	A certified copy of notice under section 26 (3) or 28 (1)	0 50	do.
	For every marriage solemnized at his office	1 50	Parties to marriage
	For every marriage solemnized outside his office under section 36 (1)	5 0*	do.
	For every marriage solemnized outside his office under section 36 (2)	20 0*	do.
Registrar	For search of registers of each registration division covering a period of one year or less	0 50	Applicant
	For every additional year or part of a year	0 50	do.
	For every certified copy or extract of marriage entry	0 50	do.

Note.—The above charges are recovered in stamps if paid to a Provincial Registrar or Assistant Provincial Registrar in receipt of a sterling salary.

(B) (3) Under Ordinance No. 3 of 1870.

Registrar	For inspection of books with the Registrar	0 12	Applicant
	For issuing certified copy of an entry	0 24	do.
	For every marriage registered, including the entering of notice, &c.	0 75	Government
	For each copy of marriage entry under section 20	0 50	Parties
Government	For each copy of entry of dissolution of marriage	0 36†	Applicant
	For search of registers, under section 38, by an officer of the Department, for every year of search	0 50	do.
	For search of register of dissolutions, kept under section 23, for every year of search	0 50	do.

Under Ordinance No. 27 of 1929.

Government	Stamp on licence to Officiating Priest	5 0	Applicant
	Stamp on Registrar-General's authority to an Officiating Priest of one area to register marriage in another area	15 0	do.
	Stamp fee for licence to special Officiating Priest	5 0	do.
	Stamp on declaration by bridegroom	1 0	do.
	Stamp on declaration by bride's Wali	1 0	do.
	Stamp on duplicate of marriage registration entry	0 25	Bridegroom
	Stamp on duplicate of registration entry of divorce by husband	0 25	Applicant

Note.—The duplicate of Fasah divorce entry is not liable to stamp duty.

* And an additional 50 cents a mile for every mile going and returning from and to his residence to and from such place.

† For a folio of 120 words in terms of Ordinance No. 12 of 1864. Every certified copy is subject to a stamp duty of Re. 1 in terms of setion 4 (6) of Ordinance No. 32 of 1919.

Digitized by Google

To whom payable.	Nature of Duty.	Amount. Rs. c.	Payable by whom.
Kathi	.. Expenses of Special Kathi—		
	(1) Allowance per day—or outstanding part thereof ..	10 0 ..	Applicant
	(2) Rate per mile or outstanding fraction thereof where there is no train service	0 35 ..	do.
	(3) Where there is train service, First Class fare ..		
Government	.. Stamp fee for cases instituted, processes, &c.—		
	(1) Application for recovery of Mahr	1 0 ..	do.
	(2) Application for maintenance	0 25 ..	do.
	(3) For process	0 15 ..	do.
Officiating Priest or Kathi or Government	Fee for certified copy of or extract from any one entry in a register	0 50 ..	do.
	Fee for inspection of the Provincial Registrar's Kathi's and Officiating Priest's register	0 50 ..	do. for each year or part thereof
Kathi	.. Fee for certified copy of divorce proceedings ..	0 50 ..	do. for every folio of 100 words or less
Government	.. Petition of appeal to Board of Kathis	5 0 ..	do.
	Application to Supreme Court for leave to appeal ..	10 0 ..	do.
	Petition of appeal to Supreme Court	10 0 ..	do.

Business Names Ordinance, No. 6 of 1918, Fees under the Registration of—

On a statement of particulars furnished under section 4 of the Ordinance (this fee covers the issue of one certificate of registration under section 12) ..	5 0
On any statement of particulars mentioned in the schdeule to the Ordinance or such other particulars as the Governor by notification may require, when such particulars are not furnished with the statement of particulars required by section 4 of the Ordinance (this fee will cover the issue of one certificate of registration) ..	2 50
On a statement of change furnished under section 7 of the Ordinance (this fee covers the issue of one certificate of registration)	2 50
For inspecting the register, for each inspection not exceeding half an hour ..	0 50
And for each additional half of an hour or part of half of an hour ..	0 50
On the application of any person requiring under section 16 of the Ordinance a certificate of registration of any firm or person	2 0
On the application of any person requiring under section 16 of the Ordinance a certified copy of, or extract from any registered statement, for each folio of 72 words of entry, copy, or extract	0 50
On every petition of appeal to the Governor from the decision of a Registrar ..	15 0

Cattle Branding, Fees for—

(C) For branding each head of cattle	0 10*

Cheetu Ordinance, No. 61 of 1935, Fees under the—

(*a*) Registration of agreement—	
Where the cheetu amount does not exceed Rs. 500	5 0
Where the cheetu amount exceeds Rs. 500 but does not exceed Rs. 1,000	10 0
Where the cheetu amount exceeds Rs. 1,000 but does not exceed Rs. 5,000	20 0
Where the cheetu amount exceeds Rs. 5,000	25 0
(*b*) Registration of minutes of any meeting at which one or more alterations have been made in the agreement	Same rates as in item (*a*)
(*c*) Registration of minutes of a meeting at which no alteration has been made in the agreement	0 50
(*d*) Registration of statements and other matters not falling under (*a*) and (*b*) above, for which registration is required under the Ordinance	0 50
(*e*) Search for any registered or other document on application made by any person—	
For every document	0 50
(*f*) Inspection by any person of any document registered or filed in the office of the Registrar—	
For every document	0 50
(*g*) Issue of a certified copy or extract of any document registered or filed in the office of the Registrar—	
For every 100 words	0 50
(*h*) Registration under Chapter V. of a Company, firm, or individual with a business name	50 0
(*i*) Certificate of registration issued under Chapter V. or each certified copy thereof	0 50

Courts Officers, Fees to—

(C) Fees which SECRETARIES or other officers of DISTRICT COURTS entrusted with the administration of intestate estates are authorized to receive under the provisions of the Civil Procedure Code (Ordinance No 2 of 1889, section 551) :—

Three per cent. on property.
One and a half per cent. on cash found in the estate.

* Regulations rescinded by Proclamation dated October 12, 1936.

Digitized by Google

Courts Officers, Fees to—contd.

(A) Fees to be paid to the Registrar of the Supreme Court for examining and certifying copies of the record for transmission to the Registrar of the Privy Council, whether they are printed or typed or in manuscript (Notification of July 29, 1921) :—

	Rs.	c.
Where the record contains 150 folios or under, a fee of ..	105	0
Where the record contains over 150 folios, but under 250 folios ..	157	50
For every 25 folios or part thereof in excess of 250 folios, a further sum of	10	50

(B) Amounts payable in respect of translating and transmitting the record :—

For translating where any documents are specially ordered by the court to be translated :—

For every folio	0	37½
With a minimum charge of	5	0

(C) For fair copying the record and examining the transcript thereof :—

For every folio	0	20
With a minimum charge of	10	0

(C) For examining the record when printed :—

For every folio	0	7½
With a minimum charge of	5	0

For transmitting the record, the actual sum paid by the Registrar for transmitting by post or otherwise and for insurance.

Designs Ordinance, No. 7 of 1904, Fees under the—

On application to register one design to be applied to single articles in each class, except classes 13 and 14	7	50
On application to register one design to be applied to single articles in classes 13 and 14	0	50
On application to register one design to be applied to a set of articles, for each class of registration	15	0
Copy of certificate of registration, each copy	2	50
On request for certificate of Registrar for legal proceedings or other special purpose ..	5	0
On request to enter name of subsequent proprietor (same as registration fee).		
Inspection of design in any case in which inspection is permitted by "The Designs Ordinance, 1904," and the rules thereunder, for each quarter of an hour ..	0	50
Copy of one such design (cost according to agreement).		
On request to correct clerical error	2	50
On request to enter new address	2	50
For office copy, every 100 words	0	25
For certifying office copies, manuscript or printed	0	50*
On extension of copyright for a second period of five years	15	0
On application for extension of copyright for a third period of five years ..	7	50
On extension of copyright for a third period of five years	22	50

Fiscals, Fees payable to—

Fees which FISCALS and other officers are authorized to receive under the provisions of the Civil Procedure Code (Ordinance No. 2 of 1889) :—

(1) On the proceeds of sale in execution held by them ..	Of movable property, three per cent.; of immovable property, two per cent., when the proceeds do not exceed Rs. 7,500. When the proceeds exceed that sum, whether in respect of movable or immovable property, a fee of Rs. 150 plus Rs. 5 for every Rs. 1,000 over and above the said sum of Rs. 7,500	
(2) For drawing up every conveyance of immovable property, when the amount of purchase shall be	under Rs. 30	Re. 0·50
	exceeding 30	1·00
	exceeding 100	1·50
	exceeding 200	2·50
	exceeding 500	3·75

Gunpowder Magazine Fees—

(A) A charge of 3 cents is payable for every pound of powder for four months or less.—Notification of August 7, 1925.

Headmen, Fees payable to—

(C) Fees payable to CEYLONESE HEADMEN :—

Appraisement fees which all headmen are entitled to receive for valuing properties hypothecated to the Crown for security of rented revenue : one per cent. of the sum for which property is required to be hypothecated. In the case of Toll Rents, it is one per cent. of a sum equal to six months' instalment.

(C) Fees payable to HEADMEN for issuing Cattle Vouchers: For each voucher issued, 50 cents. For each permit. 25 cents.†

(C) Fees payable to HEADMEN for inspecting and reporting on lands for sale by the Crown :—

	Rs.	c.		Rs.	c.
Under 5 acres	0	50	For 25 acres and up to 50 acres ..	10	0
For 5 acres and up to 10 acres ..	2	50	For 50 acres and upwards ..	20	0
For 10 acres and up to 25 acres ..	5	0			

(C) Fees which HEADMEN in the Northern Province are entitled to receive under authority of Government :—

Chief Headmen (Maniagars, Adigars, and District Mudaliyars) and Udaiyars (minor Headmen) : 5 per cent. on recoveries of irrigation interest ; and collectors of Police rates: 7 per cent.

---

* But never less than 50 cents.

† Regulations rescinded by Proclamation dated October 12, 1936.

Digitized by Google

(C) Fees which HEADMEN in the Eastern and North-Western Provinces are entitled to receive under authority of Government:—

Chief Headmen (Vanniahs, Mudaliyars, and Ratemahatmayas) and Udaiyars and Koralas (minor Headmen): 5 per cent. on recoveries of irrigation interest; and collectors of Police rates: 7 per cent.

(C) Fees which HEADMEN in the North-Central Province are entitled to receive under authority of Government:—

Commission payable to collectors of irrigation interest: 5 per cent.

Indian Immigrant Labourers on Estates. Fees payable by employers of—

Under Ordinance No. 1 of 1923.

The rates of assessment of acreage fees during the four quarters of 1938, were—

	Rate per Acre.									
	Tea or Tea interplanted with Cacao or Cardamoms.		Tea interplanted with Rubber.		Rubber.		Cacao or Cardamoms or Cacao interplanted with Cardamoms.		Rubber interplanted with Cacao or Cardamoms.	
	Rs.	c.	Rs.	c.	Rs.	c.	Rs.	c.	Rs.	c.
First quarter	0	25	0	25	0	8⅓	0	8⅓	0	8⅓
Second quarter	0	25	0	25	0	8⅓	0	8⅓	0	8⅓
Third quarter	0	75	0	75	0	25	0	25	0	25
Fourth quarter	0	25	0	25	0	8⅓	0	8⅓	0	8⅓

Joint Stock Companies Ordinance, No. 4 of 1861, Fees under the—	Rs.	c.
Stamp on Memorandum of Association of a company	50	0
Stamp on Articles of Association of a company	10	0
(A) For registration of a company whose nominal capital does not exceed Rs. 10,000	50	0
(A) For every Rs. 10,000 of nominal capital, or part of Rs. 10,000 after the first Rs. 10,000, an additional fee of	2	50
(A) For registration of any increase in the capital of a company, for every Rs. 10,000 or part of Rs. 10,000	2	50
For registering any document required or authorized by the Ordinance to be registered, other than the Memorandum of Association	2	50
For making a record of any fact authorized or required by the Ordinance to be recorded by the Registrar of Companies	2	50
For inspection of any document kept by the Registrar	0	50
For every certified copy or extract of such document, for every sheet of 120 words or under	0	36
Certificate of incorporation (issued under section 15)	2	50
For registering any document under section 111	5	0

Judicial Work, Fees for—

(B) SCALE OF FEES PAYABLE TO MEDICAL OFFICERS FOR JUDICIAL WORK*.

	Rs.	c.
I.—*Inquests.*—For attendance and examination at an inquest whereat no post-mortem examination was made by the Medical Officer, provided that he is not the officer who attended the deceased at his death, or at any time after his receiving the injury by which he died	10	50
†II.—*Post-mortem Examinations.*—For making a post-mortem examination, making a report, and giving evidence thereon	21	0

Note.—(1) In the case of two or more post-mortems in the same Police Court case, a fee of Rs. 21 shall be paid for each post-mortem.

(2) Payment of a fee of Rs. 21 to a Medical Officer for a post-mortem examination does not preclude him from drawing, in the same case, a fee of Rs. 5 under (V.), if he is otherwise entitled to such fee of Rs. 5; and payment of a fee of Rs. 5 under (V.) to a Medical Officer does not preclude him from drawing, in the same case, the full fee of Rs. 21 for a post-mortem examination, if he is otherwise entitled to such fee of Rs. 21.

(3) Post-mortem examination should not be undertaken on the instructions of an Inquirer unless such Inquirer has been specially empowered by the Governor to order such examination.

III.—*Analyses.*—For making a complete analysis of the contents of the stomach or intestines or of any of the internal organs, and drawing up a report thereon, and giving evidence before the Inquirer if so desired	10	50
IV.—*Scientific Examinations.*—For the examination (physical, chemical, and microscopical) of any substance or instrument sent to the Medical Officer, and for drawing up a report thereon and giving evidence before the Inquirer if required	10	50
V.—*Hurt, &c.*—(*a*) In Police Court cases in which the Police are prosecuting (*vide* F. R. 938 (ii.))—for the examination of, and for supplying a detailed report to Court on, all cases of injury which are sent for examination and report to the Medical Officers by Magistrates, Justices of the Peace, Inquirers into Sudden Deaths, Police Officers, or Police Headmen in unpoliced areas	5	0

Note.—(1) With the exception of the cases mentioned in note (2) hereafter no fee is payable under this rule for an examination and a report in cases that fall under section 314 of the Ceylon Penal Code even if the examination has been made at the request of a Police Magistrate.

(2) In cases of cruelty to children under section 314 of the Ceylon Penal Code in which the Police prosecute and in which the Medical Officer is cited by the Police as a witness and furnishes a detailed report to Court on form Medical 41, a fee of Rs. 5 is payable.

---

* (1) In this section the term "the police" includes Police Headmen in unpoliced areas.
(2) The term "Police Officer" means an officer in charge of a Police Station.

† Medical Officers are not entitled to fees for holding post-mortem examinations on the bodies of patients who die in hospital except in cases of moribund patients brought to hospital apparently suffering from, or reported or suspected to be suffering from the effects of (*a*) poison or (*b*) physical violence, however sustained, and who die before being seen or treated by the Medical Officer deputed to hold the post-mortem examination.

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

(*b*) *Special Examinations.*—For the examination of, and for supplying a detailed report to Court on, all cases of an exceptional nature which do not come under the definition of the terms simple or grievous hurt and which are sent to Medical Officers by Magistrates, Justices of the Peace, Inquirers into Sudden Deaths, Police Officers, or Police Headmen in unpoliced areas for examination and report .. .. Rs. c. 5 0

Note.—(1) This fee under (V.) (*b*) is payable for an examination and report to Court, whether the Police proceed with the case or not, if the Magistrate considers that the examination and report were necessary.

(2) Examinations in cases of concealment of birth may be regarded as coming within the definition of "an exceptional nature" in (*b*).

VI.—*Insanity.*—For examining and certifying in cases of insanity 10 50

Note.—(1) Only one fee of Rs. 10·50 is payable to a Medical Officer for observing and reporting on a case of suspected lunacy. Although the Court may order a further period of observation and a further report, no second fee is payable.

(2) This fee is not payable in the case of the Medical Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, Angoda, and of those Medical Officers on the staff of the Lunatic Asylum, Angoda, who draw an allowance of 25 per cent. of their salary in lieu of private practice.

Masters and Mates, Certificates as—

(C) Fees for issue of Certificate as Master and Mate of Ship under "The Merchant Shipping Ordinance No. 3 of 1888":—

	Of a Foreign-going Ship. Rs. c.	Of a Coastwise Ship. Rs. c.
For certificate as Master ..	.. 20 0	.. 10 0
For certificate as Mate ..	.. 10 0	.. 5 0
For copy of certificate lost (Ordinance No. 7 of 1863, section 15) ..		2 50

Medical Services, Fees for—

1.—**(A)** Fees payable under clause 10 of Ordinance No. 9 of 1912 for Medical Services rendered:—

For each estate visited, per visit Rs. 2·50.

For the maintenance of every sick immigrant labourer in hospital, 30 cents per diem, chargeable for only the first sixty days' stay in hospital

(A) and **(B)** Vaccinators are entitled to a fee of Rs. 3, when performing vaccination at the patient's own place of residence. Of this amount, a sum of Re. 1 is credited to revenue on account of the lymph used.

Sanitary Dues (i.e., *Fees payable for Quarantine and Port Health Services*):—

Medical Visit and Inspection of Vessels—

a. The medical visit to vessels on arrival is made *Free* at all ports in Ceylon between 6 A.M. and 6 P.M. except at the under-mentioned ports where the following Day Fees are charged:—

	Rs. c.
(B) *Trincomalee—*	
To Back Bay and Inner Harbour .. .. .. per visit	1 25
To China Bay .. .. .. per visit	2 50
To China Bay from April 1 to September 30 if the motor boat is not available .. .. .. per visit	10 0
(B) *Beruwala* .. .. .. per visit	2 50
(B) *Negombo* .. .. .. per visit	1 25
(B) *Jaffna—*	
When the vessel is more than 5 and less than 10 miles by sea from Jaffna .. .. .. per visit	5 0
When the vessel is more than 10 miles by sea from Jaffna .. per visit	10 0

b. Night Fees as under are charged for medical visits made between 6 P.M. and 6 A.M.:—

(A) and **(B)** *Colombo—*

For vessels recorded by the Signaller of the Watch at the Pilot Station, as having entered harbour between 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. .. per visit 21 0

Note.—Of this fee Rs. 6 is credited to revenue and the balance of Rs. 15 is distributed equally among the Port Health Officers.

(B) *Ports other than Colombo—*

When the Port Health Officer boards the vessel—	Rs. c.
between 6 P.M. and 9 P.M. .. .. .. per visit	5 0
between 9 P.M. and 6 A.M. .. .. .. per visit	10 50

(B) At Jaffna if the vessel is more than 10 miles away by sea the minimum fee between 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. .. .. .. per visit 10 50

At Jaffna an additional fee of Rs. 5 per visit is payable in every case where a launch or boat is not provided for the visit by the agent of the vessel, and the Port Health Officer uses a Government boat or launch manned by boatmen working overtime.

(B) At Trincomalee an additional fee of Rs. 7·50 is charged for visits to China Bay from April 1 to September 30 if the motor boat is not available.

2.—Use of *Health Launch* for disembarkation of sick persons, contacts, and articles for disinfection.—

Colombo—	Rs. c.
Inside harbour .. .. .. per visit	10 0
Outside harbour .. .. .. per visit	20 0

Note.—The fees are payable to the Port Commission.

Where the Port Health Officer accompanies the launch on any such visit, an additional fee of Rs. 10 is payable. Where the visit is made between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M., the Port Health Officer is entitled to the additional fee; in every other case the additional fee shall be credited to revenue.

Digitized by Google

Ports other than Colombo—

Re. 1 per mile of the outward and return journey with a minimum fee of Rs. 5.

Note.—The fees are credited to Government revenue, but if the Port Health Officer accompanies the launch he may claim one quarter of the fee if the outward journey is started between 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. and a further quarter if the return journey is started between these hours.

3.—(**A**) *Station Charges for Vessels undergoing Quarantine measures :—*

	Rs.	c.
For each period of 12 hours or part thereof	5	0
Per guard, for each period of 12 hours or part thereof	2	0

4.—(**A**) *Disinfection :—*

a. When carried out on board vessel, of cabins, quarters, bedding, personal baggage and clothing, and of persons, the actual cost is charged.

b. When carried out on shore—

(i.) Persons and personal baggage	Free
(ii.) Steam disinfection of ships' linen, bedding, clothing, &c.—	
for each cradle up to five	2 0
for each cradle in excess of five	1 0

(**B**) The Port Health Officer, Kankesanturai, is entitled to a fee of Rs. 5 for disinfecting between 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. the crew and labourers working on a vessel in quarantine.

(**B**) At Galle an overtime fee not exceeding Rs. 8·25 is charged in addition to the ordinary charges for disinfection done between 6 P.M. and 6 A.M., viz., Rs. 5·25 for the Supervisor and Re. 1 for each labourer employed up to a maximum of three.

c. (**A**) Disinfection otherwise than by steam of unloaded cargo or merchandise including surface disinfection—the actual cost is charged.

5.—(**A**) *and* (**B**) *Vaccination against Smallpox or Inoculation against Cholera :—*

a. When enforced under the Ceylon Quarantine Regulations there is no charge.

b. When carried out on request—

	Rs.	c.	
1st class passengers	5	0	each person
2nd class passengers and ships' officers	3	0	each person
3rd class passengers and crew other than officers	1	0	each person

Vaccination or Inoculation Certificates in respect of such vaccinations or inoculations are given free of charge. In Colombo, the Port Health Officer credits the fee to revenue ; elsewhere the officer credits revenue only with the cost of the lymph or vaccine retaining the balance himself.

6.—*Charges for Sick Persons :—*

a. Transport of sick to hospital—

For hire of motor ambulance in Colombo—		Rs.	c.
(i.) To General Hospital	per trip	10	0
(ii.) To Infectious Diseases Hospital	per trip	15	0

Note.—The fee is paid to the Colombo Municipality which has the power to vary these rates.

b. (**A**) Hospital Fees. At Government standard rates.

7.—*Observation in Quarantine Stations or elsewhere :—*

a. Colombo Breakwater Quarantine Depôt—

(i.) (**A**) Housing of crews, per head per diem—75 cents.

(ii) (**A**) Daily medical inspection 50 cents per diem for each person subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 5 and a maximum of Rs. 30 per diem.

(iii.) Diets at contractor's rates.

b. Ragama Quarantine Camp—Diets at contractor's rates.

c. Contact Lines of Infectious Diseases Hospital, Angoda—No charge.

d. Mandapam Camp (South India)—

(i.) (**A**) Use of each resthouse including furniture, water, and lighting—	Rs.	c.
(*a*) For a period of 48 hours or less	2	0
(*b*) Each additional 24 hours or part thereof	1	0
(*c*) Full Quarantine period of 6 days	5	0

(ii.) Diets at contractor's rates.

e. Tataparai Camp (South India)—

(i.) Housing, medical attendance, and other expenses—	
for each adult	1 anna per day
for each child other than an infant in arms	½ anna per day
(ii.) Special diet with fish or mutton	9 annas per day
(iii.) Special diet with vegetable	8 annas per day
(iv.) Ordinary diet	7 annas per day

Note.—These fees are credited to the Accommodation Fund which is maintained for the purpose of meeting housing and quarantine expenses and the cost of meals and other expenses incurred in catering. The above diets do not include morning and evening tea, which may be purchased from the boutiques there if required.

8.—(**A**) *Deratisation of Vessels :—*

For each Clayton Gas Machine used for the deratisation of a vessel—

Where the machine is used during ordinary working hours, for each hour or part thereof ..	20	0
Where the machine is used after ordinary working hours, for each hour or part thereof, in addition to the above charges	4	0

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

8.—(A) *Deratisation of Vessels—contd.* Rs. c.

The period during which a machine is in use shall be deemed to commence one hour before the machine is moored alongside the vessel and to end one hour after the machine has left the vessel.

Ordinary working hours are as follows :—

On Saturdays : 7 A.M. to 12.30 P.M.
On other week days : 7 A.M. to 4·30 P.M.

For moving the hose during the fumigation of any vessel, for each move .. 15 0
For supervision of the fumigation of each vessel and issue of Deratisation Certificate—No charges
For inspection of vessels in connection with the issue of Deratisation Exemption Certificates :

For each vessel—

up to 300 tons nett	7 50
over 300 and up to 1,000 tons nett	15 0
over 1,000 and up to 3,000 tons nett	30 0
over 3,000 and up to 10,000 tons nett	45 0
over 10,000 tons nett	60 0

For any work done by the Inspector of Fumigation between 6 P.M. and 6 A.M., an overtime fee shall be payable at the rate of 1/9th of a day's pay for each hour of such work, a day's pay for this purpose being reckoned as 1/26th of the monthly salary of that Inspector.

8A.—(A) *Fumigation of Merchandise arriving from Plague-infected Ports :—*

Charges for fumigation of—

(1) Paddy or boiled rice	Per bag, 1⅓ cents
(2) Broken rice	Per bag, 1½ cents
(3) Cotton in bales	Per bale, 4 cents
(4) Other merchandise	Per bundle, bag, basket, case, or cwt., 1½ cents

For any work done in connection with the opening up of lighters for ventilation or the testing and releasing of lighters, between 5 P.M. on any day and 7 A.M., on the following day, an overtime charge of Rs. 10 per hour or part thereof, shall be payable.

Where any lighter is left unattended at the fumigation moorings from 5 P.M. on any day, for release after 7 a.m. on the following days, no overtime charge shall be payable.

9.—*Bills of Health :—*

(A) For issuing an outward Bill of Health 10 50

Note.—The Port Health Officer, Galle, is entitled to a fee of Rs. 5·25 for certifying to the absence of French and German Consuls at the Port of Galle to verify Bills of Health.

10.—(A) *Examination of Water-boats (Quarantine Regulation 53) :—*

For the quarterly examination of water-boats and issue of certificates, Rs. 6 per water-boat, per annum, subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 21 per annum in respect of any one owner.

11.—(A) *Boarding Ships outside the Harbour, Colombo :—*

a. The maximum fee payable for a medical visit to a ship outside the harbour in order to grant pratique or authority to land sick or injured persons, stowaways, or persons overcarried from other ports 75 0

Note.—The fee is credited to revenue unless the Port Health Officer boards the vessel between 6 P.M. and 6 A.M., in which case he is entitled to half.

b. (A) For examination and issue of certificates to passengers who embark on vessels which do not enter the Colombo harbour but are within the Port limits—

For each person up to 10	5 0
For each person beyond 10	2 50

The fee includes any necessary vaccination or inoculation.

Note.—The fee is credited to revenue unless the Port Health Officer examines the persons between 6 P.M. and 6 A.M., in which case he is entitled to half.

12.—(A) *and* (B) *Medical Inspection of Corpses :—*

For the inspection of a dead body on board a vessel by the Port Health Officer .. 21 0

Note.—In Colombo the fee is paid to revenue except when the inspection takes place between 6 P.M and 6 A.M., in which case the Port Health Officer is entitled to half. Elsewhere the fee is paid to the Port Health Officer.

13. (B)—*Medical attendance to emergencies and urgent cases on vessels in Colombo Harbour when a private medical practitioner is not readily available :—*

Rs. 12·50—1st case by day.
Rs. 10·00—2nd and following cases (*i.e.*, each subsequent case).
Rs. 25·00—1st case by night.
Rs. 17·50—2nd and following cases.
Rs. 5·00—for certificate in addition to medical examination.

Note.—If a case has to be removed to Hospital, Launch fee Rs. 10 and Ambulance fee Rs. 10 will have to be paid by Agents in addition to the above.

(B) *Fees payable to District Medical Officers by Estate Superintendents, &c., under Ordinance No. 9 of 1912.*
(Notification of February 28, 1930.)

1. By Superintendents :—
   (*a*) Visit and medical attendance at patient's own place of residence for himself, his wife, and children: Rs. 15 and mileage for the first visit and medical attendance, and Rs. 7·50 and mileage for each subsequent visit (in the same illness) and medical attendance.
   (*b*) For midwifery : Rs. 150, to include three subsequent visits ; mileage extra for each visit.
   (*c*) For vaccination : Rs. 15, and the cost of lymph (to be credited to revenue) ; mileage extra if vaccination carried out at the patient's own place of residence.
   (*d*) For medical attendance at doctor's house or dispensary or for prescription by letter : Rs. 5.

Digitized by Google

1A. By Assistant Superintendents :—

(*a*) Visit and medical attendance at patient's own place of residence for himself, his wife, and children: Rs. 10·50 and mileage for the first visit and medical attendance, and Rs. 5·25 and mileage for each subsequent visit (in the same illness) and medical attendance.

(*b*) For midwifery : Rs. 100, to include three subsequent visits ; mileage extra for each visit.

(*c*) For vaccination : Rs. 10, and the cost of lymph (to be credited to revenue) ; mileage extra if vaccination carried out at the patient's own place of residence.

(*d*) For medical attendance at doctor's house or dispensary or for prescription by letter : Rs. 5.

2. By clerks, conductors, tea-makers, rubber-makers, carpenters, masons, kanakapillais, storekeepers, chauffeurs, nurses, domestic servants, and employees of similar status :—

(*a*) Visit and medical attendance at patient's own place of residence for himself, his wife, and children : Rs. 3 and mileage for the first visit and medical attendance, and Rs. 2·50 and mileage for each subsequent visit (in the same illness) and medical attendance.

(*b*) For midwifery : Rs. 30, to include three subsequent visits ; mileage extra for each visit.

(*c*) For vaccination : if carried out at the patient's own place of residence, Rs. 3, and the cost of lymph (to be credited to revenue) and mileage ; if carried out at dispensary, no charge.

(*d*) For medical attendance at doctor's house or dispensary or for prescription by letter : Rs. 2·50.

If the District Medical Officer be a Visiting Apothecary, the following shall be the fees payable instead of those in rules 1, 1A, and 2 above :—

3. By Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents :—

(*a*) Visit and medical attendance at patient's own place of residence for himself, his wife, and children Rs. 5 and mileage for the first visit and medical attendance, and Rs. 2·50 and mileage for each subsequent visit (in the same illness) and medical attendance.

(*b*) These officers are not to be summoned for midwifery cases. The nearest qualified officer should be summoned for these cases.

(*c*) For vaccination : Rs. 5, and the cost of lymph (to be credited to revenue) ; mileage extra if vaccination carried out at the patient's own place of residence.

(*d*) For medical attendance at apothecary's house or dispensary or for prescription by letter : Rs. 2·50

3A. By clerks, conductors, tea-makers, rubber-makers, carpenters, masons, kanakapillais, storekeepers, chauffeurs, nurses, domestic servants, and employees of similar status :—

(*a*) Visit and medical attendance at patient's own place of residence for himself, his wife, and children Rs. 2 and mileage for the first visit and medical attendance, and Rs. 2 and mileage for each subsequent visit and medical attendance.

(*b*) These officers are not to be summoned for midwifery cases. The nearest qualified officer should be summoned for these cases.

(*c*) For vaccination : if carried out at the patient's own place of residence, Rs. 2, and the cost of lymph (to be credited to revenue) and mileage ; if carried out at dispensary, no charge.

(*d*) For medical attendance at apothecary's house or dispensary or for prescription by letter : Rs. 2.

Notes.—Mileage : Mileage to be paid according to Government rates in accordance with the mode of conveyance used, for the actual distance travelled in that conveyance. In the case of motor cars uniform mileage of 35 cents a mile to be charged irrespective of the weight of car. Mileage to be charged proportionately if two or more calls are paid in the distance claimed for. Visiting Apothecaries to be paid mileage at the rate of 25 cents a mile.

Visits : A visit means a visit to one patient only. (This applies to Medical Officers as well as Visiting Apothecaries.) Night call charges to be 50 per cent. more than day charges except in the case of midwifery calls on families of Superintendents and persons other than labourers engaged upon estates. Night call hours to be from 9 P.M. to 6 A.M. " Own place of residence " includes, any place within any estates medical district where a patient may for the time being be resident.

Naturalization Fees—

Naturalization Ordinance, No. 5 of 1916, Fees under the—(Notification of February 17, 1921).

The fees given in Schedule A hereto shall be imposed in the manner shown therein. Provided that, of the fee of Rs. 100 payable in respect of the grant of a certificate of naturalization, a sum of Rs. 10 shall be payable on the submission of the application for a certificate, and shall in no circumstances be returned ; the remaining sum of Rs. 90 shall be payable on the receipt of the decision to grant a certificate.

The fees in all cases shall be paid by stamps.

SCHEDULE A.

The matter in which the fee may be taken—	Amount of the Fee. Rs.	c.
(1) The grant of a certificate of naturalization to a woman who was a British subject previously to her marriage to an alien and whose husband has died, or whose marriage has been dissolved, and the registration of the certificate and the oath of allegiance in respect thereof ..	2	50
(2) The grant of a certificate of naturalization in other cases, and the registration of the certificate and the oath of allegiance in respect thereof ..	100	0
(3) Taking a declaration of alienage or of retention acquisition or resumption of British nationality	1	25
(4) Administering the oath of allegiance		
(5) The registration of a declaration of alienage acquisition or of retention acquisition or resumption of British nationality	5	0
(6) Certified copy of any declaration or certificate with or without oath ..	5	0

Nautical Assessors, Fees to—See Assessors.

Petroleum Ordinance, 1887, Fees under the—

(A) For every sample tested, during office hours, a fee of	5	0	Notification of September 16, 1926.
For every sample tested out of office hours, or on Sundays and Public Holidays, an additional fee of	10	0	

Digitized by Google

Public Officers, Fees payable to—

(C) PUBLIC OFFICERS, to whose custody originals of any public documents are entrusted, are to receive under Ordinance No. 12 of 1864—

	Rs.	c.	
For every certified copy or extract of such document.....	0	36	for every folio of 120 words, or
	1	0	for every copy of a title deed, plan on tracing cloth, and
	3	0	for each copy on drawing paper.

Such fees are by direction of the Governor given to the copyist in each case. In the Land Registration Department these fees are credited to revenue.

(A) Fees payable to THE PUBLIC TRUSTEE :— Act of Colonial Legislature under which levied.

I.—Capital Fees.

(*a*) In respect of the administration and management of an estate by the Public Trustee, by virtue of—

(i.) any probate or letters of administration issued to the Public Trustee, or

(ii.) the appointment of the Public Trustee as curator of the estate of a minor or as manager of the estate of a lunatic, or

(iii.) any order made under section 15B of the Ordinance, or

(iv.) any order made under section 33 of the Ordinance,

the fee shall be 3 per cent. of the gross value of the capital assets of the estate, or Rs. 15, whichever is greater.

(*b*) In respect of the duties performed by the Public Trustee—

(i.) as custodian trustee appointed under section 34 of the Ordinance, the fee shall be 1 per cent. of the gross value of the trust property, or Rs. 10, whichever is greater ;

(ii.) under any other trust, the fee shall be 2 per cent. of the gross value of the trust property or Rs. 10, whichever is greater.

(*c*) In respect of the duties performed by the Public Trustee by virtue of an order made under section 27 of the Ordinance, the fee shall be 1 per cent. of the gross value of the capital assets of the estate to which the order relates.

II.—Income Fees.

Fees payable in respect of all estates under administration by the Public Trustee. Ordinance No. 1, of 1922 (as amended by Ordinance No. 11 of 1931. Notifications of March 6. 1933, and October 5. 1937).

The fees payable and chargeable in respect of income realized and dealt with in due course of administration shall be as follows :—

(1) In respect of income on movable assets including investments—

(*a*) a fee of 3 per cent. on all income as and when realized if such income does not exceed Rs. 3,000 per half year ;

(*b*) a fee of 2 per cent. in respect of any excess over and above the said sum of Rs. 3,000 per half year.

Provided that—

the minimum fee per half year shall be Rs. 2·50.

(2) In respect of income arising out of immovable property which shall include leasehold property—

(*a*) a fee of 5 per cent. when such income does not exceed Rs. 6,000 per half year ;

(*b*) a fee of 3 per cent. when such income exceeds Rs. 6,000 per half year on any excess over the said sum of Rs. 6,000.

Provided that—

the minimum fee shall be Rs. 5 per half year. The fees chargeable on appointment as Attorney for the purpose of receiving and paying money shall be the same as the income fees on movable assets.

III.—Investment Fees.

(1) On all capital moneys or trust funds invested by him a fee of ¼ per cent. on the amount of the investment.

IV.—Custody Fees.

In respect of every Last Will of any living person, of which the Public Trustee accepts the custody under the provisions of section 32c of the Ordinance, a fee of Rs. 5.

Quiet Possession, Fees payable for writing out Certificate of—

(C) Fees payable to land clerk for writing out Certificate of Quiet Possession .. **50 cents**

Receivers of Wrecks, Fees to—

*Fees and Remuneration to Receivers of Wrecks.**

	Rs.	c.
(*a*) For every examination instituted by a Receiver with respect to any ship or boat which may be or may have been in distress, a fee not exceeding .. .. But in no case shall a larger fee than Rs. 20 be charged for examinations taken in respect to the same ship and the same occurrence, whatever may be the number of deponents.	10	50
(*b*) For every report required from the Receiver for the Agents or Secretary for Lloyds ..	10	50

* Receivers in receipt of a sterling salary are not to appropriate these fees.

Digitized by Google

	Rs. c.
(*c*) Copies of depositions made before Receivers may be furnished by them to the parties applying for them at the following charges :—	
For each copy of deposition of 100 words or under	1 0*
For every 100 words or part of 100 words over and above the first 100, an additional	0 25*
(*d*) For wrecks or vessels taken by the Receiver into his custody, a commission of 5 per cent. upon the value thereof; but the amount of such commission shall in no case exceed Rs. 500 ; and	
(*e*) If the services rendered by the Receiver or his Assistants be at a distance from their immediate stations, travelling allowances in addition, according to the rates sanctioned by Minute of June 21, 1858.†	
(*f*) When services are rendered in respect of a vessel or boat in distress not being a wreck, or in respect of the cargo or articles belonging thereto, for every day the Receiver is employed in the service	15 0
(*g*) Fees and expenses exclusively incurred in instituting the examination required by clause 14 of the said Ordinance, and when no services are rendered beyond taking such depositions, shall not be considered as a charge on the ship, but will be paid by Government.	

(B) Fees which RECEIVERS OF WRECKS are authorized to receive under the Minute of Government of February 6, 1862, for services rendered by them under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 5 of 1861.

Salvors and Finders of Unclaimed Wreck and Drift Goods sold and taken charge of by Receivers, Rewards to (vide *Minute of February 6, 1862*).

Upon the net value of property of Rs. 25 or under	$\frac{3}{4}$
When it exceeds Rs. 25 and is under Rs. 50	$\frac{1}{2}$
When of Rs. 50 and above	$\frac{1}{4}$

(B) Fees paid to Collectors of Customs on account of Light Dues as authorized by the Board of Trade.

Seven and a half per cent. commission by the Collectors of Customs on amounts collected for the Basses and Minicoy Lights, &c.

Search and other Fees recovered in the Land Registration Department.

	Rs. c.
1.—Search for a deed where the period covered does not exceed one year ..	0 50
Every additional year or part thereof	0 50
2.—Search for a registration entry in a Land Register with respect to one land	0 50
Every additional land referred to in the same application.. ..	0 25
3.—Search for an entry in the Register of Deeds affecting movable property ..	1 0
4.—Search of ola Thombus, per 100 leaves	0 50
5.—Search of Fiscal's Seizure Registers kept prior to January 1, 1928—	
First land	0 50
Every additional land	0 25
6.—Search of Register of Addresses of Puisne Incumbrances, kept prior to January 1, 1928	1 0

Note.—These fees are recovered by means of stamps and credited to revenue.

Seizures by Customs Officers—

(C) One moiety to the Financial Secretary for the purposes of the general revenue of the Island and the other moiety to the seizing officers.

Shipping Officers, Fees under Ordinance No. 7 of 1863 to—

Table A.

(B)‡ 1. Engagement or discharge of crews—

	Rs. c.		Rs. c.
In ships under 100 tons ..	3 0	From 600 to 700 tons ..	20 0
From 100 to 200 tons ..	7 0	From 700 to 800 tons ..	22 50
From 200 to 300 tons ..	10 0	From 800 to 900 tons .	25 0
From 300 to 400 tons ..	12 50	From 900 to 1,000 tons ..	27 50
From 400 to 500 tons ..	15 0	Above 1,000 tons ..	30 0
From 500 to 600 tons ..	17 50		

and so on for ships of larger tonnage, adding for every one hundred tons above one thousand, Rs. 2·50.

2. Engagement or discharge of seamen separately, Re. 1 for each seaman.

3. Endorsement of change of Master on Registry, Rs. 2.

Societies Ordinance, No. 16 of 1891, Fees under the—	Rs. c.
For the acknowledgment of registry of a specially authorized society	10 0
For the acknowledgment of registry of every amendment of the rules of the same ..	5 0
For the registry of a special resolution by any society (to include in the case of a change of name, the approval of the same)	5 0
For every direction to transfer stock	10 0
For every appointment of inspectors or calling of a special meeting by a Registrar ..	10 0
For the determination of Registrar on a dispute or for his award for dissolution or distribution of funds	10 0
And if more than one hearing or adjournment become necessary, then Rs. 10 more for every hearing after the first and every adjournment.	
For every document (except as after-mentioned) required to be signed by a Registrar, not chargeable with any other fee to the Registrar	1 0
For every inspection on the same day of documents (whether one or more) in the custody of the Registrar relating to one and the same society	0 50
For every copy or extract of any document in the custody of the Registrar not exceeding 216 words	0 50
And if exceeding that number 25 cents per folio of 120 words (in addition to the fee, if any, for the signature of Registrar).	

* These fees are paid to the typist concerned.

† Cancelled by Minute of October 20, 1888.

‡ One moiety of these fees is credited to revenue and the other moiety is paid to the Principal Collector of Customs.

Digitized by Google

Surveyors' Licences, Fees for testing Competency of Applicants for—

	Rs.	c.
(A) Fees under Ordinance No. 15 of 1889 :—		
For an examination in Surveying only	30	0
For an examination in Levelling only	20	0
For an examination in Surveying and Levelling	50	0

Trade Marks Ordinance, No. 15 of 1925, Fees under the –

On application not otherwise charged to register a trade mark for one or more articles included in one class	10	0
On application not otherwise charged to register a series of trade marks for one or more articles included in one class	10	0
On application under section 60 to register a mark for goods in one class	10	0
On application under section 60 to register a mark for goods in more than one class—		
In respect of every class	10	0
Total fee in no case to exceed Rs. 200 for any number of classes.		
On an application to Registrar to state grounds of decision and materials used ..	10	0
On notice of opposition for each application opposed, by opponent	20	0
On filing a counter statement in answer to a notice of opposition by the applicant for each application opposed	10	0
On the hearing of each opposition by applicant and by opponent, respectively ..	20	0
For registration of a trade mark for one or more articles included in one class.. ..	20	0
For registration of a series of trade marks for one or more articles included in one class—		
For the first mark	20	0
And for every other mark of the series	2	50
For registration under section 60 of a mark for goods in more than one class—		
In respect of every class	20	0
Total fee in no case to exceed Rs. 400 for any number of classes.		
Upon each entry in the register of a note that a mark is associated with a newly registered mark	1	0
On application to register a subsequent proprietor in cases of assignment or transmission of a single mark—		
(i.) If made within one year from the date of acquisition of proprietorship or the coming into force of this schedule (January 1, 1927)	20	0
(ii.) If made after the expiration of one year from date of acquisition of proprietorship and the coming into force of this schedule	50	0
On application to register a subsequent proprietor of more than one mark standing in the same name the devolution of title being identical in each case—		
(i.) If made within one year from the date of acquisition of proprietorship or the coming into force of this schedule—		
For the first mark..	20	0
And for every other mark	2	0
(ii.) If made after the expiration of one year from date of acquisition of proprietorship and the coming into force of this schedule—		
For the first mark..	50	0
And for every other mark	2	0
On application to change the name of a proprietor of a single mark where there has been no alteration in the proprietorship	5	0
On application to change the name of a proprietor of more than one mark standing in the same name, the change being the same in each case—		
For the first mark	5	0
And for every other mark	1	0
For renewal of registration of a mark at expiration of last registration (for each class) ..	20	0
For renewal of registration of a series of marks at the expiration of last registration (for each class)—		
For the first mark of the series	20	0
And for every other mark of the series	2	0
For renewal of a mark registered under section 60 for goods in more than one class—		
In respect of every class	20	0
Total fee in no case to exceed Rs. 400		
Additional fee under rule 65	10	0
Additional fee under rule 66	20	0
For altering a single entry of the address of a registered proprietor	2	50
For altering more than one entry of the address of a registered proprietor where the address in each case is the same and is altered in the same way—		
For the first entry	2	50
And for every other entry	1	0
For every entry in the register of a rectification thereof or an alteration therein not otherwise charged	10	0
For cancelling the entry or part of the entry of a trade mark upon the register on the application of the owner of such trade mark	5	0
On request, not otherwise charged, for correction of clerical error, or for amendment of application, or for entry of disclaimer	5	0
For a search under rule 89	10	0
For certificate of Registrar of registration to be used in legal proceedings	10	0

Digitized by Google

	Rs.	c.
For certificate of Registrar of the registration of a trade mark to be used for the purpose of obtaining registration abroad	5	0
For certificate of Registrar of the registration of a series of marks for the purpose of obtaining registration abroad	10	0
For certificate of Registrar other than certificate under section 17 or certificate of registration to be used in legal proceedings, or for the purpose of obtaining registration abroad	5	0
On notice of appeal from the Registrar to the court in respect of each decision appealed against by appellant	20	0
On an application to the Registrar under section 23	50	0
On an application to the Registrar for leave to add to or alter a single mark	20	0
On an application to the Registrar for leave to add to or alter more than one mark of the same proprietor, the addition or alteration to be made, in each case being the same—		
For the first mark	20	0
And for every other mark	10	0
For inspecting register, notice of opposition, counter statement, or decision, or any other document for every quarter of an hour	0	50
For making a search amongst the classified representations of trade marks, for every quarter of an hour	0	50
For copies of documents, for every 120 words or part thereof	0	50
For certifying office copies, manuscript, or printed matter	1	0
In cases where the advertisement relating to a trade mark requires a greater space than 2 inches of the depth of the page of the *Government Gazette*, for every inch or part of an inch over 2 inches	4	0

For the purpose of these fees (except as specially provided above) every mark of a series under section 26 of the Ordinance shall be deemed to be a mark separately registered.

Vehicles, Mechanically propelled, Fees for Examination of—

OTHER FEES PAYABLE UNDER MOTOR CAR ORDINANCES, No. 20 OF 1927, AND No. 22 OF 1929.

Registration.

On first registration of a motor car	10	0
On first registration of a motor cycle	2	50
On assigning a distinctive number for a dealer's motor car licence, per number	2	0
On registering a new owner of a motor car	5	0
On registering a new owner of a motor cycle	2	50
On registering a nominee of a motor car or re-registering an owner on his return to Ceylon	2	50

Certificate of Competence.

On application for certificate of competence	5	0
On certificate of competence	10	0
On application for extension of certificate of competence to another class of car	5	0
For the issue of a duplicate certificate of competence	15	0
For the issue of a duplicate of any other document	5	0

Examination.

For examination of a motor cab	10	0
For examination whether defects of a motor cab have been remedied	5	0
For examination of an omnibus or lorry	20	0
For examination whether defects of an omnibus or lorry have been remedied	10	0
For an appeal from an examiner (to be paid to the person hearing the appeal)	20	0
For examination of a trailer	5	0

Temporary Licence to a Visitor to the Island.

For a temporary motor car licence under section 35A per month or part of a month	5	0
For a temporary certificate of competence under section 37 (17) for a period of 3 months or part thereof	5	0

International Certificates for Motor Vehicles.

For examination of a motor car : Rs. 5 in cash to be paid to the examiner.
For examination of a motor cycle : Rs. 2·50 in cash to be paid to the examiner.
For an International Certificate : Rs. 2·50 in revenue stamps to be affixed to the application

International Driving Permits.

For examination : Rs. 5 in cash to be paid to the examiner.
For a driving permit : Rs. 2·50 in revenue stamps to be affixed to the application.

Recognition of International Certificates and Fiscal Permits.

Where any vehicle brought to Ceylon under an International Certificate and Fiscal Permit, is used in Ceylon for any period or an aggregate of periods exceeding 90 days in any year for which a Fiscal Permit is valid, licence duty for the excess period shall be paid to the Registrar in Ceylon Revenue Stamps at the following rates :—

Licence duty for each complete month of 30 days comprised in the excess period, any fraction of a month being counted as a whole month.

For a motor cycle	1	0
For a car or trailer not exceeding 15 cwt. in weight	2	50
For a car or trailer exceeding 15 cwt. in weight	4	0

Weights and Measures Ordinance, Fees under the—

(B) A fee of 8 cents is leviable under "The Weights and Measures Ordinance, 1876," for testing and stamping weights and measures (Proclamation, April 2, 1879).

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

ACCOUNTS OF THE DEPUTY FINANCIAL SECRETARY

FOR THE

FINANCIAL YEAR 1937-38.

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

1.—STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE ISLAND OF CEYLON ON SEPTEMBER 30, 1938.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	c.	Amount. Rs.	c.
Widows' and Orphans' Pension Fund			12,975,946	89
Ceylon University Building and Equipment Fund			4,969,063	99
Loan Funds :—				
Under Ordinance No. 6 of 1921	1,523	16		
Under Ordinance No. 26 of 1929	443,410	55		
Under Ordinance No. 5 of 1937	6,375,554	57		
			6,820,488	28
General Reserve Fund			10,000,000	0
Special Reserve Fund			959,523	51
Other Governments and Agencies			103,457	13
Loans to Local Bodies (Sinking Funds)			487,429	63
Suitors' deposits			144,495	85
Security deposits			1,160,450	95
Other deposits			6,501,462	98
Department of Government Electrical Undertakings account			1,045,620	45
Unpaid drafts			96,248	37
Surplus			9,461,915	88
			54,726,103	91

ASSETS.	Rs.	c.	Amount. Rs.	c.
Cash and bank balances—Ceylon and India			7,071,792	36
Fixed deposits in banks—Ceylon and India			70,000	0
Crown Agents—Current account (£2,372. 2*s.* 6*d.*)			31,628	33
Crown Agents—Joint Colonial Fund (£918,000)			12,240,000	0
Investments—cash balances (Statement No. 11)			20,127,482	13
Investments—Ceylon University Building and Equipment Fund (Statement No. 12)			4,969,063	99
Imprests to Government departments			3,534,622	19
Other Governments and Agencies			17,785	93
Loans to Local Bodies (Statement No. 10)			494,617	54
Loans to Local Bodies (Sinking Fund Investments—Statement No. 14)			469,965	39
Remittances in transit			57,084	12
Security deposits in banks, &c.			1,160,450	95
Loans to Public Officers			338,136	28
Ceylon Government Railway—Cash advances			2,325,646	52
Unissued stores and materials			1,817,080	40
Suspense account			747	78
			54,726,103	91

General Treasury,
Colombo, February 15, 1939.

C. H. COLLINS,
Deputy Financial Secretary.

2.—SURPLUS AND DEFICIT ACCOUNT OF THE ISLAND OF CEYLON FOR 1937–38.

Dr.

	Rs.	c.	Rs.	c.
To deficit of 1937–38 :—				
Expenditure	115,337,266	36		
Revenue	113,347,590	59		
			1,989,675	77
,, accumulated surplus at September 30, 1938, carried forward			9,461,915	88
			11,451,591	65

Cr.

	Rs.	c.
By accumulated surplus at October 1, 1937, brought forward	10,824,515	87
,, amount of expenditure charged to Special Reserve	627,075	78
	11,451,591	65

SPECIAL RESERVE ACCOUNT.

Dr.

	Rs.	c.
To Expenditure, 1937–38	627,075	78
,, Balance carried forward	959,523	51
	1,586,599	29

Cr.

	Rs.	c.
By Balance brought forward	1,581,599	29
,, refund of amount charged to Special Reserve in 1936–37 on account of expenditure on Loan Works	5,000	0
	1,586,599	29

General Treasury,
Colombo, February 15, 1939.

C. H. COLLINS,
Deputy Financial Secretary.

Digitized by Google

3.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE TOTAL RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1937-38.

RECEIPTS.	Amount.	Total.
	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
Balance on October 1, 1937 :—		
Deputy Financial Secretary—cash in hand	7,729,813 67	
Government Agents and their Assistants	2,350,235 6	
Crown Agents—Current account	2,117 83	
Crown Agents—Joint Colonial Fund	16,760,000 0	
Hongkong & Shanghai Bank fixed deposit account	763,125 0	
Imperial Bank of India, Madras account	486,405 69	
Mercantile Bank, fixed deposit account	70,000 0	
National Bank, fixed deposit account	920,796 19	
Chartered Bank, fixed deposit account	508,750 0	
Eastern Bank, fixed deposit account	254,375 0	
		29,845,618 44
Head of Revenue.		
1. Customs	56,222,468 6	
2. Port, Harbour, Wharf, &c.	6,303,898 72	
3. Excise and Salt	10,359,821 18	
4. Income Tax, &c.	17,606,667 20	
5. Licences, Internal Revenue, &c.	1,705,355 39	
6. Fees of Court or Office, &c.	2,003,155 61	
7. Medical Services	2,020,035 90	
8. Reimbursements	3,246,736 48	
9. Postal and Telecommunication services	5,801,106 96	
10. Interest, Annuities, &c.	4,202,591 21	
11. Miscellaneous Receipts	2,495,479 0	
12. Land Revenue	1,099,030 75	
13. Land Sales	229,541 26	
14. Colonial Development Fund	26,666 67	
Recovery from loan	25,036 20	
		113,347,590 59
Loans	..	65,112 5
Advances	..	120,320,054 71
Deposits	..	55,115,561 76
Drafts and remittances	..	60,651,136 22
		379,345,073 77

PAYMENTS.	Amount.	Total.
	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
Head of Expenditure.		
1. Personal Emoluments	43,209,361 82	
2. Other Charges	32,090,494 54	
3. Defence	3,980,142 10	
4. Ceylon Naval Volunteer Force	4,792 56	
5. Public Debt	9,211,125 70	
6. Pensions	11,101,337 1	
7. Exchange	59,842 23	
8. Miscellaneous Services	1,955,096 37	
9. Irrigation Annually Recurrent	371,169 8	
10. Irrigation Extraordinary	679,418 47	
11. Public Works Annually Recurrent	5,104,563 85	
12. Public Works Extraordinary	2,920,741 5	
13. Railway Department	4,139,531 53	
14. Schemes assisted by the Colonial Development Fund	36,812 21	
15. Electrical Installations in Government buildings	472,837 84	
		115,337,266 36
Advances	..	125,031,738 7
Deposits	..	58,912,537 89
Drafts and remittances	..	60,650,110 76
Balance on September 30, 1938 :—		
Deputy Financial Secretary—cash in hand	5,141,444 23	
Government Agents and their Assistants	1,912,310 7	
Crown Agents—Current account	31,628 33	
Crown Agents—Joint Colonial Fund	12,240,000 0	
Imperial Bank of India, Madras account	18,038 6	
Mercantile Bank, fixed deposit account	70,000 0	
		19,413,420 69
		379,345,073 77

General Treasury,
Colombo, February 15, 1939.

C. H. COLLINS,
Deputy Financial Secretary.

Digitized by Google

4.—COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF REVENUE FOR 1937-38. (ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL.)

Head of Revenue.	Estimated.	Actual.	Surplus.	Shortfall.
	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
I.—Customs.				
Sub-heads :—				
1. Import duties—				
(*a*) Cotton manufactures ..	1,200,000 0	1,070,807 81	—	129,192 19
(*b*) Grain	11,250,000 0	11,087,372 56	—	162,627 44
(*c*) Kerosine oil and motor spirit ..	10,000,000 0	11,180,147 87	1,180,147 87	—
(*d*) Malt liquor, wines and spirits ..	3,000,000 0	2,577,023 78	—	422,976 22
(*e*) Sugar	8,500,000 0	8,082,096 71	—	417,903 29
(*f*) Tobacco and cigarettes ..	3,200,000 0	3,511,357 74	311,357 74	—
(*g*) Other goods	15,300,000 0	14,644,403 30	—	655,596 70
	52,450,000 0	52,153,209 77	1,491,505 61	1,788,295 84
2. Export duties—				
(*a*) Tea	4,200,000 0	4,022,716 6	—	177,283 94
(*b*) Other goods	15,000 0	4,698 22	—	10,301 78
	4,215,000 0	4,027,414 28	—	187,585 72
3. Sundries	25,000 0	41,844 1	16,844 1	—
	56,690,000 0	56,222,468 6	1,508,349 62	1,975,881 56
II.—Port, Harbour, Wharf, Warehouse, and other Dues.				
Sub-heads :—				
1. Revenue of Colombo Port—				
(*a*) Port dues	1,800,000 0	1,841,241 32	41,241 32	—
(*b*) Harbour dues	1,300,000 0	1,376,829 35	76,829 35	—
(*c*) Warehouse rent	750,000 0	731,867 33	—	18,132 67
(*d*) Granaries rent	172,000 0	193,393 90	21,393 90	—
(*e*) Other rents	200,000 0	226,948 71	26,948 71	—
(*f*) Pilotage	275,000 0	278,246 90	3,246 90	—
(*g*) Harbour Railway ..	50,000 0	42,101 7	—	7,898 93
(*h*) Revenue of oil installations ..	975,000 0	1,192,438 15	217,438 15	—
(*i*) Other collections	160,000 0	245,431 27	85,431 27	—
	5,682,000 0	6,128,498 0	472,529 60	26,031 60
2. Revenue of Outports—				
(*a*) Galle	72,000 0	102,926 59	30,926 59	—
(*b*) Trincomalee	5,500 0	9,861 11	4,361 11	—
(*c*) Jaffna	76,000 0	17,679 41	—	58,320 59
(*d*) Batticaloa	2,000 0	1,463 96	—	536 4
(*e*) Other outports	3,500 0	43,469 65	39,969 65	—
	159,000 0	175,400 72	75,257 35	58,856 63
	5,841,000 0	6,303,898 72	547,786 95	84,888 23
III.—Excise and Salt.				
Sub-heads :—				
1. Country liquor—				
(*a*) Arrack tavern rents ..	1,100,000 0	1,218,656 6	118,656 6	—
(*b*) Toddy tavern rents ..	2,106,000 0	2,300,544 8	194,544 8	—
(*c*) Tapping licence fees ..	455,000 0	412,056 0	—	42,944 0
(*d*) Country spirits licence fees ..	5,000 0	4,640 0	—	360 0
(*e*) Duty and profit from sale of arrack	3,880,000 0	4,073,945 16	193,945 16	—
(*f*) Duty on country made liquor(foreign liquor type)	5,000 0	3,344 92	—	1,655 8
(*g*) Duty on other country spirits ..	2,000 0	5,635 56	3,635 56	—
	7,553,000 0	8,018,821 78	510,780 86	44,959 8
2. Foreign liquor—				
(*a*) Foreign liquor tavern rents ..	20,000 0	7,428 55	—	12,571 45
(*b*) Licence fees	150,000 0	110,100 47	—	39,899 53
	170,000 0	117,529 2	—	52,470 98
3. Salt	2,180,000 0	2,223,470 38	43,470 38	—
	9,903,000 0	10,359,821 18	554,251 24	97,430 6

Digitized by Google

Head of Revenue.	Estimated.	Actual.	Surplus.	Shortfall.
	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
IV.—Income Tax, Estate Duty, and Stamps.				
Sub-heads :—				
1. Income Tax	12,250,000 0	13,456,350 53	1,206,350 53	—
2. Contribution by the Department of Government Electrical Undertakings in lieu of income tax	40,000 0	64,722 46	24,722 46	—
3. Estate Duty	1,250,000 0	1,010,032 1	—	239,967 99
4. Stamps..	1,700,000 0	2,895,900 27	1,195,900 27	—
5. Composition duties on bank cheques and share certificates	150,000 0	179,661 93	29,661 93	—
	15,390,000 0	17,606,667 20	2,456,635 19	239,967 99
V.—Licences and Internal Revenue not otherwise classified.				
Sub-heads :—				
1. Licences—				
(*a*) Motor vehicles	565,000 0	491,736 36	—	73,263 64
(*b*) Other vehicles	42,300 0	39,094 86	—	3,205 14
(*c*) Firearms	167,300 0	150,368 60	—	16,931 40
(*d*) Petroleum	15,700 0	4,962 15	—	10,737 85
(*e*) Other	30,700 0	49,123 13	18,423 13	—
—Fauna and flora	—	719 0	719 0	—
	821,000 0	736,004 10	19,142 13	104,138 3
2. Tax on heavy oil motor vehicles ..	270,000 0	263,417 12	—	6,582 88
3. Betting tax	250,000 0	299,812 80	49,812 80	—
4. Tolls	50,000 0	39,395 91	—	10,604 9
5. Fines and forfeitures—				
(*a*) Courts	339,800 0	346,932 63	7,132 63	—
(*b*) Village Tribunals	56,400 0	8 50	—	56,391 50
(*c*) Other	10,000 0	19,784 33	9,784 33	—
	406,200 0	366,725 46	16,916 96	56,391 50
	1,797,200 0	1,705,355 39	85,871 89	177,716 50
VI.—Fees of Court or Office and Payment for Specific Services.				
Sub-heads :—				
1. Court fees	800,000 0	822,810 1	22,810 1	—
2. Village Tribunal fees	400 0	—	—	400 0
3. Fees of sundry departments—				
(*a*) Audit fees	72,400 0	55,986 11	—	16,413 89
(*b*) Air Navigation fees ..	900 0	423 0	—	477 0
(*c*) Public Trustee's fees ..	20,000 0	48,437 77	28,437 77	—
(*d*) Education Department—School and examination fees, &c. ..	238,000 0	275,110 56	37,110 56	—
(*e*) University College fees ..	80,000 0	114,851 0	34,851 0	—
(*f*) Medical College fees ..	60,000 0	65,496 30	5,496 30	—
	471,300 0	560,304 74	105,895 63	16,890 89
4. Irrigation dues	192,900 0	110,330 28	—	82,569 72
5. Fees under the Motor Car Ordinance and other receipts of the Registrar of Motor Cars	5,000 0	2,349 90	—	2,650 10
6. Receipts, Survey Department ..	33,000 0	29,563 96	—	3,436 4
7. Receipts, Government Press, including sales of publications	112,000 0	118,099 54	6,099 54	—
8. Charges for maintenance of civil debtors and youthful offenders ..	2,000 0	1,393 33	—	606 67
9. Charges for prison labour ..	5,000 0	3,243 73	—	1,756 27
10. Receipts, Zoological Gardens ..	12,000 0	15,000 7	3,000 7	—
11. Receipts, Department of Agriculture ..	23,500 0	31,068 51	7,568 51	—
12. Receipts, Quarantine Department ..	80,000 0	108,292 53	28,292 53	—
13. Sundries	284,000 0	200,557 1	—	83,442 99
— Fees and other receipts under the Fauna and Flora Protection Ordinance ..	—	142 0	142 0	—
	2,021,100 0	2,003,155 61	173,808 29	191,752 68

Digitized by Google

Head of Revenue.	Estimated.	Actual.	Surplus.	Shortfall.
	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs c.
VII.—Medical Services.				
Sub-heads :—				
1. Hospital and Dispensary receipts ..	400,000 0	499,146 56	99,146 56	—
2. Sales of drugs, &c.	4,000 0	4,042 82	42 82	—
3. Opium sales	80,000 0	87,177 90	7,177 90	—
4. Sales of drugs, &c., under the Medical Wants Ordinance	6,000 0	3,774 63	—	2,225 37
5. Export duties under the Medical Wants Ordinance	1,566,700 0	1,312,174 45	—	254,525 55
6. Charges for maintenance and visits under the Medical Wants Ordinance ..	110,000 0	102,237 45	—	7,762 55
7. Bacteriological fees	6,500 0	9,691 30	3,191 30	—
8. Sundries	500 0	1,790 79	1,290 79	—
	2,173,700 0	2,020,035 90	110,849 37	264,513 47
VIII.—Reimbursements.				
Sub-heads :—				
1. Railway	2,488,000 0	2,663,671 29	175,671 29	—
2. Electrical Department	109,500 0	139,378 13	29,878 13	—
3. Post Office Savings Bank ..	240,000 0	280,881 24	40,881 24	—
4. Ceylon Savings Bank, Directors' fees, &c.	7,500 0	7,500 0	—	—
5. Loan Board	75,000 0	77,433 26	2,433 26	—
6. Sundries	2,000 0	77,872 56	75,872 56	—
	2,922,000 0	3,246,736 48	324,736 48	—
IX.—Postal and Telecommunication Services.				
Sub-heads :—				
1. Commission on Money Orders and Postal Orders	400,000 0	401,185 15	1,185 15	—
2. Postage revenue (including Air Mail Fees)	3,976,000 0	3,361,289 66	—	614,710 34
3. Telegraph revenue	698,400 0	739,335 41	40,935 41	—
4. Telephone revenue	1,024,300 0	1,112,228 85	87,928 85	—
5. Wireless licence fees	55,000 0	55,750 0	750 0	—
6. Miscellaneous	145,300 0	131,317 89	—	13,982 11
	6,299,000 0	5,801,106 96	130,799 41	628,692 45
X.—Interest, Annuities, &c.				
Sub-heads :—				
1. Interest—				
(*a*) Railway	—	—	—	—
(*b*) Department of Government Electrical Undertakings ..	40,000 0	18,535 84	—	21,464 16
(*c*) Loans to Local Bodies ..	19,000 0	19,741 8	741 8	—
(*d*) Government cash balances ..	750,000 0	1,030,105 58	280,105 58	—
(*e*) Currency investments ..	1,625,000 0	1,471,709 91	—	153,290 9
(*f*) Other	17,005 0	30,358 43	13,353 43	—
	2,451,005 0	2,570,450 84	294,200 9	174,754 25
2. Annuities—				
(*a*) Colombo Municipal Council, Drainage Works Loan ..	526,000 0	525,966 54	—	33 46
(*b*) Colombo Municipal Council, Water Works Loan	150,000 0	150,000 0	—	—
(*c*) Loan to the Department of Government Electrical Undertakings ..	619,080 0	595,481 42	—	23,598 58
(*d*) Tea Research Institute ..	75,315 0	75,315 66	0 66	—
(*e*) Other	—	10 61	10 61	—
	1,370,395 0	1,346,774 23	11 27	23,632 4
Repayment of Loan, Department of Government Electrical Undertakings ..	—	285,366 14*	285,366 14	—
	3,821,400 0	4,202,591 21	579,577 50	198,386 29

* Represents amount due to Revenue on account of land.

Digitized by Google

Head of Revenue.	Estimated.	Actual.	Surplus.	Shortfall.
	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
XI.—Miscellaneous Receipts.				
Sub-heads :—				
1. Sales of old stores and cast animals ..	65,000 0	59,703 50	—	5,296 50
2. Abatements under Ordinance No. 13 of 1906 towards pensions to widows and orphans	1,335,000 0	1,466,663 62	131,663 62	—
3. Teachers' pension scheme ..	370,000 0	380,980 36	10,980 36	—
4. Contribution on account of pensions to registered overseers	10,900 0	9,962 31	—	937 69
5. Insurance of Ceylon Defence Force horses	800 0	—	—	800 0
6. Unclaimed Loan Board deposits ..	60,000 0	38,285 17	—	21,714 83
7. Profit on sale of investments ..	—	15,033 26	15,033 26	—
8. Appreciation of investments ..	—	—	—	—
9. Export duty on rubber for contribution to the International Rubber Regulation Committee for Research and Propaganda	72,000 0	68,890 21	—	3,109 79
10. Net profit of the Local Loans and Development Fund	250,000 0	240,000 0	—	10,000 0
11. Sundries	250,000 0	215,960 57	—	34,039 43
	2,413,700 0	2,495,479 0	157,677 24	75,898 24
XII.—Land Revenue.				
Sub-heads :—				
1. Rent of Government buildings ..	450,000 0	283,838 63	—	166,161 37
2. Rent of lands—				
(*a*) Revenue Officers	350,000 0	429,856 70	79,856 70	—
(*b*) Settlement Officers ..	1,000 0	807 6	—	192 94
	351,000 0	430,663 76	79,856 70	192 94
3. Revenue from Crown Forests :—				
(*a*) Revenue Officers	63,300 0	63,943 82	643 82	—
(*b*) Forest Department ..	350,000 0	247,522 4	—	102,477 96
	413,300 0	311,465 86	643 82	102,477 96
4. Miscellaneous land revenue ..	85,000 0	73,062 50	—	11,937 50
	1,299,300 0	1,099,030 75	80,500 52	280,769 77
Total exclusive of land sales ..	110,571,400 0	113,066,346 46	6,710,843 70	4,215,897 24
XIII.—Land Sales.				
Sub-heads :—				
1. Proceeds from land sales—				
(*a*) Revenue Officers	30,200 0	51,930 49	21,730 49	—
(*b*) Settlement Officers ..	100,000 0	86,235 48	—	13,764 52
	130,200 0	138,165 97	21,730 49	13,764 52
2. Premia on leases	5,800 0	14,321 55	8,521 55	—
3. Annual payments on account of permits and grants under Land Development Ordinance	63,100 0	77,053 74	13,953 74	—
	199,100 0	229,541 26	44,205 78	13,764 52
Total ..	110,770,500 0	113,295,887 72	6,755,049 48	4,229,661 76
XIV.—Colonial Development Fund.				
Sub-head :—				
1. Fisheries Research Station (Grant £6,565)	87,500 0	26,666 67*	—	60,833 33
Recovery from Loan (section 8 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1937)	—	25,036 20	25,036 20	—
Grand Total ..	110,858,000 0	113,347,590 59	6,780,085 68	4,290,495 9
		Deduct Shortfall ..	4,290,495 9	
		Net Surplus ..	2,489,590 59	

* See Statement No. 20 for Schemes assisted by the Colonial Development Fund.

General Treasury,
Colombo, February 15, 1939.

C. H. COLLINS,
Deputy Financial Secretary.

Digitized by Google

5.—COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE FOR 1937-38. (ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL.)

	Head of Expenditure.	Estimated Expenditure, 1937-38.	Actual Expenditure, 1937-38.	Over-expenditure.	Under-expenditure.
		Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
1.	His Excellency the Governor ..	292,488 0	287,610 86	—	4,877 14
2.	Supreme Court	569,961 0	464,515 40	—	105,445 60
3.	State Council	487,106 0	465,329 30	—	21,776 70
4.	Audit Office	529,977 0	517,882 79	—	12,094 21
5.	Chief Secretary	275,557 0	264,011 16	—	11,545 84
6.	Civil Service	400,034 0	391,527 36	—	8,506 64
7.	Clerical Service	48,900 0	70,382 35	21,482 35	—
8.	Defence	2,447,774 0	3,980,142 10	1,532,368 10	—
9.	Ceylon Naval Volunteer Force ..	28,667 0	4,792 56	—	23,874 44
11.	Coast Lights	26,216 0	21,541 79	—	4,674 21
12.	Legal Secretary	146,227 0	143,543 31	—	2,683 69
13.	Attorney-General	262,975 0	239,826 23	—	23,148 77
14.	Legal Draftsman	110,250 0	106,362 53	—	3,887 47
15.	Public Trustee	130,762 0	125,042 59	—	5,719 41
16.	District Courts	877,975 0	863,042 75	—	14,932 25
17.	Courts of Requests and Police Courts ..	522,036 0	493,136 40	—	28,899 60
18.	Village Tribunals	308,676 0	298,852 37	—	9,823 63
19.	Fiscals	955,601 0	873,088 7	—	82,512 93
20.	Financial Secretary	57,554 0	57,322 72	—	231 28
21.	Treasury	418,314 0	397,762 3	—	20,551 97
22.	Public Debt	9,221,165 0	9,211,125 70	—	10,039 30
23.	Pensions	11,014,000 0	11,101,337 1	87,337 1	—
24.	Exchange	50,000 0	59,842 23	9,842 23	—
25.	Currency..	220,338 0	207,266 69	—	13,071 31
26.	Loan Board	11,789 0	11,810 56	21 56	—
27.	Government Stores	257,176 0	245,970 78	—	11,205 22
28.	Government Press	673,978 0	687,452 24	13,474 24	—
29.	Department of Income Tax, and Stamps..	446,227 0	428,714 18	—	17,512 82
30.	Customs	806,292 0	792,022 20	—	14,269 80
31.	Miscellaneous Services	956,900 0	1,955,096 37	998,196 37	—
32.	Minister for Home Affairs ..	47,013 0	50,534 43	3,521 43	—
33.	Provincial Administration ..	3,881,519 0	3,735,338 63	—	146,180 37
34.	Excise Department	1,642,870 0	1,574,661 35	—	68,208 65
35.	Police	3,746,646 0	3,709,952 69	—	36,693 31
36.	Prisons	920,245 0	840,637 78	—	79,607 22
37.	Government Analyst	86,422 0	72,458 20	—	13,963 80
38.	Zoological Garden	53,000 0	51,691 31	—	1,308 69
39.	Minister for Agriculture and Lands ..	59,628 0	52,665 10	—	6,962 90
40.	Commissioner for Development of Agricultural Marketing	245,244 0	218,679 54	—	26,564 46
41.	Appeal Board (Land Settlement Ordinance)	600 0	—	—	600 0
42.	Land Commissioner	255,526 0	163,412 80	—	92,113 20
43.	Land Settlement Department ..	479,649 0	445,136 68	—	34,512 32
44.	Survey Department	3,330,938 0	3,177,770 15	—	153,167 85
45.	Department of Agriculture ..	1,841,631 0	1,701,802 35	—	139,828 65
46.	Forest Department	711,073 0	657,351 18	—	53,721 82
47.	Registrar of Co-operative Societies ..	221,484 0	210,525 79	—	10,958 21
48.	Irrigation Department	1,317,927 0	1,140,787 90	—	177,139 10
49.	Irrigation Annually Recurrent ..	390,500 0	371,169 8	—	19,330 92
50.	Irrigation Extraordinary ..	775,650 0	679,418 47	—	96,231 53
51.	Minister for Local Administration ..	25,083 0	28,110 85	3,027 85	—
52.	Commissioner of Local Government ..	2,770,478 0	2,708,601 5	—	61,876 95
53.	Registrar of Motor Cars	109,594 0	112,612 8	3,018 8	—
54.	Salt and Mineralogy	701,277 0	478,080 78	—	223,196 22
55	Department of Fisheries	60,440 0	30,852 45	—	29,587 55
55A.	Schemes assisted by the Colonial Development Fund	87,500 0	36,812 21*	—	50,687 79
56.	Minister of Health	37,456 0	29,818 17	—	7,637 83
57.	Quarantine	352,448 0	314,308 84	—	38,139 16
58.	Medical and Sanitary Services ..	12,144,592 0	12,079,163 62	—	65,428 38
59.	Medical College	287,945 0	234,115 1	—	53,829 99
60.	Ayurvedic Medicine	57,500 0	57,340 0	—	160 0
61.	Minister for Labour, Industry and Commerce	41,980 0	41,758 64	—	221 36
62.	Registrar-General and Director of Commercial Intelligence	1,228,680 0	1,150,309 72	—	78,370 28
62A.	Director Tourist Bureau	86,781 0	76,755 96	—	10,025 4
62B.	Director of Commerce and Iudustries ..	—	34,608 95	34,608 95	—
63.	Controller of Labour	679,105 0	609,399 48	—	69,705 52
64.	Minister for Education	39,404 0	39,604 23	200 23	—
65.	Education	19,358,190 0	17,560,829 73	—	1,797,360 27

* See Statement No. 20 for Schemes assisted by the Colonial Development Fund.

Digitized by Google

Head of Expenditure.	Estimated Expenditure, 1937–38.	Actual Expenditure, 1937–38.	Over-expenditure.	Under-expenditure.
	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
66. University College ..	580,334 0	570,030 10	—	10,303 90
67. Archæological Department ..	164,544 0	144,004 55	—	20,539 45
68. Colombo Museum	134,687 0	132,272 36	—	2,414 64
69. Minister for Communications and Works..	43,334 0	45,890 5	2,556 5	—
70. Colombo Port Commission ..	3,162,330 0	2,982,162 99	—	180,167 1
71. Ports other than Colombo ..	83,308 0	64,713 89	—	18,594 11
72. Post Office and Telegraphs ..	8,170,674 0	7,494,698 43	—	675,975 57
73. Public Works Department ..	2,179,528 0	2,022,391 89	—	157,136 11
74. Public Works Annually Recurrent ..	5,347,925 0	5,104,563 85	—	243,361 15
75. Public Works Extraordinary ..	4,768,944 0	2,920,741 5	—	1,848,202 95
76. Railway Department.. ..	4,334,710 0	4,139,531 53	—	195,178 47
77. Electrical Installations in Government Buildings ..	589,149 0	472,837 84	—	116,311 16
Total :	120,190,400 0	115,337,266 36*	2,709,654 45	7,562,788 9
		Deduct Over-expenditure ..		2,709,654 45
		Net Under-expenditure ..		4,853,133 64

* Includes Rs. 627,075·78 being expenditure charged to Special Reserve (*vide* Statement No. 18).

General Treasury,
Colombo, February 15, 1939.

C. H. COLLINS,
Deputy Financial Secretary.

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

6.—COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF REVENUE FOR 1936–37 AND 1937–38.

Head of Revenue.	1936–37.	1937–38.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
I.—Customs.				
Sub-heads :—				
1. Import duties	49,983,446 78	52,153,209 77	2,169,762 99	—
2. Export duties	4,052,113 62	4,027,414 28	—	24,699 34
3. Sundries	29,325 52	41,844 1	12,518 49	—
	54,064,885 92	56,222,468 6	2,182,281 48	24,699 34
II.—Port, Harbour, Wharf, Warehouse and other Dues.				
Sub-heads :—				
1. Revenue of Colombo Port—				
(*a*) and (*b*) Port and Harbour dues ..	3,220,587 38	3,218,070 67	—	2,516 71
(*c*) Warehouse rent	768,967 56	731,867 33	—	37,100 23
(*d*) Granaries rent	—	193,393 90	193,393 90	—
(*e*) Other rents	223,904 91	226,948 71	3,043 80	—
(*f*) Pilotage	274,425 1	278,246 90	3,821 89	—
(*g*) Harbour Railway ..	47,772 62	42,101 7	—	5,671 55
(*h*) Revenue of oil installations ..	963,201 72	1,192,438 15	229,236 43	—
(*i*) Other collections	285,258 65	245,431 27	—	39,827 38
	5,784,117 85	6,128,498 0	429,496 2	85,115 87
2. Revenue of outports	164,257 72	175,400 72	11,143 0	—
	5,948,375 57	6,303,898 72	440,639 2	85,115 87
III.—Excise and Salt.				
Sub-heads :—				
1 & 2. Country and Foreign liquor ..	7,723,584 58	8,136,350 80	412,766 22	—
3. Salt	2,188,894 84	2,223,470 38	34,575 54	—
	9,912,479 42	10,359,821 18	447,341 76	—
IV.—Income Tax, Estate Duty and Stamps.				
Sub-heads :—				
1. Income Tax	9,027,151 51	13,456,350 53	4,429,199 2	—
2. Contribution by the Department of Government Electrical Undertakings..	—	64,722 46	64,722 46	—
3. Estate Duty	607,819 9	1,010,032 1	402,212 92	—
4. Stamps..	3,802,454 61	2,895,900 27	—	906,554 34
5. Composition duties on bank cheques and share and certificates.. ..	168,118 49	179,661 93	11,543 44	—
	13,605,543 70	17,606,667 20	4,907,677 84	906,554 34
V.—Licences and Internal Revenue not otherwise classified.				
Sub-heads :—				
1. Licences	753,948 45	736,004 10	—	17,944 35
2. Tax on heavy oil motor vehicles ..	192,714 48	263,417 12	70,702 64	—
3. Betting tax	275,519 92	299,812 80	24,292 88	—
4. Tolls	47,265 99	39,395 91	—	7,870 8
5. Fines and forfeitures	400,235 31	366,725 46	—	33,509 85
	1,669,684 15	1,705,355 39	94,995 52	59,324 28

Digitized by Google

Head of Revenue.	1936–37.	1937–38.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
VI.—Fees of Court or Office and Payment for Specific Services.				
Sub-heads :—				
1. Court fees	—	822,810 1	822,810 1	—
2. Village Tribunal fees	—	—	—	—
3. Fees of sundry departments :—				
(*a*) Audit Fees	128,571 24	55,986 11	—	72,585 13
(*b*) Air Navigation fees ..	277 50	423 0	145 50	—
(*c*) Public Trustee's fees ..	77,027 34	48,437 77	—	28,589 57
(*d*) Education Department—School and examination fees, &c. ..	—*	275,110 56	275,110 56	—
(*e*) University College fees ..	—*	114,851 0	114,851 0	—
(*f*) Medical College fees ..	—*	65,496 30	65,496 30	—
	205,876 8	560,304 74	455,603 36	101,174 70
4. Irrigation dues	70,746 59	110,330 28	39,583 69	—
5. Fees under the Motor Car Ordinance and other receipts of the Registrar of Motor Cars	—	2,349 90	2,349 90	—
6. Receipts, Survey Department ..	29,999 14	29,563 96	—	435 18
7. Receipts, Government Press, including sales of publications	177,014 98	118,099 54	—	58,915 44
8 & 9. Charges for maintenance of Civil debtors and youthful offenders and for prison labour	8,335 80	4,637 6	—	3,698 74
10. Receipts, Zoological Gardens ..	14,731 9	15,000 7	268 98	—
11. Receipts, Department of Agriculture ..	—*	31,068 51	31,068 51	—
12. Receipts, Quarantine Department ..	—	108,292 53	108,292 53	—
13. Sundries	476,897 59	200,557 1	—	276,340 58
— Fees and other receipts under the Fauna and Flora Protection Ordinance ..	—	142 0	142 0	—
— Cattle branding fees	1,002 40	—	—	1,002 40
— School fees, &c.	411,199 13	—	—	411,199 13
	1,395,802 80	2,003,155 61	1,460,118 98	852,766 17
VII.—Medical Services.				
Sub-heads :—				
1. Hospital and Dispensary receipts ..	479,143 11	499,146 56	20,003 45	—
2. Sales of drugs, &c.	1,494 59	4,042 82	2,548 23	—
3. Opium sales	86,812 91	87,177 90	364 99	—
4. Sales of drugs, &c., under the Medical Wants Ordinance	4,507 55	3,774 63	—	732 92
5. Export duties under the Medical Wants Ordinance	1,413,693 8	1,312,174 45	—	101,518 63
6. Charges for maintenance and visits under the Medical Wants Ordinance ..	94,352 70	102,237 45	7,884 75	—
7. Bacteriological fees	—	9,691 30	9,691 30	—
8. Sundries	—	1,790 79	1,790 79	—
	2,080,003 94	2,020,035 90	42,283 51	102,251 55
VIII.—Reimbursements.				
Sub-heads :—				
1. Railway	1,827,276 96	2,663,671 29	836,394 33	—
2. Electrical Department	56,501 43	139,378 13	82,876 70	—
3. Post Office Savings Bank ..	200,243 97	280,881 24	80,637 27	—
4. Ceylon Savings Bank, Directors' fees, &c.	—	7,500 0	7,500 0	—
5. Loan Board	—	77,433 26	77,433 26	—
6. Sundries	—	77,872 56	77,872 56	—
	2,084,022 36	3,246,736 48	1,162,714 12	—

* Included in "School fees, &c." under this Head.

Digitized by Google

Head of Revenue.	1936-37.	1937-38.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
IX.—Postal and Telecommunication Services.				
Sub-heads :—				
1. Commission on Money Orders and Postal Orders	373,573 22	401,185 15	27,611 93	—
2. Postage Revenue (including Air Mail fees)	3,550,787 23	3,361,289 66	—	189,497 57
3. Telegraph revenue	599,222 99	739,335 41	140,112 42	—
4. Telephone revenue	1,106,886 87	1,112,228 85	5,341 98	—
5. Wireless licence fees	—	55,750 0	55,750 0	—
6. Miscellaneous	445,545 44	131,317 89	—	314,227 55
	6,076,015 75	5,801,106 96	228,816 33	503,725 12
X.—Interest, Annuities, &c.				
Sub-heads :—				
1. Interest—				
(*a*) Railway	—	—	—	—
(*b*) Department of Government Electrical Undertakings ..	29,657 95	18,535 84	—	11,122 11
(*c*)-(*f*) Other	2,419,357 47	2,551,915 0	132,557 53	—
	2,449,015 42	2,570,450 84	132,557 53	11,122 11
2. Annuities—				
(*a*) Colombo Municipal Council, Drainage Works Loan ..	525,966 54	525,966 54	—	—
(*b*) Colombo Municipal Council Water Works Loan	150,000 0	150,000 0	—	—
(*c*) Loan to the Department of Government Electrical Undertakings ..	566,961 40	595,481 42	28,520 2	—
(*d*) Tea Research Institute ..	75,315 66	75,315 66	—	—
(*e*) Other	—	10 61	10 61	—
	1,318,243 60	1,346,774 23	28,530 63	—
3. Repayment of Loan, Department of Government Electrical Undertakings	199,396 86*	285,366 14†	85,969 28	—
	3,966,655 88	4,202,591 21	247,057 44	11,122 11
XI.—Miscellaneous Receipts.				
Sub-heads :—				
1. Sales of old stores and cast animals ..	84,947 81	59,703 50	—	25,244 31
2. Abatements under Ordinance No. 13 of 1906 towards pensions to Widows and Orphans	1,413,585 33	1,466,663 62	53,078 29	—
3. Teachers' Pension Scheme ..	373,387 5	380,980 36	7,593 31	—
4. Contribution on account of pensions to registered Overseers	—	9,962 31	9,962 31	—
5. Insurance of Ceylon Defence Force horses	—	—	—	—
6. Unclaimed Loan Board deposits ..	68,026 77	38,285 17	—	29,741 60
7. Profit on sale of investments ..	—	15,033 26	15,033 26	—
8. Appreciation of investments ..	—	—	—	—
9. Export duty on rubber for contribution to the International Rubber Regulation Committee for Research and Propaganda	79,494 38	68,890 21	—	10,604 17
10. Net profit of the Local Loans and Development Fund	262,416 11	240,000 0	—	22,416 11
11. Sundries	503,294 91	215,960 57	—	287,334 34
	2,785,152 36	2,495,479 0	85,667 17	375,340 53
XII.—Land Revenue.				
Sub-heads :—				
1. Rent of Government buildings ..	488,658 2	283,838 63	—	204,819 39
2. Rent of lands	450,654 82	430,663 76	—	19,991 6
3. Revenue from Crown forests ..	452,315 30	311,465 86	—	140,849 44
4. Miscellaneous land revenue ..	88,325 32	73,062 50	—	15,262 82
	1,479,953 46	1,099,030 75	—	380,922 71
Total exclusive of land sales ..	105,068,575 31	113,066,346 46	11,299,593 17	3,301,822 2

* Represents amount due to General Revenue on account of goodwill.
† Represents amount due to General Revenue on account of land.

Digitized by Google

Head of Revenue.	1936–37.	1937–38.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
XIII.—Land Sales.				
Sub-heads :—				
1. Proceeds from land sales ..	281,149 34	138,165 97	—	142,983 37
2. Premia on leases	—	14,321 55	14,321 55	—
3. Annual payments on account of permits and grants under the Land Development Ordinance	—	77,053 74	77,053 74	—
	281,149 34	229,541 26	91,375 29	142,983 37
Total ..	105,349,724 65	113,295,887 72	11,390,968 46	3,444,805 39
XIV.—Colonial Development Fund.				
Sub-head :—				
1. Fisheries Research Station (Grant £6,565)	—	26,666 67*	26,666 67	—
Recovery from Loan (section 8 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1937)	13,847,174 87	25,036 20	—	13,822,138 67
	119,196,899 52	113,347,590 59	11,417,635 13	17,266,944 6
			Deduct Increase ..	11,417,635 13
			Net Decrease ..	5,849,308 93

*See Statement No. 20 for Schemes assisted by the Colonial Development Fund.

General Treasury,
Colombo, February 15, 1939.

C. H. COLLINS,
Deputy Financial Secretary.

Digitized by Google

7.—COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE FOR 1936-37 AND 1937-38.

	Head of Expenditure.	Expenditure, 1936-37.	Expenditure, 1937-38.	Increase.	Decrease.
		Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
1.	His Excellency the Governor ..	298,657 50	287,610 86	—	11,046 64
2.	Supreme Court	533,088 39	464,515 40	—	68,572 99
3.	State Council	561,591 43	465,329 30	—	96,262 13
4.	Audit Office	502,647 73	517,882 79	15,235 6	—
5.	Chief Secretary	283,229 16	264,011 16	—	19,218 0
6.	Civil Service	443,145 84	391,527 36	—	51,618 48
7.	Clerical Service	31,542 28	70,382 35	38,840 7	—
8.	Defence	2,765,302 12	3,980,142 10	1,214,839 98	—
9.	Ceylon Naval Volunteer Force ..	—	4,792 56	4,792 56	—
11.	Coast Lights	—	21,541 79	21,541 79	—
12.	Legal Secretary	125,864 9	143,543 31	17,679 22	—
13.	Attorney-General	285,751 68	239,826 23	—	45,925 45
14.	Legal Draftsman	96,327 85	106,362 53	10,034 68	—
15.	Public Trustee	123,758 30	125,042 59	1,284 29	—
16.	District Courts	842,354 94	863,042 75	20,687 81	—
17.	Courts of Requests and Police Courts ..	491,685 5	493,136 40	1,451 35	—
18.	Village Tribunals	290,165 58	298,852 37	8,686 79	—
19.	Fiscals	999,322 44	873,088 7	—	126,234 37
20.	Financial Secretary	47,487 32	57,322 72	9,835 40	—
21.	Treasury	390,010 11	397,762 3	7,751 92	—
22.	Public Debt	8,450,308 89	9,211,125 70	760,816 81	—
23.	Pensions	10,714,835 71	11,101,337 1	386,501 30	—
24.	Exchange	—	59,842 23	59,842 23	—
25.	Currency	212,150 96	207,266 69	—	4,884 27
26.	Loan Board	11,454 70	11,810 56	355 86	—
27.	Government Stores	244,083 17	245,970 78	1,887 61	—
28.	Government Press	593,998 70	687,452 24	93,453 54	—
29.	Department of Income Tax and Stamps ..	403,965 93	428,714 18	24,748 25	—
30.	Customs	790,368 46	792,022 20	1,653 74	—
31.	Miscellaneous Services	2,480,417 93	1,955,096 37	—	525,321 56
32.	Minister for Home Affairs ..	51,312 16	50,534 43	—	777 73
33.	Provincial Administration ..	3,711,871 21	3,735,338 63	23,467 42	—
34.	Excise Department	1,491,153 86	1,574,661 35	83,507 49	—
35.	Police	3,633,034 14	3,709,952 69	76,918 55	—
36.	Prisons	842,305 89	840,637 78	—	1,668 11
37.	Government Analyst	79,892 59	72,458 20	—	7,434 39
38.	Zoological Gardens	44,809 61	51,691 31	6,881 70	—
39.	Minister for Agriculture and Lands ..	56,854 1	52,665 10	—	4,188 91
40.	Commissioner for Development of Agricultural Marketing	91,245 62	218,679 54	127,433 92	—
41.	Appeal Board (Land Settlement Ordinance)	—	—	—	—
42.	Land Commissioner	140,062 70	163,412 80	23,350 10	—
43.	Land Settlement Department ..	412,053 46	445,136 68	33,083 22	—
44.	Survey Department	3,126,462 86	3,177,770 15	51,307 29	—
45.	Department of Agriculture ..	1,366,312 82	1,701,802 35	335,489 53	—
46.	Forest Department	610,082 24	657,351 18	47,268 94	—
47.	Registrar of Co-operative Societies ..	210,594 90	210,525 79	—	69 11
48.	Irrigation Department	1,093,080 13	1,140,787 90	47,707 77	—
49.	Irrigation Annually Recurrent ..	362,565 59	371,169 8	8,603 49	—
50.	Irrigation Extraordinary ..	530,219 28	679,418 47	149,199 19	—
51.	Minister for Local Administration ..	23,060 61	28,110 85	5,050 24	—
52.	Commissioner of Local Government ..	2,513,428 53	2,708,601 5	195,172 52	—
53.	Registrar of Motor Cars	104,243 23	112,612 8	8,368 85	—
54.	Salt and Mineralogy	650,481 33	478,080 78	—	172,400 55
55.	Department of Fisheries	51,192 92	30,852 45	—	20,340 47
55A	Schemes assisted by the Colonial Development Fund	—	36,812 21*	36,812 21	—
56.	Minister for Health	29,578 77	29,818 17	239 40	—
57.	Quarantine	250,954 70	314,308 84	63,354 14	—
58.	Medical and Sanitary Services ..	11,084,911 94	12,079,163 62	994,251 68	—
59.	Medical College	200,656 45	234,115 1	33,458 56	—
60.	Ayurvedic Medicine	68,340 0	57,340 0	—	11,000 0
61.	Minister for Labour, Industry and Commerce	63,977 69	41,758 64	—	22,219 5
62.	Registrar-General and Director of Commercial Intelligence	1,045,975 40	1,150,309 72	104,334 32	—
62A.	Director, Tourist Bureau	—	76,755 96	76,755 96	—
62B.	Director of Commerce and Industries ..	—	34,608 95	34,608 95	—
63.	Controller of Labour	522,931 95	609,399 48	86,467 53	—
64.	Minister for Education	30,895 26	39,604 23	8,708 97	—
65.	Education	16,749,436 69	17,560,829 73	811,393 4	—
66.	University College	543,127 24	570,030 10	26,902 86	—
67.	Archæological Department ..	137,763 77	144,004 55	6,240 78	—

* See Statement No. 20 for Schemes assisted by the Colonial Development Fund.

Digitized by Google

Head of Expenditure.	Expenditure, 1936–37.	Expenditure, 1937–38.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
68. Colombo Museum	103,100 40	132,272 36	29,171 96	—
69. Minister for Communications and Works .	42,323 39	45,890 5	3,566 66	—
70. Colombo Port Commission ..	2,851,722 22	2,982,162 99	130,440 77	—
71. Ports other than Colombo ..	68,952 1	64,713 89	—	4,238 12
72. Post Office and Telegraphs ..	7,051,376 65	7,494,698 43	443,321 78	—
73. Public Works Department ..	1,910,847 76	2,022,391 89	111,544 13	—
74. Public Works Annually Recurrent ..	5,256,911 69	5,104,563 85	—	152,347 84
75. Public Works Extraordinary ..	2,504,728 43	2,920,741 5	416,012 62	—
76. Railway Department	4,050,432 7	4,139,531 53	89,099 46	—
77. Electrical Installations in Government buildings	—	472,837 84	472,837 84	—
Total ..	108,778,780 43*	115,337,266 36†	7,904,254 10	1,345,768 17
		Less Decrease ..	1,345,768 17	
		Net Increase ..	6,558,485 93	

* Includes Rs. 242,464·51 being expenditure charged to Special Reserve.
† Includes Rs. 627,075·78 being expenditure charged to Special Reserve (*vide* Statement No. 18.)

General Treasury,
Colombo, February 15, 1939.

C. H. COLLINS,
Deputy Financial Secretary.

Digitized by Google

8.—RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURE (WITH PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS DISTINGUISHED FROM OTHER CHARGES), 1937–38.

	Head of Expenditure.	Personal Emoluments.		Other Charges.		Total.	
		Rs.	c.	Rs.	c.	Rs.	c.
1.	His Excellency the Governor	237,911	3	49,699	83	287,610	86
2.	Supreme Court	393,684	99	70,830	41	464,515	40
3.	State Council	120,169	75	345,159	55	465,329	30
4.	Audit Office	483,667	12	34,215	67	517,882	79
5.	Chief Secretary	223,561	82	40,449	34	264,011	16
6.	Civil Service	391,527	36	—		391,527	36
7.	Clerical Service	70,382	35	—		70,382	35
8.	Defence	—		—		3,980,142	10
9.	Ceylon Naval Volunteer Force	—		—		4,792	56
11.	Coast Lights	14,004	46	7,537	33	21,541	79
12.	Legal Secretary	95,057	99	48,485	32	143,543	31
13.	Attorney-General	199,992	49	39,833	74	239,826	23
14.	Legal Draftsman	78,254	42	28,108	11	106,362	53
15.	Public Trustee	113,461	78	11,580	81	125,042	59
16.	District Courts	827,187	84	35,854	91	863,042	75
17.	Courts of Requests and Police Courts	448,873	45	44,262	95	493,136	40
18.	Village Tribunals	249,199	41	49,652	96	298,852	37
19.	Fiscals	433,132	11	439,955	96	873,088	7
20.	Financial Secretary	56,591	81	730	91	57,322	72
21.	Treasury	374,639	84	23,122	19	397,762	3
22.	Public Debt	—		—		9,211,125	70
23.	Pensions	—		—		11,101,337	1
24.	Exchange	—		—		59,842	23
25.	Currency	51,570	90	155,695	79	207,266	69
26.	Loan Board	11,319	19	491	37	11,810	56
27.	Government Stores	202,812	5	43,158	73	245,970	78
28.	Government Press	406,429	82	281,022	42	687,452	24
29.	Department of Income Tax, and Stamps	403,647	38	25,066	80	428,714	18
30.	Customs	736,350	17	55,672	3	792,022	20
31.	Miscellaneous Services	—		—		1,955,096	37
32.	Minister for Home Affairs	49,532	43	1,002	0	50,534	43
33.	Provincial Administration	3,395,760	64	339,577	99	3,735,338	63
34.	Excise Department	908,812	86	665,848	49	1,574,661	35
35.	Police	2,992,284	0	717,668	69	3,709,952	69
36.	Prisons	452,368	44	388,269	34	840,637	78
37.	Government Analyst	58,710	73	13,747	47	72,458	20
38.	Zoological Gardens	8,608	43	43,082	88	51,691	31
39.	Minister for Agriculture and Lands	48,684	56	3,980	54	52,665	10
40.	Commissioner for Development of Agricultural Marketing ..	60,839	59	157,839	95	218,679	54
41.	Appeal Board (Land Settlement Ordinance) ..	—		—		—	
42.	Land Commissioner	71,607	34	91,805	46	163,412	80
43.	Land Settlement Department	355,034	53	90,102	15	445,136	68
44.	Survey Department	2,444,020	21	733,749	94	3,177,770	15
45.	Department of Agriculture	719,014	91	982,787	44	1,701,802	35
46.	Forest Department	451,082	3	206,269	15	657,351	18
47.	Registrar of Co-operative Societies	130,006	63	80,519	16	210,525	79
48.	Irrigation Department	754,105	31	386,682	59	1,140,787	90
49.	Irrigation Annually Recurrent	—		—		371,169	8
50.	Irrigation Extraordinary	—		—		679,418	47
51.	Minister for Local Administration	26,738	86	1,371	99	28,110	85
52.	Commissioner of Local Government	75,186	78	2,633,414	27	2,708,601	5
53.	Registrar of Motor Cars	99,633	26	12,978	82	112,612	8
54.	Salt and Mineralogy	124,579	43	353,501	35	478,080	78
55.	Department of Fisheries	18,444	28	12,408	17	30,852	45
55A.	Schemes assisted by the Colonial Development Fund ..	—		—		36,812	21
56.	Minister for Health	28,318	5	1,500	12	29,818	17
57.	Quarantine	211,991	31	102,317	53	314,308	84
58.	Medical and Sanitary Services	7,227,582	4	4,851,581	58	12,079,163	62
59.	Medical College	195,721	77	38,393	24	234,115	1
60.	Ayurvedic Medicine	—		57,340	0	57,340	0
61.	Minister for Labour, Industry and Commerce ..	39,938	99	1,819	65	41,758	64
62.	Registrar-General and Director of Commercial Intelligence	885,256	54	265,053	18	1,150,309	72
62A.	Director, Tourist Bureau	25,361	84	51,394	12	76,755	96
62B.	Director of Commerce and Industries	10,721	72	23,887	23	34,608	95
63.	Controller of Labour	106,605	7	502,794	41	609,399	48
64.	Minister for Education	36,754	48	2,849	75	39,604	23
65.	Education	6,184,744	99	11,376,084	74	17,560,829	73
66.	University College	440,867	15	129,162	95	570,030	10

Digitized by Google

	Head of Expenditure.	Personal Emoluments.	Other Charges.	Total.
		Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
67.	Archæological Department	49,631 16	94,373 39	144,004 55
68.	Colombo Museum	88,808 66	43,463 70	132,272 36
69.	Minister for Communications and Works	43,823 68	2,066 37	45,890 5
70.	Colombo Port Commission	956,726 93	2,025,436 6	2,982,162 99
71.	Ports other than Colombo	30,037 93	34,675 96	64,713 89
72.	Post Office and Telegraphs	4,976,497 75	2,518,200 68	7,494,698 43
73.	Public Works Department	1,801,486 98	220,904 91	2,022,391 89
74.	Public Works Annually Recurrent	—	—	5,104,563 85
75.	Public Works Extraordinary	—	—	2,920,741 5
76.	Railway Department	—	—	4,139,531 53
77.	Electrical Installations in Government buildings ..	—	—	472,837 84
	Total ..	43,209,361 82	32,090,494 54	115,337,266 36*

* Includes Rs. 627,075·78, being expenditure charged to Special Reserve (*vide* Statement No. 18).

General Treasury,
Colombo, February 15, 1939.

C. H. COLLINS,
Deputy Financial Secretary.

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

9.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE STATEMENT OF THE CEYLON GOVERNMENT FOR THE FIVE YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1938.

	1933-34.	1934-35.	1935-36.	1936-37.	1937-38.
	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
Revenue	104,100,361 7*	98,993,551 55	102,770,506 64	119,196,899 52†	113,347,590 59‡
Expenditure chargeable to General Revenue, including accumulated Surplus Balances	93,444,581 34	107,286,124 66§	109,740,474 82‖	108,778,780 43¶	115,337,266 36**
Expenditure chargeable to Revenue pending raising of Loan Funds ..	—	—	1,177,961 81	—	—

* Includes Rs. 4,339,061·10 Surplus in the Sinking Fund of the 4 per cent. inscribed stock, 1934.

† Includes Rs. 13,847,174·87 recovered from loan, being expenditure met from Surplus Balances in previous years pending raising of loan.

‡ Includes Rs. 25 036·20 recovered from loan, being expenditure met from Surplus Balances in previous years pending raising of loan.

§ Includes Rs. 2,190,172·45, being expenditure charged to Special Reserve.

‖ Includes Rs. 1,035,442.45, being expenditure charged to Special Reserve.

¶ Includes Rs. 242,464·51, being expenditure charged to Special Reserve.

** Includes Rs. 627,075·78, being expenditure charged to Special Reserve (*vide* Statemen No. 18).

General Treasury,
Colombo, February 15, 1939.

C. H. COLLINS,
Deputy Financial Secretary.

Digitized by Google

10.—STATEMENT OF LOANS MADE BY THE GOVERNMENT.

To what Public Body, and for what Purpose.	Original Loan. Amount.	Rate of Interest.	When made.	Repaid to September 30, 1938.	Balance outstanding on September 30, 1938.	Date when Loan will be extinguished.	Source from which Repayment is to be made.
	Rs. c.	Per Cent.		Rs. c.	Rs. c.		
Urban District Council, Nuwara Eliya, various works	170,943 69	3½	Various dates	—	154,617 54	1939	U. D. C. revenue*
Urban District Council, Ambalangoda	6,000 0	4¼	Jan., 1909	—	6,000 0	1938	do.†
Urban District Council, Trincomalee, Drainage, &c.	8,000 0	4½	Nov., 1909	—	8,000 0	1939	do.†
Urban District Council, Nuwara Eliya, Drainage, &c.	25,000 0	4½	Aug., 1910	—	25,000 0	1940	do.†
Urban District Council, Moratuwa, Market, &c.	35,000 0	4½	Aug. 18, 1911	—	35,000 0	1941	do.†
Urban District Council, Badulla, New Town Hall	15,000 0	4½	Oct. 2, 1911	—	15,000 0	1941	do.†
Urban District Council, Kegalla, Market	8,000 0	4½	Nov. 7, 1911	—	8,000 0	1941	do.†
Sanitary Board, Kandy District, Drainage, &c.	4,000 0	4½	Oct. 20, 1911	—	4,000 0	1941	Sanitary Board revenue†
Sanitary Board, Galle District, Market	8,000 0	4½	Feb. 1, 1912	—	8,000 0	1941	do.†
Municipal Council, Galle, Water Supply	200,000 0	3½	Various dates	—	200,000 0	1955	Municipal revenue*
Urban District Council, Bandarawela, Meters	6,000 0	4½	Jan. 3, 1913	—	6,000 0	1942	U. D. C. revenue†
Urban District Council, Badulla, Infectious Diseases Hospital	5,000 0	4	Jan. 9, 1913	—	5,000 0	1942	do.†
Sanitary Board, Matara District, Drainage, &c.	20,000 0	4	July 24, 1914	—	20,000 0	1944	Sanitary Board revenue†
					494,617 54		

* 1 per cent. Sinking Fund.

† 2 per cent. Sinking Fund.

General Treasury,
Colombo, February 15, 1939.

C. H. COLLINS,
Deputy Financial Secretary.

Digitized by Google

11.—INVESTMENTS HELD BY THE GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON ON SEPTEMBER 30, 1938.

Government Cash Balances.

Particulars of Investments.	Face Value.	Purchase Price.	Middle Market Price on Sept. 30, 1938.	Market Value on September 30, 1938.	Book Value on September 30, 1938, *i.e.*, Market Value in Rupees, Sterling converted at 1*s.* 6*d.* = Re 1.
Sterling Investments.	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*		£ *s.* *d.*	Rs. c.
2½ per cent. Funding Loan, 1956–61	561,020 16 9	525,555 13 9	89	499,308 10 11	
3 per cent. National Defence Loan, 1954–58	337,400 0 0	331,065 1 10	99½	335,713 0 0	
3½ per cent. Australia, 1964–74	1,535 14 5	1,572 7 10	90½	1,389 16 8	
3½ per cent. Australia, 1950–52	771 17 2	795 0 3	93½	721 13 9	
3 per cent. British Guiana, 1959–69	20,000 0 0	19,350 16 7	90½ ×*d*	18,350 0 0	
3½ per cent. Canada, 1950–55	31,915 18 1	30,913 5 3	98½ ×*d*	31,869 7 2	
3½ per cent. Canadian Northern Ontario Railway, 1961	5,037 13 5	5,173 14 1	100½	5,062 17 2	
3 per cent. Cape of Good Hope, 1933–43	155 2 2	156 13 0	97½	151 4 7	
3 per cent. Federated Malay States, 1960–70	20,402 3 5	20,402 3 5	90½	18,463 19 3	
3 per cent. Gold Coast, 1954–59	2,967 14 2	2,251 9 8	92½ ×*d*	2,782 4 6	
4½ per cent. Gold Coast, 1956	37,174 4 8	34,490 1 10	110½	41,077 10 7	
4½ per cent. Gold Coast, 1960–70	1,952 16 2	1,913 15 0	110½	2,157 17 1	
4 per cent. Jamaica, 1952–62	7,205 15 3	6,917 13 0	103½	7,457 19 3	
4½ per cent. Kenya, 1950	8,694 2 7	8,259 8 5	109½ ×*d*	9,683 1 8	
4½ per cent. Kenya, 1961–71	2,239 7 6	2,205 15 8	111½	2,496 18 0	
6 per cent. Kenya, 1946–56	4,376 10 1	5,251 16 1	116½	5,098 12 7	
3½ per cent. New South Wales, 1930–50	12,710 15 6	12,409 8 0	94½	12,011 13 8	
3 per cent. New Zealand, 1945	10,066 13 4	9,287 0 0	91½	9,211 0 0	
3 per cent. New Zealand, 1952–55	24,323 14 10	24,331 3 9	84½	20,553 11 3	
3½ per cent. New Zealand, 1940	3,675 7 8	3,763 19 8	97½	3,583 10 0	
3½ per cent. New Zealand, 1955–60	8,506 17 10	8,670 15 1	93½	7,953 18 10	
4 per cent. New Zealand, 1943–63	13,616 7 2	14,248 9 0	96½	13,139 15 6	
4½ per cent. New Zealand, 1945	37,910 8 5	38,685 13 9	99½	37,720 17 5	
4½ per cent. New Zealand, 1947	13,250 13 8	12,224 5 2	99½	13,184 8 7	
4½ per cent. New Zealand, 1948–58	13,580 5 0	14,799 16 11	99½	13,512 7 0	
5 per cent. New Zealand, 1946	19,898 11 9	21,541 2 6	102½	20,396 1 0	
3 per cent. Nigeria, 1955	1,660 11 10	1,305 4 1	94½	1,569 5 2	
4 per cent. Nigeria, 1963	462 8 8	403 10 4	103½	478 12 4	
5 per cent. Northern Rhodesia, 1950–70	446 7 3	426 6 0	111½	497 13 10	
3 per cent. Queensland, 1922–47	689 16 11	665 3 4	92½	638 2 2	
3 per cent. Trinidad, 1965–70	22,436 16 7	22,436 16 7	94½	21,202 16 1	
3½ per cent. Trinidad, 1958–68	11,922 2 6	12,354 6 0	99½ ×*d*	12,036 7 7	
3 per cent. Victoria, 1929–49	24,382 17 10	24,186 16 1	90½	22,066 10 4	
3½ per cent. Western Australia, 1935–55	14,938 4 7	14,862 18 5	93	13,892 11 1	
4 per cent. Western Australia, 1942–62	18,647 14 4	19,032 16 2	99½	18,554 9 7	
2¾ per cent. Blackburn, 1960–65	51,510 3 0	49,840 6 2	79½	40,950 11 5	
2¾ per cent. Bristol, 1955–65	50,000 0 0	49,578 8 6	79½	39,750 0 0	
3 per cent. Sheffield, 1954	11,500 0 0	11,902 14 7	94½	10,867 10 0	
3½ per cent. Sheffield, 1963	5,653 12 11	5,672 6 3	97½	5,512 6 1	
3½ per cent. Kirkcaldy, 1960	2,028 1 9	2,155 11 0	97½	1,977 7 9	
3½ per cent. Huddersfield, 1958–63	9,371 1 2	9,585 0 9	96½	9,043 1 5	
3¾ per cent. Weymouth and Melcombe Regis., 1958	25,274 2 3	25,749 0 0	96½	24,389 10 5	
3 per cent. India, 1949–52	43,161 12 7	41,980 3 7	99	42,730 0 3	
3½ per cent. India, 1954–59	35,768 18 1	37,825 18 9	101½	36,305 8 8	
4½ per cent. India, 1950–55	26,658 12 7	25,763 9 11	112	29,857 13 4	
4½ per cent India, 1958–68	32,216 2 6	37,309 11 10	116	37,370 14 1	
	1,589,118 18 4	1,549,272 17 10		1,502,742 8 0	20,036,565 33
Rupee Investments.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.		Rs. c.	
4 per cent. Ceylon Inscribed Stock	87,420 0	89,972 48	104	90,916 80	90,916 80
					20,127,482 13

General Treasury,
Colombo, February 15, 1939.

C. H. COLLINS,
Deputy Financial Secretary.

Digitized by Google

12.—CEYLON UNIVERSITY BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT FUND.

Particulars of Investments.	Face Value.	Purchase Price.	Middle Market Price on Sept. 30, 1938.	Market Value on September 30, 1938.	Book Value on September 30, 1938, *i.e.*, Market Value in Rupees, Sterling converted at 1*s.* 6*d.* = Re. 1.
	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*		£ *s.* *d.*	Rs. c.
Sterling Investments.					
4½ per cent. India, 1950–55 ..	5,465 13 8	6,246 15 4	112	6,121 11 3	
5 per cent. Commonwealth of Australia, 1945–75	1,686 9 8	1,804 4 8	104½	1,762 7 5	
3¼ per cent. Canada, 1958–63 ..	10,672 11 5	10,451 14 8	97½	10,405 15 2	
4 per cent. Gold Coast, 1939–59 ..	2,500 0 0	2,575 0 0	99½	2,487 10 0	
4½ per cent. Kenya, 1961–71 ..	1,194 1 2	1,373 11 4	111½	1,331 7 6	
6 per cent. Kenya, 1946–56 ..	5,999 16 0	7,279 3 2	116½	6,989 15 4	
5 per cent. New South Wales, 1945–65 ..	1,150 0 0	1,241 8 7	104½	1,201 15 0	
4½ per cent. New Zealand, 1944 ..	10,836 15 1	11,730 15 9	99½	10,782 11 5	
4½ per cent. New Zealand, 1945 ..	10,000 0 0	10,837 10 0	99½	9,950 0 0	
5 per cent. Nigeria, 1947–57 ..	11,086 6 5	12,957 9 2	110½	12,250 7 8	
6 per cent. Nigeria, 1949–79 ..	16,532 15 1	21,172 6 8	121½	20,087 5 10	
3 per cent. Union of South Africa, 1954–64	5,000 0 0	5,050 0 0	94½	4,787 10 0	
5 per cent. Union of South Africa, 1940–60	5,073 2 7	5,517 0 2	103½	5,250 13 10	
5 per cent. South Australia, 1945–75 ..	9,545 2 2	10,295 5 0	104½	9,974 12 9	
5 per cent. Victoria, 1945–75 ..	2,900 0 0	3,126 17 3	104½	3,030 10 0	
3½ per cent. Western Australia, 1927–47 ..	10,000 0 0	10,025 0 0	95½	9,550 0 0	
4½ per cent. Ayrshire Electricity Board, 1945–55	20,000 0 0	22,100 0 0	100½	20,100 0 0	
4¾ per cent. Bradford, 1940–60 ..	20,000 0 0	21,200 0 0	102½	20,500 0 0	
4½ per cent. Croydon, 1945–65 ..	23,092 10 9	25,748 3 7	100½	23,208 0 0	
3 per cent. West Ham, 1945 ..	4,970 16 8	5,019 19 3	96½	4,796 17 1	
	177,706 0 8	195,752 4 7		184,568 10 3	2,460,913 50
Rupee Investments.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.		Rs. c.	
3½ per cent. Ceylon, 1957–62 ..	1,200,000 0	1,203,001 0	101¼	1,215,000 0	1,215,000 0
Fixed Deposits.					
National Bank of India	—	—		514,762 99	
Chartered Bank	—	—		518,925 0	
Eastern Bank	—	—		259.462 50	1,293,150 49
					4,969.063 99

General Treasury,
Colombo, February 15, 1939.

C. H. COLLINS,
Deputy Financial Secretary.

Digitized by Google

13—CURRENCY RESERVE.

Particulars of Investments.	Face Value.	Purchase Price.	Middle Market Price on Sept. 30, 1938.	Market Value on September 30, 1938.	Book Value on September 30, 1938, *i.e.*, Purchase Price in Rupees, Sterling converted at 1*s.* 6*d.* = Re. 1.
Sterling Investments.	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*		£ *s.* *d.*	Rs. c.
2½ per cent. Funding Loan, 1956-61 ..	53,630 5 1	48,099 13 9	89	47,730 18 6	
2¾ per cent. Funding Loan, 1952-57 ..	78,096 17 3	73,355 4 9	96	74,972 19 9	
3 per cent. Conversion Loan, 1948-53 ..	250,000 0 0	250,313 10 0	100½	251,250 0 0	
3 per cent. National Defence Loan, 1954-58..	60,000 0 0	58,875 2 2	99½	59,700 0 0	
3 per cent. Commonwealth of Australia, 1955-58	3,590 11 7	3,766 4 9	85½	3,069 18 11	
3½ per cent. Commonwealth of Australia, 1964-74	17,407 6 7	17,533 19 7	90½	15,753 12 9	
3½ per cent. Commonwealth of Australia, 1951-54	1,066 10 8	1,058 7 7	93½	997 4 2	
3½ per cent. Commonwealth of Australia, 1950-52	25,000 0 0	24,125 0 0	93½	23,375 0 0	
5 per cent. Commonwealth of Australia, 1945-75	38,354 9 3	41,239 3 8	104½	40,080 8 3	
4 per cent. British Honduras, 1941-71 ..	1,770 0 0	1,500 4 6	100	1,770 0 0	
3¼ per cent. Canada, 1958-63 ..	183,619 4 3	179,517 8 5	97½	179,028 14 8	
4 per cent. Canada, 1940-60 ..	50,881 8 0	52,239 10 7	101½	51,644 12 4	
4 per cent. Canada, 1953-58 ..	35,101 3 5	36,497 15 8	105½	37,031 14 8	
4 per cent. Cyprus, 1956-66 ..	20,000 0 0	20,350 0 0	102½	20,500 0 0	
3 per cent. Federated Malay States, 1960-70	18,950 12 5	18,074 8 3	90½	17,150 6 3	
3 per cent. Gold Coast, 1954-59 ..	14,835 10 9	10,193 16 4	92½ × *d*	13,908 6 4	
4 per cent. Gold Coast, 1939-59 ..	12,722 12 4	12,346 14 10	99½	12,659 0 1	
4½ per cent. Gold Coast, 1956 ..	225,000 0 0	209,048 1 6	110½	248,625 0 0	
4½ per cent. Gold Coast, 1960-70 ..	27,078 9 1	29,530 11 10	110½	29,921 13 10	
6 per cent. Gold Coast, 1945-70 ..	19,941 17 7	20,325 8 7	112½	22,434 12 3	
3 per cent. Jamaica, 1956-61 ..	29,484 2 9	29,189 5 11	91½	26,977 19 9	
4 per cent. Jamaica, 1952-62 ..	11,591 14 9	10,945 3 4	103½	11,997 8 11	
4½ per cent. Kenya, 1950 ..	83,324 7 9	83,830 10 1	109½ × *d*	92,802 10 8	
4½ per cent. Kenya, 1961-71 ..	96,966 8 4	97,817 12 3	111½	108,117 11 1	
5 per cent. Kenya, 1948-58 ..	24,600 0 0	27,174 7 0	108½	26,691 0 0	
6 per cent. Kenya, 1946-56 ..	21,409 5 1	22,006 6 4	116½	24,941 15 7	
3½ per cent. New South Wales, 1930-50 ..	354 0 5	216 18 11	94½	334 11 0	
5 per cent. New South Wales, 1945-65 ..	31,565 15 4	34,919 12 7	104½	32,986 4 6	
5½ per cent. New South Wales, 1947-57 ..	23,551 15 10	26,397 15 10	107½	25,318 3 6	
3 per cent. New Zealand, 1952-55 ..	35,570 12 11	33,179 14 9	84½	30,057 3 11	
4½ per cent. New Zealand, 1944 ..	6,644 9 10	7,060 7 7	99½	6,611 5 5	
4½ per cent. New Zealand, 1945 ..	45,561 0 2	44,766 5 10	99½	45,333 4 1	
4½ per cent. New Zealand, 1947 ..	89,300 1 11	90,514 1 6	99½	88,853 11 11	
4½ per cent. New Zealand, 1948-58 ..	20,000 0 0	20,850 18 3	99½	19,900 0 0	
5 per cent. New Zealand, 1946 ..	30,505 14 5	33,988 12 11	102½	31,268 7 3	
3 per cent. Nigeria, 1955	31,439 12 7	28,917 15 10	94½	29,710 9 0	
4 per cent. Nigeria, 1963	35,808 11 1	34,134 4 3	103½	37,061 17 0	
5 per cent. Nigeria, 1947-57 ..	20,000 0 0	19,918 19 0	110½	22,100 0 0	
5 per cent. Nigeria, 1950-60 ..	19,376 4 11	21,353 7 1	111½	21,604 10 3	
6 per cent. Nigeria, 1949-79 ..	16,089 12 3	16,263 0 10	121½	19,548 17 7	
3½ per cent. Northern Rhodesia, 1955-65 ..	17,547 9 7	17,361 11 5	99½	17,459 14 10	
5 per cent. Northern Rhodesia, 1950-70 ..	39,659 4 8	46,401 7 8	111½	44,220 0 10	
4½ per cent. Nyasaland, 1952-72 ..	20,992 2 2	24,432 17 2	109½	22,986 7 2	
3½ per cent. Southern Rhodesia, 1961-66 ..	231,988 8 10	234,329 11 0	100½	233,148 7 8	
4½ per cent. Southern Rhodesia 1958-68 ..	2,551 8 2	3,017 19 1	110½	2,819 6 1	
5 per cent. Queensland, 1940-60 ..	7,418 5 8	7,947 3 9	102½	7,603 14 10	
4½ per cent. Union of South Africa, 1955-75	44,311 6 3	50,457 19 9	108½	48,077 15 6	
5 per cent. Union of South Africa, 1950-70	44,562 8 9	53,665 19 9	110½ × *d*	50,169 17 6	
3 per cent. Trinidad 1965-70 ..	7,500 0 0	7,500 0 0	94½	7,087 10 0	
5 per cent. Ulster, 1950-60 ..	3,343 4 7	4,001 16 7	107½	3,593 19 5	
3½ per cent. Uganda, 1955-65 ..	10,000 0 0	9,750 0 0	99½	9,950 0 0	
5 per cent. Uganda, 1951-71 ..	25,000 0 0	24,156 14 0	111½	27,875 0 0	
3 per cent. Victoria, 1929-49 ..	9,719 9 4	9,641 6 1	90½	8,796 2 4	
5 per cent. Victoria, 1945-75 ..	41,586 9 7	41,159 0 6	104½	43,457 17 5	
5 per cent. Western Australia, 1945-75 ..	5,000 0 0	5,285 3 4	103½	5,175 0 0	
3 per cent. India, 1948 or after ..	6,314 11 8	4,364 7 7	80	5,051 13 4	
3 per cent. India, 1949-52 ..	25,524 7 10	25,205 6 9	99	25,269 3 0	
3½ per cent. India, 1931 or after ..	96,000 14 7	86,012 8 0	91½	87,840 13 5	
3½ per cent. India, 1954-59 ..	168,242 9 0	174,607 11 11	101½	170,766 1 9	
4½ per cent. India, 1950-55 ..	45,499 2 3	43,555 5 5	112	50,959 0 2	
4½ per cent. India, 1958-68 ..	122,148 8 1	142,485 1 4	116	141,692 3 0	
On deposit with Joint Colonial Fund ..	186,600 0 0	186,000 0 0	—	186,600 0 0	
Balance in hands of the Crown Agents ..	77 16 8	77 16 8	—	77 16 8	
..	2,971,777 16 3	2,993,451 14 7		*3,054,497 19 1	39,912,689 97
Rupee Investments.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.		Rs. c.	
4 per cent. India, 1960-70 ..	335,000 0	294,981 13	108	362,358, 33†	294,981 13
					40,207,671 10

* Market value in Rupees, Sterling converted at 1*s.* 6*d.* = Re. 1 = Rs. 40,726,639·40.
† Includes interest accrued to date of valuation.

General Treasury,
Colombo, February 15, 1939.

C. H. COLLINS,
Deputy Financial Secretary.

Digitized by Google

14.—SINKING FUND FOR REDEMPTION OF LOANS TO LOCAL BODIES.

Particulars of Investments.	Face Value.	Purchase Price.	Middle Market Price on Sept. 30, 1938.	Market Value on September 30, 1938.	Book Value on September 30, 1938, *i.e.*, Market Value in Rupees, Sterling converted at 1*s.* 6*d.* = Re. 1.
Sterling Investments.	£ *s.* *d.*	£ *s.* *d.*		£ *s.* *d.*	Rs. c.
3½ per cent. Commonwealth of Australia 1956–61	132 18 0	132 11 4	90½	120 5 6	
5 per cent. Bradford, 1942–52 ..	1,245 15 4	1,404 14 7	102½	1,276 18 2	
3 per cent. Federated Malay States, 1960–70 ..	1,542 4 8	1,461 5 5	90½	1,395 14 6	
4 per cent. Gold Coast, 1939–59 ..	819 14 7	707 4 4	99½	815 12 8	
4½ per cent. Gold Coast, 1956 ..	2,446 2 2	2,598 17 8	110½	2,702 18 11	
5 per cent. Kenya, 1948–58	3,000 0 0	3,001 17 6	108½	3,255 0 0	
6 per cent. Kenya, 1946–56	903 14 5	1,064 6 11	116½	1,052 16 8	
4½ per cent. New Zealand, 1945 ..	357 11 8	351 16 2	99½	355 15 11	
4 per cent. Nigeria, 1963	2,084 10 5	1,881 4 2	103½	2,157 9 6	
5 per cent. Nigeria, 1947–57	549 12 9	557 5 9	110½	607 6 10	
6 per cent. Nigeria, 1949–79	2,161 10 8	2,386 19 8	121½	2,626 5 2	
5 per cent. Northern Rhodesia, 1950–70 ..	845 16 11	998 18 9	111½	943 2 4	
3 per cent. Tasmania, 1920–40 ..	207 5 6	164 16 0	98½	204 3 5	
	16,296 17 1	16,711 18 3		17,513 9 7	233,513 6
Rupee Investments.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.		Rs. c.	
4 per cent. India, 1960–70 ..	218,600 0	243,330 91	108	236,452 33*	236,452 33
					469,965 39

* Includes interest accrued to date of valuation.

General Treasury,
Colombo, February 15, 1939.

C. H. COLLINS,
Deputy Financial Secretary.

Digitized by Google

15.—STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE IN RESPECT OF WORKS CHARGEABLE TO LOAN UNDER ORDINANCE No. 6 OF 1921 (AMOUNT OF LOAN, £6,212,993. 8*s.* 4*d.*)

Amount Authorized.	Particulars.			Expenditure to September 30, 1938.
Rs.		*Rs.* c.		Rs. c.
—	*Proceeds of loan under Ordinance No. 6 of 1921 (£6,000,000 at 97)*	*58,200,000 0*	*(Rs. 10 to the £1)*	
--	*Proceeds of £212,993. 8s. 4d. Stock issued at 99½ to defray expenses of floating the loan* ..	*2,108,619 79*	*(do.)*	
	Gain on Exchange ..	*15,077,526 28*		
	Gross Proceeds ..	*75,386,146 7*		
	Less.			
--	*Expenses of floating the loan* ..	*2,372,637 92*		
	Net Proceeds	*73,013,508 15*		
	The following is a statement of the expenditure to date out of Loan Funds :—			
14,072,980	Repayment to the cash balances of the Island for sums advanced therefrom from time to time to the Colombo Municipal Council for construction of the Drainage Works and the extension of their Waterworks			14,072,980 0
2,297,831	Colombo Lake Development Scheme			2,297,830 98
3,357,240	Kolonnawa Oil Depôt			3,357,239 69
1,660,231	Colombo Stations Extensions			1,660,230 52
1,354,742	Harbour Rail Connection			1,354,741 17
6,138,739	Duplication of the Main Line			6,138,738 36
3,566,420	Badulla Railway Extension			3,566,420 37
6,864,834	Puttalam Railway Extension			6,864,834 11
20,390,302	Batticaloa-Maho and Trincomalee Light Railway			20,390,302 12
	Other Works of Development :—			
38,033	(*a*) Survey of Matara-Hambantota Railway			38,032 27
1,685,526	(*b*) Government Housing Scheme			1,685,526 24
753,000	(*c*) New Lunatic Asylum			752,999 84
376,153	(*d*) New Royal College			376,152 64
591,111	(*e*) Gampola Bridge			591,110 91
355,714	(*f*) Bridge over Kalu-ganga, Ratnapura			355,713 47
124,193	(*g*) Elephant Pass Bridge			124,192 16
235,092	(*h*) Police Training School, Bambalapitiya			235,091 65
2,508,700	(*i*) Post Office, Development of Government Exchanges and Additional Trunk and Junction Lines			2,508,700 0
971,147	(*j*) Walawe Left Bank Irrigation Scheme			971,146 82
207,766	(*k*) Karachchi Irrigation Works			207,765 52
207,282	(*l*) Tabbowa Irrigation Works			205,768 5
349,929	(*m*) Colombo South Flood Protection Scheme			349,928 49
426,156	(*n*) Reorganization, Salt Department			426,155 24
660,053	(*o*) Dredging Colombo Harbour, including Rock Excavation			660,052 73
215,952	(*p*) Land for Carriage Sidings, Maradana			215,951 50
205,105	(*q*) Land for new Railway Workshops			205,105 0
33,500	(*r*) Additional Track Circuiting, Maradana			33,500 0
25,000	(*s*) Remodelling Jaffna Passenger Station			25,000 0
1,759,949	(*t*) Rolling Stock			1,759,948 97
177,040	(*u*) Public Works Department Labourers' Lines and Overseers' Quarters, &c. ..			177,039 66
199,917	(*v*) Strengthening Bridges			199,916 65
87,929	(*w*) New Machinery, Ways and Works Department and Locomotive Department, Ceylon Government Railway			87,928 61
84,870	(*x*) Housing Scheme for Staff at Peradeniya			84,869 87
1,023,329	(*y*) Kalladi Bridge			1,023,328 51
7,743	(*z*) Survey of the trace for extension of the Railway from Batticaloa to Nintavur ..			7,742 87
	Total ..			73,011,984 99

The difference between the total net proceeds of the loan and the total expenditure, *i.e.*, Rs. 1,523·16 appears as a liability in the balance sheet under Loan Funds.

General Treasury,
Colombo, February 15, 1939.

C. H. COLLINS,
Deputy Financial Secretary.

Digitized by Google

16.—STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE IN RESPECT OF WORKS CHARGEABLE TO LOAN UNDER ORDINANCE No. 26 OF 1929 (AMOUNT OF LOAN £3,093,775).

Amount Authorized.	Particulars.			Expenditure to September 30, 1938.
Rs.		*Rs.* c.		Rs. c.
—	*Proceeds of first instalment of £1,250,000 at 99* ..	*16,500,000 0*	*(1s. 6d. to the rupee)*	
—	*Proceeds of second instalment of £1,750,000 at 95* ..	22,166,666 66	(do.)	
—	*Proceeds of £93,775 stock at 91 to defray expenses of floating* ..	1,137,803 34	(do.)	
		39,804,470 0		
	Less. *Rs.* c.			
—	*Expenses of floating the 1st instalment £29,649.8s. 11d.* 395,325 94		(do.)	
—	*Expenses of floating the 2nd instalment £42,458. 9s. 7d.* 566,113 7		(do.)	
—	*Expenses of floating £93,775 stock £227.13s. 1d.* .. 3,035 38		(do.)	
		964,474 39		
	Total ..	*38,839,995 61*		
	The following is a statement of the expenditure to date out of Loan Funds :—			
	Railway.			
2,576,384	Completion of the Batticaloa-Trincomalee Light Railway, including improvements to permanent way			2,576,383 75
6,415,461	Ratmalana Carriage and Locomotive Workshops and additions			6,385,057 0
2,753,280	Additional rolling stock (1927–28 and 1928–29) programmes			2,753,280 54
1,887,763	Maradana Station enlargement and new Carriage Sidings, and Carriage Sidings, Kelani Valley Railway and shop for running repairs to Carriages and Wagons, Maradana ..			1,885,713 15
446,963	Coal stacking ground, Dematagoda			446,962 91
174,034	New Stations : Kondavil, Tellippalai, and Egoda Uyana			174,034 33
1,959,163	Additions and improvements to and remodelling of stations : Nanu-oya, Fort, Bambalapitiya, Wellawatta, Dehiwala, Angulana, Lunawa, Moratuwa, Panadure, Kalutara South, Anuradhapura, Mannampitiya, and Trincomalee			1,959,162 88
614,818	Bungalows and workmen's dwellings ; institute and dispensary, Ratmalana ..			614,818 0
925,972	Duplication of parts of Coast and Kelani Valley Lines			925,972 25
958,498	New Engine Shed and Yard, Nawalapitiya			958,497 66
746,174	Additional crossing stations, halts, and additional areas, accommodation and equipment for traffic at various stations, including Colombo Goods, Pallewela, Alawwa, Rambukkana, Wattegama, Matale, Brookside, Puliyankulam, Kodikamam, Murunkan, Thoddaveli, Moragollagamuwa, Welikanda, Tampalakamam, Kekirawa, Hatton, Chunnakam, Jaffna, Katukurunda, at 47 miles 20 chains Coast Line, Richmond hill, Nugegoda, at 11¼ miles Main Line, and 122 miles, Northern Line and 71 miles 66 chains, Puttalam Line			746,174 3
148,443	Additional signalling at stations interlocking starting signals with tablet apparatus (Madawachchi)			143,850 97
38,494	Track circuiting and addition of Outer Home Signals : Kelaniya, Hunupitiya, Veyangoda, and Dehiwala			38,493 69
25,617	Coal stage, crane, and turntable, Galle			25,617 14
86,386	Better yard accommodation and lining drain, Kandy			86,385 97
42,117	Washing out plant for engines, Anuradhapura			42,117 14
122,621	Extension of water supply : Fort and Vavuniya, Nanu-oya, Kurunegala, and Nawalapitiya			122,129 38
374,089	Safety measures and repairs to slips and washaways on Main, Northern, and Puttalam Lines and prevention of erosion, Coast Line, and provision of culverts at 40 miles 11 chains, Puttalam Line			374,088 74
305,101	Minor and special works			302,946 83
121,462	Railway Capital works			—
	Electrical Undertakings.			
3,452,667	Purchase of the Colombo Electric Tramways and Lighting Co.'s plant, land, buildings, and goodwill			3,452,667 0
6,317,156	Stanley Power Station and new distribution system			6,223,521 0
448,077	Changing over the existing voltage and supply of the Colombo Distribution System to 230 volts			447,028 12
1,210,991	Extensions of the Colombo Electricity Supply to adjacent areas . .			1,160,608 75
163,909	Loan to the Electricity Board for Extensions and new works			163,908 45
	Telephones.			
2,949,740	Extension and development of the Telephone System			2,949,739 25
710,000	Underground cable : Colombo-Kalutara			710,000 0
1,385,160	Modernizing the existing telephone System including buildings			1,251,852 63
	General.			
980,710	Loan to Tea Research Institute of Ceylon			980,710 0
—	Loan to Board of Management, Coconut Research Scheme			—
	Colombo Port Commission.			
264,000	Deepening Colombo Harbour, including rock excavation			264,000 0
	Irrigation.			
234,750	Irrigation Schemes, including agricultural roads			230,863 50
38,840,000				38,396,585 6

The difference between the total net proceeds of the loan and the total expenditure, *i.e.*, Rs. 443,410·55, appears as a liability in the balance sheet under Loan Funds.

General Treasury,
Colombo February 15, 1939.

C. H. COLLINS,
Deputy Financial Secretary.

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

17.—STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE IN RESPECT OF WORKS CHARGEABLE TO LOAN UNDER ORDINANCE No. 5 OF 1937 (AMOUNT OF LOAN, Rs. 100,000,000).

Amount Authorized.	Particulars.			Expenditure to September 30, 1938.
Rs.		Rs.	c.	Rs. c.
—	*Proceeds of first instalment of Rs. 27,941,000 at 99*	*27,661,590*	*0*	
—	*Less expenses of floating the first instalment Rs. 27,941,000*	*161,606*	*16*	
	Total ..	*27,499,983*	*84*	
	The following is a statement of expenditure to date out of Loan Funds.:—			
	New Works and Buildings.			
2,000,000	New office accommodation in Colombo			—
2,000,000	Law Courts			—
1,250,000	New buildings for the Government Stores Department			—
84,000	Wireless beacons			—
71,000	Komari Lighthouse			—
400,000	Aerodrome at Ratmalana and Emergency Landing Ground, Puttalam			58,133 90
170,000	House of detention and Home for Vagrants at Wanatamulla			—
480,000	Training School for Youthful Offenders at Watupitiwela			86,807 12
60,000	Model Processing house for Jaffna Malayalam Tobacco Co-operative Sale Society ..			—
150,000	Veterinary Department and Farm School (Transfer and reorganization)			—
175,000	Erection of a Public Aquarium			—
150,000	Replacement of the S.T. " Nautilus " (Department of Fisheries)			—
100,000	Improvements to existing saltems and construction of brine tanks			—
185,000	Plants for manufacture of refined salt, &c., and of caustic soda and chloride of lime ..			—
750,000	Out-Patient Dispensary for Colombo			—
150,000	Hospital for Incurables			—
330,000	Leper Asylum			—
325,000	Mental Hospital			—
500,000	Acquisition of land for building quarters for the resident staff of the General Hospital who now live in rented buildings			127,500 0
600,000	Acquisition of land in Colombo for reclamation			113,259 10
200,000	Extension to Library, University College			—
300,000	Extension of the Colombo Museum			—
3,698,181	State Council and Secretariat Buildings			3,695,755 87
	Roads and Bridges.			
2,616,747	High Level road to Avissawella			2,228,742 47
361,949	Alawwa bridge			361,949 0
5,250,000	Widening Colombo-Galle road			3,464,450 86
250,000	Hayes-Lauderdale road			48,954 10
	Water Supply Scheme.			
1,000,000	Water Supply, Trincomalee			320 8
	Post and Telegraph.			
1,000,000	New Workshops and new sorting office, Colombo			—
500,000	New Post Offices and Postal buildings in different parts of the Island			3,124 16
3,177,000	Modernizing the existing Telephone System including buildings and extensions to the existing Government Telephone Systems			1,144,209 10
245,000	Radio Development			—
	Colombo Port Commission.			
12,000,000	Oil Dock, Deep Water Quay, &c.			18,414 81
1,000,000	Two new Tugs			905,567 40
300,000	Lebnitz Rock Breaker			—
400,000	New Caisson for Graving Dock			153,817 22
670,000	Third Lock and Bridge at McCallum road			—
860,000	Deepening Colombo Harbour			364,214 45
380,000	Rock removal			38,789 68
1,120,000	Extension to Graving Dock			1,096,567 12
	Electrical Undertakings.			
24,000,000	Hydro-Electric Scheme and other Electrical extensions and new works			5,327,252 1
	Irrigation Works.			
15,150,000	Irrigation Schemes			1,611,175 47
	Miscellaneous.			
1,000,000	Government Model Farms			—
3,000,000	Industrial Development			36,651 85
7,500,000	Water Supply Schemes			75,000 0
3,943,123	New roads and bridges and other works of development			89,883 35
70,000	New Lighthouse at Galle			32,693 23
78,000	Railway Capital Works			41,196 92
100,000,000				21,124,429 27

The difference between the total net proceeds of the loan and the total expenditure, *i.e.*, Rs. 6,375,554·57 appears as a liability in the balance sheet under Loan Funds.

General Treasury,
Colombo, February 15, 1939.

C. H. COLLINS,
Deputy Financial Secretary.

Digitized by Google

18.—EXPENDITURE CHARGEABLE TO THE SPECIAL RESERVE FUND OF Rs. 17,000,000.

Vote in 1937–38 Estimates. Head.	Sub-head.	Description of Service.	Authorized Expenditure 1937–38.	Actual Expenditure 1937–38.
		Public Works Extraordinary.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
75	80	Toppu bridge over Maha-oya near 27th mile, Colombo-Puttalam road	70,000 0	66,256 8
75	86	Reconstruction of Valukkai-aru bridge, 5th mile, Jaffna-Karaitivu road	50,000 0	14,835 27
75	90	Approach road to Pallewela Railway Station	45,000 0	34,271 64
75	96	Welimada-Kirklees road, Welimada to Hal-oya	40,000 0	22,226 55
75	33	Bacteriological Institute (First stage of the Institute of Medical Research)	15,713 0	15,713 0
75	34	New Nurses' Home, General Hospital, Colombo	100,000 0	100,000 0
75	39	New Hospital, Hambantota	50,000 0	34,748 58
75	43	Second stage of extensions, De Soysa Lying-in Home ..	125,000 0	48,339 13
75	59	Extensions to Trincomalee Hospital	60,000, 0	23,720 27
75	7	New Court-house, Kurunegala	45,000 0	45,000 0
75	23	Cattle Quarantine Station, Colombo	15,000 0	15,000 0
75	24	Bungalow for the Director of Agriculture, Peradeniya ..	20,000 0	20,000 0
75	36	New three-storey ward, General Hospital, Colombo	25,000 0	4,136 41
75	37	New Hospital at Kalutara	7,000 0	7,000 0
75	44	Building to house the Department of Pathology, Ceylon Medical College, Colombo	5,000 0	5,000 0
75	82	Katugastota bridge on 2½ mile, Kandy Katugastota road ..	45,000 0	45,000 0
75	84	Dodanduwa bridge No. 65/1, Colombo-Galle-Hambantota road ..	3,000 0	3,000 0
75	110	New Police Court, Gampola	5,000 0	5,000 0
75	113	District Court building, Point Pedro	1,000 0	1,000 0
75	121	New type store for Government Press, Colombo	5,000 0	5,000 0
75	125	Clerks' quarters at Vavuniya	35,000 0	34,538 90
75	142	Divisional Agricultural Station, Wariyapola	10,000 0	10,000 0
75	160	Rebuilding Kandy Hospital	85,000 0	41,517 80
75	165	New cottage hospital at Mawatagama	10,000 0	10,000 0
75	170	Additions and improvements to Leper Asylum, Hendala ..	5,000 0	5,000 0
75	203	Bridge No. 17/3, Colombo-Kandy road	5,000 0	1,772 11
75	210	Denipitiya bridge No. 3/1, Weligama-Telijjawala road ..	1,000 0	1,000 0
75	211	Kahawatta bridge No. 2/3, Beliatta-Walasmulla road ..	2,000 0	2,000 0
75	241	Water supply to Government quarters, Vavuniya	10,000 0	5,631 61
75	242	Improvements to Mannar water supply	1,000 0	368 43
			895,713 0	627,075 78
		SPECIAL RESERVE FUND		17,000,000
		Expenditure in 1934–35 chargeable to the Fund	2,190,172 45	
		Amount retransferred to Surplus and Deficit account in 1935–36	12,479,067 55	
		Expenditure in 1935–36 chargeable to the Fund	1,035,442 45	
		Expenditure in 1936–37 chargeable to the Fund	242,464 51	
			15,947,146 96	
		Less amount adjusted in 1936–37	528,746 25	
			15,418,400 71	
		Expenditure in 1937–38 chargeable to the Fund	627,075 78	
			16,045,476 49	
		Less amount transferred to Loan account 1937, in 1937–38	5,000 0	
				16,040,476 49
		Balance appearing as a liability in the balance sheet under the Special Reserve Fund ..		959,523 51

General Treasury,
Colombo, February 15, 1939.

C. H. COLLINS,
Deputy Financial Secretary.

Digitized by Google

19.—PUBLIC DEBT, 1937-38.

Description of Loan.						
Amount.	Rate of Interest.	Nature of Security.	When incurred and for what Purpose.	Enactments by which Payment of Interest and Repayment of the Loan are Secured.	Rate of Sinking Fund Contribution per Annum.	Latest Date of Repayment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
£ s. d.	Per Cent.				Per Cent.	
450,000 0 0	3	Inscribed Stock, 1940	May, 1890 .. .. .. Construction of Railway, Nanu-oya to Haputale and Kalutara to Bentota	Ordinance No. 7 of 1888	1	May 1, 1940
1,000,000 0 0	3	do.	April and November, 1894 .. .. For Railway construction .. £388,804 For Harbour Works .. £597,492 For Waterworks .. £13,704	Ordinance No. 17 of 1893	1	do.
1,400,000 0 0	3	do.	January to April, 1902 .. .. For Railway construction .. £528,134 For Harbour Works .. £767,590 For Irrigation Works .. £78,668 For Waterworks .. £25,608	Ordinance No. 14 of 1900	1	do.
2,850,000 0 0						
*800,000 0 0	3½	Inscribed Stock, 1959	December, 1909, to April, 1910 .. .. For Railway construction .. £750,706 For Duplication of water main .. £58,185 For Irrigation .. .. £64,334 For Colombo Lake Development .. £3,297 For Karaiyur Reclamation .. £1,200 For Colombo Drainage Works .. £34,694 For Harbour Works .. £587,584	Ordinance No. 6 of 1909	1	Dec. 15, 1959
1,000,000 0 0	4	Inscribed Stock, 1939-59	April to July, 1914 .. .. For Railway construction .. £564,410 For Motor Traction as feeders to Railway .. .. £3,285 For Harbour Works .. £139,864 For Irrigation .. .. £44,008 For Colombo Lake Development .. £190,115 For Karaiyur Reclamation .. £6,217 For Colombo Drainage Works .. £52,101	do.	1	April 15, 1959
†4,500,000 0 0	3	Inscribed Stock, 1959-64	June to October, 1921 .. .. For repayment to the General Balance of the Island of advances to Colombo Municipal Council, construction of railways and other public works	Ordinance No. 6 of 1921	2·366	July 1, 1964
1,250,000 0 0	5	Inscribed Stock, 1960-70	January to March, 1930 .. .. Construction or acquisition of certain public works	Ordinance No. 26 of 1929	1	Feb. 1, 1970
1,843,775 0 0	4½	Inscribed Stock, 1965	September, 1930 .. .. Construction or acquisition of certain public works	do.	1¼	Nov. 1, 1965
12,243,775 0 0						
Rs. c.						
1,000,000 0	4	Inscribed Stock, 1942-44	October, 1892, to March, 1894 .. Rs. For Railway construction .. 2,466,556 For Harbour Works .. 533,444	Ordinances Nos. 7 and 8 of 1892	1	Oct. 4, 1942
1,000,000 0	4					July 4, 1943
500,000 0	4					Feb. 4, 1944
500,000 0	4					Mar. 4, 1944
3,000,000 0						
27,941,000 0	3½	Registered Stock and Promissory Notes, 1957-62	pril, 1937 .. .. .. Construction or acquisition of certain public works	Ordinances Nos. 5, 6, and 7 of 1937	3	Nov. 15, 1962
30,941,000 0			Supplementary Sinking Fund ..			

* Portion of £1,500,000—3½ per cent. Inscribed Stock, 1934–59 loan converted on
1 % p.a., as a Supplementary Sinking Fund is to be set up with the surplus in
† Loan offered on December 9, 1935, for cash and in conversion of £6,212,993. 8*s.* 4*d.*

STOCK TRANSFER

Liabilities.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Capital—		
Amount set aside on account of stamp duty from :—		
5 per cent. loan, 1960–70	12,500 0 0	
4½ per cent. loan, 1965	17,500 0 0	
3 per cent. loan, 1959–64	22,500 0 0	
		52,500 0 0
Less payments on account of stamp duty on transfers up to September 30, 1938 :—		
5 per cent. loan, 1960–70	1,311 3 7	
4½ per cent. loan, 1965	4,030 14 8	
3½ per cent. loan, 1959	137 17 6	
3 per cent. loan, 1959–64	2,061 2 10	
		7,540 18 7
Unexpended capital balance as at September 30, 1938 ..	..	44,959 1 5

General Treasury,
Colombo, February 15, 1939.

Digitized by Google

19.—PUBLIC DEBT, 1937-38.

Equivalent of Loan at s. d. 1 6 = Re. 1	Investments held on behalf of the Sinking Fund.		Amounts in deposit with Joint Colonial Fund, &c., and balance in hand pending investment.	Total (of Columns 10 and 11).	Equivalent at s. d. 1 6 = Re. 1.
	Nominal Value of Securities.	Market Value on September 30, 1938.			
8	9	10	11	12	13
Rs. c.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	Rs. c.
38,000,000 0	3,019,314 19 4	3,063,460 1 7	264,239 12 4	3,327,699 13 11	44,369,329 28
10,666,666 67	26,642 2 7	27,721 8 8	—	27,721 8 8	369,619 11
13,333,333 33	181,858 16 6	183,777 1 1	229,961 19 4	413,739 0 5	5,516,520 28
60,000,000 0	216,149 19 9	222,314 10 5	—	222,314 10 5	2,964,193 61
16,666,666 67	65,631 1 7	72,333 0 4	—	72,333 0 4	964,440 22
24,583,666 66	97,703 10 5	106,205 7 9	—	106,205 7 9	1,416,071 84
163,250,333 33	3,607,300 10 2	3,675,811 9 10	494,201 11 8	4,170,013 1 6	55,600,174 34
3,000,000 0	143,307 1 7	158,573 6 8	—	158,573 6 8	2,114,311 11
	Rs. 1,113,610·0	Rs. 1,194,998·40	Rs. 5,417·48	Rs. 1,200,415·88	1,200,415 88
27,941,000 0	—	—	—	—	—
30,941,000 0	370,942 13 10	379,560 3 0	174,830 14 6	554,390 17 6	3,314,726 99
					7,391,878 33
194,191,333 33					66,306,779 66

December 15, 1934. Contribution towards sinking fund made at minimum rate of the sinking fund of the 3% stock 1940 to provide balance required on maturity.
6% Inscribed Stock, 1936–51 redeemed on July 1, 1936.

STAMP DUTY FUND, 1937-38.

Assets.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Valuation of investments as at September 30, 1938 :—		
£10,000 Ceylon 5 per cent., 1960–70 at 112½	11,250 0 0	
£10,000 do. 4½ per cent., 1965 at 109½ × D	11,137 10 0	
£19,789.9*s*.6*d*. do. 3 per cent., 1959–64 at 92½	18,305 5 4	
£2,500 Leeds 3½ per cent., 1957–60 at 96½	2,412 10 0	
		43,105 5 4
Balance at Westminster Bank	..	184 1 5
Difference between unexpended capital balance and valuation of invested fund required to be restored	..	1,669 14 8
		44,959 1 5

C. H. COLLINS,
Deputy Financial Secretary.

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

20.—STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FROM THE COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR 1937–38.

Scheme No. 412.

Title : Establishment of a Fisheries Research Station in Colombo and a Fish Hatchery in the vicinity of Colombo.

	Colonial Development Fund.	Other Receipts.	Total.
	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
(A) RECEIPTS—			
(1) Total brought forward from previous statement ..	—	—	—
(2) Issue in July, 1937—(£2,000)	26,666 67	—	26,666 67
(3) Total up to the end of this financial year	26,666 67	—	26,666 67
	United Kingdom.	Local.	Total.
	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
(B) EXPENDITURE—			
(1) Total brought forward from previous statement ..	—	—	—
(2) During this financial year	4,322 61	32,489 60	36,812 21
(3) Total up to the end of this financial year	4,322 61	32,489 60	36,812 21
	B (1)	B (2)	B (3)
	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
(C) What part of amounts shown at (B) above is chargeable to the Colonial Development Fund grant	--	36,812 21	36,812 21

Note.—There has been an under-issue of Rs. 10,145·54 from the Colonial Development Fund which will be offset by an issue in the next financial year.

Certified that all the terms and conditions of advances prescribed by the Imperial Treasury have been observed.

General Treasury,
Colombo, February 15, 1939.

C. H. COLLINS,
Deputy Financial Secretary.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Total Revenue and Expenditure of the Island for each Financial Year (October 1 to September 30) since 1921–22. (*See* Diagram No. 2.)

Year.	Revenue. Rs.	c.	Expenditure. Rs	c.
1921–22 ..	79,270,116	72	77,359,068	48
1922–23 ..	93,720,169	33	85,583,909	72
1923–24 ..	102,363,115	67½	100,695,713	5
1924–25 ..	115,539,669	56	105,004,348	17
1925–26 ..	124,516,155	4	109,996,335	63
1926–27 ..	129,358,916	31	121,046,299	61
1927–28 ..	134,134,952	93	152,107,200	15
1928–29 ..	107,818,274	57*	125,896,034	36*
1929–30 ..	110,926,863	47†	110,275,529	29
1930–31 ..	101,767,555	90‡	100,296,064	73
1931–32 ..	84,843,206	60	96,870,003	43
1932–33 ..	106,090,728	48§	92,698,229	11
1933–34 ..	104,100,361	7‖	93,444,581	34
1934–35 ..	98,993,551	55	107,286,124	66¶
1935–36 ..	102,770,506	64	109,740,474	82**
1936–37 ..	119,196,899	52††	108,778,780	43‡‡
1937–38 ..	113,347,590	59§§	115,337,266	36‖‖

NOTE.—Revenue is recorded exclusive of proceeds of loans appropriated by law for special works, proceeds of sales of investments, repayments of advances, deposits, and remittances between chests; and expenditure exclusive of expenditure met out of loans or trust funds controlled by Government.

* Decrease due to separation of Railway accounts from the Island's Budget.

† Includes Rs. 7,418,932·41 recovered from loan, being expenditure met from surplus balances in previous years pending raising of loan.

‡ Includes Rs. 13,904,014 recovered from loan, being expenditure met from surplus balances in previous years pending raising of loan.

§ Includes Rs. 2,120,437·21 and Rs. 1,564,511·69 appropriated to General Revenue from the Railway Renewals Fund and the Colombo Electricity Supply Depreciation Fund respectively.

‖ Includes Rs. 4,339,061·10, surplus in the sinking fund of the 4 per cent. inscribed stock, 1934.

¶ Includes Rs. 2,190,172·45, being expenditure charged to special reserve.

** Includes Rs. 1,035,442·45, being expenditure charged to special reserve.

†† Includes Rs. 13,847,174·87, recovered from loan, being expenditure met from surplus balances in previous years pending raising of loan.

‡‡ Includes Rs. 242,464·51, being expenditure charged to special reserve—*vide* Statement No. 15.

§§ Includes Rs. 25,036·20 recovered from loan being expenditure met from surplus balances in previous years pending raising of loan.

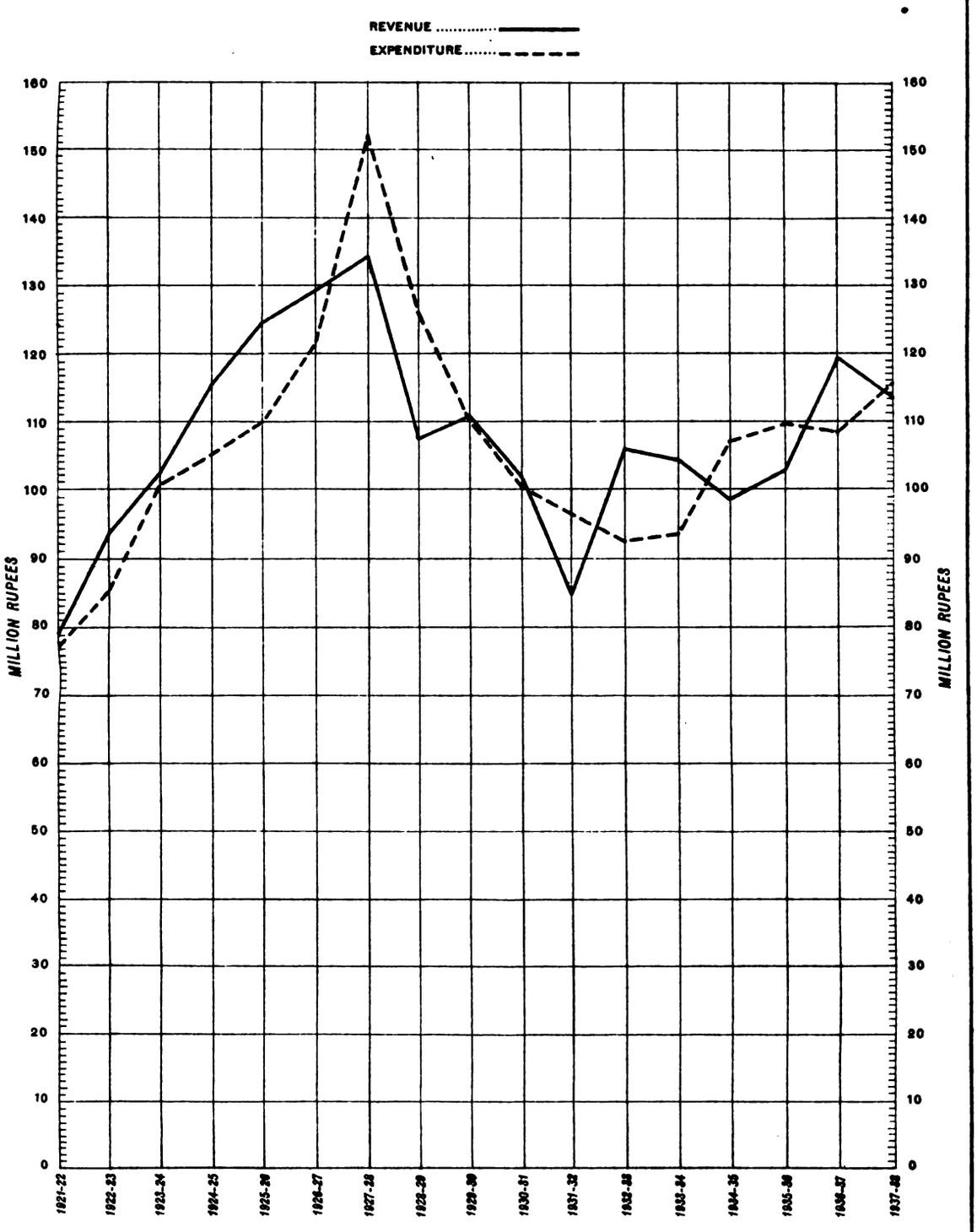
‖‖ Includes Rs. 627,075·78 being expenditure charged to special reserve.

Digitized by Google

DIAGRAM No. 2

TOTAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE ISLAND

FOR EACH FINANCIAL YEAR (OCTOBER 1 TO SEPTEMBER 30) SINCE 1921-22



Reproduced and Printed by Survey Dept: Ceylon 13. 3. 39.

Digitized by Google

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNTS OF THE CEYLON GOVERNMENT RAILWAY

AND OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF GOVERNMENT ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKINGS

FOR THE

FINANCIAL YEAR 1937-38.

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

CEYLON GOVERNMENT RAILWAY.

1.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1938.

Dr.

Expenditure.	Amount expended to September 30, 1937. Rs. c.	Amount expended during 1937–38. Rs. c.	Total. Rs. c.
To Lines opened for Traffic	.. 173,669,290 92	75,410 84	.. 173,744,701 76
,, Lines under construction or survey ..	.. 12,159 79	—	.. 12,159 79
,, Rolling Stock	.. 45,356,900 94	—	.. 45,356,900 94
,, Manufacturing and repairing Works and Plant :			
Land and Buildings	.. 5,734,127 57	31,996 64	.. 5,766,124 21
Plant and Machinery	.. 1,383,322 76	—	.. 1,383,322 76
,, Rail Motor Vehicles	.. 1,859,799 33	—	.. 1,859,799 33
	228,015,601 31	107,407 48	228,123,008 79

Cr.

Receipts.	Amount received to September 30, 1937. Rs. c.	Amount received during 1937–38. Rs. c.	Total. Rs. c.
By Interest bearing Capital :—			
Government contribution—			
(*a*) At 2½ per cent. per annum ..	.. 210,863,984 29	.. Dr. 2,787 68	.. 210,861,196 61
(*b*) At 3½ per cent. per annum ..	.. 16,072,772 36	.. 107,952 8	.. 16,180,724 44
By Non-interest bearing Capital :—			
(*c*) Government contribution ..	.. 19,860 6	.. —	.. 19,860 6
(*d*) Transferred from Betterments Fund	.. 1,058,984 60	.. 2,243 8	.. 1,061,227 68
	228,015,601 31	107,407 48	228,123,008 79

General Manager's Office,
Colombo, January 11, 1939.

W. G. HILLS,
Acting General Manager.

2.—GENERAL BALANCE SHEET AT SEPTEMBER 30, 1938.

Liabilities.	Amount. Rs. c.	Assets.	Amount. Rs. c.
Renewals Fund	—	Cash at Bankers	208,639 71
Betterments Fund	3,124 84	Cash in transit	79,895 99
Security Deposits	277,606 80		288,535 70
Sundry Creditors	383,713 10		
Deputy Financial Secretary's No. 1 Account	*2,325,713 42	Stock of Stores and Materials ..	2,017,824 19
Deputy Financial Secretary's No. 2 Account	†44,845,988 13	Outstanding Traffic Accounts ..	277,977 31
Deputy Financial Secretary's No. 3 Account	‡11,666,801 52	Security Deposits in Banks, &c. ..	277,606 80
		Sundry Debtors	128,214 16
		Excess of Liabilities over Assets ..	56,512,789 65
	59,502,947 81		59,502,947 81

* Overdraft on current account.

† Due on account of interest in :—

	Rs. c.
1929–30	1,126,150 75
1930–31	4,359,866 82
1931–32	5,750,450 69
1932–33	5,800,514 43
1933–34	4,236,756 22
1934–35	6,378,604 96
1935–36	6,284,031 30
1936–37	6,433,592 5
1937–38	6,596,458 12
	46,966,425 34
Less balance in the Renewals Fund on October 1, 1932, appropriated to General Revenue	2,120,437 21
	44,845,988 13

‡ Due on account of loss on working for :—

	Rs. c.
1934–35	638,244 76
1935–36	2,838,593 16
1936–37	4,050,432 7
1937–38	4,139,531 53
	11,666,801 52

General Manager's Office,
Colombo, January 11, 1939.

W. G. HILLS,
Acting General Manager.

Digitized by Google

3.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1938.

Dr. *Cr.*

To Expenditure.	Amount. Rs. c.	By Revenue	Amount. Rs. c.
Maintenance of Way and Works	4,343,547 36	Coaching :—	
Maintenance of Engines and Rolling Stock	2,691,917 79	Passengers	6,060,078 68
Transportation Expenses	9,211,847 93	Parcels	1,080,387 50
General Charges	2,904,537 40		7,140,466 18
Road and Rail Motor and Steam Car Services	298,869 18	Goods and Live Stock	8,399,787 6
Miscellaneous Services	708,114 99	Total Traffic Receipts	15,540,253 24
Total Traffic Expenditure	20,158,834 65	Miscellaneous Receipts	588,275 67
Transfer to Renewals Fund	109,225 79	Total Revenue	16,128,528 91
		Balance transferred to Net Revenue Account	4,139,531 53
	20,268,060 44		20,268,060 44

General Manager's Office,
Colombo, January 11, 1939.

W. G. HILLS,
Acting General Manager.

4.—NET REVENUE ACCOUNT.

Dr. *Cr.*

	Rs. c.	Amount. Rs. c.		Amount Rs. c.
To Balance transferred from Revenue and Expenditure Account		4,139,531 53	By Deficit	10,735,989 65
Interest		6,596,458 12		
On Capital at 2½ per cent. per annum	5,271,533 82			
On Capital at 3½ per cent. per annum	563,485 82			
On Current Account at 1½ per cent. per annum	50,231 60			
On Deficit for the years 1929–30 to 1936–37 and half year ended March 31, 1938, at 1½ per cent. per annum	711,206 88			
		10,735,989 65		10,735,989 65

General Manager's Office,
Colombo, January 11, 1939.

W. G. HILLS,
Acting General Manager.

5.—RENEWALS FUND.

Dr. *Cr.*

	Amount. Rs. c.		Amount. Rs. c.
To Renewals and Replacements	1,578,981 45	By Balance at September 30, 1937, brought forward	1,469,755 66
		,, Transfer from Revenue and Expenditure Account	109,225 79
	1,578,981 45		1,578,981 45

General Manager's Office,
Colombo, January 11, 1939.

W. G. HILLS,
Acting General Manager.

6.—BETTERMENTS FUND.

Dr. *Cr.*

	Amount. Rs. c.		Amount. Rs. c.
To Expenditure	2,243 8	By Balance at September 30, 1937, brought forward	5,367 92
,, Balance	3,124 84		
	5,367 92		5,367 92

General Manager's Office,
Colombo, January 11, 1939.

W. G. HILLS,
Acting General Manager.

Digitized by Google

7.—COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF REVENUE FOR 1937-38. (ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL.)

Head of Revenue.	Estimated Revenue. 1937-38. Rs. c.	Actual Revenue 1937-38. Rs. c.	Surplus Rs. c.	Shortfall. Rs. c.
Coaching	.. 7,100,000 0	.. 7,140,466 18	.. 40,466 18	.. —
Goods and Live Stock ..	.. 9,000,000 0	.. 8,399,787 6	.. —	.. 600,212 94
Miscellaneous	.. 400,000 0	.. 588,275 67	.. 188,275 67	.. —
	16,500,000 0	16,128,528 91	228,741 85	600,212 94
			Deduct Surplus ..	228,741 85
			Net Shortfall ..	371,471 9

General Manager's Office,
Colombo, January 11, 1939.

W. G. HILLS,
Acting General Manager.

8.—COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE FOR 1937-38. (ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL.)

Head of Expenditure.	Estimated Expenditure. 1937-38. Rs. c.	Actual Expenditure. 1937-38. Rs. c.	Over-expenditure. Rs. c.	Under-expenditure. Rs. c.
Maintenance of Way and Works ..	.. 4,222,910 0	.. 4,343,547 36	.. 120,637 36	.. —
Maintenance of Engines and Rolling Stock	.. 2,844,150 0	.. 2,691,917 79	.. —	.. 152,232 21
Transportation Expenses ..	.. 9,265,210 0	.. 9,211,847 93	.. —	.. 53,362 7
General Charges	.. 2,938,440 0	.. 2,904,537 40	.. —	.. 33,902 60
Road and Rail Motor and Steam Car Services	.. 327,000 0	.. 298,869 18	.. —	.. 28,130 82
Miscellaneous Services ..	.. 574,600 0	.. 708,114 99	.. 133,514 99	.. —
Total	.. 20,172,310 0	20,158,834 65	254,152 35	267,627 70
			Deduct over-expenditure ..	254,152 35
			Net under-expenditure ..	13,475 35

General Manager's Office,
Colombo, January 11, 1939.

W. G. HILLS,
Acting General Manager.

9.—COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON RENEWALS AND REPLACEMENTS FOR 1937-38. (ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL.)

Head of Expenditure.	Estimated. Expenditure, 1937-38. Rs. c.	Actual. Expenditure, 1937-38. Rs. c.	Over-expenditure. Rs. c.	Under-expenditure. Rs. c.
Renewals and Replacements ..	.. 1,258,600 0	.. 1,578,981 45	.. 320,381 45	.. —

General Manager's Office,
Colombo, January 11, 1939.

W. G. HILLS,
Acting General Manager.

10—COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON BETTERMENTS FOR 1937-38. (ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL.)

Head of Expenditure.	Estimated Expenditure, 1937-38. Rs. c.	Actual Expenditure, 1937-38. Rs. c.	Over-expenditure. Rs. c.	Under-expenditure. Rs. c.
Betterments	.. 5,367 0	.. 2,243 8	.. —	.. 3,123 92

General Manager's Office,
Colombo, January 11, 1939.

W. G. HILLS,
Acting General Manager.

11.—COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF REVENUE FOR 1936-37 AND 1937-38

Head of Revenue.	Revenue, 1936-37. Rs. c.	Revenue, 1937-38. Rs. c.	Increase. Rs. c.	Decrease. Rs. c.
Coaching	.. 7,030,766 62	.. 7,140,466 18	.. 109,699 56	.. —
Goods and Live Stock ..	.. 8,741,857 43	.. 8,399,787 6	.. —	.. 342,070 37
Miscellaneous	.. 531,987 29	.. 588,275 67	.. 56,288 38	.. —
	16,304,611 34	16,128,528 91	165,987 94	342,070 37
			Deduct Increase ..	165,987 94
			Net Decrease ..	176,082 43

General Manager's Office,
Colombo, January 11, 1939.

W. G. HILLS,
Acting General Manager.

Digitized by Google

12.—COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE FOR 1936-37 AND 1937-38.

Head of Expenditure.	Expenditure, 1936-37. Rs. c.	Expenditure, 1937-38. Rs. c.	Increase. Rs. c.	Decrease Rs. c.
Maintenance of Way and Works ..	3,883,699 56	4,343,547 36	459,847 80	—
Maintenance of Engines and Rolling Stock	2,643,502 33	2,691,917 79	48,415 46	—
Transportation Expenses ..	8,607,712 86	9,211,847 93	604,135 7	—
General Charges ..	2,748,761 78	2,904,537 40	155,775 62	—
Road and Rail Motor and Steam Car Services	301,278 47	298,869 18	—	2,409 29
Miscellaneous Services ..	535,875 45	708,114 99	172,239 54	—
Total ..	18,720,830 45	20,158,834 65	1,440,413 49	2,409 29
		Deduct Decrease ..	2,409 29	
		Net Increase ..	1,438,004 20	

General Manager's Office,
Colombo, January 11, 1939.

W. G. HILLS,
Acting General Manager.

13.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE STATEMENT FOR THE FIVE YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1938.

	1933-34. Rs.	1934-35. Rs.	1935-36. Rs.	1936-37. Rs.	1937-38. Rs.
Revenue	20,980,422	18,273,081	16,749,221	16,304,611	16,128,529
Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	18,765,156	18,520,001	19,175,164	18,720,830	20,158,835

General Manager's Office,
Colombo, January 11, 1939.

W. G. HILLS,
Acting General Manager.

14.—STATEMENT OF LOSSES AND DEFICIENCIES WRITTEN OFF UNDER ABSTRACTS OTHER THAN ABSTRACT D, ITEM—LOSS ON STORES BY DEFICIENCY AND DETERIORATION, 1937-38.

	Rs. c.	
Abstract A. ..	131 31	.. Bad debt incurred on repairs to level crossing gates, &c.
Abstract B. ..	0 69	.. Part cost incurred in connection with the re-shipment of defective Diesel train parts not recovered
Abstract D. ..	1,783 15	.. Loss of tickets at the Fort Railway Station

General Manager's Office.
Colombo, January 11, 1939.

W. G. HILLS,
Acting General Manager.

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF GOVERNMENT ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKINGS.

1.—STATEMENT OF LOAN LIABILITIES AT SEPTEMBER 30, 1938.

Year of Loan.	To whom due.	Balance of loans outstanding at October 1, 1937.	Interest for the year due on balance of loans outstanding at October 1, 1937.	Amount of loans outstanding at October 1, 1937, including interest due for the year and loans taken during the current year.	Amount paid in settlement during year.	Balance of loan outstanding at September 30, 1938.	Remarks.
		Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	
1928-29	Ceylon Government	3,053,664 51	152,683 23	3,206,347 74	231,988 47	2,974,359 27	Second loan
1929-30	Do.	1,882,867 85	94,143 39	1,977,011 24	139,589 85	1,837,421 39	Third loan
1930-31	Do.	770,222 20	38,511 11	808,733 31	55,818 70	752,914 61	Fourth loan
1931-32	Do.	310,537 82	15,526 89	326,064 71	22,033 43	304,031 28	Fifth loan
1932-33	Do.	68,762 2	3,438 10	72,200 12	4,783 38	67,416 74	Sixth loan
1933-34	Do.	122,405 62	6,120 28	128,525 90	8,359 31	120,166 59	Seventh loan
1934-35	Do.	1,136,869 70	56,843 49	1,193,713 19	78,790 89	1,114,922 30	Eighth loan
1935-36	Do.	411,051 90	14,386 82	425,438 72	25,597 37	399,841 35	Ninth loan
1936-37	Do.	428,380 92	18,719 95	447,100 87	28,557 52	418,543 35	Tenth loan
1937-38	Do.	—	—	477,655 99	—	477,655 99	Eleventh loan
		8,184,762 54	400,373 26	9,062,791 79	595,518 92	8,467,272 87	
	Do.	3,960,817 56	—	4,016,415 36	951 42	4,015,463 94	Loan for Hydro-Electric Scheme, Watawala
	Do.	104,659 41	3,847 26	138,935 57	3,847 26	135,088 31	Extensions at Watawala
	Do.	285,366 14	9,466 51	296,503 15	294,832 65	1,670 50	Advance for land
		12,535,605 65	413,687 3	13,514,645 87	895,150 25	12,619,495 62	

Department of Government Electrical Undertakings,
Colombo, January 18, 1939.

C. H. BRAZEL,
Chief Engineer and Manager.

2.—CAPITAL ACCOUNT.

Dr.

	Amount expended to September 30, 1937.	Expenditure October 1, 1937, to September 30, 1938.	Total.
	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
To Hydro-Electric Scheme, Watawala Electricity Supply	3,960,817 56	54,646 38	4,015,463 94
„ Extensions at Watawala	104,659 41	30,428 90	135,088 31
„ Colombo Electricity Supply	8,371,047 12	471,810 42	8,842,857 54
„ Nuwara Eliya Electricity Supply	433,631 83	9,588 97	443,220 80
„ Diyatalawa Electricity Supply	—	88 60	88 60
„ Workshop	—	11,223 21	11,223 21
	12,870,155 92	577,786 48	13,447,942 40

Cr.

	Rs. c.
By loan Account :—	
Amount due to Ceylon Government on loans for the Hydro-Electric Scheme, Watawala	4,015,463 94
Amount due to Ceylon Government on loans for extensions at Watawala	135,088 31
Balance due to Ceylon Government on Advance for Land	1,670 50
Balance due to Ceylon Government on Other Loans	8,467,272 87
„ Repayment of loans from net Revenue from October 1, 1935	529,658 43
„ Contributions from Reserve, Extensions and Renewals Fund	298,788 35
	13,447,942 40

Department of Government Electrical Undertakings,
Colombo, January 18, 1939.

C. H. BRAZEL,
Chief Engineer and Manager.

3.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

Dr.

EXPENDITURE.

	Rs. c.
To Management and General Charges	481,486 39
„ Colombo Generation and Maintenance of Transmission lines to areas outside Colombo	729,374 11
„ Maintenance of Colombo Distribution	282,931 64
„ Nuwara Eliya Electricity Supply	46,067 85
„ Hydro-Electric Scheme, Watawala—Upkeep and Electricity Supply	45,469 40
„ Supervision of local lighting schemes	67,100 5
„ Direct cost of maintenance of Electrical Installations and New Works for Government Departments	112,353 58
Total ordinary working expenditure	1,764,783 2
Balance carried to Net Revenue Account	1,253,619 91
	3,018,402 93

Cr.

REVENUE.

	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
By Colombo :—		
Sale of current in Colombo	2,359,417 18	
Sale of current to Urban District Councils	104,220 94	
Sale of current in suburban areas	103,452 16	
Meter rentals, &c.	50,345 57	
		2,617,435 85
„ Nuwara Eliya :—		
Sale of current	97,241 23	
Meter rentals	1,556 20	
Arrears	14,675 43	
		113,472 86
„ Hydro-Electric Scheme, Watawala :—		
Sale of current in bulk	16,811 26	
Sale of current in retail	2,067 94	
Miscellaneous receipts	1,333 65	
		20,212 85
„ Fees for supervision of construction and inspection of Local Lighting Schemes		30,929 87
„ Reimbursement of cost of establishment for maintenance of Electrical Installations and New Works for Government Departments		205,603 54
„ Miscellaneous receipts		30,747 96
		3,018,402 93

Department of Government Electrical Undertakings,
Colombo, January 18, 1939.

C. H. BRAZEL,
Chief Engineer and Manager.

Digitized by Google

4.—NET REVENUE ACCOUNT.

Dr. | *Cr.*

	Rs. c.		Rs. c.
To Interest	18,535 84	By Balance from Revenue Account (No. 3) ..	1,253,619 91
„ Annuities to Ceylon Government in repayment of loans	595,481 42		
„ Reserve for bad debts	678 15		
„ Reserve, Extensions and Renewals Fund ..	638,924 50		
	1,253,619 91		1,253,619 91

Department of Government Electrical Undertakings,
Colombo, January 18, 1939.

C. H. BRAZEL,
Chief Engineer and Manager.

5.—RESERVE, EXTENSIONS AND RENEWALS FUND.

Dr. | *Cr.*

	Rs. c.		Rs. c.
To Expenditure on extensions and renewals ..	13,329 85	By Balance from last financial year ..	1,406,282 1
„ Purchase of land for extensions to No. 18, Sub-station	2,199 0	„ Amount transferred from Net Revenue Account	638,924 50
„ Purchase of Electrical Workshop from Government	11,223 21		
„ Repayment of advance from the Ceylon Government for purchase of land	285,366 14		
„ Balance carried forward	1,733,088 31		
	2,045,206 51		2,045,206 51

Department of Government Electrical Undertakings,
Colombo, January 18, 1939.

C. H. BRAZEL,
Chief Engineer and Manager.

6.—GENERAL BALANCE SHEET.

Liabilities.	Rs. c.	Assets.	Rs. c.
Capital Account—Amount received as per statement No. 2, viz.:—		Capital Account—Amount expended as per statement No. 2	13,447,942 40
Loans repaid	529,658 43	Stock at cost	507,280 71
Loans outstanding	12,619,495 62	Rs. c.	
Contributions from Reserve, Extensions and Renewals Fund	298,788 35	Debtors for current supplied .. 290,546 6	
Sundry creditors	771 29	Less Reserve for bad debts 937 61	
Unclaimed balances	3,894 8		289,608 45
Staff Provident Fund	254,533 8	Sundry debtors	21,681 45
Consumers' deposits	312,695 57	Loans for transport	7,441 0
Security deposits	5,728 86	Deputy Financial Secretary—Current Account ..	1,059,905 43
Reserve, Extensions and Renewals Fund ..	1,733,088 31	Investment in the Ceylon Government 3½ per cent Loan	393,500 0
		Ceylon Savings Bank	1,151 0
		Cash at Bank on Current account ..	30,143 15
	15,758,653 59		15,758,653 59

Department of Government Electrical Undertakings,
Colombo, January 18, 1939.

C. H. BRAZEL,
Chief Engineer and Manager.

7.—COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF REVENUE FOR 1937-38 (ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL).

Head of Revenue.	Estimated Revenue 1937-38. Rs. c.	Actual Revenue 1937-38. Rs. c.	Surplus. Rs. c.	Shortfall. Rs. c.
Sale of current, &c., Colombo	2,574,000 0	2,617,435 85	43,435 85	—
Sale of current, &c., Nuwara Eliya	98,000 0	113,472 86	15,472 86	—
Sale of current, &c., Hydro-Electric Scheme, Watawala ..	19,000 0	20,212 85	1,212 85	—
Fees for supervision of construction and inspection of Local Lighting Schemes	13,500 0	30,929 87	17,429 87	—
Reimbursement of cost of establishment for maintenance of Electrical Installations and New Works for Government Departments	186,829 0	205,603 54	18,774 54	—
Miscellaneous receipts	3,000 0	30,747 96	27,747 96	—
	2,894,329 0	3,018,402 93	124,073 93	—

Department of Government Electrical Undertakings,
Colombo, January 18, 1939.

C. H. BRAZEL,
Chief Engineer and Manager.

Digitized by Google

8.—COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE FOR 1937–38 (ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL).

Head of Expenditure.	Estimated Expenditure. 1937–38. Rs. c.	Actual Expenditure. 1937–38. Rs. c.	Over-expenditure. Rs. c.	Under-expenditure. Rs. c.
Management and General Charges	496,587 0	481,486 39	—	15,100 61
Colombo Generation and Maintenance of Transmission Lines to areas outside Colombo	843,843 0*	729,374 11	—	114,468 89
Maintenance of Colombo Distribution	293,481 0	282,931 64	—	10,549 36
Nuwara Eliya Electricity Supply	71,506 0	46,067 85	—	25,438 15
Hydro-Electric Scheme, Watawala, Upkeep and Electricity Supply	46,867 0	45,469 40	—	1,397 60
Supervision of Local Lighting Schemes	68,912 0†	67,100 5	—	1,811 95
Direct cost of Maintenance of Electrical Installations and New Works for Government Departments	116,829 0	112,353 58	—	4,475 42
	1,938,025 0	1,764,783 2	—	173,241 98
Interest	40,000 0	18,535 84	—	21,464 16
Annuities to Ceylon Government in repayment of loans	619,080 0	595,481 42	—	23,598 58
	2,597,105 0	2,378,800 28	—	218,304 72

* Includes supplementary provision of Rs. 3,750
† Includes supplementary provision of Rs. 6,600

Department of Government Electrical Undertakings,
Colombo, January 18, 1939.

C. H. BRAZEL,
Chief Engineer and Manager.

9.—COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON RESERVE, EXTENSIONS AND RENEWALS FUND FOR 1937–38 (ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL).

Head of Expenditure.	Estimated Expenditure 1937–38. Rs. c.	Actual Expenditure. 1937–38. Rs. c.	Over-expenditure. Rs. c.	Under-expenditure. Rs. c.
Extensions and renewals	57,350 0	26,752 6	—	30,597 94

Department of Government Electrical Undertakings,
Colombo, January 18, 1939.

C. H. BRAZEL,
Chief Engineer and Manager.

10.—COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF REVENUE FOR 1936–37 AND 1937–38.

Head of Revenue.	Revenue. 1936–37. Rs. c.	Revenue. 1937–38. Rs. c.	Increase. Rs. c.	Decrease. Rs. c.
Sale of current, &c., Colombo	2,435,158 88	2,617,435 85	182,276 97	—
Sale of current, &c., Nuwara Eliya	96,007 31	113,472 86	17,465 55	—
Sale of current, &c., Hydro-Electric Scheme, Watawala	10,173 46	20,212 85	10,039 39	—
Fees for supervision of construction and inspection of Local Lighting Schemes	46,132 57	30,929 87	—	15,202 70
Reimbursement of cost of establishment for maintenance of Electrical Installations and New Works for Government Departments	207,305 44	205,603 54	—	1,701 90
Miscellaneous receipts	29,500 7	30,747 96	1,247 89	—
	2,824,277 73	3,018,402 93	211,029 80	16,904 60
		Deduct decrease	16,904 60	
		Net increase	194,125 20	

Department of Government Electrical Undertakings,
Colombo, January 18, 1939.

C. H. BRAZEL,
Chief Engineer and Manager.

11.—COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE FOR 1936–37 AND 1937–38.

Head of Expenditure.	Expenditure. 1936–37. Rs c.	Expenditure 1937–38. Rs. c.	Increase. Rs. c.	Decrease. Rs. c.
Electricity Board Establishment Charges	20,668 84	—	—	20,668 84
Management and General Charges	422,834 45	481,486 39	58,651 94	—
Colombo Generation and Maintenance of Transmission Lines to areas outside Colombo	708,760 51	729,374 11	20,613 60	—
Maintenance of Colombo Distribution	232,256 23	282,931 64	50,675 41	—
Nuwara Eliya Electricity Supply	45,961 32	46,067 85	106 53	—
Hydro-Electric Scheme, Watawala, Upkeep and Electricity Supply	48,194 76	45,469 40	—	2,725 36
Supervision of Local Lighting Schemes	57,434 88	67,100 5	9,665 17	—
Direct cost of maintenance of Electrical Installations and New Works for Government Departments	124,256 34	112,353 58	—	11,902 76
	1,660,367 33	1,764,783 2	139,712 65	35,296 96
Interest	29,657 95	18,535 84	—	11,122 11
Annuities to Ceylon Government in repayment of loans	566,961 40	595,481 42	28,520 2	—
	2,256,986 68	2,378,800 28	168,232 67	46,419 7
		Deduct decrease	46,419 7	
		Net increase	121,813 60	

Department of Government Electrical Undertakings,
Colombo, January 18, 1939.

C. H. BRAZEL,
Chief Engineer and Manager.

Digitized by Google

MUNICIPALITIES AND OTHER LOCAL BODIES.

I.—MUNICIPALITIES.

(*a*) Constitution, &c.

Name of Town.	(*a*) Authority under which established, and (*b*) Powers and Duties.	Sources of Revenue.	Governing Body (Names of, and Mode of Appointment).	(*a*) Qualifications of Electors and (*b*) Number registered.	Number of Electors voting at the last contested Election, giving Name of Ward or Division in which Election took place.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Colombo ..	(*a*) Ordinance No. 6 of 1910; (*b*) as defined in section 75	Consolidated rate levied on annual value of houses, buildings, lands, and tenements; taxes on vehicles and animals; stamp duties and sums payable under certain Ordinances specified in section 131 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1910; licence fees for offensive and dangerous trades; duty on motor car licences; licence fees for the use of omnibus stands and for butchers, guides, auctioneers and brokers, and petroleum; judicial fines; rents and fees from public and private markets, laundries, lands and buildings, slaughter-house, cattle mart, and quarantine station; sale of water for shipping, trades, &c.; toll rents; fees on account of drainage, conservancy, fire brigade, registration of dogs temporary encroachments on streets, cemetery, tramway mileage rent, and miscellaneous revenue.	Dr. V. R. Schokman, Mayor; Geo. R. de Silva, Deputy Mayor. *Councillors nominated by the Governor under section 15 (3) of Ordinance No. 60 of 1935 :—* C. G. C. Kerr, C.A., Dr. V. R. Schokman, M. Subbiah, J. Tyagaraja. *Councillors elected for each division of the Municipality under section 15 (1) of Ordinance No. 60 of 1935 :—* Dr. A. F. J. Casie Chitty. Dr. E. A. Coorey. R. F. S. de Mel. Geo. R. de Silva. J. R. Dharmasena. C. H. Z. Fernando. Dr. C. W. S. Fernando. Dr. S. D. Fernando D. S. Fonseka. A. E. Goonesinha, M.S.C. F. G. Husein. N. M. M. Ishak. Merril W. Pereira. Dr. A. Ratnapala. A. R. A. Razik, J.P., M.S.C. M. L. M. Reyal N. Saravanamuttu. Dr. R. Saravanamuttu. S. Saravanamuttu. V. R. Somanathan.	(*a*) As defined in section 14 of Ordinance No. 60 of 1935 and as amended by Ordinance No. 14 of 1938. (*b*) 29,295.	Mutwal Ward : 1,788 Kotahena Ward : 1,106 Modera Ward : 1,522 New Bazaar East Ward : 840 New Bazaar West Ward : 1,218 Pettah Ward : 702 Maradana North Ward : 1,811 Dematagoda Ward : 1,635 Slave Island North Ward : 953 Slave Island South Ward : 865 Cinnamon Gardens Ward : 213 Kollupitiya Ward : 1,316 Thimbirigasyaya Ward: 913 Bambalapitiya Ward: 1,127 Wellawatta Ward : 1,688
Kandy ..	do.	Consolidated rates levied on annual value of houses, buildings, lands, and tenements; taxes on vehicles and animals; Government contribution for Municipal toils abolished since 1911; rents of tolls; stamp duties and sums payable under certain Ordinances specified in section 131 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1910; rents and fees from public and private markets and slaughter-houses; sale of water for trades; licence fees from dangerous and offensive trades; miscellaneous revenue and sale of electric current and fittings.	M. K. T. Sandys, C.C.S., from January 1 to August 10, and October 25 to December 31, T. A. Hodson, C.C.S., from August 11 to October 24. Chairman of the Municipal Council (*appointed by the Governor under Section 46.*) *Councillors nominated by the Governor under Section 9.—* W. Beven, Dr. E. S. Godlieb, Geo. E. de Silva, M.S.C., O. T. Nettleton. *Councillors elected for each division of the Municipality under Section 8.—* Ratwatte Adigar, S. A. Wijayatilaka, W. A. B. Soysa, Haji M. S. Usoof Ismail, M. A. S. Marikar.	(*a*) As defined in sections 11 and 12 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1910. (*b*) 2,356.	Ward No. 2 : 193 „ 4 : 433 „ 5 : 431
Galle ..	do.	(*a*) Rates on immovable property. (*b*) Taxes on animals and vehicles. (*c*) Licences. (*d*) Fees for slaughter of animals. (*e*) Fees for conservancy. (*f*) Market rents. (*g*) Sale of water. (*h*) Burial fees. (*i*) Judicial fines. (*j*) Government grants in aid.	W. J. L. Rogerson, Chairman (*appointed by the Governor under Section 46.*) *Councillors nominated by the Governor under Section 9.—* A. C. Mohammedo, G. Ross-Bell, J. C. Cooper, Dr. A. T. Kuriyan, R. L. Ephraums. *Councillors elected for each Division of the Municipality under section 8.—* J. E. Perera. F. Magdon Ismail. Thomas Amarasuriya. E. M. Karunaratna. W. Dahanayaka. A. I. H. A. Wahab. A. Kahaduwa.	(*a*) As defined in sections 11 and 12 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1910. (*b*) 2,935.	Ward No. 1 : 325 „ 3 : 828 „ 6 : 349

(*b*) Revenue, Expenditure, &c., of Municipalities, 1938.

Name of Town.	Rate of Assessment.*	Total Amount of Rates collected.†	Total Amount of Revenue from Taxes (excluding Commutation Tax).	Amount of Grant received from Government in 1938 in lieu of Commutation Tax.	Total Revenue.	Total Expenditure.	Net Amount of Debt (for particulars *see* Table 1. (*c*)).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Per cent.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
Colombo ..	20	4,011,384 25	60,107 75	Nil	6,512,411 59	6,180,028 91	10,370,879 84
Kandy ..	18¾, 10¾, and 8	293,741 38	34,760 79	16,426 80	825,530 26	859,267 87‡	194,650 62
Galle ..	17½ within police limits and 7 outside	139,101 35	10,825 0	14,283 0	301,203 10	315,749 37	356,783 34

* On annual value of property. † Rates collected on immovable property.

‡ Includes Rs. 54,605·67 expended from Loan Funds and special grants.

Digitized by Google

I.—(*c*) Particulars of Debts of Municipalities.

Name of Town.	Debt on January 1, 1938.	To whom due.	Rate of Interest.	When incurred, and for what purpose	Provision for Payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and Enactment by which it is made.	Amount of Original Debt.	Amount repaid up to December 31, 1938.	Balance due on December 31, 1938.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs. c.					Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
Colombo ..	8,407,144 84	Government of Ceylon	3½ per cent.	1902, for Mansergh Drainage Scheme.	Rates and taxes levied under Municipal Councils Ordinance, No. 6 of 1910.	11,072,980 0	2,912,906 99	8,160,073 01
	2,277,745 94	do.	4 per cent.	1911, for duplicating water main from Labugama and for filtration of plant.	do. ..	3,000,000 0	789,193 17	2,210,806 83
Kandy ..	3,333 32	Commissioners, Local Loans and Development Fund	5 per cent.	December 1, 1923, for the construction of tenements for the housing of the poor.	Rates and taxes imposed and levied under the Municipal Councils Ordinance, No. 6 of 1910.	50,000 0	50,000 0	—
	10,031 00	do.	5 per cent.	December 15, 1924, for extending and improving the Kandy water supply.	do. ..	197,500 0	192,484 50	5,015 50
	15,000 0	do.	5 per cent.	May 12, 1925, for the construction of tenements for the housing of the poor.	do. ..	75,000 0	65,000 0	10,000 0
	6,266 69	do.	5 per cent.	April 21, 1926, for the purchase of generating plant Rs. 60,000; improvements and extension of electric mains, Rs. 28,500 and for paving Meda-ela Rs. 23,500.	do. ..	112,000 0	107,299 97	4,700 3
	16,646 50	do.	5 per cent.	July 11, 1929, for paving Meda-ela.	do ..	46,600 0	32,331 57	14,268 43
	24,000 01	do.	5 per cent.	April 29, 1931, for the construction of model tenements at Deyannawela.	do. ..	40,000 0	18,666 65	21,333 35
	23,333 33	do.	5 per cent.	April 5, 1932, ditto.	do. ..	35,000 0	14,000 01	20,999 99
	50,000 0	do.	5 per cent.	October 14, 1932, ditto.	do. ..	75,000 0	30,000 0	45,000 0
	60,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	January 25, 1934, ditto.	do. ..	75,000 0	20,000 0	55,000 0
	19,999 99	do.	4 per cent.	October 25, 1934, ditto.	do. ..	25,000 0	6,666 68	18,333 32
Galle ..	166,500 0	Government of Ceylon	3½ per cent.	November 13, 1911, for Galle waterworks.	Hon. the Colonial Secretary's letters to Treasurer, No. 31 of October 20, 1908, and No. 733 of November 13, 1911.	200,000 0	248,613 17	*157,500 0
	81,000 0	Commissioners, Local Loans and Development Fund	5 per cent.	January 4, 1924, for electric lighting scheme	Mortgage of rates and taxes levied under sections 115 to 148 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1910.	135,000 0	59,400 0	75,600 0
	68,000 0	do.	5 per cent.	January 28, May 21, and August 19, 1929, for the duplication of water service from Hiyare.	do. ..	150,000 0	86,000 0	64,000 0
	60,350 0	do.	5 per cent.	August 31, 1935, and February 1, 1936, for electric lighting scheme.	do. ..	63,000 0	3,316 66	59,683 34

* This loan is repayable by means of a Sinking Fund of 88 half yearly instalments of Rs. 4,500, each including interest. The loan will thus be extinguished in 1955.

II.—URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILS.

(*a*) Constitution, &c.

Name of Town.	(*a*) Authority under which established, and (*b*) Powers and Duties.	Sources of Revenue.	Governing Body (Names of, and Mode of Appointment).	(*a*) Qualifications of Electors, and (*b*) Number registered.	Number of Electors voting at the last contested Election, giving Ward or Division in which Election took place.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Western Province.					
Dehiwala-Mt. Lavinia ..	(*a*) Ordinance No. 11 of 1920; (*b*) As defined in Part IV., Chapter I., sections 43 to 54 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. The general administration, regulation, and control of all matters relating to Public Thoroughfares, Public Health, and Public Services within the administrative limits.	Those enumerated in section 169 (2) of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920.	*Elected Members.*— C. W. F. Pereira (Chaiman) W. P. Wijeratne (Vice-Chairman) P. T. de Silva J. P. Salgado R. S. Perera. A. Lloyd Seneviratne. *Nominated Members.*— Dr. V. Nadarajah, Medical Officer of Health. Sam. E. Muller Leo. G. de Alwis.	(*a*) As defined in section 28 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. (*b*) 12,584.	Dehiwala Ward: 2,185. Kalubovila Ward: 2,133. Karagampitiya Ward: 1,742. Galkissa Ward: 762. Watarappola Ward: 1,040. Ratmalana Ward: 920.
Kolonnawa ..	do.	do.	*Nominated Members.*— N. C. Cooray (Chairman). The Medical Officer of Health. The District Engineer. *Elected Members.*— W. P. Hendrick Perera. A. S. Perera. L. P. Balasuriya. D. B. Kalansuriya. L. R. Perera. D. A. J. Tudugalla (Vice-Chairman).	(*a*) As defined in section 28 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. (*b*) 1,661	Ward No. 2: 486. do. 3: 267. do. 4: 259. do. 5: 281. do. 6: 97.

Digitized by Google

II.—(*a*) Constitution, &c.—*contd.*

Name of Town.	(*a*) Authority under which established, and (*b*) Powers and Duties.	Sources of Revenue.	Governing Body (Names of, and Mode of Appointment).	(*a*) Qualifications of Electors, and (*b*) Number registered.	Number of Electors voting at the last contested Election, giving Ward or Division in which Election took place.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kotte ..	(*a*) Ordinance No. 11 of 1920 ; (*b*) As defined in Part IV., Chapter I., sections 43 to 54 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. The general administration, regulation, and control of all matters relating to Public Thoroughfares, Public Health, and Public Services within the administrative limits.	Those enumerated in section 169 (2) of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920.	*Nominated Members.*— Donald Obeyesekere (Chairman). C. E. C. Bulathsinhale. A. E. Wijesinghe, Retired District Engineer. Dr. V. Nadarajah, Medical Officer of Health. *Elected Members.*— P. D. Edwin Arnold. N. J. V. Cooray. Mudaliyar Charles Cooray. (Vice-Chairman). N. S. V. Perera. A. P. A. Perera. W. B. Goonewardena. D. W. Rupesinghe. K. D. D. Panditaratne.	(*a*) As defined in section 28 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. (*b*) 6,146.	Ward No. 4 : 581. do. 6 : 54.
Moratuwa ..	do.	do.	*Elected Members.*— C. S. A. Perera (Chairman). C. H. de Mel (Vice-Chairman). M. W. Fonseka. A. C. W. Peiris D. E. de Almeida. V. C. de Soysa. S. O. Stembo. B. D. Mendis. *Nominated Members.*— Dr. M. W. M. de Silva, Medical Officer of Health. G. H. Todd, District Engineer, Q. C. Fernando. Roland E. W. Perera.	(*a*) As defined in section 28 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. (*b*) 10,929.	Division No. 1 : 612. do. 2 : 1,163. do. 3 : 1,109. do. 4 : 1,268. do. 5 : 1,207. do. 7 : 1,439. do. 8 : 996.
Negombo ..	do.	do.	*Elected Members.*— Dr. V. Croos da Brera (Chairman). V. C. de Silva (Vice-Chairman). M. P. L. Mathes. M. G. P. Fernando. C. E. P. de Silva, M.S.C. P. A. Fernando. M. A. L. Fernando. P. L. de Zylva. *Nominated Members.*— S. K. Wijeyeratnam. G. K. W. Perera up to February 24, 1938. H. de Z. Siriwardene from February 25 to December 31, 1938. S. A. I. Dheen. Dr. A. M. Samarasinghe, Medical Officer of Health up to January 31, 1938, Dr. E. A. Lawrence, Medical Officer of Health from February 1 to December 31, 1938.	(*a*) As defined in section 28 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920 (*b*) 4,230	Ward No. 1 : 333. do. 2 : 393. do. 3 : 515. do. 4 : 496. do. 5 : 543.
Beruwala ..	do.	do.	*Elected Members.*— F. I. Fernando (Chairman). I. L. M. A. Jemaldeen (Vice-Chairman). D. W. Abeywickrama. J. M. Zain W. Peter de Silva. U. W. Abdul Hameed. *Nominated Members.*— I. L. M. Yusuf. Dr. S. Sivalingam, Medical Officer of Health. J. W. H. Casinader, District Engineer.	(*a*) As defined in section 28 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. (*b*) 2,342.	Ward No. 6 : 98.
Kalutara ..	do.	do.	*Elected Members.*— A. D. de Fonseka (Chairman from March 19 to December 22, 1938). P. A. Cooray (Chairman from December 23 to 31, 1938). W. B. M. Abeysekera (Vice-Chairman from March 19 to December 22, 1938). N. B. de S. Wijesekera (Vice-Chairman from December 23 to 31, 1938). M. S M Mashoor. L. B. L John Dharmabandu. F. T. Seneviratne. J. F. S. de Fonseka. *Nominated Members.* H. M. Saheed. H. A. de Abrew. Dr. J. A. Scharenguivel. Dr. O. E. R. Abhayaratne.	(*a*) As defined in section 28 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. (*b*) 3,226.	Ward No. 2 : 544. do. 4 : 244. do. 8 : 248.
Panadure ..	do.	do.	*Elected Members.*— D. R. W. de Silva (Chairman). R. W. Peiris (Vice-Chairman). C. H. de Soysa. G. Beno Fonseka. W. P. H. Dias. H. D. Perera. *Nominated Members.*— P. A. Raymond Perera. A. A. M. Haniffa. Dr. M. J. A. Sandrasagara	(*a*) As defined in section 28 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. (*b*) 4,586.	Division No. 1 : 322. do. 2 : 377. do. 3 : 783. do. 4 : 635. do. 5 : 378 do. 6 : 399.

Digitized by Google

II.—(*a*) Constitution, &c.—*contd.*

Name of Town.	(*a*) Authority under which established, and (*b*) Powers and Duties.	Sources of Revenue.	Governing Body (Names of, and Mode of Appointment).	(*a*) Qualifications of Electors, and (*b*) Number registered.	Number of Electors voting at the last contested Election, giving Ward or Division in which Election took place.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Central Province.					
Gampola ..	(*a*) Ordinance No. 11 of 1920; (*b*) As defined in Part IV., Chapter I., sections 43 to 54 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. The general administration, regulation, and control of all matters relating to Public Thoroughfares, Public Health, and Public Services within the administrative limits.	Those enumerated in section 169 (2) of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920.	*Elected Members.*— E. G. Jonklaas (Chairman). P. D. Pelpola (Vice-Chairman). M. S. N. Omer Batcha. W. S. de Simon. S. M. Sheriff. M. L. H. Habeeb. *Nominated Members.*— H. C. Cocks, Assistant Government Agent, Kandy. Dr. R. L. Tiruchelvam, M. O. H., Kandy District. P. D. Jansz, D. E. M. W. R. de Silva.	(*a*) As defined in section 28 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. (*b*) 1,871.	Ward No. 3 : 276. do. 4 : 231. do. 5 : 497. do. 6 : 153.
Hatton-Dikoya ..	do.	do.	*Elected Members.*— A. J. M. de Silva (Chairman). B. S. Mendis (Vice-Chairman). M. R. Fernando. K. N. Mohammado. M. A. Allapitchay. *Members appointed under Section 35 (1).*— C. J. P. Martin. *Nominated Members.*— The Assistant Government Agent, Kandy District. C. E. Bingham, D. E., Norwood. Dr. R. L. Tiruchelvam, M. O. H., Kandy District. W. Munro	(*a*) As defined in section 28 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. (*b*) 782.	Ward No. 1 : 105. do. 3 : 136.
Nawalapitiya ..	do.	do.	*Elected Members.*— J. G. Rajakulendran (Chairman). S. M. Naina Marikkar (Vice-Chairman). R. E. Jayatilleke. C. Wickremasooriya. A. B. Deen. A. M. C. Marikkar. *Nominated Members.*— G. G. Punchihewa. A. C. Box, D. E., up to February 28, 1938. P. D. Jansz, D. E., from March 1 to December 31, 1938. Dr. R. L. Tiruchelvam, M. O. H., up to November 30, 1938. Dr. C. L. S. Ferdinands from December 1 to 31, 1938.	(*a*) As defined in section 28 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. (*b*) 1,856.	Ward No. 1 : 288.
Matale ..	do.	do.	*Elected Members.*— C. S. Rajaratnam (Chairman up to August 29, 1938). E. de Silva (Chairman, from September 5, 1938). K. M. M. Hussain (Vice-Chairman) V. Vellayan Chettiar. S. P. Wijeyatilake. W. Gopallawa K. Nadarajah from October 9, 1938. *Nominated Members.*— F. J. Van Rooyen J. D. Bush, District Engineer up to March 1, 1938. D. R. Hunt, District Engineer from March 26, 1938. Dr. L. J. Kahawita, Medical Officer of Health.	(*a*) As defined in section 28 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. (*b*) 3,255.	Division No. 1 : 469. do. 5 : 415.
Nuwara Eliya ..	do.	do.	*Elected Members.*— E. C. Misso (Chairman). P. Fowke (Vice-Chairman) Dr. H. U. Leembruggen Dr. C. E. Van Rooyen A. W. A. Perera. L. G. David Silva. E. D. I. Abeysinghe. K. I. S. S. Ibrahim Saibo. *Nominated Members.*— T. W. McLachlan. V. Tambinayagam. Dr. A. F. S. Perera, M. O. H. S. Rouse, D. E., Nuwara Eliya J. A. Mulhall, Assistant Government Agent, Nuwara Eliya.	(*a*) As defined in section 28 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. (*b*) 1,397.	Division No. 1 : 176. do. 2 : 230. do. 8 : 202.
Southern Province.					
Ambalangoda ..	do.	do.	*Elected Members.*— T. C. P. Fernando (Chairman). Newton H. de Silva H. A. R. S. Wickramasooriya. S. G. A. de Silva. Dr. M. H. Saddhasena till October. O. N. Piyasena. R. M. M. de Silva. K. T. Thomas de Silva. D. H. H. de S. Kurukularatne from December. *Nominated Members.*— T. G. Jayawardane (Vice-Chairman). The District Engineer, Galle District. The Medical Officer of Health, Galle District. Dr. J. B. Rodrigo. till September. H. Kirthisinghe from November.	(*a*) As defined in section 28 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. (*b*) 2,418.	Ward No. 1 : 335. do. 2 : 479. do. 3 : 160. do. 4 : 165. do. 5 : 419. do. 6 : 256. do. 7 : 309. do. 8 : 295.

Digitized by Google

II.—(*a*) Constitution, &c.—*contd.*

Name of Town.	(*a*) Authority under which established and (*b*) Powers and Duties.	Sources of Revenue.	Governing Body (Names of, and Mode of Appointment).	(*a*) Qualifications of Electors, and (*b*) Number registered.	Number of Electors voting at the last contested Election, giving Ward or Division in which Election took place.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Southern Province —contd.					
Matara ..	(*a*) Ordinance No. 11 of 1920; (*b*) As defined in Part IV., Chapter I., sections 43 to 54 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. The general administration, regulation, and control of all matters relating to Public Thoroughfares, Public Health, and Public Services within the administrative limits.	Those enumerated in section 169 (2) of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920.	*Elected Members.*— W. Balasuriya (Chairman). C.A. Dharmapala (Vice-Chairman) E. C. Dias. W. Gunasekera. S. Ratanappuli E. M. W. Jayasuriya. M. O. M. Zarook. D. F. Samaraweera. *Nominated Members.*— Dr. G. S. C. de Silva from January 1 to September 30, 1938. Dr. S. Amerasinghe from October 1 to December 31, 1938. G. P. Keuneman. Geo. Weeratunga. M. N. H. M. Hadad.	(*a*) As defined in section 28 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. (*b*) 3,824.	Ward No. 7: 494.
Weligama ..	do.	do.	*Elected Members.*— M. Jayewickreme (Chairman). Dr. D. Richard Peiris (Vice-Chairman). A. H. M. M. Hussain. C. V. Samarasinghe. H. G. M. Perera. A. P. Daluwatte. *Nominated Members.*— Sam Samaraweera. G. L. D. Davidson, Assistant Government Agent, Matara. R. Y. Daniel, Assistant Government Agent, Matara. T. A. Burns, D. E. Dr. K. M. R. Swami, M. O. H. Dr. V. D. Selvaratnam, M. O. H. Dr. D. D. N. Selvadurai, M. O. H.	(*a*) As defined in section 28 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. (*b*) not available.	—
Northern Province.					
Jaffna ..	do.	do.	*Elected Members.*— Sam A. Sabapathy (Chairman). K. V. Sinnathurai (Vice-Chairman). R. R. Nalliah. V. A. Durayappah. C. Ponnambalam. S. Patanjali. K. Aiyadurai. M. Jacob. *Nominated Members.*— P. M. Norris, P. E., N. P., succeeded by R. A. M. Thuraiappa on June 1, 1938. Dr. V. Nadarajah, M. O. H. S. M. Aboobucker. C. R. Thambiah.	(*a*) As defined in section 28 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. (*b*) 12,628.	Ward No. 1: 598 do. 2: 1,279. do. 3: 715 do. 5: 909. do. 6: 806.
Eastern Province.					
Batticaloa ..	do.	do.	*Nominated Members.*— M. Chinnaiyah (Chairman). J. T. Morrison, P. E., Eastern Province. Dr. A. R. Arulpiragasam, M. O. H. A. A. L. Kariapper. *Elected Members.*— S. A. Selvanayagam. D. W. Kadramer. N. S. Sivapiragasam. N. S. Rasiah. S. W. Stephens (Vice-Chairman). M. C. Pietersz. C. M. Nallaretnam. C. U. Kanagasabapathy.	(*a*) As defined in section 28 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. (*b*) 1,654.	1. Bazaar Ward: 207 2. Kalladi Street Ward: 129. 5. Puliyadikudah Ward: 236. 6. Koddaimunai Ward: 248. 7. Thandavanveli Ward: 200.
Trincomalee ..	do.	do.	*Elected Members.* D. Rajaratnam (Chairman). A. C. Kanagasingham (Vice-Chairman). T. Balasubramaniam. M. Somanathapillai. M. I. A. Rasool. V. K. Chinniah. *Nominated Members.*— C. J. D. Lanktree, Assistant Government Agent. The Medical Officer of Health. The District Engineer. A. Weerasekara.	(*a*) As defined in section 28 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. (*b*) Not available.	Not available.
North-Western Province.					
Kurunegala ..	do.	do.	*Elected Members.*— Dr. H. K. T. de Zylva (Chairman). J. C. Perera (Vice-Chairman). R. E. de S. Jayasundera. L. D. Alwis. P. R. M. S. Abdul Cader. D. D. W. Prathiraja. D. N. Wiratunga. G. D. Wickremeratne *Nominated Members.*— R. H. D. Manders, Assistant Government Agent from January 1, to June 30, 1938. L. S. B. Perera, Assistant Government Agent, from July 1, to December 31, 1938. C. G. Schokman P. E., N. W. P. from January 1 to November 27, 1938. A. C. Box, P. E., N. W. P. from November 27 to December 31, 1938. Dr. W. A. Gomes, Medical Officer of Health. R. W. Pathirana. F. Markus.	(*a*) As defined in section 28 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. (*b*) 3,042.	Ward No. 4: 351

Digitized by Google

II—(*a*) Constitution, &c.—*contd.*

Name of Town.	(*a*) Authority under which established and (*b*) Powers and Duties.	Sources of Revenue.	Governing Body (Names of, and Mode of Appointment).	(*a*) Qualifications of Electors, and (*b*) Number registered.	Number of Electors voting at the last contested Election, giving Ward or Division in which Election took place.
1	2	3	4	5	6
North-Western Province—contd.					
Puttalam ..	(*a*) Ordinance No. 11 of 1920; (*b*) As defined in Part IV., Chapter I., sections 43 to 54 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. The general administration, regulation, and control of all matters relating to Public Thoroughfares, Public Health, and Public Services within the administrative limits.	Those enumerated in section 169 (2) of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920.	*Elected Members.*— W. A. Muttukumaru (Chairman). H. S. Ismail (Vice-Chairman). S. M. A. Jalaldeen Marikar. S. M. S. Noordeen. *Nominated Members.*— J. Light, Assistant Government Agent. Dr. T. K. Kuruwila, Medical Officer of Health. H. R. Premeratne, District Engineer.	(*a*) As defined in section 28 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. (*b*) 798.	Ward No. 4: 215.
Chilaw .	do	do.	*Nominated Members*— W. S. M. Vanderkoen (Chairman). J. Saverimuttu, District Engineer. Dr. T. K. Kuruwila, Medical Officer of Health. *Elected Members.*— J. J. Fernando. S. M. Jamaldeen. Dr. A. D. Pinto. J. P. Fernando (Vice-Chairman). W. J. P. D. Fernando. A. M. Perera.	(*a*) As defined in section 28 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. (*b*) 1,774.	Ward No. 2: 397. do. 3: 335.
North-Central Province.					
Anuradhapura ..	do.	do.	*Elected Members.*— S. Nataraja (Chairman). S. N. Sittampalam (Vice-Chairman). V. Ramaswamy. D. L. C. Jinadasa. A. Sivacolunthu. A. L. M. Haniffa. *Nominated Members.*— The District Engineer, P. W. D. The Medical Officer of Health. F. A. S. Samaraweera.	(*a*) As defined in section 28 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. (*b*) 1,315.	Ward No. 3: 221. do. 4: 154. do. 6: 220.
Province of Uva.					
Badulla ..	do.	do.	*Elected Members.*— M. I. Packir Saibo (Chairman). Henry J. Pinto (Vice-Chairman). M. T. Jainudeen. W. L. Pinto. R. T. M. Sivasamy. K. V. Nadarajah. *Nominated Members.*— M. P. Norris, Provincial Engineer, Uva. Dr. E. L. F. de Mel, Medical Officer of Health T. B. M. Bandaranayeke.	(*a*) As defined in section 28 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. (*b*) 1,602.	Ward No. 1: 154. do. 2: 188. do. 3: 141. do. 4: 146. do. 5: 225. do. 6: 172.
Bandarawela ..	do.	do.	*Elected Members.*— K. P. D. E. Kodagoda (Chairman). S. A. Jamal. D. W. S. Ekanayaka. M. J. Pieris. *Nominated Members.*— K. Kanagasundram, Assistant Government Agent, Uva. Dr. E. L. F. de Mel, Medical Officer of Health, Uva. M. R. Dharmasiriwardhana, District Engineer.	(*a*) As defined in section 28 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. (*b*) 354.	Ward No. 1: 70. do. 3: 103. do. 4: 49.
Province of Sabaragamuwa.					
Ratnapura ..	do.	do.	*Elected Members.*— J. S. Thambiyah (Chairman). M. A. W. Goonesekera (Vice-Chairman). M. T. C. Gunaratne. H. P. Gunasekera. A. C. Attygalle. V. H. Abeyratne. *Nominated Members.*— E. J. Peries from January 1 to November 25, 1938. R. G. Leembruggen from November 25 to December 31, 1938. Dr. D.S. M. E. Perera. A. L. M. Thahir.	(*a*) As defined in section 28 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. (*b*) 2,424.	Fort Div.: 369. Mudduwa Div.: 454.
Kegalla ..	do.	do	*Elected Members.*— E. Ashley Peries (Chairman from January to March, 1938). G. B. P. Aturupane (Chairman from April to December, 1938. J. H. Fernando (Vice-Chairman). A. I. Abeywickreme. *Nominated Members.*— R. Aluwihare, Assistant Government Agent. Dr. J. D. V. Wijeratne, Medical Officer of Health. C. Yogasundram, District Engineer, P. W. D.	(*a*) As defined in section 28 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. (*b*) 407.	Ward No. 1: 98.

Digitized by Google

II.—(*b*) Revenue, Expenditure, &c., of Urban District Councils, 1938.

Name of Town.	Rate of Assessment.*	Total Amount of Rates collected.†	Total Amount of Revenue from Taxes (excluding Commutation Tax).	Amount of Grant received from Government in 1938 in lieu of Commutation Tax.	Total Revenue.	Total Expenditure.	Net Amount of Debt (for particulars *see* Table II. (*c*)).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Western Province.	Per Cent.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
Dehiwala-Mt. Lavinia ..	9	92,916 78	203,988 22	11,068 20	307,973 20	270,752 66	255,308 17
Kolonnawa	5	33,448 23	3,879 0	3,510 44	78,761 29	83,935 22	69,500 0
Kotte	11	62,695 9	50,733 19	6,826 50	120,254 78	137,437 47	182,500 0
Moratuwa	10	49,718 38	25,188 81	12,577 77	194,856 49	189,525 64	229,526 5
Negombo	11‡	39,446 70	2,718 50	11,051 91	186,588 67	197,057 89	184,025 0
Beruwala	10	10,740 54	2,746 83	3,715 65	34,261 82	35,217 19	124,500 0
Kalutara	12½	37,356 56	19,475 81	5,371 20	151,211 32	149,388 9	362,407 96
Panadure	12	32,927 17	36,157 48	4,603 0	139,467 80	142,574 15	125,500 0
Central Province.							
Gampola	7§	20,178 54	285 75	3,526 20	191,075 31	168,319 18	199,633 9
Hatton-Dikoya ..	8	18,682 51	365 0	2,633 35	74,093 20	68,282 43	83,777 60
Nawalapitiya ..	8**	26,671 17	112 0	3,058 65	84,656 96	97,656 63	119,050 0
Matale	6***	42,068 45	767 50	4,782 60	127,219 58	117,171 79	317,928 7
Nuwara Eliya ..	8	93,203 53	401 45	4,348 80	158,782 19	165,112 23	239,813 80
Southern Province.							
Ambalangoda ..	10	15,204 14	258 0	3,250 53	70,626 0	87,884 0	146,200 0
Matara	10	34,342 43	12,757 0	6,757 56	177,429 50	179,691 34	309,620 0
Weligama	10	11,172 81	4,727 72	3,463 2	38,335 94	39,462 12	74,120 0
Northern Province.							
Jaffna	12½	74,747 63	7,378 0	18,027 63	305,612 22	293,770 77	505,104 22
Eastern Province.							
Batticaloa	10	18,660 98	6,083 60	3,539 70	81,775 32	91,350 91	192,676 36
Trincomalee ..	8½	21,759 5	1,596 25	5,742 0	117,434 0	114,538 46	100,492 20
North-Western Province.							
Kurunegala ..	16	55,144 30	1,296 50	5,615 10	179,888 49	185,223 10	284,157 20
Puttalam	8	15,146 30	13,345 98	4,203 0	63,448 29	57,009 57	63,550 0
Chilaw	8	11,519 44	596 0	3,119 23	73,276 98	74,741 43	231,421 50
North-Central Province.							
Anuradhapura ..	10	17,399 45	588 50	4,080 60	89,527 37	92,019 78	240,933 33
Province of Uva.							
Badulla	8¶	47,703 63	11,991 61	4,140 00	115,536 59	130,580 47	245,696 50
Bandarawela ..	6½§	19,153 28	3,541 3	959 40	37,779 90	31,766 48	11,940 0
Province of Sabaragamuwa.							
Ratnapura	8½ and 6††	35,779 27	657 50	4,249 80	101,075 89	107,498 3	141,284 0
Kegalla	16½	15,678 82	4,271 94	1,611 0	63,578 34	63,384 18	97,146 62

* On annual value of property. † Rates collected on immovable property. ‡ Subject however to the limitations, qualifications, and conditions that all properties set out in Schedules I. and II. attached to Notification dated October 23, 1937, and published in *Government Gazette* No. 8,238 of October 29, 1937, shall pay a rate of 7 and 6 per cent. respectively. § Water Rate of 4 per cent. in Gampola and 6 per cent. in Bandarawela. ** Conservancy Rate 3 per cent. and water rate 4 per cent. *** Conservancy rate 3 per cent. and water rate 6 per cent. ¶ Water rate 2½ per cent., Conservancy rate 3 per cent. †† 8½ per cent. within police limits and 6 per cent. outside police limits.

II.—(*c*) Particulars of Debts of Urban District Councils.

Name of Town.	Debt on January 1, 1938.	To whom due.	Rate of Interest.	When incurred, and for what Purpose.	Provision for Payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and Enactment by which it is made.	Amount of Original Debt.	Amount repaid up to December 31, 1938.	Balance due on December 31, 1938.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Western Province.	Rs. c.					Rs. c	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
Dehiwala-Mt. Lavinia ..	105,000 0	Commissioners of Local Loans and Development Fund.	5 per cent.	December 10, 1930, for electricity.		140,000 0	40,833 33	99,166 67
	27,708 35	do.	5 per cent.	May 25, 1931, for electricity.		35,000 0	8,749 98	26,250 2
	7,916 66	do.	5 per cent.	December 10, 1931, for electricity.		10,000 0	2,500 0	7,500 0
	8,333 36	do.	5 per cent.	September 6, 1932, for electricity.		10,000 0	2,083 30	7,916 70
	6,800 0	do.	5 per cent.	February 24, 1934, for cemetery.		8,000 0	1,600 0	6,400 0
	13,200 0	do.	4 per cent.	September 29, 1934, for improvement of roads.	Yearly payment of part Principal and Interest. Chapter IV. of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920.	15,000 0	2,400 0	12,600 0
	12,474 78	do.	4 per cent.	September 29, 1934, for markets.		15,000 0	3,125 22	11,874 78
	12,750 0	do.	4 per cent.	October 15, 1934, for housing.		15,000 0	3,000 0	12,000 0
	12,750 0	do.	4 per cent.	December 15, 1934, for housing.		15,000 0	3,000 0	12,000 0
	18,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	February 15, 1935, for housing.		20,000 0	3,000 0	17,000 0
	9,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	September 1, 1936, Electric Lighting Scheme.		9,000 0	—	9,000 0
	10,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	January 12, 1937, for market construction.		10,000 0	400 0	9,600 0
	25,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	March 10, 1937, for markets.		25,000 0	1,000 0	24,000 0
Kolonnawa ..	2,500 0	do.	5 per cent.	1922, for construction of roads and buildings.	Part payment of Rs. 2,500 annually and interest on outstanding balance at 5 per cent.	40,000 0	40,000 0	—
	—	do.	4 per cent.	1938 for Electric Lighting Scheme.	Part payment of Rs. 1,559·42, annually and interest on outstanding balance at 4 per cent.	69,500 0	—	69,500 0
Kotte ..	8,250 0	do.	5 per cent.	July 13, 1928, for construction of Nugegoda Market and filling swamp.	Section 186 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920 and Section 219 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1910.	15,000 0	7,500 0	7,500 0
	19,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	March 23, 1936, for construction of U. D. C. office.	do.	20,000 0	2,000 0	18,000 0
	75,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	June 7, 1937, Rs. 50,000, and July 7, 1937, Rs. 25,000, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	do.	75,000 0	3,000 0	72,000 0
	—	do.	4 per cent.	January 10, 1938, Rs. 25,000, April 20, 1938, Rs. 25,000, December 6, 1938, Rs. 35,000 for Electric Lighting Scheme.	do.	85,000 0	—	85,000 0

Digitized by Google

II.—(*c*) Particulars of Debts of Urban District Councils—*contd.*

Name of Town.	Debt on January 1, 1938.	To whom due.	Rate of Interest.	When incurred, and for what Purpose.	Provision for Payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and Enactment by which it is made.	Amount of Original Debt.	Amount repaid up to December 31, 1938.	Balance due on December 31, 1938.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs. c.					Rs. c	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
Moratuwa ..	16,800 0	Ceylon Government.	4½ per cent.	August 28, 1911, for markets, Infectious Diseases Hospital, and Land Acquisition.	Sinking fund of Rs. 700 per annum and interest Rs. 1,575 per annum. Section 47 of Ordinance No. 13 of 1898	35,000 0	18,900 0	16,100 0
	50,000 0	do.	5 per cent.	February 19, 1927, for construction of markets, labour lines, &c.	20 annual instalments of Rs. 5,000, with interest on the unpaid balance. Section 47 of Ordinance No. 13 of 1898.	100,000 0	55,000 0	45,000 0
	86,739 12	do.	5 per cent.	March 26, 1931, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	23 annual instalments of Rs. 4,565·22 with interest on the unpaid balance. Section 174 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920.	105,000 0	22,826 10	82,173 90*
	8,673 88	do.	5 per cent.	September 26, 1931, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	23 annual instalments of Rs. 456·53 with interest on the unpaid balance. Section 174 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920.	10,500 0	2,282 65	8,217 35†
	74,347 84	do.	5 per cent.	November 30, 1931, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	23 annual instalments of Rs. 3,913·04 with interest on the unpaid balance. Section 174 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920.	90,000 0	19,565 20	70,434 80
	3,800 0	do.	4 per cent. for the first two years only.	September 18, 1936, for extension of electricity main to Horetuduwa.	8 annual instalments of Rs. 564·41 payable from the 3rd anniversary of the issue of the loan Section 174 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920.	3,800 0	—	3,800 0
	3,800 0	do.	do.	December 23, 1936 do.	do.	3,800 0	—	3,800 0
Negombo ..	119,700 0	Commissioners of Local Loans and Development Fund	5 per cent.	October 13, 1930, for Electric Lighting Distribution Scheme.	Rates and taxes levied under Sections 171 to 176 and 141 and 146 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920.	157,500 0	44,100 0	113,400 0
	15,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	May 20, 1936, for the extension of the Electric Lighting Distribution Scheme.	do.	15,000 0	—	15,000 0
	20,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	February 25, 1937 do.	do.	20,000 0	—	20,000 0
	15,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	June 24, 1937 do.	do.	15,000 0	—	15,000 0
	6,500 0	do.	4 per cent	August 31, 1937, for construction of Grain Stores.	do.	6,500 0	1,875 0	20,625 0
	8,500 0	do.	4 per cent.	September 30, 1937 do.	do.	8,500 0		
	7,500 0	do.	4 per cent.	November 1, 1937 do.	do.	7,500 0		
Beruwala ..	115,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	April 27, 1937, Rs. 15,000, August 13, 1937, Rs. 50,000, and October 22, 1937, Rs. 50,000 for the establishment of the Electricity Scheme.	Payment of interest provided in the Budget. Sinking Fund not yet started.	115,000 0	500 00	124,500 0
	10,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	October 11, 1937, for construction of Public Market	—	10,000 0		
Kalutara ..	3,750 0	do.	5 per cent.	September 5, 1920, for Drainage Scheme.	20 annual instalments	25,000 0	22,500 0	2,500 0
	13,695 57	do.	4 per cent.	June 1, 1933, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	23 annual instalments.	15,000 0	1,956 60	13,043 40
	22,825 80	do.	4 per cent.	August 12, 1933, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	do.	25,000 0	3,261 30	21,738 70
	22,825 95	do.	4 per cent.	September 20, 1933, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	do.	25,000 0	3,261 0	21,739 0
	31,956 33	do.	4 per cent.	October 19, 1933, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	do.	35,000 0	4,565 40	30,434 60
	6,720 0	do.	4 per cent.	October 27, 1933, for acquisition of land for road.	25 annual instalments.	8,000 0	1,600 0	6,400 0
	22,825 95	do.	4 per cent.	December 22, 1933, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	do.	25,000 0	3,261 0	21,739 0
	20,086 88	do.	4 per cent.	March 21, 1934, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	do.	21,000 0	1,826 16	19,173 84
	27,739 13	do.	4 per cent.	July 1, 1934, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	23 annual instalments.	29,000 0	2,521 74	26,478 26
	8,800 0	do.	4 per cent.	February 1, 1934, for improvements to Compannawela	25 annual instalments.	10,000 0	1,600 0	8,400 0
	4,400 0	do.	4 per cent.	July 13, 1934, for improvements to Compannawela.	do.	5,000 0	800 0	4,200 0
	4,400 0	do.	4 per cent.	August 6, 1934, for improvements to Compannawela.	do.	5,000 0	800 0	4,200 0
	1,760 0	do.	4 per cent.	August 31, 1934, for acquisition of land for road.	do.	2,000 0	320 0	1,680 0
	2,230 80	do.	4 per cent.	November 8, 1934, for improvements to Compannawela.	do.	2,535 0	405 60	2,129 40
	12,939 80	do.	4 per cent.	May 23, 1935, for improvements to Compannawela.	do.	14,065 0	1,687 80	12,377 20
	2,814 72	do.	4 per cent.	February 18, 1936, for improvements to Compannawela.	do.	2,932 0	234 56	2,697 44
	960 0	do.	4 per cent.	October 16, 1936, for construction of latrines	do.	1,000 0	80 0	920 0
	2,400 0	do.	4 per cent.	October 16, 1936, for construction of Town Hall.	do.	2,500 0	200 0	2,300 0
	7,426 56	do.	4 per cent.	October 16, 1936, for acquisition of road.	do.	7,736 0	618 88	7,117 12
	1,920 0	do.	4 per cent.	November 18, 1936, for construction of latrines.	do.	2,000 0	160 0	1,840 0
	5,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	April 9, 1937, for acquisition of roads.	do.	5,000 0	200 0	4,800 0
	7,500 0	do.	4 per cent.	April 16, 1937, for construction of Town Hall.	23 annual instalments.	7,500 0	300 0	7,200 0
	2,500 0	do.	4 per cent.	April 20, 1937, for extension to Electric Lighting Scheme.	23 equated payments.	2,500 0	—	2,500 0
	2,500 0	do.	4 per cent.	do.	28 do.	2,500 0	—	2,500 0
	5,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	do.	13 do.	5,000 0	—	5,000 0
	2,500 0	do.	4 per cent.	June 10, 1937, for extension to Electric Lighting Scheme.	28 do.	2,500 0	—	2,500 0
	37,500 0	do.	4 per cent.	do.	13 do.	37,500 0	—	37,500 0
	15,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	September 3, 1937, for construction of Town Hall.	25 annual instalments.	15,000 0	600 0	14,400 0
	2,500 0	do.	4 per cent.	September 30, 1937, for extension to Electric Lighting Scheme.	28 equated payments.	2,500 0	—	2,500 0
	12,500 0	do.	4 per cent.	do.	13 do.	12,500 0	—	12,500 0
	15,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	December 17, 1937, for construction of Town Hall.	25 annual instalments.	15,000 0	600 0	14,400 0
	2,896 60	do.	4 per cent.	December 17, 1937, for extension to Electric Lighting Scheme.	28 equated payments.	2,896 60	—	2,896 60
	1,681 50	do.	4 per cent.	do.	23 do.	1,681 50	—	1,681 50
	3,921 90	do.	4 per cent.	do.	13 do.	3,921 90	—	3,921 90
	—	do.	4 per cent.	April 5, 1938, for extension to Electric Lighting Scheme.	do.	5,000 0	—	5,000 0
	—	do.	4 per cent.	June 25, 1938, for construction of Town Hall.	25 annual instalments.	20,000 0	—	20,000 0
	—	do.	4 per cent.	October 10, 1938, for extension to Electric Lighting Scheme.	13 equated payments.	5,000 0	—	5,000 0
	—	do.	4 per cent.	November 25, 1938, for construction of Town Hall.	25 annual instalments.	7,000 0	—	7,000 0

* Unpaid interest of Rs. 5,000 capitalized. † Unpaid interest of Rs. 500 capitalized.

Digitized by Google

II.—(c) Particulars of Debts of Urban District Councils—*contd.*

Name of Town.	Debt on January 1, 1938.	To whom due.	Rate of Interest.	When incurred, and for what Purpose.	Provision for Payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and Enactment by which it is made.	Amount of Original Debt.	Amount repaid up to December 31, 1938.	Balance due on December 31, 1938.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs. c.					Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
Panadure ..	114,000 0	Commissioners of Local Loans and Development Fund.	5 per cent.	1931, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	To be paid back within 25 years.	150,000 0	42,000 0	108,000 0
	—	do.	4 per cent.	1938 for new Health Unit office.	To be paid back within 20 years.	17,500 0	—	17,500 0
Central Province			4 per cent.	September 22 and December 15, 1933, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	Section 202 (1) of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920.	22,500 0	2,935 0	19,565 0
			4 per cent.	February 23, 1934, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	do.	20,000 0	1,739 24	18,260 76
			4 per cent.	March 15, 1934, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	do.	10,000 0	869 62	9,130 38
			4 per cent.	July 31, 1934, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	do.	12,500 0	1,087 13	11,412 87
			4 per cent.	October 9, 1934, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	do.	39,000 0	3,391 40	35,608 60
Gampola ..	147,209 38	Commissioners of Local Loans and Development Fund.	4 per cent.	August 9, 1935, for Electric Lighting Scheme	do.	2,450 0	106 52	2,343 48
			4 per cent.	July 6, 1936, for Electric Lighting Scheme	do.	1,310 0	—	1,310 0
			4 per cent.	August 15, 1936, for Water Supply Augmentation Scheme	do.	22,710 0	—	22,710 0
			4 per cent.	April 11, 1937, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	do.	16,540 0	—	16,540 0
			4 per cent.	May 28, 1937, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	do.	5,700 0	—	5,700 0
	—	do.	4 per cent.	April 1, 1938, for Water Supply Agmention Scheme.	do.	57,052 0	—	57,052 0
Hatton-Dikoya	20,000 0	do.	5 per cent.	July 18, 1923, for construction of Hatton Water Supply	Repayable by twenty annual instalments of Rs. 2,500 each.	50,000 0	32,500 0	17,500 0
		do.	4 per cent.	July 15, 1935, for construction of Electric Lighting Scheme.	Repayable by 20 annual instalments of Rs. 4,000 each.	24,124 44		
	67,545 14	do.	4 per cent.	In 1936, for construction of Electric Lighting Scheme.	do.	29,420 70	1,267 54	66,277 60
		do.	4 per cent.	January 8, 1937, for construction of Electric Lighting Scheme.	do.	4,000 0		
		do.	4 per cent.	July 16, 1937, for construction of Electric Lighting Scheme.	do.	10,000 0		
Nawalapitiya	2,500 0	do.	5 per cent.	August 26, 1922, for Swamp Scheme.	Rates and taxes under section 47 of Ordinance No. 13 of 1898 and section 184 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920.	10,000 0	8,000 0	2,000 0
	34,500 0	do.	5 per cent.	July 28, 1927, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	do.	69,000 0	37,950 0	31,050 0
	24,750 0	do.	5 per cent.	February 28, 1929, for construction of Market and labour lines	do.	45,000 0	22,500 0	22,500 0
	2,000 0	do.	5 per cent.	April 20, 1930, for Electric Lighting Scheme	do	10,000 0	9,000 0	1,000 0
	21,000 0	do.	5 per cent.	September 29, 1932, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	do.	30,000 0	10,500 0	19,500 0
	17,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	January 8, 1935, for augmentation of Water Supply Scheme.	do.	18,000 0	1,000 0	17,000 0
	22,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	June 8, 1937, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	do.	22,000 0	—	22,000 0
	—	do.	4 per cent.	June 30, 1938, for augmentation of Water Supply Scheme.	do.	4,000 0	—	4,000 0
Matale ..	21,000 0	Commissioners of Local Loans and Development Fund.	5 per cent.	October, 1924, Electric Lighting Scheme.	Annual instalment of Rs. 3,000	60,000 0	42,000 0	18,000 0
	15,750 0	do.	5 per cent.	October, 1926, Electric Lighting Scheme.	do. Rs. 1,750	35,000 0	21,000 0	14,000 0
	7,000 0	do.	5 per cent.	June, 1928, Outlet Drains. ..	do. Rs. 1,000	16,000 0	10,000 0	6,000 0
	12,000 0	do.	5 per cent.	February, 1930, Office and Labour Lines.	do. Rs. 1,000	19,000 0	8,000 0	11,000 0
	28,000 0	do.	5 per cent.	November, 1931, Electric Lighting Scheme.	do. Rs. 2,000	40,000 0	14,000 0	26,000 0
	3,000 0	do.	5 per cent.	March, 1933, out-houses to Town Hall.	do. Rs. 500	5,000 0	2,500 0	2,500 0
	7,714 17	do.	4 per cent.	October, 1934, Waterworks Scheme.	do. Rs. 285 83	8,000 0*	571 66	7,428 34
	8,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	April 1935, Waterworks Scheme	do. do.	8,000 0*	285 83	7,714 17
	20,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	May 1935, Waterworks Scheme	do. Rs. 714 44	20,000 0*	714 44	19,285 56
	15,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	February, 1936, Waterworks Scheme.	—	15,000 0*	—	15,000 0
	50,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	March, 1936, Waterworks Scheme.	—	50,000 0*	—	50,000 0
	15,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	December, 1936, Waterworks Scheme.	—	15,000 0*	—	15,000 0
	10,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	January, 1937, Waterworks Scheme.	—	10,000 0*	—	10,000 0
	15,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	March, 1937, Waterworks Scheme.	—	15,000 0*	—	15,000 0
	20,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	April, 1937, Waterworks Scheme	—	20,000 0*	—	20,000 0
	15,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	July, 1937, Waterworks Scheme.	—	15,000 0*	—	15,000 0
	15,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	September, 1937, Waterworks Scheme.	—	15,000 0*	—	15,000 0
	4,072 0	do.	4 per cent.	June, 1938, Electric Lighting Scheme.	—	4,072 0	—	4,072 0
	12,315 0	do.	4 per cent.	do.	—	12,315 0	—	12,315 0
	29,613 0	do.	4 per cent.	do.	—	29,613 0	—	29,613 0
	5,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	September, 1938, Waterworks Scheme.	—	5,000 0	—	5,000 0
Nuwara Eliya.	78,094 64	Government of Ceylon	These loans have been consolidated and 4½ percent. paid on the original amount; 3½ per cent. on Rs. 154,617·54 will be credited to interest, and the remainder invested as sinking fund.	August 11, 1894, for building market. September 23, 1896, for building market. November 17, 1897, for construction of waterworks. April 14, 1898, for construction of reading room and library. January 23, 1901, for acquisition of land for park. October 21, 1903, for construction of model dwellings and extension of waterworks. February 11, 1904, for construction of Town Hall and Assembly Rooms. In 1905 for construction of Town Hall and Assembly Room (additional loan.)	Amount paid for 12 months ending November 30, 1938, for sinking fund: Rs. 2,280·84; amount paid for 12 months ending November 30, 1938, for interest: Rs. 5,411·62.	14,000 0 6,000 0 78,061 13 9,000 0 10,000 0 13,882 56 36,000 0 4,000 0	95,129 98	75,813 80
	11,500 0	do.	4½ per cent.	August 1, 1910, for building concrete drains, markets, &c.	Amount paid for 12 months ending November 30, 1938, for sinking fund: Rs. 500; amount paid for 12 months ending November 30, 1938, for interest: Rs. 1,125.	25,000 0	14,000 0	11,000 0
	10,000 0	do.	5 per cent.	September 30, 1931, for model dwellings	Repayable by annual instalments of Rs. 2,500; annual amount paid on account of interest, Rs. 500.	25,000 0	17,500 0	7,500 0

* This amount is only a part payment received of the total loan of Rs. 204,900.

Digitized by Google

II.—(c) Particulars of Debts of Urban District Councils—*contd.*

Name of Town.	Debt on January 1, 1938.	To Whom due.	Rate of Interest.	When incurred, and for what Purpose.	Provision for Payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and Enactment by which it is made.	Amount of Original Debt.	Amount repaid up to December 31, 1938.	Balance due on December 31, 1938.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Nuwara Eliya —contd.	Rs. c.					Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
	35,000 0	Government of Ceylon.	4 per cent.	May 6, 1937, for model shops.	Repayable by annual instalments of Rs. 1,750; annual amount paid on account of interest: Rs. 1,400.	35,000 0	1,750 0	33,250 0
	55,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	October 9, 1937, for model shops.	Repayable by annual instalments of Rs. 2,750; annual amount paid on account of interest: Rs. 2,200.	55,000 0	2,750 0	52,250 0
	—	do.	4 per cent.	January 11, 1938, for model shops.	Repayable by annual instalments of Rs. 1,500; annual amount to be paid on account of interest Rs. 1,200.	30,000 0	—	30,000 0
	—	do.	4 per cent.	April 4, 1938, for grain stores.	Repayable by annual instalments of Rs. 1,000; annual amount to be paid on account of interest Rs. 800.	20,000 0	—	20,000 0
	—	do.	4 per cent.	November 25, 1938, for grain stores.	Repayable by annual instalments of Rs. 500; annual amount to be paid on account of interest Rs. 400.	10,000 0	—	10,000 0
Southern Province.								
Ambalangoda ..	375 0	do.	4½ per cent.	In 1909, for construction of market, roads, &c.	Ordinance No. 18 of 1892.	6,000 0	—	6,000 0*
	92,000 0	Commissioners of Local Loans and Development Fund.	5 per cent.	1930, 1931, and 1932, for the Electric Lighting Scheme.	do.	120,000 0	32,800 0	87,200 0
	20,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	In 1936, for extension of the Electric Lighting Scheme to Balapitiya, and purchase of an Engine.	do.	20,000 0	—	20,000 0
	34,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	In 1937, Rs. 30,000 for purchase of an Engine, and Rs. 4,000 for minor extensions.	do.	34,000 0	—	34,000 0
	—	do.	4 per cent.	1938, for minor extensions to the Electric Lighting Scheme	do.	5,000 0	—	5,000 0
Matara ..	190,000 0	do.	5 per cent.	January 21, 1930, Rs. 100,000, October 10, 1930, Rs. 100,000, and November 5, 1931, Rs. 50,000, for the installation of an Electric Lighting Scheme.	Estimates, 1939, and Savings from the Electric Lighting Scheme.	250,000 0	70,000 0	180,000 0
	37,840 0	do.	4 per cent.	March 2, 1934, Rs. 5,000, March 28, 1934, Rs. 10,000, June 7, 1934, Rs. 10,000, and October 6, 1934, Rs. 18,000, for the construction of a market at Kotuwegoda.	Estimates, 1939, and market rents.	43,000 0	6,880 0	36,120 0
	—	do.	4 per cent.	January 7, 1938, Rs. 5,000, February 3, 1938 Rs. 15,000, February 19, 1938, Rs. 25,000, April 9, 1938, Rs. 25,000, September 25, 1938, Rs. 10,000, and November 11, 1938, Rs. 13,500, for extensions to the Electric Lighting Scheme.	Estimates, 1939, and Savings from the Electric Lighting Scheme.	93,500 0	—	93,500 0
Weligama ..	11,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	November 30, 1914, for new Drainage Scheme and Markets.	Sections 202 (1) and (2) and section 203 (1) of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920. Ordinance No. 22 of 1916.	20,000 0	9,400 0	10,600 0
	3,680 0	do.	4 per cent.	September 10, 1935, for improvements to the Resthouse.	do.	4,000 0	480 0	3,520 0
	60,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	February 1, 1937, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	do.	60,000 0	—	60,000 0
Northern Province.								
Jaffna ..	255,652 4	do.	5 per cent. and 4 per cent. †	October 4, 1929, Rs. 5,000, August 25, 1930, Rs. 160,000, February 4, 1931, Rs. 115,000, and June 16, 1934, Rs. 31,000, for Electric Lighting Scheme, and August 11, 1937, Rs. 20,000, for Electric Lighting Scheme Extensions.	Rates and taxes imposed under Sections 171 to 176 and 141 to 143 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920.	331,000 0	87,895 78	243,104 22
	—	do.	4 per cent.	September 1, 1938, Rs. 20,000 and October 1, 1938, Rs. 242,000 for Electric Lighting Scheme Extensions	do.	262,000 0	—	262,000 0
Eastern Province.								
Batticaloa ..	85,628 62	do.	see ‡	October 11, 1929, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	Rs. 6,505 provided in the Budget for 1939. Ordinance No. 11 of 1920.	100,000 0	16,594 94	83,405 6
	72,225 4	do.	do. §	June 9, 1930, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	Rs. 5,355 provided in the Budget for 1939. Ordinance No. 11 of 1920.	82,315 0	11,833 70	70,481 30
	19,272 50	do.	5 per cent.	April 6, 1935, for Electric Lighting Scheme	Rs. 1,482·50 provided in the Budget for 1939. Ordinance No. 11 of 1920.	23,720 0	5,930 0	17,790 0
	—	do.	See ‖	September 1, 1938, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	Rs. 780 provided in the Budget for 1939, for the payment of interest only. Ordinance No. 11 of 1920.	21,000 0	—	21,000 0

* In the case of this loan, which is repayable by means of half-yearly contributions to a sinking fund, it is not possible to say how much of the loan has been repaid at a given date. The annual sinking fund contribution represents 2 per cent. of the original loan, and the whole amount of the loan is treated as outstanding until the final payment is made on November 30, 1938, when the loan will be extinguished.—*Vide* letter No. 185/9 (C. H. 1.) dated May 7, 1934 of the Controller of Finance and Supply.

† 5 per cent. on loans obtained before 1934 and 4 per cent. on loans obtained in 1934 and after.

‡ Fixed annuities of Rs. 6,505 each for 30 years.

§ Fixed annuities of Rs. 5,355 each for 30 years.

‖ Fixed annuities of Rs. 1,425·49 for 23 years.

Digitized by Google

II.—(c) Particulars of Debts of Urban District Councils—*contd.*

Name of Town.	Debt on January 1, 1938.	To Whom due.	Rate of Interest.	When incurred, and for what Purpose.	Provision for Payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and Enactment by which it is made.	Amount of Original Debt.	Amount repaid up to December 31, 1938.	Balance due on December 31, 1938.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs. c.					Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
Trincomalee ..	412 0	Government of Ceylon.	4½ per cent.	December 13, 1909, for drainage, latrines, &c.	—	8,000 0	7,859 0	141 0
	51,200 0	do.	5 per cent.	October 8, 1928, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	—	80,000 0	32,000 0	48,000 0
	5,109 0	do.	4 per cent.	July 17, 1936, for a new lighting set.	—	5,109 0	—	5,109 0
	1,178 20	do.	4 per cent.	August 12, 1936, for a new lighting set.	—	1,178 20	—	1,178 20
	10,200 0	do.	4 per cent.	October 30, 1936, for a new lighting set.	—	10,200 0	—	10,200 0
	12,185 80	do.	4 per cent.	August 12, 1937, for a new lighting set.	—	12,185 80	—	12,185 80
	—	do.	4 per cent.	June 2, 1938, Rs. 1,178.20 for engine set, June 21, 1938, Rs. 7,500, September 14, 1938, Rs. 7,500 and October 22, 1938, Rs. 7,500 for distribution system.	—	23,678 20	—	23,678 20
North-Western Province.								
Kurunegala ..	127,999 99	Commissioners of Local Loans and Development Fund	5 per cent.	March 23, 1926, for the Kurunegala Water Supply Scheme.	Interest and repayment from Urban District Council Funds. Provision has been made in terms of Section 184 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920.	200,000 0	82,666 68	117,333 32
	120,859 36	do.	5 per cent.	September 30, 1929, for the Kurunegala Electric Lighting Scheme.	do.	175,000 0	63,437 52	111,562 48
	31,110 96	do.	4 per cent.	March 25, 1933, for the erection of a third Generator set at the Power House.	do.	35,000 0	5,833 40	29,166 60
	4,189 25	do.	4 per cent.	August 4, 1934, for widening Bazaar st. and Puttalam Road.	do.	14,850 0	11,795 20	3,054 80
	24,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	January 18, 1937, for Water Supply Augmentation Scheme.	do.	24,000 0	960 0	23,040 0
Puttalam ..	14,400 0	do.	5 per cent.	June 5, 1924, for electric lighting of town.	Repayable in twenty annual instalments of Rs. 1,600 from February 5, 1926.	32,000 0	19,200 0	12,800 0
	15,000 0	do.	5 per cent.	April 19, 1929, for construction of markets.	Repayable in twenty annual instalments of Rs. 1,250 each.	25,000 0	11,250 0	13,750 0
	26,000 0	do.	5 per cent.	December 3, 1930, for extension to Power Station.	Repayable in twenty annual instalments of Rs. 2,000 each.	40,000 0	16,000 0	24,000 0
	14,000 0	do.	5 per cent.	July 27, 1931, for extensions to Office, improvements to Nedunkulam tank bund, and construction of quarters for Power House staff.	Repayable in twenty annual instalments of Rs. 1,000 each.	20,000 0	7,000 0	13,000 0
Chilaw ..	231,421 50	do.	5 per cent.	July 9, 1928, Rs. 100,000 and December 20, 1929, Rs. 135,421·50 for the combined scheme of Water Supply and Electric Lighting.	By a special water rate of 6 per cent. Bond entered into.	235,421 50	4,000 0	231,421 50
North-Central Province.								
Anuradhapura		do.	4 per cent.	November 13, 1933, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	—	70,000 0		
		do.	4 per cent.	April 3, 1936, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	—	35,000 0		
	179,400 0	do.	4 per cent.	August 10, 1936, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	—	45,000 0	8,400 0	176,600 0
		do.	4 per cent.	September 30, 1936, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	—	35,000 0		
	2,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	October 6, 1937, for construction of a rat-proof grain store.	—	2,000 0		
	8,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	October 22, 1937, for construction of a rat-proof grain store.	—	8,000 0	666 67	9,333 33
	—	do.	4 per cent.	January 18, 1938, Rs. 10,000, September 24, 1938, Rs. 25,000, and December 17, 1938, Rs. 20,000	—	55,000 0	—	55,000 0
Province of Uva.								
Badulla ..	7,200 0	Government of Ceylon.	2 per cent.	October, 1911, Town Hall.	Under section 184 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1920.	15,000 0	8,100 0	6,900 0
	2,550 0	do.	2 per cent.	July, 1913, Infectious Diseases Hospital.	do.	5,000 0	2,550 0	2,450 0
	4,000 0	do.	5 per cent.	May, 1921, for improvement to town water supply.	do.	20,000 0	17,000 0	3,000 0
	13,004 77	do.	5 per cent.	May, 1928, for improvement to town water supply.	do.	26,500 0	14,675 23	11,824 77
	80,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	June 21—December 14, 1935, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	do.	80,000 0	3,478 27	76,521 73
	40,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	November 3, 1936, Hingurugama Water Scheme.	do.	40,000 0	—	40,000 0
	70,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	April 26–October 21, 1937, additional engine set and extensions to Power House.	do.	70,000 0	—	70,000 0
	—	do.	4 per cent.	August 1, 1938, Hingurugama Water Scheme.	do.	35,000 0	—	35,000 0
Bandarawela ..	3,060 0	do.	4½ per cent.	January 10, 1913, for construction of waterworks.	Under section 47 of Ordinance No. 13 of 1898	6,000 0	3,060 0	2,940 0
	10,500 0	do.	5 per cent.	April 25, 1929, do.	do.	22,500 0	13,500 0	9,000 0
Province of Sabaragamuwa.								
Ratnapura ..	142,200 0	Commissioners of Local Loans and Development Fund.	First five years, 4 per cent. and then 5 per cent.	From March 13 to September 24, 1930, for augmenting Ratnapura water supply.	Annual instalments of Rs. 7,900 each.	197,500 0	63,200 0	134,300 0
	7,372 0	do.	5 per cent.	March 26, 1931, for extension of water supply	By annual instalments of Rs. 388 each.	9,700 0	2,716 0	6,984 0
Kegalla ..	7,075 41	Government of Ceylon.	4½ per cent.	February 24, 1908, for construction of markets.	Payment of 2½ per cent. as sinking fund.	8,000 0	4,320 0	3 680 0
		do.	4½ per cent.	November 14, 1911, for completing markets.	do.	8,000 0	4,924 59	3,075 41
	68,956 61	Commissioners of Local Loans and Development Fund.	5 per cent.	June 1928, and February 1931, for Electric Lighting Scheme.	Repayable by annual instalments of Rs. 4,000 each.	75,000 0 25,000 0	35,043 39	64,956 61
	10,956 33	do.	4 per cent.	July 15, 1933, for new engine for Power Station.	Repayable by annual instalments of Rs. 521·73.	12,000 0	1,565 40	10,434 60
	15,000 0	do.	4 per cent.	June 5, 1936, for a stand by engine for the Power Station.	Repayable by annual instalments of Rs. 600.	15,000 0	—	15,000 0

Digitized by Google

III.—LOCAL BOARDS OF HEALTH AND IMPROVEMENT.

(*a*) Constitution, &c.

Name of Town.	(*a*) Authority under which established, and (*b*) Powers and Duties.	Sources of Revenue.	Governing Body (Names of, and Mode of Appointment).	(*a*) Qualifications of Electors, and (*b*) Number registered.	Number of Electors voting at the last contested Election, giving Ward or Division in which Election took place.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Western Province.					
Minuwangoda ..	(*a*) Ordinance No. 13 of 1898; (*b*) As defined in sections 55 to 86 of Ordinance No. 13 of 1898. The maintenance of public health of the town and the general improvement thereof.	Moneys levied and fines imposed under Ordinance No. 13 of 1898; all sums of fees and stamp duties payable under certain Ordinances and those specified in clauses 28 and 29 of the Local Boards Ordinance, No. 13 of 1898; taxes on dogs, vehicles, &c., Government grant in lieu of commutation tax; and assessment tax on immovable properties.	W. E. Hobday, Government Agent, Western Province (Chairman), C. E. Tilney, Assistant Government Agent, Western Province (Chairman Officiating), Mudaliyar D. T. Perera (Deputy Chairman). *Nominated Official Members.*— S. R. Williams, District Engineer, Negombo. Dr. E. A. Lawrence Medical Officer of Health, Negombo. *Elected Unofficial Members.*— O. J. Fonseka. J. D. S. Gunasekera. C. G. Jayawardene.	(*a*) As defined in section 7 of Ordinance No. 13 of 1898. (*b*) 245.	228. Whole town is taken as one electorate.

III.—(*b*) Revenue, Expenditure, &c., of Local Boards of Health and Improvement, 1938.

Name of Town.	Rate of Assessment.*	Total Amount of Rates collected.†	Total Amount of Revenue from Taxes (excluding Commutation Tax).	Amount of Grant received from Government in 1938 in lieu of Commutation Tax.	Total Revenue.	Total Expenditure.	Net Amount of Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Western Province.	Per cent.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs.
Minuwangoda ..	6	1,468 67	6,262 61	578 88	17,617 81	15,873 38	—

* On annual value of property. † Rates collected on immovable property.

IV.—ROAD COMMITTEES.

Revenue raised and appropriated under authority of the Thoroughfares Ordinances, Nos. 10 of 1861 and 31 of 1884.

PROVINCIAL ROAD COMMITTEES.

Provinces.	Balance on January 1, 1938	Receipts from all Sources, including Contributions by the District Road Committees during 1938.	Total.	Total Expenditure during 1938.	Balance on December 31, 1938.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
Western Province	20,738 16	50,942 59	71,680 75	52,769 19	18,911 56*
Central Province	19,926 26	47,496 16	67,422 42	55,284 45	12,137 97
Southern Province	6,469 28†	32,095 15	38,564 43	30,455 2	8,109 41
Northern Province	6,968 86	26,763 24	33,732 10	25,595 74	8,136 36
Eastern Province	11,483 9	14,162 54	25,645 63	19,699 58	5,946 5
North-Western Province	19,947 48	19,660 18	39,607 66	25,186 60	14,421 6
North-Central Province	3,939 61	20,858 47	24,798 8	20,576 54	4,221 54
Province of Uva	112,994 49	65,097 24	178,091 73	83,022 90	95,068 83
Province of Sabaragamuwa	11,599 33	38,036 79	49,636 12	39,892 3	9,744 9

* Includes Rs. 6,471·67 due to depositors.
† Includes Rs. 575·23 which was outstanding on December 31, 1937, from the Advance Account.

Digitized by Google

DISTRICT ROAD COMMITTEES.

Districts.	Balance on January 1, 1938.	Amount of Grant received from Government in 1938 in lieu of Commutation Tax.	Receipts from all Sources, including Commutation during 1938.	Total.	Amount contributed to the Provincial Road Committees during 1938.	Total Expenditure during 1938.	Balance on December 31, 1938.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Western Province.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
Colombo	374,740 63	184,212 90	476,485 10	851,225 73	15,557 0	536,253 67	314,972 6*
Kalutara	50,268 21	79,880 85	117,791 22	168,059 43	6,216 0	89,771 37	78 288 6
Central Province.							
Kandy	104,499 29	71,756 95	111,503 75	216,003 4	16,500 0	121,256 38	94,746 66
Matale	35,389 29*a*	26,353 35	45,756 18	81,145 47	4,660 0	37,154 79	43.990 68*b*
Nuwara Eliya ..	49,452 11	22,206 33	71,034 50	120.486 61	3,900 0	70,154 5	50,332 56
Southern Province.							
Galle	7,672 48*c*	74,116 35	89,681 16	97,353 64	6,285 30	80,867 75	16,485 89
Matara	84,050 74	61,155 0	145,560 95	229,611 69	4,248 43	153,960 30	75,651 39*d*
Hambantota ..	68,943 32	35,893 80	96,926 96	165,870 28	1,939 27	88,377 20	77,493 8
Northern Province.							
Jaffna	11,826 69	85,063 50	111,085 79	122,912 48	10,870 0	102,145 25	20,767 23
Mannar	2,965 95	7,155 0	20,690 0	23,655 95	849 0	21,480 10	2,175 85
Mullaittivu ..	9,094 63	6,461 0	15,732 75	24,827 38	586 0	19,708 54	5,118 84
Eastern Province.							
Batticaloa	44,995 91	35,064 0	90,749 43	135,745 34	5,000 0	94,259 72	41,485 62*e*
Trincomalee ..	22,169 84	9,701 10	18,741 7	40,910 91	—	19,792 98	21,117 93
North-Western Province.							
Kurunegala ..	151,755 36*f*	123,207 25	275,351 94	427,107 30	12,240 0	283,686 75	143,420 55*g*
Puttalam-Chilaw ..	87,384 92	41,162 85	69,728 7	157,112 99	1,327 5	69,287 77	87,825 22
North-Central Province.							
Nuwarakalawiya ..	56,295 39	30,320 55	44,806 34	101,101 73	3,000 0	54,509 74	46,591 99
Tamankaduwa ..	8,514 40	4,889 70	4,927 14	13,441 54	1,000 0	6 641 94	6,799 60
Province of Sabaragamuwa.							
Ratnapura ..	62,666 46*h*	46,329 30*i*	69,623 68	132,290 14	4,656 44	60,379 94	71,910 20
Kegalla	177,319 18	69,399 45	89,273 55	266,592 73	9,280 19	128,624 18	137,968 55

* Includes Rs. 223,458·31 held in deposit.
a Includes Government grant for 1938 of Rs. 26,353·35.
b Includes Government grant for 1939 of Rs. 26,353·35.
c Excludes Rs. 77,399·82 being deposit outstanding on December 31, 1937, but includes Rs. 282·60 which was out-standing from the Advance Account.
d Includes Government grant for 1939 of Rs. 65,999·03.
e Includes Commutation Tax for 1939 of Rs. 35,064.
f Includes Government grant for 1938 of Rs. 123,207·25.
g Includes Government grant for 1939 of Rs. 129,490·25.
h Includes subsidy of Rs. 46.329·30 for 1938.
i Subsidy for 1939.

V.—VILLAGE COMMITTEES.

Sums collected and paid under the authority of the Village Communities Ordinance, No. 9 of 1924.

Province and District.	Balance on January 1, 1938.	Revenue during 1938.	Expenditure during 1938.	Balance on December 31, 1938.
	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
CEYLON	221,697 91	239,563 73	294,155 48	167,106 16
Western Province ..	185,292 92	168,164 80	218,098 82	135,358 90
Colombo ..	36,404 99	71,398 93	76,056 66	31,747 26
Kalutara ..	126,321 76	165,808 27	180,901 23	111,228 80
Central Province ..	71,882 79	105,279 36	112,571 24	64,590 91
Kandy ..	22,250 36	29,835 28	35 378 19	16,707 45
Matale ..	32,188 61	30,693 63	32.951 80	29,930 44
Nuwara Eliya ..	87,681 91	169,503 49	170,965 44	86,969 97
Southern Province ..	35,201 67*	59,464 9	60.293 12	34,372 14
Galle	35,356 71†	71,035 82	75,124 76	32,018 28
Matara	17,123 53	39,003 58	35.547 56	20,579 55
Hambantota ..	91.099 28	141,712 19	143,996 21	88,815 26
Northern Province ..	64,646 66	121.537 91	120,620 - 5	65,564 52
Jaffna ..	11,620 88	11,950 0	13,583 78	9,987 10
Mannar ..	14.831 74	8,224 28	9,792 38	13,263 64
Mullaittivu ..	44 106 13	60.229 58	60,253 23	44.082 48
Eastern Province ..	29.512 81	37,301 49	36,492 33	30,321 97
Batticaloa ..	14,593 32	22,928 9‡	23,760 90	13.760 51
Trincomalee ..	109,421 68	125,487 77	145,894 70	89,014 75
North-Western Province ..	57,999 41	79,112 78	88,010 92	49,101 27
Kurunegala ..	20,153 77	12.580 8	12.722 60	20.011 25
Puttalam ..	31.268 50	33,794 91	45,161 18	19,902 23
Chilaw ..	28,710 27	28,081 65	31,835 55	24 956 37
North-Central Province ..	28 710 27	28.081 65	31,835 55	24,956 37
Anuradhapura ..	30,700 86	23 075 75	25 023 6	28.753 55
Province of Uva ..	30,700 86	23.075 75	25,023 6	28.753 55
Badulla ..	53,511 0	99 170 61	100 557 30	52,124 31
Province of Sabaragamuwa ..	44,843 58	46.102 55	49.319 64	41.626 49
Ratnapura ..	8.667 42§	53 068 6	51,237 66	10,497 82
Kegalla ..				

* Includes Rs. 1,224·75 received for payment of salaries to the Gansabhawa staff.
† Excludes Government grant of Rs. 367·58 allowed for the payment of salaries, &c., to the Kachcheri Gansabhawa staff, which was erroneously included in the balance on December 31, 1937.
‡ Includes Government Grant of Rs. 13,925.
§ It is found that the balance on December 31, 1937, should have been Rs. 8,667·42 and not Rs. 8,659·57 as shown in the Blue Book for 1937.

Digitized by Google

VI.—HUWANDIRAM.

Sums collected and paid under the authority of the Irrigation Committees during 1938.

Province and District.	Balance on January 1, 1938	Revenue during 1938.	Expenditure during 1938	Balance on December 31, 1938.
Southern Province :—	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
Galle	2,788 78	—	—	2,788 78
Matara	6,412 43	21,749 28	21,172 31	6,989 40
Hambantota*	—	—	—	—

* Collected in kind by Minor Headmen.

VII.—SANITARY BOARDS.

Provinces and Towns.	Balance on January 1, 1938.	Amount of Grant received from Government in 1938 in lieu of Commutation Tax.	Total Receipts during 1938.	Total Expenditure during 1938.	Balance on December 31, 1938.
	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
Western Province ..	.. 164,510 1	.. 18,059 31	.. 243,773 72	.. 229,610 39	.. 178,673 34
Avissawella ..	.. 7,220 16	.. 763 20	.. 28,822 77	.. 24,063 76	.. 11,979 17
Puwakpitiya ..	.. 669 7	.. 556 20	.. 3,926 70	.. 3,663 26	.. 932 51
Padukka ..	.. 3,263 59	.. 306 0	.. 5,357 70	.. 5,661 0	.. 2,960 29
Hanwella ..	.. 4,107 44*	.. 203 40	.. 2,918 84	.. 3,468 4	.. 3,558 24*
Gampaha ..	.. 4,743 11*	.. 957 60	.. 27,443 69	.. 28,285 26	.. 3,901 54*
Ja-ela	.. 12,669 4	.. 952 20	.. 17,696 92	.. 15,701 91	.. 14,664 5
Peliyagoda ..	.. 13,289 98*	.. 732 60	.. 21,673 87	.. 19,559 12	.. 15,404 73*
Veyangoda ..	.. 929 35	.. 1,078 20	.. 14,895 7	.. 15,538 57	.. 285 85
Kochchikade ..	.. 7,862 62	.. 804 60	.. 16,356 31	.. 14,267 57	.. 9,951 36
Piliyandala ..	.. 17,329 52*	.. 174 60	.. 8,948 2	.. 11,533 95	.. 14,743 59*
Mirigama ..	.. 1,806 91	.. 450 0	.. 6,402 38	.. 6,626 42	.. 1,582 87
Waga	.. 2,830 10*	.. 243 0	.. 1,724 12	.. 2,345 65	.. 2,208 57*
Kosgama ..	.. 8,776 82*	.. 241 20	.. 3,339 25	.. 2,092 81	.. 10,023 26*
Homagama ..	.. 5,402 97	.. 586 80	.. 5,311 45	.. 4,967 76	.. 5,746 66
Kandana ..	.. 2,991 74	.. 946 80	.. 9,249 94	.. 8,285 69	.. 3,955 99
Wattala ..	.. 6,488 32	.. 2,116 80	.. 17,720 44	.. 18,099 98	.. 6,108 78
Seeduwa ..	.. 2,289 42	.. 736 20	.. 3,925 39	.. 2,918 5	.. 3,296 76
Diwulapitiya ..	.. 90 22	.. 214 20	.. 2,001 74	.. 1,015 34	.. 1,076 62
Horana	.. 20,843 3	.. 670 5	.. 11,869 26	.. 8,670 99	.. 24,041 30
Alutgama ..	.. 11,730 51	.. 1,190 43	.. 11,867 88	.. 11,506 70	.. 12,091 69
Wadduwa ..	.. 6,273 70	.. 3,323 97	.. 12,244 95	.. 11,260 46	.. 7,258 19
Tebuwana ..	.. 2,883 71	.. 280 26	.. 1,428 0	.. 2,002 1	.. 2,309 70
Neboda	.. 10,227 4	.. 174 60	.. 3,903 84	.. 3,519 68	.. 10,611 20
Agalawatta ..	.. 9,791 64	.. 356 40	.. 4,745 19	.. 4,556 41	.. 9,980 42
Central Province ..	.. 324,222 70	.. 10,417 23	.. 159,062 72	.. 184,829 53	.. 298,455 89
Wattegama ..	.. 31,509 22	.. 593 37	.. 19,690 75	.. 30,015 17	.. 21,184 80
Pussellawa ..	.. 8,418 48	.. 589 86	.. 13,777 61	.. 20,345 8	.. 1,851 1
Norwood ..	.. 25,544 59	.. 424 35	.. 5,264 82	.. 4,759 26	.. 26,050 15
Bogawantalawa ..	.. 28,055 57	.. 388 44	.. 11,906 86	.. 16,054 88	.. 23,907 55
Maskeliya ..	.. 51,464 26	.. 591 57	.. 7,003 73	.. 9,711 86	.. 48,756 13
Kadugannawa ..	.. 40,781 65	.. 799 47	.. 18,762 1	.. 21,880 47	.. 37,663 19
Teldeniya ..	.. 17,932 12	.. 409 50	.. 6,060 93	.. 7,233 74	.. 16,759 31
Mailapitiya ..	.. 1,991 30	.. 172 80	.. 854 52	.. 1,044 58	.. 1,801 24
Galaha	.. 20,976 11	.. 328 77	.. 6,259 33	.. 9,634 98	.. 17,600 46
Huluganga ..	.. 699 37	.. 115 20	.. 1,718 92	.. 1,176 67	.. 1,241 62
Ulapane	.. 7,029 26	.. 264 60	.. 2,270 36	.. 1,977 31	.. 7,322 31
Panwila	.. 4,647 28	.. 228 6	.. 2,286 7	.. 3,243 8	.. 3,690 27
Dambulla ..	.. 593 1	.. 250 0	.. 1,879 91	.. 1,252 0	.. 1,220 92
Rattota	.. 14,287 66	.. 450 0	.. 7,082 53	.. 5,770 8	.. 15,600 11
Madawala ..	.. 2,226 43	.. 200 0	.. 1,358 43	.. 1,385 70	.. 2,199 16
Kaudupelella ..	.. 1,280 44	.. 200 0	.. 1,387 42	.. 1,802 98	.. 864 88
Palapatwela ..	.. 301 51	.. 150 64	.. 719 91	.. 986 34	.. 35 8

* Include fixed deposits, viz :—Hanwella Rs. 2,000, Gampaha Rs. 1,000, Peliyagoda Rs. 2,000, Piliyandala Rs. 7,500, Waga Rs. 1,000, Kosgama Rs. 4,000.

Digitized by Google

VII.--Sanitary Boards—*contd.*

Provinces and Towns.	Balance on January 1, 1938	Amount of Grant received from Government in 1938 in lieu of Commutation Tax.	Total Receipts during 1938.	Total Expenditure during 1938.	Balance on December 31, 1938.
	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs c.
Central Province—*contd.*					
Aluwihare ..	288 73	225 0	1,598 13	1,380 97	505 89
Nanu-oya ..	8,171 63	369 0	8,379 32	7,184 77	9,366 18
Talawakele ..	33,090 79	1,311 30	18,825 72	14,866 95	37,049 56
Dimbula ..	645 97	270 0	1,688 76	1,493 25	841 48
Lindula	3,005 6	183 60	1,559 44	1,110 27	3,454 23
Agrapatana ..	1,623 35	232 20	1,771 6	1,239 53	2,154 88
Tillicoultry ..	2,918 2	270 0	1,365 3	1,732 50	2,550 55
Kotagala ..	2,588 94	160 20	1,247 64	1,896 13	1,940 45
Pundaluoya ..	1,910 82	205 20	1,162 99	1,267 10	1,806 71
Kandapola ..	3,912 30	324 0	3,353 35	4,615 30	2,650 35
Ragalla	1,560 58	317 70	5,930 51	6,337 65	1,153 44
Padiyapelella ..	4,353 82	196 20	2,001 7	1,420 34	4,934 55
Hanguranketa ..	2,414 43	196 20	1,895 59	2,010 59	2,299 43
Southern Province ..	72,830 6	8,557 12	77,676 71	95,093 32	55,413 45
Dodanduwa ..	4,022 12	1,569 78	6,318 94	7,430 78	2,910 28
Hikkaduwa ..	17,944 35	1,450 54	5,432 13	5,819 14	17,557 34
Dondra	5,765 47	1,756 80	10,002 64	9,149 53	6,618 58
Hambantota ..	16,508 6	1,639 80	30,387 85	42,271 82	4,624 9
Tangalla ..	12,964 77	1,445 40	15,572 31	17,959 30	10,577 78
Beliatta	15,625 29	694 80	9,962 84	12,462 75	13,125 38
Northern Province ..	39,683 28	10,672 12	88,447 25	92,795 44	35,335 9
Point Pedro ..	6,683 76	2,205 0	17,141 2	22,211 4	1,613 74
Valvedditturai ..	4,558 96	2,073 60	7,390 4	11,377 94	571 6
Kayts	5,153 15	1,045 80	5,312 52	7,633 20	2,832 47
Mannar	15,817 20*	1,708 20	35,467 95	30,986 73	20,298 42
Erukkilampiddi ..	1,537 8	1,209 60	3,683 8	3,757 66	1,462 50
Pesalai	797 96	349 20	1,767 3	1,600 75	964 24
Vidattaltivu ..	646 5	630 0	2,153 36	1,586 50	1,212 91
Talaimannar ..	779 85	242 47	2,663 15	1,750 62	1,692 38
Mullaittivu ..	2,270 38†	614 25	6,316 52	5,298 13	3,288 77
Vavuniya ..	1,438 89	594 0	6,552 58	6,592 87	1,398 60
Eastern Province ..	66,234 14	9,769 5	47,699 48	45,582 75	68,350 87
Eravur	14,047 44	2,452 5	10,308 85	9,999 3	14,357 26
Kalmunai ..	31,614 74	2,512 35	17,550 67	16,666 72	32,498 69
Kattankudi ..	12,794 36	2,764 80	12,068 67	10,222 43	14,640 60
Sammanturai ..	7,777 60	2,039 85	7,771 29	8,694 57	6,854 32
North-Western Province ..	53,668 66	7,630 83	94,138 1	110,683 62	37,123 5
Kuliyapitiya ..	12,043 94	885 33	25,952 71	36,132 43	1,864 22
Polgahawela ..	1,825 27	1,125 90	31,193 58	32,370 91	647 94
Madampe ..	14,887 88	2,170 80	17,553 56	20,913 13	11,528 31
Marawila ..	5,354 35	630 0	5,858 26	6,293 72	4,918 89
Nattandiya ..	12,542 81	842 40	6,548 15	6,229 0	12,861 96
Udappu	1,515 80	997 20	2,651 36	3,532 90	634 26
Kalpitiya ..	5,498 61	979 20	4,380 39	5,211 53	4,667 47
North-Central Province ..	--	—	--	—	—
Province of Uva ..	119,575 54	3,259 80	34,007 5	39,619 31	113,963 28
Haputale ..	65,405 99	871 20	11,120 60	13,302 81	63,223 78
Passara	23,716 49	765 0	6,475 51	5,759 81	24,432 19
Koslanda ..	4,955 20	486 90	5,494 62	6,469 98	3,979 84
Lunugala ..	3,946 94	441 90	3,439 85	3,148 16	4,238 63
Haldummulla ..	6,673 53	480 60	2,099 56	4,254 70	4,518 39
Welimada ..	14,877 39	214 20	5,376 91	6,683 85	13,570 45
Province of Sabaragamuwa	113,774 79	6,219 0	56,013 27	63,981 76	105,806 30
Balangoda ..	32,801 49	853 20	12,109 12	8,865 37	36,045 24
Rakwana ..	17,980 35	927 0	7,108 33	5,698 65	19,390 3
Kuruwita ..	1,051 2	180 0	1,360 54	1,144 66	1,266 90
Kendangamuwa ..	2,935 67	408 60	4,276 39	3,276 68	3,935 38
Pelmadulla ..	9,271 51	482 40	2,189 21	1,495 22	9,965 50
Welandura ..	541 73	248 40	756 5	704 24	593 54
Dela ..	2,195 25	266 40	1,290 71	1,223 57	2,262 39
Kahawatta ..	7,895 57	270 0	2,980 89	5,696 76	5,179 70
Opanake ..	6,236 1	174 60	1,642 57	1,279 24	6,599 34
Yatiyantota ..	13,534 30	574 20	5,748 38	8,463 66	10,819 2
Dehiowita ..	7,585 21	630 0	5,064 47	10,519 47	2,130 21
Rambukkana ..	11,746 68	1,204 20	11,486 61	15,614 24	7,619 5

* Includes Electricity Revenue of Rs. 1,487·80.

† The difference of 50 cents between this balance and that on December 31, 1937, is due to an inaccuracy in the figures furnished last year.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC WORKS.

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, &c., which have been undertaken during the Year 1937-1938.

The authority under which they have been executed is the Island's Estimates sanctioned by the Secretary of State's Despatch of December 6, 1937. The expenses were defrayed from the Revenues of the Island.

Note.—Items involving expenditure of less than Rs. 5,000 each have been grouped together.

No. of Estimate.	Description of Work, and where situated.	Nature of Work.	Estimated Expense.	When commenced.	If finished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.	If unfinished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	WESTERN PROVINCE.					
	PUBLIC WORKS ANNUALLY RECURRENT.					
	Maintenance of Roads.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.	Rs. c.
D 1	Colombo-Puttlam road, Grandpass to Jaela	Maintenance	24,000 0	Oct. 1, 1937	23,748 70	
D 2	Colombo-Kandy road, Grandpass to Pasyala	do.	33,000 0	do.	32,230 15	
D 6	Kelaniya to Mudungoda *via* Biyagama	do.	15,000 0	do.	14,424 24	
D 7	Weliweriya-Weke	do.	5,000 0	do.	4,911 56	
D 10	Udupila-Giridara	do.	6,000 0	do.	5,622 91	
D 12	Hanwella-Weke-Pugoda-Urapola road	do.	10,000 0	do.	8,890 41	
D 15	Veyangoda-Bulatweldeniya (from 2·50 milepost)	do.	5,200 0	do.	4,994 53	
D 19	Approach roads to public buildings outside the Fort, Colombo	do.	7,600 0	do.	7,641 53	
D 24	Colombo-Galle road (5th to 19th mile)	do.	24,400 0	do.	24,361 72	
D 25	Colombo-Avissawella road, Grandpass to Puwakpitiya	do.	22,500 0	do.	22,203 94	
D 26	Colombo-Homagama and Hanwella high level road	do.	16,500 0	do.	16,288 25	
D 27	Panadure-Nambapana road (1–6 miles)	do.	5,000 0	do.	4,518 32	
D 28	Kotte-Padukka road	do.	14,000 0	do.	12,652 13	
D 29	Cotta road	do.	5,500 0	do.	5,459 36	
D 31	Mipe-Ingiriya road	do.	6,800 0	do.	6,799 67	
D 35	Nugegoda-Pokunuwita road	do.	10,000 0	do.	9,913 99	
D 36	Galagedara-Horana road	do.	5,200 0	do.	5,198 26	
D 43	Colombo-Puttalam road, Jaela to Toppu	do.	23,000 0	do.	22,968 31	
D 44	Jaela-Kotadeniya road	do.	18,000 0	do.	17,989 37	
D 45	Negombo-Giriulla road	do.	23,500 0	do.	23,461 84	
D 47	Maha Hunupitiya-Mugurugampola road	do.	13,500 0	do.	13,429 52	
D 49	Negombo-Veyangoda road	do.	11,300 0	do.	11,276 40	
D 50	Minuwangoda-Henaratgoda road	do.	5,500 0	do.	5,465 42	
D 57	Negombo-Alutapola road	do.	6,750 0	do.	6,694 54	
D 58	Udugampola-Divulapitiya road	do.	6,700 0	do.	6,639 37	
D 65	Colombo-Galle road (20th mile to Bentota)	do.	23,000 0	do.	22,991 47	
D 66	Panadure to Nambapana (from 6th milepost)	do.	9,500 0	do.	9,464 93	
D 67	Nagoda-Kalawellawa-Bellapitiya road	do.	21,000 0	do.	20,859 40	
D 68	Horana-Anguruwatota ferry-Alutgama road	do.	20,000 0	do.	19,957 45	
D 69	Katukurunda-Neboda road	do.	5,000 0	do.	6,978 48	
D 72	Agalawatte-Badureliya road	do.	5,000 0	do.	4,937 48	
D 75	Kirimetiya-Yala road	do.	7,045 0	do.	7,021 45	
—	51 other roads	do.	—	do.	86,919 53	
					496,914 63	
	Maintenance of Minor Roads to be taken over in 1937–38.					
D 501	Hiripitiya-Kiriwattuduwa	Maintenance	5,000 0	Dec., 1937	4,949 88	
D 504	Alutgamweediya-Yatadolawatta	do.	5,500 0	Nov., 1937	5,455 95	
—	19 other roads	—	—	—	39,854 15	
					50,259 98	
	Maintenance of Estate Roads to be taken over in 1937–38.					
	Nil.					
	Grants in aid to Road Committees, &c.					
—	Grant-in-aid to Municipal Council, Colombo, for trunk roads	Maintenance	—	—	98,976 68	
—	Grant-in-aid to Chairman, District Road Committee, Colombo, for minor roads	do.	—	—	25,000 00	
—	Grant-in-aid to Chairman, District Road Committee, Kalutara, for minor roads	do.	—	—	12,300 00	
—	4 other grants	—	—	—	1,655 00	
					137,931 68	
	Maintenance of Inland Navigation.					
D 597	Maintenance of canal from Colombo to Bolgoda	Maintenance	13,500 0	Nov., 1937	13,355 83	
D 598	Maintenance of San Sebastian canal	do.	8,250 0	do.	8,249 38	
D 601	Maintenance of canal from Colombo to Pamunugama	do.	11,000 0	do.	10,673 47	
D 602	Maintenance of Negombo canal	do.	11,000 0	do.	10,863 25	
—	5 other canals	—	—	—	5,934 60	
					49,076 53	
	Maintenance of Bridges.					
D 1369	Maintenance of iron and timber bridges, Western Province	Maintenance	19,900 0	Nov., 1937	14,947 56	
168	Repairs to Bridge No. 26/3, Minuwangoda-Henaratgoda road	do.	6,000 0	May, 1938	—	3,158 78
—	3 other bridges	—	—	—	2,490 51	
					17,438 07	3,158 78

Digitized by Google

No. of Estimate.	Description of Work, and where situated.	Nature of Work.	Estimated Expense.	When commenced.	If finished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.	If unfinished amount of Expenditure during the Year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Rs. c.		Rs. c.	Rs. c.
	Maintenance of Buildings.					
—	Maintenance of Government buildings and works, Western Province	Maintenance	—	Oct., 1937	82,572 42	
—	Maintenance of Police Stations and buildings, Western Province	do.	—	do.	21,547 37	
—	Maintenance of Medical buildings, Western Province	do.	—	do.	40,978 22	
—	Maintenance of King's houses, Western Province	do.	—	—	5,017 10	
—	Maintenance of Jails at Mahara, Welikada and Negombo, Western Province ..	do.	—	do.	13,120 7	
—	10 other buildings	—	—	—	10,588 42	2,825 94
					173,823 60	2,825 94
	Miscellaneous.					
—	Water supply to Government buildings ..	Maintenance	8,500 0	—	7,671 46	
D 1031	Maintenance of Ragama water supply ..	do.	6,500 0	—	6,270 42	
218/36–37	Sea Erosion at Mutwal	do.	8,500 0	—	6,481 60	
93	Coast Protection works for 33rd, 34th and 35th miles Colombo-Galle road and along the Customs road to Beruwala ..	do.	5,000 0	—	4,996 88	
D 1054	Maintenance of Aerodrome at Ratmalana, Colombo, during 1937–38	do.	10,000 0	—	8,878 4	
—	26 other works	—	—	—	14,491 78	3,378 59
					48,790 18	3,378 59
	PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY.					
	New Works and Buildings.					
101/35–36	Quarters for 40 married Sergeants and Constables, Slave Island	Construction	150,000 0	Jan., 1936	17,577 77*a*	
98/36–37	Cattle Quarantine Station, Colombo ..	do.	44,000 0	April, 1937	—	18,660 89*b*
108/34–35	Bacteriological Institute (First stage of the Institute of Medical Research) ..	do.	184,000 0	April, 1935	—	23,373 71*c*
154/34–35	New Nurses' Home, General Hospital, Colombo	do.	500,000 0	June, 1935	—	124,079 17*d*
121/36–37	Extensions to Entomological Laboratories at Torrington Square to house the Malaria Institute of Ceylon	Improvement	10,550 0	May, 1937	303 99*e*	
166/36–37	New Three-Storey Ward, General Hospital, Colombo	Construction	402,000 0	do.	—	4,136 41*f*
215	New Hospital at Kalutara	do.	275,000 0	May, 1938	—	13,498 54
—	Acquisition of land for Tuberculosis Hospital, Welisara	Acquisition	16,000 0	Aug., 1938	16,000 0	
106/36–37	Model Coir Yarn Factory	do.	50,811 0	April 1937	16601 47*g*	
10	New Satinwood Depot, Kew road, Slave Island	do.	11,445 0	Dec., 1937	—	5,208 82
187	New Cottage Hospital, Divulapitiya ..	do.	35,000 0	April, 1938	—	9,833 60
132	New Cottage Hospital, Walallawita ..	do.	35,000 0	Aug., 1938	—	7 50
—	One other work	—	—	—	1,296 4	
					35,177 80	215,400 11
	Additions and Improvements to Buildings.					
88/36–37	Additions and improvements to Government Stores, Colombo	Improvement	17,500 0	April, 1937	550 0*h*	
139/36–37	Quarters for Sub-overseers and Guards, Mahara Prison	do.	9,700 0	May, 1937	100 00*i*	
16/36–37	Improvements to water supply, Welikada Jail	do.	24,000 0	Feb., 1937	2,509 51*j*	
133/36–37	Additions to Government Dairy, Colombo ..	do.	6,633 0	May, 1937	170 28*k*	
205/36–37	Repairs to proposed offices at the premises till recently occupied by Messrs. Brown & Co., in Chatham street, Fort, Colombo ..	do.	7,410 0	July, 1937	3,748 83*l*	
207/35–36	Block of 12 rooms for Paying Patients, Angoda Lunatic Asylum	do.	92,000 0	Aug., 1936	25,826 80*m*	
190/35–36	Drainage, Ragama Anti-Tuberculosis Hospital	do.	35,000 0	do.	565 0*n*	
209/35–36	Second stage of extensions, De Soysa Lying-in Home	do.	195,000 0	July, 1936	—	48,339 13*o*
70	Building to house the Department of Pathology, Ceylon Medical College, Colombo (foundation work and steel framing)	Improvement	95,500 0	April, 1938	—	19,531 30
142/36–37	Water supply, Kandana Sanatorium ..	do.	8,500 0	Mar., 1937	—	2,169 96*p*
77/36–37	Extensions to Sisters' Quarters, Hendala Leper Asylum	do.	18,140 0	April, 1937	595 98*q*	
28/36–37	Additions to Lunatic Asylum, Angoda ..	do.	58,000 0	do.	26,694 99*r*	

a Previous expenditure, Rs. 131,814·74.
b Previous expenditure, Rs. 19,317·73.
c Previous expenditure, Rs. 136,691·33.
d Previous expenditure, Rs. 142,209·07.
e Previous expenditure, Rs. 10,004·52.
f Previous expenditure, Rs. 3·12.
g Previous expenditure, Rs. 22,811·44.
h Previous expenditure, Rs. 15,511·57.
i Previous expenditure, Rs. 8,646·74.
j Previous expenditure, Rs. 17,893·46.
k Previous expenditure, Rs. 5,307·89.
l Previous expenditure, Rs. 3,382·42.
m Previous expenditure, Rs. 49,788·41.
n Previous expenditure, Rs. 28,092·21.
o Previous expenditure, Rs. 1,198·83.
p Previous expenditure, Rs. 1,539·99.
q Previous expenditure, Rs. 15,549·91.
r Previous expenditure, Rs. 26,515·62.

Digitized by Google

No. of Estimate.	Description of Work, and where situated.	Nature of Work.	Estimated Expense.	When commenced.	If finished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.	If unfinished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Rs. c.		Rs. c.	Rs. c
	Additions and Improvements to Buildings—contd.					
215/35-36	Children's Ward, Kandana Sanatorium ..	Improvement	35,000 0	—	4,844 0*a*	
18/36-37	Water supply, Moratuwa Hospital ..	do.	7,700 0	May 1937	1 92*b*	
156/36-37	Two light construction wards at the General Hospital, Colombo	do.	20,000 0	do.	3,984 07*c*	
157/36-37	Light construction ward at Lady Ridgeway Hospital, Colombo	do	10,000 0	do.	356 44*d*	
158/36-37	Two light construction wards at Anti-Tuberculosis Hospital, Ragama ..	do.	20,000 0	do.	1,361 11*e*	
86/36-37	Accommodation for Telegraph Stores at the old Railway Workshops, Maradana ..	do.	27,400 0	April, 1937	1,800 46*f*	
214	Improvements to New Council Chamber and Secretariat, Colombo	do.	8,443 0	July, 1938	7,678 36	
47	Improvements to the General Treasury, Colombo	do.	5,500 0	Feb., 1938	3,676 93	
165	New Type Store for Government Press, Colombo	do.	31,500 0	April, 1938	—	22,879 25
3	Three Married Quarters for the Instructors at the Police Training School, Bambalapitiya ..	do.	7,000 0	Dec., 1937	6,738 79	
131	Improvements to water service, Welikada Jail premises	do.	6,900 0	Sept., 1938	6,221 62	
41	Two Additional Wards, Moratuwa Hospital ..	do.	22,000 0	Jan., 1938	—	15,168 15
140	Acquisition of land, Ragama Anti-Tuberculosis Hospital	do.	5,500 0	—	4,675 0	
171	Extension to the Anatomy Block of the Medical College, Colombo	do.	20,000 0	April, 1938	—	10,830 60
134	Additions and Improvements to Leper Asylum, Hendala	do.	38,500 0	do.	—	14,111 80
38	Improvements to Dental Institute, Colombo ..	do.	10,000 0	Dec., 1937	8,067 72	
73	Light construction Ward, De Soysa Lying-in Home	do.	7,200 0	April, 1938	—	5,929 11
116	Light construction Ward, Negombo Hospital ..	do.	7,200 0	do.	—	7,168 23
—	223 other works	—	—	—	65,638 95	
					175,806 76	146,127 53
	Bridges.					
81/33-34	Bolgoda bridge on the 5th mile, Panadure-Nambapana road	Construction	185,000 0	Sept., 1934	—	23,851 90*g*
175/35-36	Toppu bridge over the Maha-oya, 27th mile, Colombo-Puttalam road	do.	300,000 0	May, 1936	—	67,127 81*h*
159/36-37	Pamunugama bridge, 9th mile, Hamilton canal	do.	15,000 0	May, 1937	6,421 14	
102	Bridge No. 17/3, Colombo-Kandy road ..	do.	45,000 0	April 1938	—	1,772 11
202	Bridge on 7th mile, Hamilton canal ..	do.	15,000 0	July 1938	—	5,389 53
28	Bridge over Pelawatta-ganga at the end of Horawela-Pelawatta road ..	do.	12,600 0	Dec., 1937	—	11,061 93
152/35-36	Angulana bridge on approach road to Railway Station	do.	22,200 0	June 1936	1,280 57*i*	
83/36-37	Improvements to platform of Giriulla bridge No. 24/5, Negombo-Giriulla road ..	Improvement	8,000 0	Sept., 1936	358 65*j*	
121	Reconstructing bridge No. 9/1, Panadura-Nambapana road	Construction	5,800 0	March, 1938	—	3,856 22
236	Widening iron traffic treads in Victoria Bridge, Colombo	Improvement	18,000 0	Sept., 1938	—	268 14
—	One other work	—	—	—	681 33	
					8,741 69	113,327 64
	New Roads.					
93/35-36	Approach road to Pallewela Railway Station..	Construction	150,000 0	Dec., 1935	—	34,271 64*k*
67/36-37	Cart road from Hendala to Uswetakeiyawa 3¼ miles	do.	60,000 0	April, 1937	—	17,783 95
129/36-37	Extension of Kukul Korale road from Badureliya towards Kalawana from 14 mile 36·80 lines to 16 mile 5·60 lines (1¼ miles) ..	do.	17,000 0	July, 1937	3,871 61*l*	
116/36-37	Approach road to Kirillapone Station ..	do.	9,500 0	June, 1937	1,854 76*m*	
					5,726 37	52,055 59
	Additions and Improvements to Roads.					
45	Improvements to Colombo-Kandy road (9th to 27th miles)	Improvement	5,000 0	Jan., 1938	—	237 53
44	Improvements to Colombo-Negombo road ..	do.	5,000 0	do.	4,857 67	
59	Widening road junction at Bandaragama ..	do.	5,000 0	March, 1938	—	2,192 45
127/36-37	Reconstruction of bridge No. 8/1, Agalawatta Badureliya road	do.	6,700 0	April, 1937	3,288 61*n*	
					8,146 28	2,429 98

a Previous expenditure, G. M. Rs. 775·57; P.C. Rs. 24,323·99.
b Previous expenditure, Rs. 6,141·86.
c Previous expenditure, Rs. 15,017·49.
d Previous expenditure, Rs. 9,617·70.
e Previous expenditure, Rs. 17,135·82
f Previous expenditure, Rs. 21,107·50.
g Previous expenditure, Rs. 130,422·80.
h Previous expenditure, Rs. 95,205·85.
i Previous expenditure, Rs. 16,676·07.
j Previous expenditure, Rs. 7,640·86.
k Previous expenditure, Rs. 27,881·20.
l Previous expenditure, Rs. 12,816·48.
m Previous expenditure, Rs. 6,699·51.
n Previous expenditure, Rs. 3,383·71.

Digitized by Google

No. of Estimate.	Description of Work, and where situated.	Nature of Work.	Estimated Expense.	When commenced.	If finished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.	If unfinished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Rs. c.		Rs. c.	Rs. c.
	Additions and Improvements to Roads—contd.					
197	Reconstruction of bridge No. 16/2, Cotta-Padukka road	Improvement	10,000 0	July, 1938	—	3,555 82
170	Improving miles 7–10, 12, 13 and 21, Cotta Padukka road	do.	7,500 0	June, 1938	—	6,599 18
196/35–36	Reconstruction of bridge No. 4/1, Udupila-Giridara road	do.	6,000 0	Aug., 1936	51 38*a*	
197/35–36	Reconstruction of bridge No. 4/2, and raising approaches Udupila-Giridara road ..	do.	18,000 0	do.	76 50*b*	
10/36–37	Raising sections of 21st and 22nd miles Colombo-Avissawella road	do.	42,000 0	April, 1937	—	22,135 21*c*
137/36–37	Raising section of 25th mile, Horana-Anguruwatota ferry, Alutgama road	do.	16,000 0	do.	4,928 05*d*	
209/36–37	Raising at culvert No. 6/1, Colombo-Negombo road	do.	8,500 0	do.	4,288 55*e*	
169	Raising Hendala-Hunupitiya road above flood level	do.	13,050 0	June, 1938	15,033 26	
—	85 other works	—	—	—	99,088 73	
					116,579 49	39,753 45
	Miscellaneous.					
86/34–35	New Aerodrome at Ratmalana ..	Construction	562,000 0	Jan., 1935	—	16,686 56
19/36–37	Sewage plant, Council Chamber ..	Improvement	5,000 0	Sept., 1937	2,587 15*f*	
16	Repairs to crane track, Government Factory	do.	5,000 0	Nov., 1937	3,802 24	
—	14 other works	—	—	—	10,151 93	
					16,541 32	16,686 56
	CENTRAL PROVINCE (NORTH).					
	PUBLIC WORKS ANNUALLY RECURRENT.					
	Maintenance of Roads.					
D 84	Colombo-Kandy road (Kadugannawa to Kandy)	Maintenance	15,250 0	Oct. 1, 1937	15,235 18	
D 85	Kandy-Katugastota	do.	5,000 0	do.	4,808 55	
D 88	Kandy-Haragama-Kurundu-oya road ..	do.	30,500 0	do.	30,294 66	
D 89	Peradeniya-Deltota-Rikiligasgoda road ..	do.	29,750 0	do.	29,276 82	
D 98	Kandy-Jaffna road (Katugastota to Elwela junction)	do.	12,000 0	do.	11,919 54	
D 99	Kandy-Kurunegala road (Katugastota to Galagedara)	do.	11,500 0	do.	11,483 66	
D 101	Katugastota-Madulkele and Kabaragala ..	do.	21,500 0	do.	21,454 22	
D 102	Madawela to Teldeniya-Nugatenne-Bintenne road	do.	20,000 0	do.	19,989 87	
D 103	Dumbara Valley to Rajawella ..	do.	5,500 0	do.	5,475 84	
D 106	Wattegama-Hunugalla road	do.	7,500 0	do.	7,478 75	
D 109	Madulkele to end of Bambara-ela ..	do.	6,500 0	do.	6,436 15	
D 111	Teldeniya to Duckwari bazaar ..	do.	6,500 0	do.	6,497 77	
D 115	Ukuwela to Elkaduwa road	do.	5,500 0	do.	5,494 75	
D 120	Kandy-Jaffna road, Elwela junction-Palapatwela-Mirisgonioya	do.	30,000 0	do.	29,706 51	
D 121	Kurunegala-Dambulla road, Beligamuwa to Mirisgoni-oya	do.	13,000 0	do.	12,986 0	
D 123	Matale-Rattota-Nicholoya road ..	do.	7,000 0	do.	6,964 43	
D 124	Palapatwela-Yatawatta	do.	7,500 0	do.	7,498 99	
D 125	Palapatwela to Galawela	do.	15,000 0	do.	14,858 72	
D 126	Naula to Elhara	do.	10,000 0	do.	9,768 12	
D 132	Kandy-Badulla road (Tawalantenna-Ramboda-Wilson's Bungalow)	do.	25,300 0	do.	25,195 44	
D 133	Nawalapitiya-Nuwara Eliya road (Lindulla to Nuwara Eliya)	do.	10,500 0	do.	10,458 84	
D 134	Nuwara Eliya-Uda Pussellawa road ..	do.	20,000 0	do.	19,934 60	
D 136	Lindulla to Glenlyon junction ..	do.	7,100 0	do.	7,095 23	
D 150	Kandy-Nuwara Eliya-Badulla road (Peradeniya to Ramboda)	do.	25,000 0	do.	24,637 38	
D 151	Gampola to Nawalapitiya	do.	10,000 0	do.	9,882 53	
D 152	Nawalapitiya-Nuwara Eliya road (Nawalapitiya-Craigie-Lea-Lindula) ..	do.	20,000 0	do.	19,829 34	
D 153	Dimbulla-Dikoya junction (Dimbulla junction to Hatton).	do.	5,000 0	do.	4,972 34	
D 154	Gampola-Lantern Hill-Somerset road ..	do.	5,000 0	do.	4,967 75	
D 155	Tawalantenna Sangilipalam-Watagoda-Talawakele road	do.	14,500 0	do.	14,483 71	
D 158	Pupuressa road	do.	5,000 0	do.	4,996 49	
D 163	Kadugannawa-Gampola road ..	do.	6,000 0	Oct., 1, 1937	5,994 79	
D 164	Nawalapitiya to Ginigathena ..	do.	8,000 0	do.	7,940 49	
D 165	Ginigathena to boundary of Province ..	do.	7,000 0	do.	6,983 43	
D 166	Nawalapitiya-Hatton-Maskeliya road to 33½ milepost (from Ginigathena to 33½ milepost)	do.	25,000 0	do.	24,904 7	
D 167	Norwood Bridge to Campion.. ..	do.	7,000 0	do.	6,904 27	
D 168	Carolina-Osborne road	do.	8,100 0	do.	8,089 37	
D 169	Norton-Luccombe road	do.	6,000 0	do.	5,764 78	
D 170	Nawalapitiya-Dolosbage road ..	do.	9,000 0	do.	8,954 7	
D 174	Norwood-Upcot road	do.	5,000 0	do.	4,967 44	
—	60 other roads	do.	—	do.	111,967 38	
					596,552 27	

a **Previous expenditure, Rs. 4,295·54.**
b **Previous expenditure, Rs. 14,372·27.**
c **Previous expenditure, Rs. 6,718·18.**
d **Previous expenditure, Rs. 8,487·91.**
e **Previous expenditure, Rs. 3,900·03.**
f **Previous expenditure, Rs. 33·62.**

Digitized by Google

No. of Estimate.	Description of Work, and where situated.	Nature of Work.	Estimated Expense.	When commenced.	If finished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.	If unfinished amount of Expenditure, during the Year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Rs. c.		Rs. c.	Rs. c.
	Maintenance of Minor Roads to be taken over in 1937–38.					
D 509	Talatuoya-Hanguranketa	Maintenance	6,000 0	Oct. 1, 1937	5,997 42	
D 510	Galagedera-Heenabowa	do.	9,000 0	Nov., 1937	8,999 25	
D 511	Nugatenne to Bintenna (34th to 47·62 miles) ..	do.	.. 8,000 0	do.	7,980 32	
D 512	Ambatenne-Bokkawela	do.	5,000 0	do.	4,993 78	
—	6 other roads	—	—	—	20,042 48	
					48,013 25	
	Maintenance of Estate Cart Roads to be taken over in 1937–38.					
D 577	Wariyapola-Kandenuwara	do.	6,500 0	do.	6,414 99	
D 584	Alawatugoda-Ancoombra	do.	5,400 0	do.	5,396 60	
—	8 other roads	—	—	—	18,382 57	
					30,194 16	
	Grants-in-aid to Road Committees, &c.					
—	Grant-in-aid to Chairman, District Road Committee, Kandy, for minor roads ..	do.	—	—	33,622 0	
—	Grant-in-aid to Chairman, District Road Committee, Matale, for minor roads ..	do.	—	—	11,000 0	
—	Grant-in-aid to Chairman, District Road Committee, Nuwara-Eliya, for minor roads ..	do.	—	—	18,886 0	
—	Grant-in-aid to Chairman, District Road Committee, Matale, for minor roads ..	do.	—	—	4,000 0	
—	2 other grants	—	—	—	3,145 0	
					70,653 00	
	Maintenance of Inland Navigation.					
—	Dredging Kandy lake (grant-in-aid) ..	Maintenance	3,000 0	—	3,000 0	
					3,000 0	
	Maintenance of Bridges.					
D 1411	Maintenance of iron and timber bridges, Central Province, ...	Maintenance	11,375 0	Nov., 1937	10,203 58	
					10,203 58	
	Maintenance of Buildings.					
—	Maintenance of Government buildings and works, Central Province	Maintenance	—	Nov., 1937	43,539 58	
—	Maintenance of Police Stations and buildings, Central Province	do.	—	do.	7,187 24	
—	Maintenance of Medical buildings, Central Province	do.	—	do.	25,401 80	
—	11 other works	—	—	—	14,679 56	195 84
					90,808 18	195 84
	Miscellaneous.					
—	33 other works	—	—	—	25,617 23	243 26
					25,617 23	243 26
	PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY.					
	New Works and Buildings.					
205/35–36	Veterinary Department and Farm School (Transfer and Reorganization) ..	Construction	70,000 0	July, 1936	—	6,743 82*a*
172/36–37	Bungalow for the Director of Agriculture, Peradeniya	do.	34,500 0	July, 1937	—	22,723 2*b*
143	New Police Court, Gampola	do.	34,000 0	April, 1938	—	10,655 69
240	Rebuilding Kandy Hospital–Augmentation of water supply (part)	do.	11,300 0	Sept., 1938	—	11 25
150/36–37	Additions and improvements to Kandy Hospital	Improvement	27,800 0	April, 1937	—	5,859 46*c*
60	Rebuilding Kandy Hospital—2 light construction Wards and removal of Contact Camp ..	Construction	35,325 0	Feb., 1938	—	23,303 2
138	Rebuilding Kandy Hospital (Ward No. 1) ..	do	150,000 0	April, 1938	—	8,084 13
51	New Cottage Hospital, Pallegama ..	do.	25,000 0	Dec., 1937	—	4,746 33
137	New Cottage Hospital, Ankumbura ..	do.	27,500 0	April, 1938	—	14,250 18
—	4 other works	—	—	—	8,567 9	
					8,567 9	96,376 90

a Previous expenditure, Rs. 6,314·81.
b Previous expenditure, Rs. 2,721·13.
c Previous expenditure, Rs. 19,887·01.

Digitized by Google

No. of Estimate.	Description of Work, and where situated.	Nature of Work.	Estimated Expense.	When commenced.	If finished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.	If unfinished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Rs. c.		Rs. c.	Rs. c.
	Additions and Improvements to Buildings.					
221	Alterations to King's Pavilion, Kandy—Conversion of Ball Room into Bed Rooms ..	Improvement	7,500 0	Aug., 1938	—	6,355 88
178/36–37	New Record Room, Additional District Court, Kandy	do.	6,000 0	July, 1937	3,576 54*a*	
177/36–37	Additions to Agricultural Department, Peradeniya	do.	8,425 0	do.	4,788 31*b*	
22/35–36	Dambulla Hospital water supply ..	do.	22,000 0	Feb., 1937	18,418 79*c*	
12/36–37	Dispensary and Apothecary's Quarters, Kotmale	do.	10,000 0	May, 1937	2,948 12*d*	
177	Improvements to an existing bungalow to be used as the Residence of the Government Agent, Central Province, Kandy ..	do.	20,000 0	June, 1938	—	5,999 83
75	Quarters for the Uniform Staff, Nuwara Eliya Post Office	do.	18,000 0	Feb., 1938	—	13,181 96
—	101 other works	—	—	—	30,319 7	
					60,050 83	25,537 67
	Bridges.					
54/35–36	Strengthening Katugastota bridge on 2½ miles, Kandy-Katugastota road	Improvement	180,000 0	Dec., 1935	—	57,951 1*e*
219	Causeway over the Amban-ganga at Elahera ..	Construction	25,000 0	Aug., 1938	—	3,896 3
223	Footbridge over the Mahaweli-ganga at Halloluwa ferry	do.	32,000 0	do.	—	4,413 95
234/35–36	Strengthening Kahawaturai bridge No. 6/7, Nawalapitiya-Hatton road . ..	Improvement	16,000 0	Sept., 1936	—	3,810 45*f*
39/36–37	Widening bridge No. 1/3 Matale Udupihilla road, Matale town	do.	5,000 0	April, 1937	77 91*g*	
164/36–37	Widening scandal corner bridge (1st mile), Lake and Moon Plains roads ..	do.	8,100 0	do.	1,569 61*h*	
202/36–37	Reconstructing bridge No. 20/4, Uda Pussellawa road	do.	5,190 0	June, 1937	568 44*i*	
110	Extending bridge No. 11/4, Peradeniya- Ramboda road	do.	10,200 0	June, 1938	—	2,560 46
233	Improvements to bridge No. 1/7, (Kachcheri bridge) town road, Nuwara Eliya ..	do.	23,400 0	Aug., 1938	—	1,862 51
—	3 other works	—	—	—	4,656 80	
					6,872 76	74,494 41
	Additions and Improvements to Roads.					
3/36–37	Raising section of road 11½ mile, Peradeniya, Gampola road	Improvement	17,500 0	Jan., 1937	4,550 76*j*	
7	Widening and improving Katugastota-Madulkelle and Kabaragala road . ..	do.	5,000 0	Jan., 1938	4,977 54	
106	Widening main roads, Gampola town ..	do.	30,000 0	July, 1938	—	3,824 10
178	Improvements to roads in Talawakelle town ..	do.	5,000 0	April, 1938	4,886 49	
—	84 other works	—	—	—	96,315 2	
					110,729 81	3,824 10
	Miscellaneous.					
—	6 works	—	—	—	2,849 71	
					2,849 71	
	SOUTHERN PROVINCE.					
	PUBLIC WORKS ANNUALLY RECURRENT.					
	Maintenance of Roads.					
D 183	Colombo-Galle-Hambantota road (Bentota to Goiyapana)	Maintenance	50,500 0	Oct. 1, 1937	50,044 69	
D 184	Ambalangoda-Elpitiya road	do.	10,000 0	do.	9,528 70	
D 185	Dodanduwa-Baddegama	do.	5,000 0	do.	4,988 62	
D 186	Galle-Udugama	do.	15,000 0	do.	14,705 79	
D 187	Galle-Akuressa	do.	15,000 0	do.	14,960 33	
D 188	Galle-Baddegama road	do.	9,500 0	do.	9,494 95	
D 191	Labuduwa-Wandurambe	do.	9,500 0	do.	9,245 43	
D 192	Karandeniya-Halpatota	do.	6,500 0	do.	6,094 61	
D 195	Colombo-Galle-Hambantota road (Goiyapana to Tangalla road)	do.	37,000 0	do.	36,874 6	
D 196	Matara-Hakmana	do.	13,500 0	do.	13,473 42	
D 197	Dikwella-Beliatta	do.	6,500 0	do.	6,109 50	
D 198	Matara-Akuressa-Wiharahena road ..	do.	34,000 0	do.	33,970 61	
D 200	Weligama-Telijjawela	do.	5,800 0	do.	5,795 95	
D 201	Hakmana-Tangalla	do.	7,500 0	do.	7,498 25	
D 203	Kamburupitiya-Mawarella road ..	do.	9,500 0	do.	9,407 54	
D 204	Deniyaya-Hayes	do.	7,000 0	do.	6,980 65	

a Previous expenditure, Rs. 2,345·63.
b Previous expenditure, Rs. 2,827·31.
c Previous expenditure, Rs. 2,769· 0.
d Previous expenditure, Rs. 5,092·93.
e Previous expenditure, Rs. 97,458·58.
f Previous expenditure, Rs. 9,279·44.
g Previous expenditure, Rs. 4,062·10.
h Previous expenditure, Rs. 6,485·17.
i Previous expenditure, Rs. 4,605·65.
j Previous expenditure, Rs. 5,493·33.

Digitized by Google

No. of Estimate.	Description of Work, and where situated.	Nature of Work.	Estimated Expense.	When commenced.	If finished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.	If unfinished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Maintenance of Roads—contd.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.	Rs. c.
D 207	Colombo-Galle-Hambantota road, (Tangalla to Hambantota)	Maintenance	23,450 0	Oct. 1, 1937	23,437 67	
D 208	Beliatta-Walasmulla road	do.	8,900 0	do.	8,899 61	
D 209	Hambantota-Wellawaya road ..	do.	30,000 0	do.	29,984 4	
D 210	Nonagama, 139th mile, Tangalla-Hambantota road to Liyangahatota	do.	7,000 0	do.	6,997 18	
D 211	Wirawila to Kirinda *via* Tissamaharama ..	do.	7,200 0	do.	7,197 46	
D 214	Tangalla-Wiraketiya	do.	7,200 0	do.	7,197 20	
—	14 other roads	do.	—	do.	21,412 51	
					344,298 77	
	Maintenance of Minor Roads to be taken over in 1937–38.					
D 520	Kosgoda-Elpitiya	Maintenance	6,000 0	Nov., 1937	5,921 4	
D 523	Yakkatuwa-Atumale	do.	7,000 0	do.	6,821 48	
D 528	Akuressa (*via*) Kamburupitiya to Kirinda ..	do.	6,000 0	do.	5,986 85	
D 529	Kotapola-Urubokka-Mawarella road ..	do.	10,000 0	do.	9,175 33	
—	13 other roads	—	—	—	35,502 36	
					63,407 6	
	Grants-in-aid to Road Committees, &c.					
—	Grant-in-aid to Chairman, District Road Committee, Galle, for minor roads ..	do.	—	—	8,500 0	
—	Grant-in-aid to Chairman, District Road Committee, Matara, for minor roads ..	do.	—	—	7,240 0	
—	Grant-in-aid to Chairman, District Road Committee, Hambantota, for minor roads ..	do.	—	—	10,000 0	
—	2 other grants	—	—	—	3,765 0	
					29,505 0	
	Maintenance of Bridges.					
D 1136	Maintenance of iron and timber bridges, Southern Province	Maintenance	18,500 0	—	16,171 20	
112/36-37	Repairs to Gintota bridge No. 69/2, Colombo Galle road	do.	12,000 0	—	1,070 10	
208/36-37	Renewal of Hakmana abutment of Tudawa bridge No. 2/2, Matara-Hakmana road ..	do.	11,500 0	—	5,105 81	
—	One other bridge	—	—	—	740 22	
					23,087 33	
	Maintenance of Buildings.					
—	Maintenance of Government buildings and works, Southern Province	Maintenance	—	Nov., 1937	28,740 0	
—	Maintenance of Police Stations and buildings, Southern Province	do.	—	do.	5,972 72	
—	Maintenance of Medical buildings, Southern Province	do.	—	do.	14,962 45	
—	4 other buildings	—	—	—	7,571 99	
					57,247 16	
	Miscellaneous.					
—	20 other works	—	—	—	7,532 76	1,296 97
					7,532 76	1,296 97
	PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY.					
	New Works and Buildings.					
212/36-37	New hospital, Hambantota	Construction	134,000 0	Dec., 1936	—	34,759 62*a*
201/36-37	Cottage Hospital at Talawa	do.	25,000 0	July, 1937	—	14,589 79*b*
212	New District Court building at Balapitiya ..	do.	22,500 0	Aug., 1938	—	1,932 61
—	3 other works	—	—	—	6,428 4	
					6,428 4	51,282 2
	Additions and Improvements to Buildings.					
90/36-37	New Store to Central Agricultural Station, Labuduwa	Improvement	5,200 0	Feb., 1937	233 27*c*	
113/36-37	New roof, Hambantota Residency ..	do.	8,000 0	May, 1937	276 25*d*	
224/36-37	Quarters for 2nd Apothecary, Elpitiya Hospital	do.	6,300 0	Feb., 1938	—	5,417 4
151/36-37	Maternity ward, Balapitiya Hospital ..	do.	13,000 0	May, 1937	8,948 50*e*	
206/36-37	Light construction ward, Matara Hospital ..	do.	9,700 0	Aug., 1937	5,945 63*f*	
153	Renewal of roof and floor, Customs Office, Galle	do.	5,000 0	June, 1938	—	2,925 44
12	Quarters for Agricultural Instructor, Major Paddy Station, Ambalantota ..	do.	8,800 0	April, 1938	—	8,083 15
5	Quarters for Officer-in-charge, Cattle Breeding Station, Karagoda, Uyangoda ..	do	5,000 0	Nov., 1937	—	4,467 44
182	Renewal of floor of Education Office, Galle (old District Court)	—	5,000 0	Sept., 1938	—	3,035 99
—	43 other works	—	—	—	20,590 63	
					35,994 28	23,929 6

a Previous expenditure, Rs. 4,098·21.
b Previous expenditure, Rs. 2,505·95.
c Previous expenditure, Rs. 3,826·83.
d Previous expenditure, Rs. 7,717·91.
e Previous expenditure, Rs. 3,124·44.
f Previous expenditure, Rs. 3,446·42.

Digitized by Google

No. of Estimate.	Description of Work, and where situated	Nature of Work.	Estimated Expense.	When commenced.	If finished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.	If unfinished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Bridges.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.	Rs. c.
111/34–35	Reconstructing Hikkaduwa bridge, 61st mile, Colombo-Galle road	Construction	95,000 0	May, 1935	9,173 14*a*	
92	Dodanduwa bridge No. 65/1, Colombo-Galle-Hambantota road	do.	120,000 0	Feb., 1938	—	10,550 66
49/35–36	Repairs to Bentota bridge, 39th mile, Colombo-Galle road	Improvement	44,000 0	April, 1936	4,751 44*b*	
113	Denapitiya bridge No. 3/1, Weligama-Telijjawala road	Construction	78,500 0	May, 1938	—	7,430 32
54	Kahawatta bridge No. 2/3, Beliatta-Walasmulla road	do.	38,000 0	April, 1938	—	17,401 21
173/36-37	Reconstructing Seenimodera bridge, 119/1, Colombo-Galle-Hambantota road (Goiyapana-Tangalla)	do.	18,000 0	June, 1937	—	7,552 88*c*
176/36-37	Reconstruction of bridge No. 121/3, Colombo-Galle-Hambantota road (Goiyapana to Tangalla)	do.	10,400 0	do.	—	5,464 91*d*
223/36–37	Reconstructing bridge No. 117/5, Colombo-Galle-Hambantota road(Goiyapana to Tangalla	do.	5,800 0	March, 1938	—	2,869 36
46	Reconstructing bridge No. 2/4, Matara-Akuressa -Viharahena road	do.	5,600 0	Jan. 1938	—	5,432 56
218	Reconstruction of bridge No. 92/2, Goiyapana-Tangalla road	do.	11,200 0	Aug., 1938	—	1,010 8
—	2 other works	—	—	—	6,400 7	
					20,324 65	57,711 98
	New Roads.					
35	Road from Tissamaharama to Kataragama	Construction	25,000 0	Feb., 1938	—	4,984 32
						4,984 32
	Additions and Improvements to Roads.					
29	Improving Beliatta-Tangalla road	Improvement	5,000 0	Dec., 1937	4,684 97	
89	Improvements to miles 39 and 54–72, Colombo-Galle-Hambantota road (Bentota to Goiyapana)	do.	5,204 0	Feb., 1938	2,920 50	
144	Improving miles 1 and 2, Dickwella-Beliatta road	do.	6,000 0	March, 1938	—	4,466 83
199/35–36	Renewing bridge No. 2/2 on Tangalla-Wiraketiya road	do.	21,250 0	July, 1936	—	3,954 77*e*
123/36–37	Renewing bridge No. 13/1, Labuduwa-Wanduramba road	do.	5,800 0	Mar., 1937	—	1,401 73*f*
175/36–37	Reconstruction of bridge No. 7/3, Beliatta-Walasmulla road	do.	18,300 0	June, 1937	7,743 68*g*	
217/36–37	Reconstruction of bridges 20/7 and 20/8, Kamburupitiya-Mawarella road	do.	16,500 0	Aug., 1937	—	10,734 4*h*
180	Rebuilding culverts Nos. 37/2, 37/6, 37/7 and bridge No. 48/9, Ketapola-Urubokka-Mawanella road	do.	6,800 0	April, 1938	—	6,382 58
—	57 other works	—	—	—	68,618 60	
					87,922 52	22,985 18
	Miscellaneous.					
—	3 works	—	—	—	1,532 45	
					1,532 45	
	NORTHERN PROVINCE.					
	PUBLIC WORKS ANNUALLY RECURRENT.					
	Maintenance of Roads.					
D 219	Kandy-Jaffna road (Kaitadi to Jaffna)	Maintenance	7,000 0	Oct. 1, 1937	6,924 27	
D 220	Jaffna-Kankesanturai road	do.	13,000 0	do.	12,672 34	
D 221	Jaffna-Point Pedro road	do.	21,000 0	do.	21,143 93	
D 222	Jaffna-Punnalai road *via* Manipay	do.	10,500 0	do.	10,451 68	
D 223	Jaffna-Karativu road	do.	11,700 0	do.	11,527 14	
D 224	Jaffna-Palali road	do.	9,000 0	do.	8,958 62	
D 229	Manipay-Kaitadi road	do.	8,200 0	do.	8,060 1	
D 230	Point Pedro-Punnalai road	do.	17,500 0	do.	16,786 31	
D 231	Pannaiturai-Kayts road	do.	6,000 0	do.	5,955 21	
D 233	Chankanai-Vallai road	do.	7,500 0	do.	7,409 14	
D 234	Kadduvan-Tellipalai-Vaddukoddai road	do.	5,500 0	do.	5,466 78	
D 237	Puttur-Kanterodai road	do.	5,000 0	do.	4,931 96	
D 241	Kandy-Jaffna road (Mankulam to Kaitadi)	do.	54,000 0	do.	51,881 87	
D 242	Point Pedro-Kodikamam road	do.	11,000 0	do.	10,853 12	
D 243	Puttur-Kodikamam road	do.	7,000 0	do.	6,903 3	
D 245	Point Pedro-Kudathanai-Maruthankerni road	do.	11,500 0	do.	11,420 21	
D 247	Chavakachcheri-Karaveddi road	do.	6,000 0	do.	5,878 24	
D 259	Kandy-Jaffna road (Madawachchiya to Mankulam)	do.	33,000 0	do.	31,882 24	

a Previous expenditure, Rs. 71,743·86.
b Previous expenditure, Rs. 39,233·48.
c Previous expenditure, Rs. 2,540.
d Previous expenditure, Rs. 2,945·76.
e Previous expenditure, Rs. 15,671·69.
f Previous expenditure, Rs. 3,461·74.
g Previous expenditure, Rs. 9,306·94.
h Previous expenditure, Rs. 5,101·73.

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

No. of Estimate.	Description of Work, and where situated.	Nature of Work.	Estimated Expense.	When commenced.	If finished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.	If unfinished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Rs. c.		Rs. c.	Rs. c.
	Maintenance of Roads—contd.					
D 260	Mankulam-Mullaittivu road	Maintenance	21,500 0	Oct. 1, 1937	21,361 2	
D 261	Vavuniya-Parayanalankulam road ..	do.	9,000 0	do.	8,814 13	
D 262	Mullaittivu-Puliyankulam road (from Tanniyutt u)	do.	9,000 0	do.	8,943 62	
D 263	Vavuniya-Horowapotana road ..	do.	11,000 0	do.	10,686 10	
—	29 other roads	do.	—	do.	49,935 90	
					338,846 87	
	Maintenance of Minor Roads to be taken over in 1937–38.					
—	13 other roads	—	—	—	18,768 9	
					18,768 9	
	Grants-in-aid to Road Committees, &c.					
—	Grant-in-aid to Chairman, District Road Committee, Jaffna, for minor roads ..	Maintenance	—	—	14,000 0	
—	Grant-in-aid to Chairman, District Road Committee, Mannar, for minor roads ..	do.	—	—	12,085 0	
—	Grant-in-aid to Chairman, District Road Committee, Mullaittivu, for minor roads ..	do.	—	—	9,250 0	
					35,335 0	
	Maintenance of Inland Navigation.					
—	2 other canals..	—	—	—	4,880 64	
					4,880 64	
	Maintenance of Bridges.					
—	2 other bridges	—	—	—	4,893 83	
					4,893 83	
	Maintenance of Buildings.					
—	Maintenance of Government buildings and Works, Northern Province ..	Maintenance	—	Nov. 1937	15,397 17	
—	Maintenance of Police stations and buildings, Northern Province	do.	—	—	1,910 48	
—	Maintenance of Medical buildings, Northern Province	do.	—	—	6,947 55	
—	6 other buildings	—	—	—	5,382 16	
					29,637 36	
	Miscellaneous.					
D 849	Maintenance of flood discharge channels, Jaffna Peninsula	Maintenance	8,000 0	Nov., 1937	7,249 58	
—	7 other works	—	—	—	6,321 35	
					13,570 93	
	PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY.					
	New Works and Buildings.					
171 36 37	Kachcheri, Vavuniya	Construction	35,000 0	June, 1937	19,290 7*a*	
207	District Court building, Point Pedro ..	do.	40,000 0	July, 1938	—	5,495 35
30	Clerks' Quarters at Vavuniya ..	do.	111,000 0	Dec., 1937	—	34,538 90
167	New Cottage Hospital at Pungudutivu ..	do.	30,000 0	June, 1938	—	5,308 53
128	New Post Office and Quarters at Vavuniya ..	do.	16,250 0	Dec., 1937	—	7,130 88
—	1 other work	—	—	—	2,664 11	
					21,954 18	52,473 66
	Additions and Improvements to Buildings.					
214 36–37	Improvements to Jaffna Customs ..	Improvement	9,700 0	Aug., 1937	6,657 0*b*	
187/36–37	Quarters for Excise Guards, Elephant Pass ..	do.	10,500 0	do.	—	7,497 43*c*
202/35–36	Additional ward, Delft Hospital ..	do.	16,750 0	July, 1936	—	8,656 14*d*
223/35–36	Maternity ward, Chavakachcheri Hospital ..	do.	14,000 0	Sept., 1936	219 76*e*	
135/36–37	Extensions to Chavakachcheri Hospital ..	do.	16,850 0	June, 1937	12,521 6*f*	
174/36–37	Maternity ward, Mullaittivu Hospital ..	do.	13,000 0	do.	6,556 60*g*	
133	Quarters for Jailor and Prison Apothecary, Jaffna	do.	14,000 0	April, 1938	—	7,161 51
211	Maternity Ward, Point Pedro Hospital ..	do.	6,000 0	Aug., 1938	—	763 84
210	V. D. Clinic, Jaffna Hospital ..	do.	15,000 0	July, 1938	—	967 9
206	Ward for Tuberculosis cases, Jaffna Hospital ..	do.	28,000 0	do.	—	2,683 83
61	Additions and improvements to Post Office building, Pallai	do.	7,250 0	Feb. 1938	6,706 70	
13	Improvements to the Jetty at Nainativu ..	do.	8,000 0	April, 1938	—	5,435 46
—	37 other works	—	—	—	15,117 84	
					47,778 96	33,165 17

a Previous expenditure, Rs. 15,080·59.
b Previous expenditure, Rs. 1,905·70.
c Previous expenditure, Rs. 498·77.
d Previous expenditure, Rs. 6,166·89.
e Previous expenditure, Rs. 9,873·34.
f Previous expenditure, Rs. 3,642·74.
g Previous expenditure, Rs. 4,902·55.

Digitized by Google

No. of Estimate.	Description of Work, and where situated.	Nature of Work.	Estimated Expense.	When commenced.	If finished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.	If unfinished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Bridges.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.	Rs. c.
115/36-37	Reconstruction of the Valukkai-aru bridge, 5th mile, Jaffna-Karativu road	Construction	102,500 0	April, 1937	—	14,835 27*a*
7/36-37	Extension to bridge No. 1/1, Paranthan-Karachchi road	Improvement	6,000 0	Feb., 1937	1,054 6*b*	
					1,054 6	14,835 27
	New Roads.					
192	Paranthan-Karachchi-Mullaittivu road, extension	Construction	7,500 0	Sept., 1938	—	2,497 12
					—	2,497 12
	Additions and Improvements to Roads.					
152	Improvements to Jaffna-Kankesanturai road .	Improvement	5,000 0	May, 1938	3,924 52	
101	Improving the coast road to Colombo (Pooneryn to Mannar)	do.	10,000 0	Feb., 1938	9,921 37	
94	Improving Point Pedro-Kudathanai-Maruthankerni road	do.	45,000 0	March, 1938	—	9,932 6
96	Extension of culverts Nos. 140/1, 140/2, 150/1, and 170/1, Kandy-Jaffna road (Mankulam to Kaithadi)	do.	5,000 0	May, 1938	4,386 25	
173	Causeway on 7th mile Nedumkulam-Nariyakulam road	do.	5,000 0	do.	4,972 34	
—	79 other works	—	—	—	88,885 60	
					112,090 8	9,932 6
	Miscellaneous.					
218/35-36	Motor boat service between the Jaffna Peninsula and Delft	Improvement	43,000 0	Aug., 1936	—	11,609 87*c*
145	Karaiyur Reclamation Scheme ..	do.	11,000 0	Nov., 1937	—	8,721 63
105	One ferry boat for Jaffna District ..	do.	5,500 0	Feb., 1938	5,321 37	
118	Improvements to Boat channel, Jaffna lake ..	do.	9,500 0	April, 1938	—	9,272 38
136	Water supply to Government Quarters, Vavuniya	do.	25,000 0	do.	—	5,631 61
—	2 other works	—	—	—	3,602 98	
					8,924 35	35,235 49
	EASTERN PROVINCE.					
	PUBLIC WORKS ANNUALLY RECURRENT.					
	Maintenance of Roads.					
D 270	Badulla-Batticaloa road (Province boundary to Chenkaladi, 49¼ to 93¾ miles) ..	Maintenance	28,000 0	Oct. 1, 1937	27,664 89	
D 373	Batticaloa-Trincomalee road up to Verugal (Coast Road North)	do.	37,000 0	do.	29,066 26	
D 277	Valaichchenai-Mahaweli-ganga road ..	do.	18,000 0	do.	13,376 81	
D 282	Batticaloa to Panama (Coast road south) ..	do.	60,000 0	do.	59,037 79	
D 283	Pottuvil-Moneragala road to District boundary	do.	15,000 0	do.	14,116 30	
D 284	Akkaraipattu-Sagamam road	do.	8,000 0	do.	7,330 51	
D 285	Kalmunai-Chadayantalawa road ..	do.	5,000 0	do.	4,843 83	
D 287	Karativu-Sammanturai and Irakkamam road..	do.	8,000 0	do.	7,651 96	
D 296	Kandy-Trincomalee road (Kituluttu to Trincomalee, 84th to 113th mile) ..	do.	21,000 0	do.	18,200 46	
D 297	Puttalam-Trincomalee road (Horowapotana to Trincomalee, 82nd to 111th mile) ..	do.	18,000 0	do.	14,427 18	
D 299	Batticaloa-Trincomalee road (Coast road, Verugal to Kandy road)	do.	26,000 0	do.	24,696 91	
D 300	Trincomalee to Yan-oya (North Coast road) ..	do.	17,000 0	do.	16,739 80	
—	25 other roads	do.	—	do.	22,841 9	
					259,993 79	
	Maintenance of Minor Roads to be taken over in 1937-38.					
—	6 other roads	—	—	—	8,438 80	
					8,438 80	
	Grants-in-aid to Road Committees, &c.					
—	Grant-in-aid to Chairman, District Road Committee, Batticaloa, for minor roads ..	Maintenance	—	—	7,500 0	
—	Grant-in-aid to Chairman, District Road Committee, Trincomalee, for minor roads ..	do.	—	—	7,750 0	
—	1 other grant	do.	—	—	1,860 0	
					17,110 0	

a Previous expenditure, Rs. 8,885·06.
b Previous expenditure, Rs. 4,375·95.
c Previous expenditure, Rs. 25,543·85.

Digitized by Google

No. of Estimate.	Description of Work, and where situated.	Nature of Work.	Estimated Expense.	When commenced.	If finished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.	If unfinished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Maintenance of Bridges.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.	Rs. c.
D 1038	Maintenance of iron and timber bridges, Eastern Province	Maintenance	11,500 0	Oct., 1937	7,696 43	
					7,696 43	
	Maintenance of Buildings.					
—	Maintenance of Government buildings and works, Eastern Province	Maintenance	do.	Nov., 1937	14,813 47	
—	Maintenance of Police stations and buildings, Eastern Province	do.	do.	do.	1,591 57	
—	Maintenance of medical buildings, Eastern Province	do.	do.	do.	9,505 71	
—	3 other buildings	—	—	—	6,000 22	
					31,910 97	
	Miscellaneous.					
D 876	Maintenance of ferry boats and iron pontoons, Eastern Province	Maintenance	8,900 0	Nov., 1937	8,431 98	
D 692	Maintenance of Waterworks, Batticaloa ..	do.	8,250 0	do.	7,011 72	
—	11 other works	—	—	—	5,935 76	
					21,379 46	
	PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY.					
	New Works and Buildings.					
200/36–37	New Residency, Trincomalee ..	Construction	30,000 0	July, 1937	21,576 88*a*	
195/36–37	Cottage Hospital at Muttur	do.	25,000 0	do.	—	16,142 41*b*
197/36–37	Cottage Hospital, Akkaraipattu ..	do.	25,000 0	do.	—	18,262 71*c*
203/36–37	New Office for the Amalgamated Offices of the Assistant Provincial Registrar and the Registrar of Lands, Trincomalee ..	do.	17,000 0	Dec., 1937	—	2,093 46
58	Bungalow for the Assistant Superintendent of Police, Trincomalee	do.	22,100 0	May, 1938	—	99 56
56	Quarters for the Superintendent of Excise, Trincomalee	do.	15,300 0	July, 1938	—	78 3
57	Quarters for Excise Inspector, Trincomalee ..	do.	9,000 0	May, 1938	—	33 31
—	4 other works	—	—	—	10,612 39	
					32,189 27	36,709 48
	Additions and Improvements to Buildings.					
210/35–36	Extensions to Trincomalee Hospital ..	Improvement	170,000 0	July, 1936	—	23,836 30*d*
79/36–37	Improvements to water supply, Mantivu Leper Asylum	do.	11,550 0	Feb., 1937	—	385 72*e*
211/36–37	Improvements to Cottages, Mantivu Leper Asylum	do.	7,500 0	Sept., 1937	4,148 32*f*	
125/36–37	Dispensary and Apothecary's quarters, Pottuvil Dispensary	do.	6,750 0	May, 1937	3,228 49*g*	
9/36–37	Water Supply, Kalmunai Hospital ..	do.	8,000 0	Feb., 1937	4,327 61*h*	
49	Improvements to Kachcheri Chief Clerk's Quarters, Trincomalee ..	do.	5,750 0	Dec., 1937	5,142 45	
24	Additions and improvements to Mantivu Leper Asylum	do.	7,200 0	do.	—	4,971 80
100	Special Repairs to Civil Hospital, Trincomalee.	do.	8,550 0	April, 1938	—	2 41
—	40 other works	do.	—	—	12,584 50	
					29,431 37	29,196 23
	Bridges.					
168/35–36	Bridge No. 28/2, Karaitivu-Sammanturai road	Construction	70,000 0	June, 1936	—	15,752 34*i*
196/36–37	Salt Lake bridge, North Coast road, Trincomalee	do.	40,000 0	June, 1937	—	10,320 23*j*
182/35–36	Removing rail bearing timbers and providing troughing for Kalladi bridge, Batticaloa ..	Improvement	29,000 0	Feb., 1937	4,688 73*k*	
219/36–37	Reconstructing bridge No. 27 3, south coast road	do.	6,500 0	Sept., 1937	3,615 69*l*	
					8,304 42	26,072 57
	New Roads.					
17	Topur-Seruwila road	Construction	8,100 0	Oct., 1937	—	2,595 77
					—	2,595 77

a Previous expenditure, Rs. 7,903·58.
b Previous expenditure, Rs. 2,736·51.
c Previous expenditure, Rs. 2,563·94.
d Previous expenditure, Rs. 32,133·08.
e Previous expenditure, Rs. 6,471.
f Previous expenditure, Rs. 2,383·12.
g Previous expenditure, Rs. 2,545·98.
h Previous expenditure, Rs. 3,433·56.
i Previous expenditure, Rs. 34,510·25.
j Previous expenditure, Rs. 649·89.
k Previous expenditure, Rs. 16,600·21.
l Previous expenditure, Rs. 2,739·10.

Digitized by Google

No. of Estimate.	Description of Work, and where situated.	Nature of Work.	Estimated Expense.	When commenced.	If finished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.	If unfinished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Additions and Improvements to Roads.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.	Rs. c.
34	Improvements to Valaichchenai-Mahaweli-ganga road	Improvement	5,000 0	April, 1938	3,541 41	
63	Improving Kandy-Trincomalee road . .	do.	6,000 0	Jan., 1938	4,926 30	
64	Tarring miles 13 to 19, Trincomalee-Yan-oya road	do.	6,500 0	Dec., 1937	4,866 2	
91	Tarring miles 27 to 34, Valaichchenai-Maha-weli-ganga road	do.	7,000 0	March, 1938	—	4,935 76
--	44 other works . .	—	--	—	46,888 60	
					60,222 33	4,935 76
	Miscellaneous.					
78/36–37	Improvements to Batticaloa water supply . .	Improvement	25,000 0	Mar., 1937	—	3,085 18*a*
—	1 other work	—	—	--	214 51	
					214 51	3,085 18
	NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCE.					
	PUBLIC WORKS ANNUALLY RECURRENT.					
	Maintenance of Roads.					
D 307	Kurunegala-Kandy (up to Galagedara) . .	Maintenance	14,000 0	Oct. 1, 1937	13,831 98	
D 309	Kurunegala-Dambulla (up to Beligamuwa) . .	do.	19,500 0	do.	19,353 45	
D 310	Kurunegala-Polgahawela	do.	11,500 0	do.	11,384 66	
D 313	Kurunegala-Puttalam (up to Nikaweratiya) . .	do.	20,000 0	do.	19,883 5	
D 314	Talgodapitiya-Yatawatta	do.	5,500 0	do.	5,490 55	
D 315	Padeniya-Siyambalagama	do.	21,500 0	do.	21,438 74	
D 319	Nikaweratiya-Nikawewa	do.	14,500 0	do.	14,439 4	
D 320	Galgamuwa-Nikawewa	do.	5,000 0	do.	4,944 28	
D 321	Mallawapitiya-Rambodagala	do.	7,000 0	do.	6,916 7	
D 323	Colombo-Puttalam Battulu-oya to Puttalam . .	do.	20,500 0	do.	19,956 6	
D 324	Puttalam-Trincomalee (up to Kala-oya) . .	do.	17,000 0	do.	16,547 80	
D 325	Palavi-Kalpitiya (Akkaraipattu road) . .	do.	24,000 0	do.	22,852 29	
D 327	Kurunegala-Puttalam (Nikaweratiya to Puttalam)	do.	23,000 0	do.	22,703 24	
D 328	Road to Salt Stores and town roads, Puttalam	do.	7,000 0	do.	6,637 93	
D 331	Kiriyankalli-Andigama-Anamaduwa road . .	do.	10,000 0	do.	9,834 63	
D 336	Colombo-Puttalam Toppu to Battulu-oya . .	do.	38,500 0	do.	38,444 3	
D 337	Kurunegala-Madampe (31–40 miles) . .	do.	9,500 0	do.	9,464 44	
D 338	Marawila-Udubaddawa	do.	11,500 0	do.	11,479 56	
D 342	Toppu-Madampe	do.	16,700 0	do.	16,641 79	
D 343	Chilaw-Wariyapola (up to Hettipola) . .	do.	15,000 0	do.	14,980 62	
D 354	Alawwa-Polgahawela	do.	5,000 0	do.	4,894 41	
D 355	Kurunegala-Narammala-Madampe (2nd to 30th milepost)	do.	25,000 0	do.	24,924 19	
D 356	Chilaw-Wariyapola (Hettipola-Wariyapola) . .	do.	7,000 0	do.	6,971 64	
D 357	Narammala-Dankotuwa road . .	do.	23,000 0	do.	22,833 30	
D 358	Maharagama-Alawwa	do.	6,000 0	do.	5,977 89	
D 359	Kuliyapitiya-Hettipola	do.	7,000 0	do.	6,982 33	
D 360	Alawwa-Dampalessa road	do.	6,000 0	do.	5,961 22	
D 361	Pannala-Kuliyapitiya road	do.	7,000 0	do.	6,868 91	
D 362	Villakatupota-Ganewatta	do.	5,000 0	do.	4,981 43	
D 363	Kadahapola-Rambawewa	do.	6,000 0	do.	5,964 65	
--	31 other roads	do.		do.	54,172 14	
					457,756 32	
	Maintenance of Minor Roads to be taken over in 1937–38					
D 562	Kalugamuwa-Vilakatupota	Maintenance	5,000 0	Nov., 1937	4,981 67	
--	8 other roads	—	--	--	11,533 28	
					16,514 95	
	Maintenance of Estate Roads to be taken over in 1937–38.					
	4 other roads	—			6,687 59	
					6,687 59	
	Grants-in-aid to Road Committees, &c.					
--	Grant-in-aid to Chairman, District Road Committee, Kurunegala, for minor roads . .	Maintenance	—	—	16,000 0	
--	Grant-in-aid to Chairman, District Road Committee, Puttalam, for minor roads . .	do.	—	—	6,568 0	
--	1 other grant	—	--	—	350 0	
					22,918 0	
	Maintenance of Inland Navigation.					
--	Maintenance of the Canal from Toppu to Puttalam . . . . do.	do.	16,000 0	—	15,921 11	
	1 other canal	—	--	--	589 40	
					16,510 51	

a Previous expenditure. Rs. 6,271·24.

Digitized by Google

No. of Estimate.	Description of Work, and where situated.	Nature of Work.	Estimated Expense.	When commenced.	If finished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.	If unfinished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Maintenance of Bridges.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.	Rs. c.
D 1037	Maintenance of iron and timber bridges, North-Western Province	Maintenance	11,250 0	Nov., 1937	10,705 86	
—	3 other bridges	—	—	—	5,931 86	
					16,637 72	
	Maintenance of Buildings.					
—	Maintenance of Government buildings and works, North-Western Province ..	Maintenance	—	Nov., 1937	14,771 36	
—	Maintenance of Police Stations and buildings, North-Western Province ..	do.	—	—	3,475 59	
—	Maintenance of Medical buildings, North-Western Province	do.	—	—	10,125 69	
—	7 other buildings	—	—	—	4,827 2	
					33,199 66	
	Miscellaneous.					
D 1928	Maintenance of Chilaw water supply ..	Maintenance	7,500 0	Sept., 1938	4,464 12	
—	12 other works	—	—	—	859 53	2,548 9
					5,323 65	2,548 9
	PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY.					
	New Works and Buildings.					
183/37–38	New Court-house, Kurunegala ..	Construction	111,000 0	July, 1937	—	72,116 34*a*
160/36–37	Office, store, and quarters for the District Inspector of Telegraphs and Inspector of Telegraphs, Polgahawela	do.	15,000 0	June, 1937	6,403 13*b*	
48	Divisional Agricultural Station at Wariyapola .	do.	45,000 0	March, 1938	—	31,662 17
123	New Cottage Hospital at Mawatagama ..	do.	25,000 0	April, 1938	—	15,389 9
—	1 other work	—	—	—	2,855 30	
					9,258 43	119,167 60
	Additions and Improvements to Buildings.					
146/36–37	Maternity Ward, Chilaw Hospital ..	Improvement	14,300 0	June, 1937	8,189 88*c*	
52	Maternity Ward, Ridigama Hospital ..	do.	10,000 0	Feb., 1938	—	9,101 19
22	New Dispensary and Apothecary's Quarters at Tabbowa	do.	5,200 0	Dec., 1937	—	3,977 73
125	Additions to Dambadeniya Hospital ..	do.	12,100 0	April, 1938	—	4,874 56
124	Light Construction Ward, Kurunegala Hospital	do.	7,200 0	do.	—	4,041 54
150	Light Construction Ward at Dandagamuwa Hospital	do.	7,200 0	do.	—	4,227 40
—	40 other works ..	—	—	—	8,781 60	
					16,971 48	26,222 42
	Bridges.					
84/36–37	Reconstructing bridge No. 7/1, Kurunegala-Puttalam road	Construction	8,000 0	July, 1937	4,026 20*d*	
69	Renewing bridges Nos. 6/1 and 6/3, Kuliyapitiya-Hettipola road	Improvement	14,620 0	April, 1938	—	12,027 70
—	2 other works	—	—	—	2,028 72	
					6,054 92	12,027 70
	Additions and Improvements to Roads.					
67	Improving Palavi service road ..	Improvement	6,000 0	Feb., 1938	5,440 91	
165/36–37	Reconstruction of bridge No. 5/2 on Kahawatta-Bemulugedara	do.	6,000 0	June, 1937	—	1,073 36*e*
66	Improvements to miles 15, 16 and 17, Kiriyankali-Andigama-Anamaduwa road ..	do.	6,400 0	Jan., 1938	6,005 5	
61/36–37	Raising 6th and 7th miles, Puttalam-Trincomalee road	do.	9,700 0	Mar., 1937	—	3,658 98*f*
—	53 other works	—	—	—	78,795 48	
					90,241 44	4,732 34
	Miscellaneous.					
41/36–37	Improvements to Chilaw Water Supply ..	Improvement	65,000 0	April, 1937	14,350 49*g*	
—	5 other works	—	—	—	4,436 18	
					18,786 67	

a Previous expenditure, Rs. 6,173·68.
b Previous expenditure, Rs. 6,613·38.
c Previous expenditure, Rs. 3,608·22.
d Previous expenditure, Rs. 3,486·97.
e Previous expenditure, Rs. 3,534·42.
f Previous expenditure, Rs. 4,222·03.
g Previous expenditure, Rs. 48,132·92.

Digitized by Google

No. of Estimate.	Description of Work, and where situated.	Nature of Work.	Estimated Expense.	When commenced.	If finished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.	If unfinished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	NORTH-CENTRAL PROVINCE.					
	PUBLIC WORKS ANNUALLY RECURRENT.					
	Maintenance of Roads.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.	Rs. c.
D 370	Anuradhapura to Rambewa (1½ to 10½ miles) ..	Maintenance	5,500 0	Oct. 1, 1937	5,457 91	
D 371	Kandy-Jaffna road (Galkulam to Madawachchiya)	do.	8,500 0	do.	8,449 87	
D 372	Puttalam-Trincomalee road (Kala-oya to Horowapotana)	do.	43,000 0	do.	42,876 42	
D 375	Anuradhapura to Siyambalagama ..	do.	12,000 0	do.	11,889 29	
D 383	Mannar-Madawachchiya	do.	55,000 0	do.	51,362 7	
D 385	Mannar-Pesalai-Talaimannar road ..	do.	11,000 0	do.	9,360 95	
D 390	Coast road (Illuppaikadavai-Talladi-Vankalai)	do.	10,000 0	do.	9,918 59	
D 392	Kandy-Jaffna road (Mirisgoni-oya to Galkulam)	do.	25,000 0	do.	24,888 14	
D 393	Kandy-Trincomalee (Mirisgoni-oya-Habarana-Kituluttu)	do.	27,500 0	do.	27,487 12	
D 394	Habarana-Topawewa road to Mahaweli-ganga	do.	19,750 0	do.	19,727 24	
D 395	Maradankadawala-Habarana road ..	do.	8,000 0	do.	7,997 72	
D 397	Kekirawa-Kalawewa-Galawela road ..	do.	12,750 0	do.	12,726 84	
D 398	Kekirawa-Talawa (3¼ to 15¼ miles) ..	do.	5,500 0	do.	5,496 12	
—	22 other roads	do.	—	do.	44,319 6	
					281,957 34	
	Maintenance of Minor Roads to be taken over in 1937–38.					
568	Madawachchiya-Horowapotana ..	Maintenance	9,000 0	Nov., 1937	8,986 13	
—	9 other roads	—	—	—	11,457 40	
					20,443 53	
	Grants-in-aid to Road Committees, &c.					
—	Grant-in-aid to Chairman, District Road Committee, Nuwarakalawiya, for minor roads ..	do.	—	—	12,120 0	
					12,120 0	
	Maintenance of Bridges.					
D 1242	Maintenance of iron and timber bridges, North-Central Province	Maintenance	6,100 0	Nov., 1937	5,832 40	
—	1 other bridge	do.	—	—	721 99	
					6,554 39	
	Maintenance of Buildings. ..					
—	Maintenance of Government buildings and works, North-Central Province ..	Maintenance	—	Nov., 1937	22,145 59	
—	Maintenance of Police Stations and buildings, North-Central Province	do.	—	—	982 95	
—	Maintenance of Medical buildings, North-Central Province	do.	—	—	6,484 81	
—	2 other buildings	—	—	—	1,543 24	
					31,156 59	
	Miscellaneous.					
—	3 other works	—	—	—	7,176 86	
	PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY.					
	New Works and Buildings.					
147/36–37	Cottage Hospital, Kahatagasdigiliya ..	Construction	24,500 0	May, 1937	—	15,511 40*a*
179/36–37	Cottage Hospital, Murunkan ..	do.	23,000 0	July, 1937	—	14,042 25*b*
—	3 other works	—	—	—	3,777 1	
					3,777 1	29,553 65
	Additions and Improvements to Buildings.					
198/36–37	Improvements to the Government Rice Mill, Anuradhapura	Improvement	5,650 0	July, 1937	3,164 46*c*	
12/36–37	Extensions to Maternity Ward, Mannar Hospital	do.	8,500 0	Jan., 1937	1,092 62*d*	
23	Quarters for the Staff, employed at Government Rice Mill, Anuradhapura ..	do.	24,000 0	April, 1938	—	18,654 4
225	Additions to Government Farm, Polonnaruwa—Cottages for 20 labourers ..	do.	5,000 0	Aug., 1938	—	342 88
141	Additions to Government Farm, Polonnaruwa—Improved water supply	do.	10,000 0	March, 1938	—	9,115 90
205	Additions to Government Farm, Polonnaruwa—Quarters for Overseer	do.	1,000 0	July, 1938	929 75	
—	43 other works	—	—	—	15,174 21	
					20,361 4	28,112 82

a Previous expenditure, Rs. 6,099·96.
b Previous expenditure, Rs. 3,025·63.
c Previous expenditure, Rs. 1.644·47.
d Previous expenditure, Rs. 7,003·79.

Digitized by Google

No. of Estimate.	Description of Work, and where situated.	Nature of Work.	Estimated Expense.	When commenced.	If finished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.	If unfinished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Additions and Improvements to Roads.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.	Rs. c.
71	Improving Mannar-Pesalai-Talaimannar road ..	Improvement	20,000 0	Jan., 1938	—	7,312 5
158	Metalling miles 77, 78 and 79, Galkulam-Madawachchiya road	do.	5,000 0	Feb., 1938	4,780 39	
159	Improving miles 3, 4, 6 and 7, Puliyadi-Irrakkam to Madhu road	do.	5,000 0	Dec., 1937	3,732 14	
179	Widening miles 77 to 83, Galkulam-Anuradhapura road	do.	5,000 0	Feb., 1938	3,997 35	
161	Tarring miles 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 and 7, Puliyadi-Irrakkam to Madhu Road	do.	5,000 0	Jan., 1938	4,891 39	
148	Improvements to miles 21–25, Galenbindunuwewa-Kahatagasdigiliya (eastern minor road)	do.	5,125 0	Feb., 1938	5,080 98	
222	Bridge on 5th mile, Halmillewa-Negama-Madawachchiya road	do.	5,700 0	July, 1938	—	4,104 98
—	44 other works	—	—	—	56,381 12	
					78,863 37	11,417 3
	Miscellaneous.					
71 36–37	Improvements to Mannar water supply ..	Improvement	18,700 0	Oct., 1936	—	16,352 20*a*
181	Improvements to Mannar water supply ..	do.	75,000 0	June, 1938	—	368 43
—	1 other work	—	—	—	937 84	
					937 84	16,720 63
	PROVINCE OF UVA.					
	PUBLIC WORKS ANNUALLY RECURRENT.					
	Maintenance of Roads.					
D 403	Badulla to Bandarawela	Maintenance	17,000 0	Oct. 1, 1937	16,936 62	
D 404	Kandy-Badulla road (Wilson's Bungalow to Dikwella)	do.	16,000 0	do.	15,911 65	
D 405	Bandarawela to Welimada	do.	7,000 0	do.	6,958 30	
D 407	Kumbalwella to Passara	do.	14,500 0	do.	14,367 45	
D 408	Naulla Spring Valley road	do.	5,000 0	do.	4,676 37	
D 409	Badulla-Taldena-Alutnuwara road ..	do.	12,000 0	do.	11,613 93	
D 410	Bandarawela to Leangahawela ..	do.	6,000 0	do.	5,993 4	
D 414	Bandarawela to Haputale	do.	6,000 0	do.	5,955 90	
D 415	Colombo-Haputale road (Halpe to Haputale) ..	do.	10,000 0	do.	9,479 74	
D 419	Haldummulla-Wellawaya-Moneragala road ..	do.	27,000 0	do.	26,552 45	
D 428	Badulla-Batticaloa road (up to province boundary)	do.	41,000 0	do.	40,857 14	
D 429	Passara to Dunedin Factory	do.	11,000 0	do.	10,971 57	
D 430	Bibile to Medagama and Moneragala ..	do.	11,000 0	do.	10,863 37	
D 431	Moneragala towards Pottuvil ..	do.	11,000 0	do.	10,859 12	
—	20 other roads	do.	—	do.	34,762 40	
					226,759 5	
	Maintenance of Minor Roads to be taken over in 1937–38.					
—	1 other road	—	—	—	4,048 17	
	Maintenance of Estate Roads to be taken over in 1937–38.					
D 590	Bandarawela-Uva Highlands . ..	Maintenance	5,400 0	Dec., 1937	5,326 65	
					5,326 65	
	Grants-in-aid to Road Committees, &c.					
—	Grant-in-aid to Chairman, Provincial Road Committee, Uva, Badulla, for minor roads .	Maintenance	—	—	7,500 0	
—	1 other grant	—	—	—	3,000 0	
					10,500 0	
	Maintenance of Bridges.					
—	2 other bridges	—	—	—	6,559 47	
					6,559 47	
	Maintenance of Buildings.					
—	Maintenance of Government buildings and works Province of Uva	Maintenance	—	Nov., 1937	19,939 28	
—	Maintenance of Police stations and buildings Province of Uva	do.	—	do.	2,117 25	
	Maintenance of Medical buildings, Province of Uva	do.	—	do.	9,709 64	
—	2 other buildings	—	—	—	4,371 84	
					36,138 1	

a Previous expenditure, Rs. 419·11.

Digitized by Google

No. of Estimate.	Description of Work, and where situated.	Nature of Work.	Estimated Expense.	When commenced.	If finished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.	If unfinished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Miscellaneous.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.	Rs. c.
D 831	Maintenance of Waterworks, Diyatalawa ..	Maintenance	7,787 50	Nov., 1937	7,674 24	
—	16 other works	—	—	—	11,041 83	995 78
					18,716 7	995 78
	PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY.					
	New Works and Buildings.					
—	One work	—	—	—	636 43	
					636 43	
	Additions and Improvements to Buildings.					
58/36–37	Additions and improvements to Badulla Kachcheri	Improvement	5,900 0	Mar., 1937	60 0*a*	
30/36–37	Extension to Badulla Hospital ..	do.	24,000 0	do.	—	13,930 90*b*
73/36–37	Extensions to the Office of the Registrar of Lands, Badulla	do	5,500 0	do.	872 50*c*	
220	Water supply to Glendale Sanatorium, Bandarawela	do.	10,000 0	Sep., 1938	—	
2/36–37	Passara water supply Augmentation ..	do.	8,815 0	Jan., 1937	G.M. 45 21*d* P.C. 94 10*e*	3,231 61
—	23 other works	—	—	—	11,284 31	
					12,356 12	17,162 51
	Bridges.					
158/35–36	Reconstructing bridge No. 5/5, Bibile-Medagama road	Construction	15,000 0	May, 1936	2,885 0*f*	
164	Widening bridge No. 6/1, Badulla-Bandarawela road	Improvement	9,000 0	June, 1938	—	2,054 37
—	2 other works	—	—	—	2,058 82	
					4,943 82	2,054 37
	New Roads.					
192/35–36	Welimada-Kirklees road Welimada to Haloya	Construction	100,000 0	July, 1936	—	22,235 11*g*
					—	22,235 11
	Additions and Improvements to Roads.					
36/35–36	Protection to road at Hangili-ela, 69th mile, Kandy-Badulla road	Improvement	17,000 0	April, 1936	3,937 67*h*	
—	19 other works	—	—	—	31,764 91	
					35,702 58	
	Miscellaneous.					
7/30–31	Improvements to Diyatalawa Water Supply ..	Improvement	153,000 0	Mar., 1931	—	5,175 67*i*
—	5 other works	—	—	—	1,664 22	
					1,664 22	5,175 67
	PROVINCE OF SABARAGAMUWA.					
	PUBLIC WORKS ANNUALLY RECURRENT.					
	Maintenance of Roads.					
D 437	Colombo-Avissawella-Haputale road (Pelmadulla to Halpe)	Maintenance	33,000 0	Oct. 1, 1937	32,683 12	
D 438	Pelmadulla-Rakwana-Gilgarron road ..	do.	25,000 0	do.	24,865 2	
D 439	Madampe towards Hambantota ..	do.	28,000 0	do.	27,923 89	
D 448	Colombo-Avissawella-Haputale road (Kendangamuwa to Pelmadulla)	do.	30,000 0	do.	29,885 66	
D 449	Ratnapura-Nambapana road	do.	18,000 0	do.	17,934 64	
D 450	Kukul korale road (Tiruwanaketiya to Kalawana)	do.	13,600 0	do.	13,547 24	
D 457	Colombo-Avissawella-Haputale road (Puwakpitiya to Kendangamuwa)	do.	11,000 0	do.	10,905 62	
D 458	Avissawella towards Ginigathena ..	do.	23,000 0	do.	22,795 53	
D 460	Ruanwella to Bulatweldeniya ..	do.	6,500 0	do.	6,307 73	
D 461	Karawanella to Glenalla	do.	9,000 0	do.	8,903 17	
D 462	Pindeniya road (4½ to 13 miles) ..	do.	7,500 0	do.	7,444 60	
D 463	Kendangamuwa to Dehiowita road ..	do.	8,600 0	do.	8,461 19	
D 464	Dehiowita-Deraniyagala road ..	do.	7,000 0	do.	6,943 3	
D 472	Colombo-Kandy road (Pasyala to Kadugannawa)	do.	46,700 0	do.	46,515 87	
D 473	Ambepussa to Alawwa	do.	5,000 0	do.	4,987 2	
D 474	Polgahawela to Kegalla	do.	6,000 0	do.	5,952 51	
D 475	Pasyala-Giriulla (1–8 miles)	do.	6,500 0	do.	6,385 79	
D 476	Rambukkana to Mawanella	do.	8,500 0	do.	8,172 8	
D 477	Mawanella to Aranayake	do.	5,500 0	do.	5,434 27	
D 478	Kegalla to Bulatkohupitiya	do.	9,000 0	do.	8,979 70	
D 479	Walbotale-Warakapola road	do.	5,000 0	do.	4,985 68	
D 482	Rambukkana to Katupitiya	do.	5,000 0	do.	4,584 85	
D 486	Govilipitiya to Hettimulla	do.	5,000 0	do.	4,995 95	
—	28 other roads	—	—	—	51,319 78	
					370,913 94	

a Previous expenditure, Rs. 4,489·41.
b Previous expenditure, Rs. 5,866·58.
c Previous expenditure, Rs. 4,620·61.
d Previous expenditure, Rs. 1,709·39.
e Previous expenditure, Rs. 5,999·05.
f Previous expenditure, Rs. 10,216·33.
g Previous expenditure, Rs. 20,885·91.
h Previous expenditure, Rs. 7,099·33.
i Previous expenditure, Rs. 142,116.

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

No. of Estimate.	Description of Work, and where situated.	Nature of Work.	Estimated Expense.	When commenced.	If finished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.	If unfinished amount of Expenditure during the Year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Rs. c.		Rs. c.	Rs. c.
	Maintenance of Minor Roads to be taken over in 1937–38.					
—	4 other roads	—	—	—	8,115 63	
					8,115 63	
	Maintenance of Estate Roads to be taken over in 1937–38.					
D 591	Bambarabotuwa Valley road from Malwala to Wewelwatta Factory	Maintenance	13,000 0	Oct. 1, 1937	12,931 20	
D 593	Polotagama-Halgolla	do.	5,000 0	do.	4,989 27	
—	4 other roads	—	—	—	5,830 76	
					23,751 23	
	Grants-in-aid to Road Committees, &c.					
—	Grant-in-aid to Chairman, Provincial Road Committee, Sabaragamuwa for roads ..	Maintenance	—	—	5,285 0	
—	Grant-in-aid to Chairman, District Road Committee, Ratnapura, for minor roads ..	do.	—	—	12,000 0	
—	Grant-in-aid to Chairman, District Road Committee, Kegalla, for minor roads ..	do.	—	—	9,500 0	
—	Grant-in-aid to Chairman Provincial road Committee, Sabaragamuwa for minor roads .	do.	—	—	5,179 0	
					31,964 0	
	Maintenance of Bridges.					
D 095	Maintenance of iron and timber bridges, Province of Sabaragamuwa	Maintenance	13,000 0	—	11,862 59	
					11,862 59	
	Maintenance of Buildings.					
—	Maintenance of Government buildings and works, Province of Sabaragamuwa ..	Maintenance	—	—	14,704 78	
—	Maintenance of Police Stations and buildings, Province of Sabaragamuwa .	do.	—	—	3,741 41	
—	Maintenance of Medical buildings, Province of Sabaragamuwa	do.	—	—	16,745 6	
—	5 other buildings	—	—	—	5,376 29	
					40,567 54	
	Miscellaneous.					
—	18 other works	Maintenance	—	—	10,413 56	182 70
					10,413 56	182 70
	PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY.					
	New Works and Buildings.					
209	Three Clerks' Quarters at Avissawella ..	Construction	15,000 0	Aug., 1938	—	1,256 64
					—	1,256 64
	Additions and Improvements to Buildings.					
79	Isolation Ward, Avissawella Hospital ..	Improvement	7,200 0	April, 1938	—	2,516 44
189	Light Construction Ward, Kegalla Hospital ..	do.	7,200 0	June, 1938	—	1,198 19
—	39 other works	—	—	—	10,886 36	
					10,886 36	3,714 63
	Bridges.					
28/35–36	Strengthening Kuruwita bridge on 49th mile, Avissawella-Ratnapura road ..	Improvement	50,000 0	Nov., 1935	3,774 45*a*	
226/35–36	Strengthening bridge No. 3/7, Pasyala-Giriulla road	do.	15,000 0	July, 1936	—	1,772 46*b*
120/36–37	Renewing bridge No 39/4, Colombo-Avissawella-Haputale road (Kendangamuwa to Pelmadulla)	do.	10,800 0	Mar., 1936	8,466 68*c*	
213/36–37	Reconstructing bridge No. 96/3, Madampe-Hambantota road	do.	10,500 0	Sept., 1937	—	3,497 88*d*
184	Repairs to Kelaniya bridge approach road to Railway Station, Yatiyantota ..	do.	15,000 0	Aug., 1938	—	1,102 11
139	Improvements to bridge No. 2/6, Ambepussa-Alawwa road	do.	19,500 0	March, 1938	—	7,360 29
196	Widening bridge No. 31/5, Colombo-Avissawella Haputale road (Puwakpitiya to Kendangamuwa)	do.	6,000 0	May, 1938	—	1,716 68
—	2 other works	—	—	—	2,479 24	
					14,720 37	15,449 42

a Previous expenditure, Rs. 46,097·98.
b Previous expenditure, Rs. 12,959·40
c Previous expenditure, Rs. 2,016·69.
d Previous expenditure, Rs. 1,079·24.

Digitized by Google

No. of Estimate.	Description of Work, and where situated.	Nature of Work.	Estimated Expense.	When commenced.	If finished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.	If unfinished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Additions and Improvements to Roads.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.	Rs. c.
91/36–37	Widening 56th and 58th miles, Colombo-Avissawella-Haputale road (Kendangamuwa to Pelmadulla)	Improvement	5,000 0	Mar., 1937	—	43 0*a*
87	Improvements to small span bridges on miles 9, 10, 12, and 13, Warakapola-Ruwanwella road	do.	5,600 0	Apirl, 1938	—	4,436 8
85	Improvements to Talawitiya-Kurugammodera road	do.	5,000 0	Feb., 1938	—	4,921 17
114/36–37	Raising above flood level, 59th mile, Colombo-Haputale road (Kendangamuwa to Pelmadulla)	do.	16,500 0	June, 1937	....	4,545 44*b*
190/36–37	Raising road above minor flood level, 14th mile, Pindeniya road	do.	5,700 0	July, 1937	1,477 75*c*	
—	43 other works	—	—	—	63,126 7	
					64,603 82	13,945 69
	Miscellaneous.					
—	8 works	—	—	—	2,909 12	
					2,909 12	
	GENERAL MISCELLANEOUS.					
D 762	Government Factory general charges—sick pay, accident pay, and holiday pay ..	Maintenance	21,500 0	Oct., 1. 1937	18,531 99	
D 763	Government Factory general charges—Labour	do.	34,000 0	do.	33,679 29	
D 764	Do. Materials	do.	25,900 0	do.	26,391 35	
D 765	Government Factory general charges—Gas meter bills	do.	750 0	do.	654 55	
D 766	Government Factory general charges—Running expenses of Ambulance ..	do.	350 0	do.	189 91	
—	Purchase of tools and plant	do.	16,200 0	do.	101,097 85	
—	Acquisition of lands and buildings—Recurrent	do.	6,000 0	do.	2,605 19	
—	Transport charges	do.	25,000 0	do.	18,091 18	
—	Payment of absentees balances ..	do.	500 0	do.	25 54	
—	Acquisition of lands and buildings—Extraordinary	do.	5,000 0	Feb., 1938	1,034 37	
					202,301 22	
	OTHER DEPARTMENTS, &c.					
	Work done for—					
—	Public Trustee	—	—	—	2,888 88	
—	Government Press	—	—	—	4,935 78	
—	Miscellaneous Services	—	—	—	37,586 19	
—	Excise Department	—	—	—	2,113 50	
—	Police	—	—	—	5,258 87	
—	Prisons	—	—	—	11,044 19	
—	Zoological Gardens	—	—	—	16,821 17	
—	Commissioner for Development of Agricultural Marketing	—	—	—	6,157 89	
—	Survey Department	—	—	—	4,316 42	
—	Department of Agriculture . ..	—	—	—	2,002 87	
—	Irrigation Department	—	—	—	4,508 11	
—	Irrigation Extraordinary	—	—	—	6,802 70	
—	Salt and Mineralogy	—	—	—	21,099 14	
—	Schemes assisted by Colonial Development Funds	—	—	—	36,802 71	
—	Quarantine	—	—	—	3,092 6	
—	Medical and Sanitary Services ..	—	—	—	22,562 82	
—	Tourist Bureau	—	—	—	3,448 3	
—	Commerce and Industries	—	—	—	5,882 56	
—	Controller of Labour	—	—	—	19,373 52	
—	Education	—	—	—	2,022 2	
—	University College	—	—	—	2,062 66	
—	Archaeological Department ..	—	—	—	2,215 90	
—	Colombo Museum	—	—	—	2,651 35	
—	Minister for Communications and Works ..	—	—	—	10,954 85	
—	Electrical Department	—	—	—	3,366 1	
—	General Stores Advance Account ..	—	—	—	23,804 20	
—	Prison Industries Advance Account ..	—	—	—	46 50	
—	Tender Deposit Account	—	—	—	17,250 0	
—	Refund Account	—	—	—	2,550 36	
—	Telegraph Stores Advance Account ..	—	—	—	64,272 73	
—	Harbour Engineer's Stores Advance Account	—	—	—	25,337 15	
—	Timber Advance Account	—	—	—	3,125 24	
—	Foundry Materials Advance Account ..	—	—	—	3,767 10	
—	Electrical Stores Advance Account ..	—	—	—	133 61	
—	Advance Account for the Maintenance of the Graves of Boer Prisoners ..	—	—	—	236 78	
—	39 other works for Departments, &c. ..	—	—	—	12,752 64	
					393,246 51	

a Previous expenditure, Rs. 4,327·17.
b Previous expenditure, Rs. 6,387·02.
c Previous expenditure, Rs. 4,034·86.

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

No. of Estimate.	Description of Work, and where situated.	Nature of Work.	Estimated Expense.	When commenced.	If finished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.	If unfinished, amount of Expenditure during the Year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Rs. c.		Rs. c.	Rs. c.
	QUASI-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS, &c.					
—	Badulla Water Supply	—	200,000 0	—	—	145,502 59*a*
—	Augmentation of Wattegama Water Supply ..	—	28,200 0	—	—	22,579 14*b*
—	Augmentation of Gampola Water Supply ..	—	—	—	—	17,525 72*c*
—	Kurunegala Water Supply—Stage I. ..	—	48,235 0	—	—	24,742 15*d*
—	Ragala Water Supply	—	14,715 0	—	—	7,516 48*e*
—	Augmentation of Nuwara Eliya water supply ..	—	6,000 0	—	—	2,320 0
—	Other works	—	—	—	48,862 66	
					48,862 66	220,186 8
	LOAN WORKS.					
41/35–36	Extension of the existing Central Telegraph building to house the new automatic equipment	Improvement	250,000 0	Dec., 1935	—	6,363 88*f*
111/36–37	Post Office and Automatic Exchange, Havelock Town, Colombo	Construction	64,500 0	May, 1937	—	24,255 4*g*
189/36–37	New Post Office and Automatic Exchange at Maradana	do.	90,000 0	July, 1937	—	57,191 47*h*
222/36–37	Emergency landing ground, Puttalam ..	do.	21,000 0	Sept., 1937	—	11,270 84*i*
221/36–37	New Hangar at Ratmalana Aerodrome ..	do.	65,000 0	Dec., 1937	—	46,861 56
122/36–37	Training School for youthful offenders ..	do.	199,500 0	April, 1937	—	73,494 23*j*
—	Acquisition of land for building quarters for the Resident Staff of the General Hospital who now live in rented buildings ..	—	150,000 0	—	127,500 0	
238	Widening Colombo-Galle road (within Colombo Municipal limits from Nelson place to Dehiwala bridge	Improvement	462,950 0	Oct., 1938	—	10,868 0
156/34–35	Widening Colombo-Galle road (within Colombo Municipal limits from Laurios road to Dickman's road	do.	631,900 0	Sept., 1935	—	6,297 6*k*
46/36–37	Widening Colombo-Galle road (within Municipal limits) from Dickman's road to Frederica road excluding Wellawatta bridge ..	do.	440,000 0	May, 1937	—	39,794 82*l*
104/36–37	Wellawatta bridge on 4½ mile, Galle road (within Colombo-Municipal limits) ..	Construction	290,000 0	April, 1937	—	91,241 8*m*
86	Widening Colombo-Galle road (within Colombo Municipal limits) from Frederica road to Nelson place	Improvement	648,300 0	Feb., 1938	—	459,740 16
169/36–37	Hayes Lauderdale road, 108 mile (part) and 107 mile (part) (Southern division) ..	do.	23,000 0	July, 1937	—	11,454 94*n*
126/36–37	Hayes Landerdale road 97th (part) 98th and 99th (part) miles	do.	27,000 0	April, 1937	2,809 76*o*	
162	Construction of Passara -Nakkala road, miles 9, 10 and 11	Construction	33,500 0	April, 1938	—	3,178 61
166	New Light House at Galle	do.	70,000 0	March, 1938	—	14,340 21
135	Workshops for Technical Advisor's Laboratory including equipment	do.	50,000 0	Aug., 1938	—	17,993 6
168/36–37	Laboratory and Office accommodation for the expert adviser on Industries and his staff, Colombo	do.	70,000 0	Dec., 1936	—	15,238 28*p*
175	Bridge over Dandugan-oya at Seeduwa ..	do.	100,000 0	July, 1938	—	42 32
216/36–37	Jaffna-Pooneryn causeway	do.	625,000 0	Sept., 1937	—	43,644 5*q*
130/36–37	Velanai Punguditivu causeway ..	do.	420,000 0	July, 1937	—	24,709 57*r*
201	New Post Office at Matara	do.	49,000 0	May, 1938	—	3,124 16
—	6 other works	—	—	—	13,151 0	
					143,460 76	961,103 34

a Previous expenditure, Rs. 3,151·28.
b Previous expenditure, Rs. 2,027·76.
c Previous expenditure, Rs. 10,932·55.
d Previous expenditure, Rs. 23,333·37.
e Previous expenditure, Rs. 18·77.
f Previous expenditure, Rs. 165,387·49.
g Previous expenditure, Rs. 23,493·48.
h Previous expenditure, Rs. 8,778·20.
i Previous expenditure, Re. 1·50.
j Previous expenditure, Rs. 13,312·89.
k Previous expenditure, Rs. 493,882·58.
l Previous expenditure, Rs. 305,286·67.
m Previous expenditure, Rs. 9,987·95.
n Previous expenditure, Rs. 10,951·80.
o Previous expenditure, Rs. 23,739·16.
p Previous expenditure, Rs. 3,420·51.
q Previous expenditure, Rs. 3,624·79.
r Previous expenditure, Rs. 14,684·01.

ESTABLISHMENT ACCOUNT, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

	Rs. c.
Salaries including rent allowance	1,799,478 1
Other Charges	166,426 66
Stationery	15,096 29
Total ..	1,981,000 96
Pensions	24,477 28

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT FOR 1937-38.

Heads of Service.	Western Province.	Central Province	Southern Province.	Northern Province.	Eastern Province.	North-Western Province.	North-Central Province.	Province of Uva.	Province of Sabaragamuwa.	Miscellaneous.	Total.
Public Works Annually Recurrent.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
Maintenance of Roads ..	496914 63	596552 27	344298 77	338846 87	259993 79	457756 32	281957 34	226759 5	370913 94	—	3373992 98
Maintenance of Minor Roads taken over in 1937-38 ..	50259 98	48013 25	63407 6	18768 9	8438 80	16514 95	20443 53	4048 17	8115 63	—	238009 46
Maintenance of Estate Roads taken over in 1937-38 ..	—	30194 16	—	—	—	6687 59	—	5326 65	23751 23	—	65959 63
Grants-in-aid to Road Committees, &c. ..	137931 68	70653 0	29505 0	35335 0	17110 0	22918 0	12120 0	10500 0	31964 0	—	368036 68
Maintenance of Inland Navigation ..	49076 53	3000 0	—	4880 64	—	16510 51	—	—	—	—	73467 68
Maintenance of Bridges ..	20596 85	10203 58	23087 33	4893 83	7696 43	16637 72	6554 39	6559 47	11862 59	—	108092 19
Maintenance of Buildings	176649 54	91004 2	57247 16	29637 36	31910 97	33199 66	31156 59	36138 1	40567 54	—	527510 85
Government Factory General Charges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79447 9	79447 9
Miscellaneous ..	52168 77	25860 49	8829 73	13570 93	21379 46	7871 74	7176 86	19711 85	10596 26	121819 76	288985 85
	983597 98	875480 77	526375 5	445932 72	346529 45	578096 49	359408 71	309043 20	497771 19	201266 85	5123502 41
Public Works Extraordinary.											
New Works and Buildings	250577 91	104943 99	57710 6	74427 84	68898 75	128426 3	33330 66	636 43	1256 64	—	720208 31
Additions and Improvements to Buildings ..	321934 29	85588 50	59923 34	80944 13	58627 60	43193 90	48473 86	29518 63	14600 99	—	742805 24
Bridges ..	122069 33	81367 17	78036 63	15889 33	34376 99	18082 62	—	6998 19	30169 79	—	386990 5
New Roads ..	57781 96	—	4984 32	2497 12	2595 77	—	—	22235 11	—	—	90094 28
Additions and Improvements to Roads ..	156332 94	114553 91	110907 70	122022 14	65158 9	94973 78	90280 40	35702 58	78549 51	—	868481 5
Miscellaneous ..	33227 88	2849 71	1532 45	44159 84	3299 69	18786 67	17658 47	6839 89	2909 12	1034 37	132298 9
	941924 31	389303 28	313094 50	339940 40	232956 89	303463 0	189743 39	101930 83	127486 5	1034 37	2940877 2
Other Departmental Votes, &c. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	393246 51
Fund of Quasi-Government Departments ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	256908 70
Loan Works ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1104564 10
										Grand Total ..	9819098 74

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

IRRIGATION WORKS.

I.—Statement of Expenditure on Surveys, 1937–38.

	Rs.	c.
Western Province	7,269	78
Central Province	40,435	88
Southern Province	16,941	82
Eastern Province	43,709	75
North-Western Province	21,023	89
North-Central Province	22,035	91
Other Provinces (each costing less than Rs. 5,000)	7,588	36
	159,005	39

II.—Statement of Expenditure on Construction of Major Works, 1937–38.

	Rs.	c.
Elahera-Minneri Yodi-ela, Central Province	68,095	53
Minipe-ela Scheme, Central Province	50,867	49
Gampolawela- Raja-ela, Central Province	15,003	36
Walawe Right Bank Scheme, Southern Province :		
Construction of Agricultural roads	7,814	82
Walawe Left Bank Irrigation Scheme, Southern Province	17,353	72
Kanukkeni Tank, Northern Province :		
Pitching the tank bund	6,247	9
Karachchi Irrigation Scheme and Agricultural roads, Northern Province ..	63,839	9
Giant's Tank Scheme, Northern Province :		
Construction of an Agricultural road	9,493	11
Akathimurippu Scheme, Northern Province	9,887	34
Manalputty-aru Scheme, Eastern Province :		
Concrete slab protection to Kadukkamunai Tank	6,975	22
Pattipolai-aru Scheme and Agricultural roads, Eastern Province ..	45,714	35
Rugam Scheme, Eastern Province :		
Construction of Vavichenai anicut	7,586	84
Kanthalai Scheme, Eastern Province :		
Construction of Tamblegam-Kinniya, Agricultural road	15,713	84
Unnichchai Scheme and Agricultural roads, Eastern Province ..	12,631	48
Tabbowa Irrigation Works and Agricultural roads, North-Western Province	26,806	9
Deduru-oya Scheme, North-Western Province :		
Construction of an Agricultural road	10,448	37
Tinipitiwewa Scheme, North-Western Province	40,967	78
Ridi Bendi-ela Scheme, North-Western Province	91,680	60
Nachchaduwa Scheme and Agricultural roads, North-Central Province ..	33,004	68
Kalawewa Scheme and Agricultural roads, North-Central Province ..	31,566	26
Minneriya Scheme, North-Central Province :		
Construction of channels and Agricultural roads	38,621	8
Topawewa Scheme, North-Central Province	10,632	55
Other Works (each costing less than Rs. 5,000)	104,764	41
	725,715	10

III.—Statement of Expenditure on Maintenance of Major Works, 1937–38.

	Rs.	c.
Colombo North Flood Protection Scheme, Western Province ..	6,610	0
Kelani North Bank Flood Bund, Western Province	5,313	0
Gangoda Pattu Scheme, Southern Province	6,275	6
Kirinde-oya Right Bank Scheme and Agricultural roads, Southern Province ..	7,102	60
Kirinde-oya Left Bank Scheme and Agricultural roads, Southern Province ..	10,975	7
Walawe-ganga Left Bank Irrigation Scheme and Agricultural roads, Southern Province	14,818	6
Walawe-ganga Right Bank Irrigation Scheme and Agricultural Roads, Southern Province	11,674	41
Giant's Tank Scheme and Agricultural roads, Northern Province ..	13,908	25
Akathimurippu Scheme, Northern Province	7,474	93
Karachchi Irrigation Scheme and Agricultural roads, Northern Province	21,047	12
Pattipolai-aru Scheme and Agricultural roads, Eastern Province ..	29,326	17
Unnichchai Scheme and Agricultural roads, Eastern Province ..	10,685	2
Vakaneri Scheme and Agricultural roads, Eastern Province ..	6,219	24
Rugam Scheme and Agricultural roads, Eastern Province	6,476	41
Manalputty-aru Scheme, Eastern Province	5,243	88
Allai Scheme, Eastern Province	5,317	43
Kanthalai Scheme and Agricultural roads, Eastern Province ..	7,206	96
Deduru-oya Scheme and Agricultural roads, North-Western Province ..	11,961	16
Tabbowa Scheme and Agricultural roads, North-Western Province ..	6 8?6	40
Kalawewa Scheme and Agricultural roads, North-Central Province ..	16,828	58
Nachchaduwa Scheme and Agricultural roads, North-Central Province ..	22,192	21
Minneri Scheme and Agricultural roads, North-Central Province ..	11,246	12
Other Works (each costing less than Rs. 5,000)	97,414	70
	342,202	78

J. N. 81287 1/39)

Digitized by Google

IV.—Statement of Expenditure on Village Works, 1937–38.

	Rs.	c.
Construction	309,293	52
Maintenance	32,237	69
	341,531	21

V.—Statement of Expenditure on Miscellaneous Works, 1937–38.

	Rs.	c.
Construction of Hydraulic Laboratory, Western Province	25,360	97
Office of the Divisional Irrigation Engineer, Divisional Headquarters, Vavuniya, Northern Province	7,475	55
Construction of quarters for 3 Clerks and 1 Draughtsman at Vavuniya, Northern Province	13,728	22
Construction of a Bungalow for the Divisional Irrigation Engineer, Vavuniya, Northern Province	9,348	25
Construction of quarters for the Officer-in-Charge, Trincomalee Division, Eastern Province	7,768	58
Other Works (each costing less than Rs. 5,000)	43,412	95
	107,094	52

VI.—Statement of Expenditure compared with Votes in Estimates, 1937-38.

Service.	Provision. Rs.	c.	Expenditure. Rs.	c.
Head 48, Irrigation Department :—				
Personal Emoluments	879,677	0	754,105	31
Other Charges	458,500	0	386,690	40
Head 49, Irrigation Annually Recurrent :—				
Maintenance	390,500	0	371,169	8
Head 50, Irrigation Extraordinary :—				
Irrigation Extraordinary	922,526	57	679,418	47
Loan Scheme, 1921	10,755	0	4,122	56
Loan Scheme, 1929	2,500	0	79	92
Loan Scheme, 1937	1,151,496	15	459,352	24
Head 55, Department of Fisheries :—				
Fresh water fish culture	1,566	0	1,533	14
Head 45, Department of Agriculture :—				
Acquisition and drainage of Bemminiyanwela ..	1,000	0	868	20
Head 31, Miscellaneous Services :—				
Electric Current to Government Departments (Irrigation Department)	6,000	0	1,632	26
Surveys done by the Survey Department for the Irrigation Department and charged to the Survey Department Votes	125,367	4	125,367	4
	3,949,887	76	2,784,338	62

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

SCHEDULE OF THE ORDINANCES ENACTED IN THE ISLAND OF CEYLON DURING THE YEAR 1938.

Ordinance No.	Subject.	Date of Passing.	Date of Transmission to the Secretary of State.
1	An Ordinance to provide for the imposition and collection of Estate Duty	Aug. 26, 1937	Sept. 18, 1937
2	An Ordinance to amend the Tea (Control of Export) Ordinance, No. 11 of 1933	Jan. 20, 1938	Mar. 19, 1938
3	An Ordinance to amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1932	Aug. 26, 1937	Sept. 18, 1937
4	An Ordinance to amend the Ceylon Railway Benefit Association Ordinance, 1908	Feb. 9, 1938	Mar. 16, 1939
5	An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 5 of 1891, intituled "An Ordinance to incorporate the Public Service Mutual Provident Association"	Feb. 9. 1938	Mar. 11, 1939
6	An Ordinance further to amend the Naval and Military Goods (Exemption from Customs Duties) Ordinance, No. 3 of 1927	Feb. 9, 1938	April 9, 1938
7	An Ordinance to repeal the Cacao Thefts Prevention Ordinance, 1904	Feb. 9, 1938	May 5, 1938
8	An Ordinance to amend the Registration of Business Names Ordinance, No. 6 of 1918	Feb. 9, 1938	Mar. 24, 1938
9	An Ordinance to make provision for the regulation and control of the manufacture and sale of matches	Sept. 29, 1937	Nov. 30, 1937
10	An Ordinance to make provision for the dissolution of the Village Committee of the Akkaraipattu Central Subdivision in the Batticaloa District, for the election of a new Village Committee in place of that Committee, and for other purposes connected therewith or incidental thereto	Feb. 9, 1938	April 24, 1938
11	An Ordinance to make provision for the issue of Ceylon Savings Certificates, for the establishment of a Savings Certificates Fund and for other purposes connected therewith	Feb. 18, 1938	April 25, 1938
12	An Ordinance to provide for the Control of the Export of Tea from Ceylon and for the Control of the Production of Tea in Ceylon in certain circumstances	Mar. 4, 1938	May 14, 1938
13	An Ordinance to amend the Criminal Procedure Code, 1898	Nov. 17, 1937	Jan. 11, 1938
14	An Ordinance to amend the Colombo Municipal Council (Constitution) Ordinance, No. 60 of 1935	Mar. 29, 1938	June 15, 1938
15	An Ordinance to amend the Local Government Ordinance, No. 11 of 1920	Mar. 30, 1938	June 15, 1938
16	An Ordinance to amend the Food Control Ordinance, No. 22 of 1937	Mar. 30, 1938	May 25, 1938
17	An Ordinance to amend the Ciriminal Procedure Code, 1898	Mar. 31, 1938	May 10, 1938
18	An Ordinance to authorize the exemption from customs duty of certain articles required for the use of aircraft entering or leaving Ceylon	Mar. 30, 1938	June 22, 1938
19	An Ordinance further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance, 1932	May 18, 1938	June 22, 1938
20	An Ordinance to change the designation of Police Courts and Police Magistrates and to provide for other matters connected therewith	June 7, 1938	July 16, 1938
21	An Ordinance to amend the Coconut Products Ordinance, No. 13 of 1935	June 21, 1938	Aug. 15, 1938
22	An Ordinance to declare, for the removal of doubts, that no triennial general election under the Municipal Councils Ordinance, 1910, is due to be held in the year 1938, in the Municipality of Kandy or the Municipality of Galle, and to provide for the application to the said Municipalities of the provisions of section 40 of that Ordinance	June 21, 1938	Aug. 2, 1938
23	An Ordinance to provide for the establishment of a Court of Criminal Appeal	July 12, 1938	Oct. 18, 1938
24	An Ordinance further to amend the Ceylon State Mortgage Bank Ordinance, 1931	July 12, 1938	Sept. 28, 1938
25	An Ordinance further to amend the Excise Ordinance, No. 8 of 1912	July 12, 1938	Aug. 29, 1938
26	An Ordinance to amend the Dog Registration Ordinance, 1901	July 12, 1938	Aug. 18, 1938
27	An Ordinance to prevent the treatment of venereal disease otherwise than by registered medical practioners or specially authorized practioners of indigenous medicine, and to control the supply of remedies therefor, and for other matters connected therewith	July 12, 1938	Aug. 10, 1938

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

Ordinance No.	Subject.	Date of Passing.	Date of Transmission to the Secretary of State.
28 ..	An Ordinance to make special additional financial provision for the Public Services for the financial year 1937–38	—* ..	Sept. 16, 1938
29 ..	An Ordinance to amend the Ceylon Penal Code ..	Mar. 29, 1938 ..	June 6, 1938
30 ..	An Ordinance to provide for the construction of written law in cases where such written law is affected by the change of name of the Irish Free State	Aug. 9, 1938 ..	Oct. 11, 1938
31 ..	An Ordinance to enable the Municipal Council of Galle to make and assess Differential Rates for the Municipal town of Galle, and to validate certain acts of that Council ..	Aug. 9, 1938 ..	Oct. 31, 1938
32 ..	An Ordinance to amend the Small Towns Sanitary Ordinance, 1892	Aug. 9, 1938 ..	Oct. 13, 1938
33 ..	An Ordinance to amend the Municipal Councils Ordinance, 1910	Aug. 9, 1938 ..	Oct. 13, 1938
34 ..	An Ordinance to amend the Local Boards' Ordinance, 1898 ..	Aug. 9, 1938 ..	Oct. 13, 1938
35 ..	An Ordinance to amend the Medical Ordinance, 1927 ..	Aug. 9, 1938 ..	Sept. 19, 1939
36 ..	An Ordinance to amend the Manufacture of Matches (Regulation) Ordinance, No. 9 of 1938	Aug. 9, 1938 ..	Sept. 19, 1938
37 ..	An Ordinance to amend the Ceylon Post Office Ordinance, 1908	Aug. 9, 1938 ..	Sept. 21, 1938
38 ..	An Ordinance to provide for the allocation and distribution of the rights to plant new areas in rubber	Aug. 10, 1938 ..	Oct. 21, 1938
39 ..	An Ordinance to declare and amend the Kandyan Law in certain respects	May 19, 1938 ..	July 22, 1938
40 ..	An Ordinance further to amend the Courts Ordinance, 1889 ..	Feb. 9, 1938 ..	Mar. 30, 1938
41 ..	An Ordinance to make special additional financial provision for the Electrical Undertakings for the financial year 1937–38	—* ..	Oct. 20, 1938
42 ..	An Ordinance to make provision for the Public and Railway Services and the Electrical Undertakings for the financial year 1938–39, to authorize the payment by way of advance out of Revenue of moneys required during that financial year for specified purposes, and to provide for the refund of such moneys to Revenue	Sept. 23, 1938 ..	Oct. 22, 1938
43 ..	An Ordinance further to amend the Local Loans and Development Ordinance, No. 22 of 1916	Sept. 20, 1938 ..	Nov. 21, 1938
44 ..	An Ordinance to provide for the constitution of a Ceylon branch of the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, and for placing at the disposal of His Majesty's Royal Navy for general service officers and men of the Ceylon Naval Volunteer Force and ships of war maintained by Ceylon	Sept. 20, 1938 ..	Nov. 4, 1938
45 ..	An Ordinance to amend and consolidate the law relating to motor cars	Sept. 22, 1938 ..	Nov. 22, 1938
46 ..	An Ordinance further to amend the Food Control Ordinance, No. 22 of 1937	Sept. 29, 1938 ..	Nov. 8, 1938
47 ..	An Ordinance to amend the Criminal Procedure Code, 1898 ..	Mar. 29, 1938 ..	June 6, 1938
48 ..	An Ordinance to amend the Irrigation Ordinance, No. 45 of 1917	Mar. 29, 1938 ..	June 6, 1938
49 ..	An Ordinance to amend the law with respect to the enforcement by courts of summary jurisdiction of the payment of fines imposed by such courts	Mar. 29, 1938 ..	June 6, 1938
50 ..	An Ordinance to amend the village Communities Ordinance, No. 9 of 1924	Mar. 29, 1938 ..	June 6, 1938
51 ..	An Ordinance to amend and consolidate the law relating to Companies	Dec. 8, 1937 ..	Mar. 11, 1938
52 ..	An Ordinance to secure a reduction in the total quantity of rubber which may be exported from Ceylon during the year 1938 on the authority of coupons issued for that year and to provide for the surrender or seizure of such coupons and for the compulsory purchase of rubber represented by such coupons	Nov. 9, 1938 ..	Jan. 21, 1939
53 ..	An Ordinance to provide for the establishment and regulation of a State-aided Bank in Ceylon	Mar. 29, 1938 ..	June 3, 1938
54 ..	An Ordinance to make special additional Financial provision for the Public Services for the financial year 1938–39 ..	—* ..	Jan. 12, 1939
55 ..	An Ordinance to amend the Medical Ordinance, 1927 ..	Nov. 25, 1938 ..	Jan. 24, 1939
56 ..	An Ordinance to make necessary provisions for the purpose of bringing into operation the Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 13 of 1938, and for other matters incidental to the purpose aforesaid	Nov. 25, 1938 ..	Jan. 5, 1939
57 ..	An Ordinance to amend the Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 13 of 1938	Nov. 25, 1938 ..	Jan. 5, 1939
58 ..	An Ordinance to make special provision for the issue of licences for motor cars in respect of the year 1939	Nov. 25, 1938 ..	Jan. 9, 1939

* These Ordinances were enacted by the Governor under Article 22 (4) of the Ceylon (State Council) Order in Council, 1931, as amended by the Ceylon (State Council) Amendment Order in Council, 1937.

Digitized by Google

Ordinance No.	Subject.	Date of Passing.	Date of Transmission to the Secretary of State.
59 ..	An Ordinance to amend the Public Trustee Ordinance, No. 1 of 1922	Nov. 25, 1938 ..	Jan. 5, 1939
60 ..	An Ordinance to amend the Village Communities Ordinance, No. 9 of 1924	Dec. 10, 1937 ..	Mar. 15, 1938
61 ..	An Ordinance to amend the Ordinance intituled " An Ordinance to amend the Village Communities Ordinance, No. 9 of 1924 "	Sept. 21, 1938 ..	Oct. 6, 1938
62 ..	An Ordinance to amend the Tea Cess (Temporary Increase) Amendment Ordinance, No. 8 of 1934	Dec. 14, 1938 ..	Jan. 31, 1939
63 ..	An Ordinance to provide for the continuation of the control of the production and export of rubber	Dec. 14, 1938 ..	Mar. 1, 1939
64 ..	An Ordinance to provide for a rebate of Customs duty paid on the import into Ceylon of articles subsequently purchased in Ceylon for the use of the Imperial Lighthouse Service, and for the validation of rebates heretofore allowed on such articles	Dec. 15, 1938 ..	Jan. 28, 1939
65 ..	An Ordinance to amend the Ceylon Post Office Ordinance, 1908	Dec. 15, 1938 ..	Jan. 20, 1939
66 ..	An Ordinance to provide for the regulation of the employment of persons in shops and for the control of the hours of business in shops	Dec. 15, 1938 ..	Feb. 22, 1939
67 ..	An Ordinance to amend the Criminal Procedure Code, 1898 ..	Dec. 15, 1938 ..	Jan. 19, 1939
68 ..	An Ordinance to amend the British Courts Probates (Re-sealing) Ordinance, No. 3 of 1937	Dec. 15, 1938 ..	Jan. 23, 1939
69 ..	An Ordinance to amend the Prevention of Crimes Ordinance, No. 2 of 1926	Dec. 15, 1938 ..	Mar. 7, 1939
70 ..	An Ordinance to amend the Small Towns Sanitary Ordinance, 1892	Dec. 15, 1938 ..	Jan. 16, 1939
71 ..	An Ordinance to amend the Municipal Councils Ordinance, 1910	Dec. 15, 1938 ..	Jan. 16, 1939
72 ..	An Ordinance to amend the Municipal Councils Ordinance, 1910	Dec. 15, 1938 ..	Jan. 16, 1939
73 ..	An Ordinance to amend the Municipal Councils Ordinance, 1910	Dec. 15, 1938 ..	Jan. 16, 1939
74 ..	An Ordinance to enable pensions or gratuities to be granted and paid to the widows, children, next of kin or dependants of deceased officers or servants of specified or authorized Urban District Councils	Dec. 15, 1938 ..	Jan. 16, 1939
75 ..	An Ordinance to amend the Colombo Graving Dock and Patent Slip Ordinance, 1908	Dec. 16, 1938 ..	Jan. 26, 1939
76 ..	An Ordinance to amend the Estate Duty Ordinance, No. 1 of 1938 ..	Dec. 16, 1938 ..	Feb. 3, 1939
77 ..	An Ordinance to amend the Coconut Research Ordinance, 1928	Dec. 16, 1938 ..	Feb. 8, 1939

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

	1 Name of Electoral District.	2 Number of Representatives.	3 Number of Registered Voters at last General Election.	4 Number of Voters at last General Election (exclusive of those whose Votes were rejected).	5 Date of last General Election.
1.	Colombo North	1	32,719	19,843	Feb. 22, 1936
2.	Colombo Central	1	38,917	29,088	Feb. 22, 1936
3.	Colombo South	1	38,842	23,315	Feb. 22, 1936
4.	Minuwangoda	1	51,202	No poll taken	—
5.	Negombo	1	61,927	36,243	Feb. 22, 1936
6.	Gampaha	1	53,774	28,496	March 3, 1936
7.	Kelaniya	1	52,941	No poll taken	—
8.	Veyangoda	1	46,835	No poll taken	—
9.	Avissawella	1	59,248	39,302	Feb. 29, 1936
10.	Moratuwa	1	58,750	30,189	March 7, 1936
11.	Panadure	1	53,536	40,199	Feb. 22, 1936
12.	Kalutara	1	49,171	29,069	Feb. 29, 1936
13.	Horana	1	53,464	32,980	Feb. 25, 1936
14.	Matugama	1	46,225	28,498	Feb. 27, 1936
15.	Matale	1	42,682	27,589	Feb. 22, 1936
16.	Galagedera	1	39,774	22,893	Feb. 24, 1936
17.	Kandy	1	48,526	26,210	Feb. 29, 1936
18.	Dumbara	1	45,936	22,677	Feb. 26, 1936
19.	Gampola	1	39,863	24,958	Feb. 28, 1936
20.	Hatton	1	38,143	19,993	March 2, 1936
21.	Talawakele	1	36,427	23,784	March 5, 1936
22.	Nuwara Eliya	1	38,772	19,722	March 7, 1936
23.	Balapitiya	1	60,109	30,513	Feb. 22, 1936
24.	Udugama	1	60,713	34,872	Feb. 27, 1936
25.	Galle	1	76,328	43,206	Feb. 25, 1936
26.	Weligama	1	55,779	23,460	Feb. 29, 1936
27.	Morawaka	1	74,503	37,640	March 3, 1936
28.	Matara	1	54,035	40,940	March 5, 1936
29.	Hambantota	1	50,594	25,428	March 7, 1936
30.	Kayts	1	56,723	No poll taken	—
31.	Kankesanturai	1	47,961	21,218	Feb. 27, 1936
32.	Jaffna	1	59,915	24,043	Feb. 25, 1936
33.	Point Pedro	1	44,767	21,036	Feb. 22, 1936
34.	Mannar-Mullaittivu	1	24,577	13,212	March 7, 1936
35.	Batticaloa South	1	57,991	23,797	Feb. 29, 1936
36.	Trincomalee-Batticaloa	1	45,700	16,123	Feb. 22, 1936
37.	Puttalam	1	47,971	22,881	Feb. 29, 1936
38.	Kurunegala	1	44,661	No poll taken	—
39.	Narammala	1	51,482	27,592	Feb. 22, 1936
40.	Katugampola	1	54,724	21,842	March 3, 1936
41.	Chilaw	1	55,884	No poll taken	—
42.	Anuradhapura	1	46,425	No poll taken	—
43.	Bandarawela	1	44,959	22,025	Feb. 22, 1936
44.	Badulla	1	44,276	23,094	Feb. 27, 1936
45.	Bibile	1	23,737	6,594	March 5, 1936
46.	Kegalla	1	48,322	27,796	March 5, 1936
47.	Dedigama	1	39,288	27,290	March 2, 1936
48.	Ruanwella	1	44,253	28,399	Feb. 28, 1936
49.	Ratnapura	1	49,453	25,773	Feb. 22, 1936
50.	Balangoda	1	58,482	32,861	Feb. 25, 1936

Qualifications for Registration as a Voter.

(*a*) Must be a British subject.

(*b*) Must not be less than 21 years of age on the first day of August in the year of the preparation of the register.

(*c*) Must have resided in the electoral district to which the register relates for a period of six months in the eighteen months immediately prior to the first day of August in the year of the preparation of the register.

(*d*) Must not be serving a sentence of penal servitude or imprisonment imposed by any Court in any part of His Majesty's Dominions or in any country under His Majesty's protection or in respect of which a mandate is being exercised by His Majesty or by the Government of any part of His Majesty's Dominions, for an offence punishable with hard labour or rigorous imprisonment for a term exceeding twelve months ; or must not be under sentence of death imposed by any such Court, or must not be serving any term of imprisonment awarded in lieu of execution of such sentence.

(*e*) Must not have been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind.

(*f*) Must not be incapable of being registered as a voter by reason of his conviction of a corrupt or illegal practice or by reason of the report of an election judge.

(*g*) Must possess *one* of the following qualifications (1), (2), and (3) :—

(1) Ceylon domicile.

(2) Ability to read and write English, Sinhalese, or Tamil, *and one* of the following qualifications :—

(i.) The possession or enjoyment of a clear annual income of not less than Rs. 600, during a continuous period of six months immediately prior to the first day of August in the year of the preparation of the register.

(ii.) The ownership of immovable property otherwise than as lessee or usufructuary mortgagee, situate within the electoral district to which the register relates, during a continuous period of six months immediately prior to the first day of August in the year of the preparation of the register, the value of which, after allowing for any mortgage debts thereon, is not less than Rs. 1,500.

(iii.) The occupation as owner or tenant during a continuous period of six months immediately prior to the first day of August in the year of the preparation of the register of any house, warehouse, counting house, shop or other building (hereinafter referred to as " qualifying property ") situate within the electoral district to which the register relates, of the annual value of not less than—

(*a*) Rs. 400 if situated within the limits of any Municipal, Local Board, or Sanitary Board town, or of any Urban District Council, or of the Board of Improvement of Nuwara Eliya ;

(*b*) Rs. 200 if situated elsewhere ; provided that the qualifying property need not be throughout the period of qualification the same property if the annual value is in no case less than Rs. 400 or Rs. 200 as the case may be, and if such property is in all cases situate within such electoral district as aforesaid.

(3) A certificate of permanent settlement.

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE BOARD OF MINISTERS.

	Date of Appointment.
The Hon. Mr. Maxwell Maclagan Wedderburn, C.M.G. (Chief Secretary), Chairman	Oct. 28, 1936
The Hon. Mr. John Curtois Howard, K.C. (Legal Secretary)	Oct. 1, 1936
The Hon. Mr. Harold James Huxham, C.M.G. (Financial Secretary)	July 11, 1934
The Hon. Sir Don Baron Jayatilaka (Kelaniya), Minister of Home Affairs, Vice-Chairman	July 9, 1931
The Hon. Mr. Christopher William Wijeyekoon Kannangara (Matugama), Minister of Education	July 9, 1931
The Hon. Mr. Don Stephen Senanayake (Minuwangoda), Minister of Agriculture and Lands	July 9, 1931
The Hon. Mr. Solomon West Ridgeway Dias Bandaranaike (Veyangoda), Minister of Local Administration	March 19, 1936
The Hon. Mr. George Claude Stanley Corea (Chilaw), Minister of Labour, Industry and Commerce	March 19, 1936
The Hon. Mr. Wilmot Arthur de Silva (Moratuwa), Minister of Health	March 19, 1936
The Hon. Major John Lionel Kotalawala (Kurunegala), Minister of Communications and Works (on leave from November 18, 1937)	March 19, 1936

Secretary to the Board : Mr. E. W. Kannangara, C.C.S.

THE STATE COUNCIL.

(*i.*) *Officers of State* (3)*.

	Date of Election or Appointment.	Payments per Mensem Rs. c.
The Hon. Mr. Maxwell Maclagan Wedderburn, C.M.G., Chief Secretary	Oct. 28, 1936	—
The Hon. Mr. John Curtois Howard, K.C., Legal Secretary	Oct. 1, 1936	—
The Hon. Mr. Harold James Huxham, C.M.G., Financial Secretary	July 11, 1934	—

(*ii.*) *Elected Members* (*50*)†.

The Hon. Sir Waitilingam Duraiswamy (Kayts), Speaker	Jan. 15, 1936	1,500 0
The Hon. Sir Don Baron Jayatilaka (Kelaniya), Minister of Home Affairs, and Leader of the State Council	Jan. 15, 1936	1,500 0
The Hon. Mr. Christopher William Wijeyekoon Kannangara (Matugama), Minister of Education	Feb. 27, 1936	1,500 0
The Hon. Mr. Don Stephen Senanayake (Minuwangoda), Minister of Agriculture and Lands	Jan. 15, 1936	1,500 0
The Hon. Mr. Solomon West Ridgeway Dias Bandaranaike (Veyangoda), Minister of Local Administration	Jan. 15, 1936	1,500 0
The Hon. Mr. George Claude Stanley Corea (Chilaw), Minister of Labour, Industry and Commerce	Jan. 15, 1936	1,500 0
The Hon. Mr. Wilmot Arthur de Silva (Moratuwa), Minister of Health	March 7, 1936	1,500 0
The Hon. Major John Lionel Kotalawala (Kurunegala), Minister of Communications and Works	Jan. 15, 1936	1,500 0
Mr. Kalutarawedage Deepal Susanta de Fonseka (Panadure), Deputy Speaker	Feb. 22, 1936	1,000 0
Mr. Roland Stephen Tennekoon (Katugampola), Deputy Chairman of Committees	March 3, 1936	1,000 0
Mr. Edwin Wilfred Abeygunasekera (Nuwara Eliya)	March 7, 1936	500 0
Mr. Bernard Herbert Aluwihare (Matale)	Feb. 22, 1936	500 0
Mr. Henry Woodward Amarasuriya (Galle)	Feb. 25, 1936	500 0
Mr. Charles Batuwantudawe (Kalutara)	Feb. 29, 1936	500 0
Mr. Charles Edward Perry de Silva (Negombo)	Jan. 15, 1938	500 0
Mr. George Edmund de Silva (Kandy)	Feb. 29, 1936	500 0
Dr. Agampodi Paulus de Zoysa (Colombo South)	Oct. 10, 1936	500 0
Mr. Francis de Zoysa, K.C. (Balapitiya)	Feb. 22, 1936	500 0
Mr. Sabapathipillai Dharmaratnam (Batticaloa South)	Sept. 17, 1938	500 0
Mr. Herbert Rayner Freeman (Anuradhapura)	Jan. 15, 1936	500 0
Mr. Henry Abeywickrama Goonasekera (Balangoda)	Feb. 25, 1936	500 0
Mr. Alexander Ekanayake Goonesinha (Colombo Central)	Feb. 22, 1936	500 0
Mr. Daniel Dias Gunasekera (Bandarawela)	Feb. 22, 1936	500 0
Mr. Don Philip Rupasinghe Gunawardana (Avissawella)	Feb. 29, 1936	500 0
Mr. Ratnakirti Senarat Serasinghe Gunawardana (Gampola)	Feb. 28, 1936	500 0
Mr. Neil Hewavitarne (Udugama)	Feb. 27, 1936	500 0
Mr. Rajah Hewavitarne (Matara)	March 5, 1936	500 0
Mr. John Herbert Ilangantileke (Puttalam)	Feb. 29, 1936	500 0
Mr. Alexander Perera Jayasuriya (Horana)	Feb. 25, 1936	500 0
Mr. Arachchige Don Pantalion Jayasuriya (Gampaha)	March 3, 1936	500 0
Mr. Richard Charles Kannangara (Morawaka)	March 3, 1936	500 0

Note.—All members of the State Council (except the Officers of State) hold their seats until they are vacated in any of the eight different ways described in Article 15 of the Ceylon (State Council) Order-in-Council, 1931. The election expenses are paid from public funds.

* *Vide* Article 7 (*a*) of the Ceylon (State Council) Order-in-Council, 1931.

† For qualifications necessary, see Articles 8 and 9 of the Ceylon (State Council) Order-in-Council, 1931.

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

	Date of Election or Appointment.	Payments per Mensem.
Mr. Don Henry Kotalawala (Badulla)	Oct. 26, 1936 ..	500 0
Mr. Jayaweera Kuruppu (Ratnapura)	Feb. 22, 1936 ..	500 0
Mr. Arunachalam Mahadeva (Jaffna)	Feb. 25, 1936 ..	500 0
Mr. Kodanda Ramaiyar Natesa Iyer (Hatton)	March 2, 1936 ..	500 0
Mr. Subbaiya Natesan (Kankesanturai)	Feb. 27, 1936 ..	500 0
Captain Edward Alexander Nugawela (Galagedara)	Feb. 24, 1936 ..	500 0
Mr. Ratnasabapathy Sri Pathmanathan (Mannar-Mullaittivu)	March 7, 1936 ..	500 0
Dr. Nanayakkarapathirage Martin Perera (Ruanwella)	Feb. 28, 1936 ..	500 0
Mr. Ganapathipillai Gangaser Ponnambalam (Point Pedro)	Feb. 22, 1936 ..	500 0
Mr. Don Mathew Rajapaksa (Hambantota)	March 7, 1936 ..	500 0
Mr. George Christopher Ramhukpota (Bibile)	March 5, 1936 ..	500 0
Mr. Ratnayake Mudiyanselegedera Abeyratne Ratnayake (Dumbara) ..	Feb. 26, 1936 ..	500 0
Mr. Wijewardena Seneviratna Panditha Abeykoon Bandaranayake Wahala Mudaliyarumlaye Haris Leuke Ratwatte (Kegalla)	March 5, 1936 ..	500 0
Mr. Siripala Samarakkody (Narammala)	Feb. 22, 1936 ..	500 0
Mrs. Naysum Saravanamuttu (Colombo North)	Feb. 22, 1936 ..	500 0
Mr. Dudley Shelton Senanayake (Dedigama)	March 2, 1936 ..	500 0
Mr. Emmanuel Rasanayagam Tambimuttu (Trincomalee-Batticaloa) ..	Feb. 22, 1936 ..	500 0
Mr. Sidambarampillai Vytilingam (Talawakele)	March 5, 1936 ..	500 0
Mr. David Wanigasekera (Weligama)	Feb. 29, 1936 ..	500 0

*(iii.) Nominated Members (8)**.

Mr. Reginald Percy Gaddum	April 30, 1938 ..	500 0
Mr. Francis Huntly Griffith	March 12, 1936 ..	500 0
Mr. Tuan Brahanudeen Jayah	March 12, 1936 ..	500 0
Major John William Oldfield, C.M.G., O.B.E., M.C.	April 28, 1938 ..	500 0
Mr. Howard Frank Parfitt	March 12, 1936 ..	500 0
Divan Bahadur Ignatius Xavier Pereira	March 12, 1936 ..	500 0
Mr. Abdul Rahim Abdul Razik	March 12, 1936 ..	500 0
Mr. George Alfred Henry Wille	March 12, 1936 ..	500 0

Mr. Edward Wilmot Kannangara, C.C.S., *Clerk of the State Council.*

* For qualifications necessary, see Articles 8 and 9 of the Ceylon (State Council) Order-in-Council, 1931.

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN CONSULS.

RETURN of CONSULS of Foreign Countries Residing in Ceylon.

Country represented.	Name of Consul.	Date of Exequatur.
America, United States of	G. A. Armstrong, Consul de Carriere	October 25, 1937
	J. Ordway, Vice-Consul de Carriere	September 16, 1937
Argentine Republic	J. A. Clubb, Vice-Consul	June 22, 1936
Belgium	N. O. C. Marsh	December 16, 1938
Bolivia	F. A. W. Mitchell O. P. Rust (Acting)	October 6, 1930
Brazil	T. C. Dyball, Vice-Consul	—
China	Chinese Consul-General at Calcutta with jurisdiction in Ceylon	—
Czechoslovakia	R. F. Edge	March 7, 1936
Denmark	H. L. Kundsen (Acting)	—
Finland	J. Sebaux (in charge)	—
France	L. Morand, Consul de Carriere	January 7, 1936
Germany	Baron L. von Plessen, Consul de Carriere, in charge	February 18, 1937
Greece	Percy W. Abeyratne, Vice-Consul	May 25, 1937
Hungary	Consul of Italy in charge	—
Italy	Marquis S. Lepri, Consul-de-Carriere	—
Japan	S. Kuga, Consul de Carriere	April 20, 1937
Latvia	R. F. S. de Mel	January 7, 1931
Maldives	H. I. Husein Hilmy Didi Effendi*	—
Mexico	C. D. Carolis	—
Netherlands	H. de Wildt	May 25, 1935
Norway	E. B. Creasy	August 20, 1906
	G. Ross-Bell, Vice-Consul at Galle	—
Panama	Consul for U. S. A. in charge	—
Peru	N. O. C. Marsh (Acting)	—
Poland	J. C. J. van Sanden, Vice-Consul	August 17, 1935
Portugal	D. Doig	July 13, 1935
Siam	W. G. Beauchamp	April 30, 1934
Spain	D. Doig, Vice-Consul	—
Sweden	S. P. Hayley	October 1, 1920
Switzerland	A. Leiber	May 6, 1938
Turkey	Netherlands Consul in chargo, but travellers to Turkey must obtain visas from Turkish Consular officers en route	—
Venezuela	C. D. Carolis	July 14, 1920

* Government Representative.

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS.

I.—Area and Population of Ceylon at the Partial Census of February 26, 1931.

Provinces. 1	Area in Square Miles. 2	Persons. 3	Per Square Mile. 4
Ceylon	25,331⅞*	5,312,548†	210
Western Province	1,432	1,448,648	1,012
Central Province	2,290½	953,395	416
Southern Province	2,146¼	771,283	359
Northern Province	3,429½*	399,094	116
Eastern Province	3,840$\frac{1}{10}$	213,980	56
North-Western Province	3,015⅞	546,988	181
North-Central Province	4,008$\frac{13}{14}$	97,365	24
Province of Uva	3,277$\frac{3}{10}$	303,419	93
Province of Sabaragamuwa	1,892½	578,368	306

* Exclusive of the Jaffna Lagoon, the area of which is 149⅛ square miles.

† Including the Military and the Shipping which numbered 1,387 and 4,290 respectively, and 8 persons enumerated in the Basses.

II.—Population of Ceylon by Race—Census of March 18, 1921.

Race. 1	Males.* 2	Females.* 3	Total.* 4	Military. 5	Shipping. 6
All Races	2,387,036	2,117,513	4,504,549	951	4,993
Low-country Sinhalese	1,005,530	921,985	1,927,515	255	203
Kandyan Sinhalese	575,498	513,646	1,089,144	34	13
Ceylon Tamils	263,546	254,327	517,873	92	457
Indian Tamils	334,484	268,661	603,145	57	353
Ceylon Moors	131,312	120,766	252,078	34	106
Indian Moors	27,154	6,644	33,798	1	771
Europeans	5,354	3,583	8,937	326	493
Burghers and Eurasians	14,587	14,945	29,532	76	17
Malays	7,009	6,452	13,461	43	16
Veddas	2,336	2,174	4,510	—	—
Others	20,226	4,330	24,556	33	2,564

* Including the Military and the Shipping.

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

III.—Reported Birth-, Death-, and Marriage-rates, Ceylon (see Diagram No. 3).

	Year.	Birth-rate per 1,000.	Death-rate per 1,000.	Marriage-rate per 1,000.	Infantile Mortality.*
Average	1901–1910	38·0	28·7	12·2	180
Do.	1911–1920	38·2	30·8	11·6	196
Do.	1921–1930	39·5	26·2	11·1	182
	1921	40·7	31·2	11·0	192
	1922	39·1	27·5	11·3	188
	1923	38·7	30·3	10·7	212
	1924	37·5	25·8	12·2	186
	1925	39·9	24·3	13·9	172
	1926	42·0	25·3	12·5	174
	1927	41·0	22·6	13·1	160
	1928	41·9	26·0	12·7	177
	1929	38·3	26·1	12·0	187
	1930	39·0	25·4	10·4	175
	1931	37·4	22·1	9·9	158
	1932	37·0	20·5	10·1	162
	1933	38·6	21·2	10·2	157
	1934	37·2	22·9	11·0	173
	1935	34·4	36·6	9·1	263
	1936	34·1	21·8	10·2	166
	1937	37·8	21·7	11.6	158
	1938	35·9	21·0	11·6	161

N.B.—The rates in the intercensal years are based on the estimated population. The marriage-rates are greatly understated owing to the non-registration of a large number of marriages. The figures shown above are exclusive of Muslim marriages.

* Deaths of children under 1 year to 1,000 births registered.

IV.—Annual Immigration and Emigration, Ceylon (see Diagram No. 4).

Year.	Immigration.	Emigration.	Year.	Immigration.	Emigration.
1912	188,273	137,275	1926	234,538	201,053
1913	188,428	148,978	1927	303,167	231,828
1914	174,032	160,161	1928	289,758	237,670
1915	176,237	160,028	1929	255,886	261,896
1916	200,146	172,702	1930	223,152	263,000
1917	105,916	130,117	1931	183,122	214,703
1918	103,928	116,227	1932	158,222	187,059
1919	191,128	147,465	1933	136,057	194,227
1920	136,699	146,247	1934	259,803	165,269
1921	106,598	127,107	1935	161,483	169,344
1922	174,569	145,737	1936	153,905	161,870
1923	190,512	147,860	1937	188,054	178,471
1924	258,943	156,523	1938	180,839	182,202
1925	251,883	179,796			

N.B.—Fuller population statistics will be found in the Report on the Census of 1931 and the Registrar-General's Annual Administration Reports on vital statistics.

Digitized by Google

DIAGRAM No. 3.

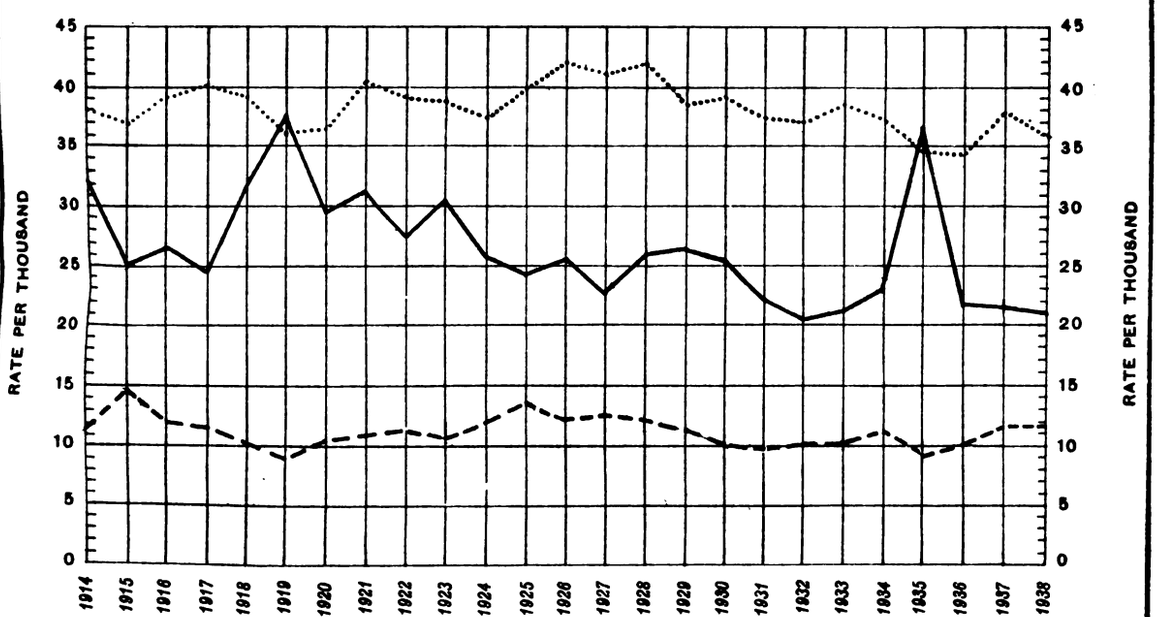
REPORTED BIRTH, DEATH AND MARRIAGE RATES,

CEYLON.

BIRTH RATE .....

DEATH RATE .....

MARRIAGE RATE.....



Reproduced and Printed by Survey Dept: Ceylon
9. 4. 39.

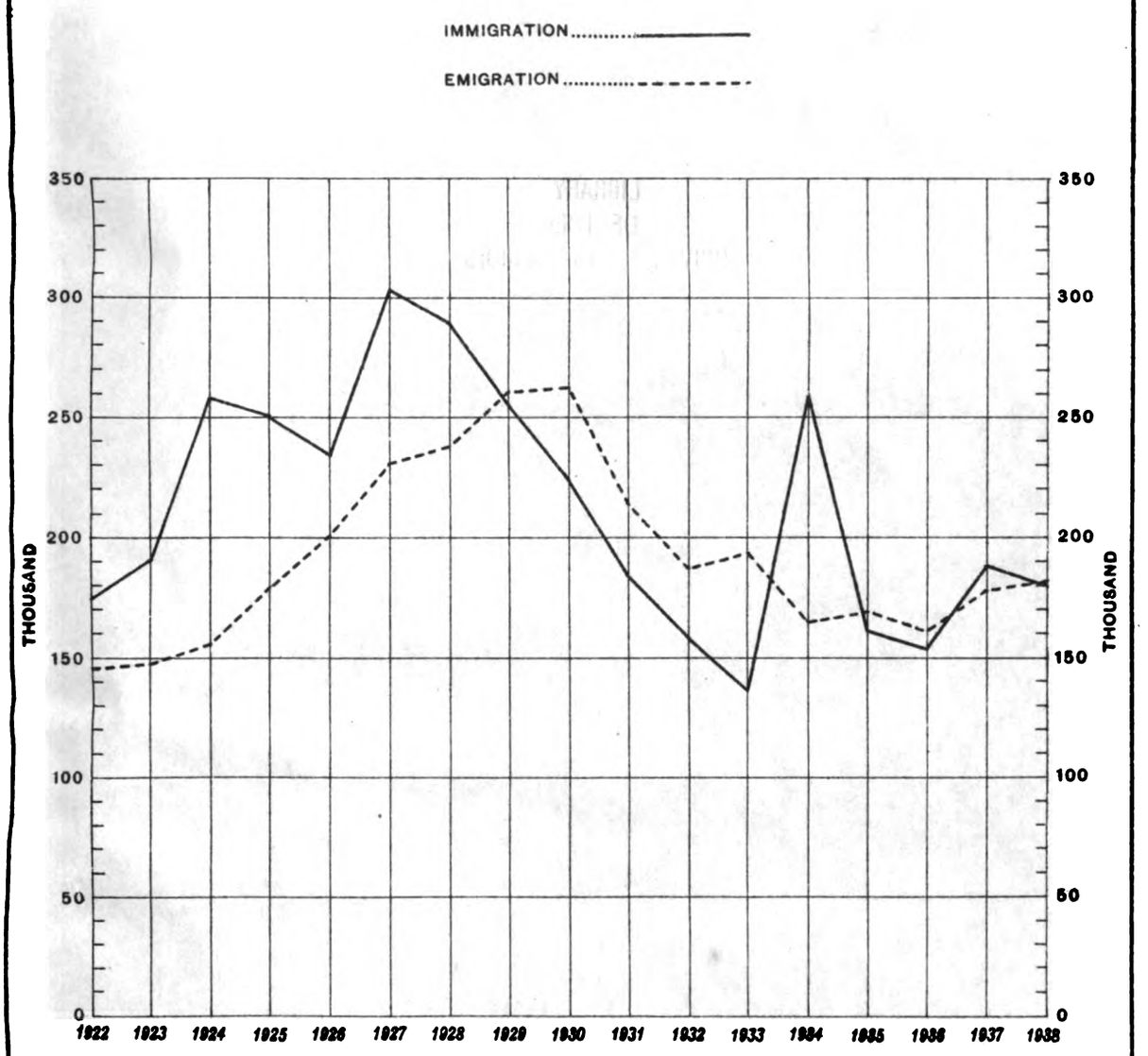
Digitized by Google

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Digitized by Google

DIAGRAM No. 4

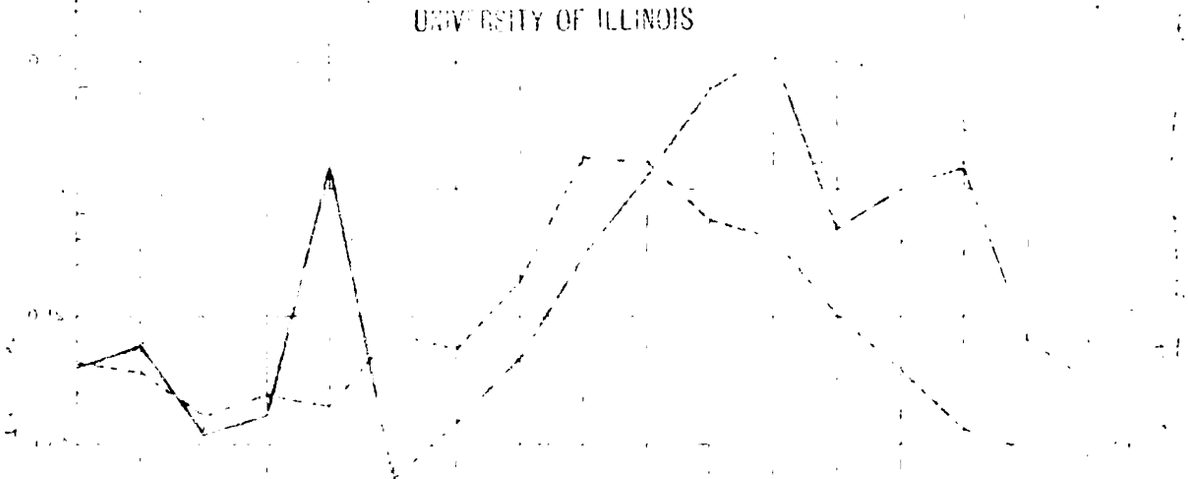
ANNUAL IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION,
CEYLON.



Reproduced & Printed by Survey Dept. Ceylon.
S. S. 39.

Digitized by Google

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



Digitized by Google

J. N. 81987 (11/39)

PLACES OF WORSHIP.

(No. of Dagobas, Dewalas, or Kovils, Mosques, Viharas, Churches, and Chapels.)

Denomination or Missionary Body.	Total in Ceylon.	Revenue District.																		Number of Followers according to the Census of 1921.
		Anuradhapura.	Badulla.	Batticaloa.	Colombo.	Galle.	Hambantota.	Jaffna.	Kalutara.	Kandy.	Kegalla.	Kurunegala.	Mannar.	Matale.	Matara.	Mullaittivu.	Nuwara Eliya.	Puttalam and Chilaw.	Ratnapura.	Trincomalee.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Buddhist	7,178	373	402	31	983	749	355	1	537	693	438	1,263	1	239	480	5	163	167	293	5	2,769,805
Christian :—																					
American Ceylon Mission	42*	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,995†
Baptist Missionary Society ..	30	1	—	—	18	—	—	—	1	3	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	2	—	3,511
Ceylon and India General Mission ‡ ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Church of Ceylon (formerly known as Church of England in Ceylon) §	224‖	2	16	3	67	10	2	9	4	46	8	11	1	8	5	2	19	2	8	1	44,730
Church of Scotland	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,536
Dutch Reformed Church	10	2	—	—	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Friends' Mission	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	116
Independent Catholic Mission ..	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51
Methodist Mission	174	—	8	12	60	16	5	10	19	15	—	2	4	—	14	—	—	6	—	3	17,345
Roman Catholic Church	818	6	6	37	205	14	3	126	47	16	36	33	84	8	4	27	18	103	29	16	368,499
Salvation Army	60	—	—	4	13	2	—	6	1	7	9	10	—	2	1	—	—	5	—	—	1,165
Seventh Day Adventists' Mission ..	7	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hindu	2,891	54	119	244	49	6	8	1,561	50	170	72	114	32	89	29	91	14	48	86	55	982,073
Muslim	781	49	35	70	88	29	10	19	49	98	37	87	33	26	24	9	17	62	13	26	302,532

* Of these 25 are Churches or Chapels of which 21 are organized Churches; the others are school houses used as places of worship.

† 1,172 of these are members of the South Indian United Church.

‡ Ceased to exist.

§ Includes C. M. S., Tamil Cooly Mission, and Malayali Mission Churches.

‖ Of these 13 are school houses used as places of worship.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

EDUCATION.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS AND PUPILS.

Table 1.—Summary for all Schools.

„ 2.—Classification of Pupils in English Schools.

„ 3.—Classification of Pupils in Bilingual, Sinhalese and Tamil Schools.

„ 4.—Classification of Assisted Schools and Pupils according to Management (excluding Training Schools, Pirivenas and Schools attached to Places of Religious Worship,

„ 5.—Classification of Pupils according to Race and Religion (excluding Training Schools, Pirivenas, Schools attached to Places of Religious Worship and Unaided Schools.

„ 6.—Classification of Schools and Pupils according to Provinces.

„ 7.—Number of Students other than University Scholars who went to England in 1938.

PART II.—CLASSIFICATION OF TEACHERS.

Table 1.—Classification of Teachers in English Schools.

„ 2.—Classification of Teachers in Bilingual Schools.

„ 3.—Classification of Teachers in Sinhalese and Tamil Schools.

„ 4.—Staffing of Schools.

PART III.—EXAMINATIONS.

Table 1.—Internal Examinations, 1938 : (*a*) English, (*b*) Sinhalese and Tamil (*c*) Training Schools.

„ 2.—External Examinations, 1938.

PART IV.—FINANCES.

Table 1.—Total Cost of Education (excluding University Education) for the Financial Year 1937-38.

„ 2.—Cost and Condition of Schools for the Year 1937-38.

(*a*) For all Classes of Schools.

(*b*) Training Schools (Government and Assisted).

(*c*) Industrial Schools.

(*d*) Ceylon Technical College.

„ 3.—Net Cost to Government of Schools arranged according to Management

THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

Part I.—Classification of Schools and Pupils.

Table No. 1.—Summary.

Type of Schools.	No. of Schools.	No. of Pupils or Students on Roll.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.
Totals ..	6,151 ..	487,470 ..	315,383 ..	802,853
1. English :				
Totals ..	330 ..	54,819 ..	22,096 ..	76,915
(*a*) *Collegiate—*				
Government	1 ..	594 ..	— ..	594
Assisted	14 ..	4,807 ..	940 ..	5,747
(*b*) *Senior Secondary—*				
Government	3 ..	624 ..	— ..	624
Assisted	107 ..	21,872 ..	11,801 ..	33,673
(*c*) *Junior Secondary—*				
Government	9 ..	1,107 ..	179 ..	1,286
Assisted	131 ..	15,347 ..	6,751 ..	22,098
(*d*) *Primary—*				
Government	2 ..	437 ..	48 ..	485
Assisted	25 ..	5,358 ..	2,239 ..	7,597
(*e*) *Night Schools—*				
Assisted	35 ..	4,306 ..	— ..	4,306
(*f*) *Industrial Schools—*				
Assisted	3 ..	367 ..	138 ..	505
2. Bilingual :				
Totals ..	72 ..	12,823 ..	5,782 ..	18,605
Day Schools :				
Government : Anglo-Sinhalese ..	33 ..	8,241 ..	1,876 ..	10,117
Anglo-Tamil ..	7 ..	784 ..	230 ..	1,014
Assisted : Anglo-Sinhalese ..	16 ..	1,682 ..	1,531 ..	3,213
Anglo-Tamil ..	16 ..	2,116 ..	2,145 ..	4,261
3.* Sinhalese and Tamil :				
Totals ..	3,638 ..	348,280 ..	255,850 ..	604,130
(*a*) *Day Schools—*				
Government : Sinhalese ..	1,622 ..	164,044 ..	106,740 ..	270,784
Tamil ..	246 ..	18,034 ..	7,766 ..	25,800
Assisted : Sinhalese	1,139 ..	118,093 ..	103,969 ..	222,062
Tamil	629 ..	48,025 ..	37,375 ..	85,400
(*b*) *Night Schools—*				
Assisted : Sinhalese	1 ..	38 ..	— ..	38
Tamil	1 ..	46 ..	— ..	46
4. Estate Schools	784 ..	28,246 ..	11,787 ..	40,033
5. Training Schools :				
Totals ..	24 ..	560 ..	424 ..	984
Government	5 ..	221 ..	74 ..	295
Assisted	19 ..	339 ..	350 ..	689
6. Industrial Schools :				
Totals ..	89 ..	1,560 ..	682 ..	2,242
Government	63 ..	1,032 ..	391 ..	1,423
Assisted	26 ..	528 ..	291 ..	819
7. Technical College	1 ..	886 ..	66 ..	952
8. Pirivenas	85 ..	5,873 ..	41 ..	5,914
9. Schools attached to Places of Religious worship	156 ..	4,205 ..	2,024 ..	6,229
10. Unaided :				
Totals ..	972 ..	30,218 ..	16,631 ..	46,849
(*a*) English	128 ..	5,060 ..	1,244 ..	6,304
(*b*) Bilingual : Anglo-Sinhalese ..	11 ..	731 ..	387 ..	1,118
Anglo-Tamil ..	17 ..	304 ..	129 ..	433
(*c*) Sinhalese	202 ..	10,063 ..	7,315 ..	17,378
Tamil	124 ..	2,941 ..	1,250 ..	4,191
(*d*) Classical : Sinhalese	18 ..	663 ..	321 ..	984
Tamil	26 ..	813 ..	560 ..	1,373
(*e*) Schools attached to Places of Religious worship : Buddhist	149 ..	1,232 ..	283 ..	1,515
Muslim	297 ..	8,411 ..	5,142 ..	13,553

* Estate Schools and Schools attached to places of Religious worship are shown separately.

Digitized by Google

Table No. 2.—Classification of Pupils in English Schools.

Class and Grade of School.	Number of Schools.				Average Attendance of Pupils.
	Boys.	Girls.	Mixed.	Total.	
Totals ..	150	89	91	330	66,106
Collegiate—					
Government ..	1	—	—	1	536
Assisted ..	10	4	—	14	5,024
Senior Secondary—					
Government ..	3	—	—	3	502
Assisted ..	40	45	22	107	29,000
Junior Secondary—					
Government ..	4	—	5	9	1,143
Assisted ..	46	31	54	131	18,979
Primary—					
Government ..	1	—	1	2	443
Assisted ..	9	9	7	25	6,543
Night Schools—					
Assisted ..	35	—	—	35	3,491
Industrial Schools—					
Assisted ..	1	—	2	3	445

Table No. 3.—Classification of Pupils in Bilingual, Sinhalese and Tamil Schools.

Name.	Number of Schools.				Average Attendance of Pupils.
	Boys.	Girls.	Mixed	Total.	
Totals ..	562	531	3,401	4,494	504,039
Bilingual—					
Day—					
Government : Anglo-Sinhalese ..	15	—	18	33	6,866
Anglo-Tamil ..	3	—	4	7	800
Assisted : Anglo-Sinhalese ..	4	8	4	16	2,628
Anglo-Tamil	1	3	12	16	3,342
Sinhalese and Tamil—					
Day—					
Government : Sinhalese ..	350	292	980	1,622	207,382
Tamil ..	55	9	182	246	18,528
Assisted : Sinhalese ..	100	186	853	1,139	166,591
Tamil ..	32	33	564	629	65,124
Night—					
Assisted : Sinhalese ..	1	—	—	1	25
Tamil ..	1	—	—	1	21
Estate	—	—	784	784	32,732

Digitized by Google

Table No. 4.—Classification of Assisted Schools and Pupils according to Management (excluding Training Schools, Pirivenas and Schools attached to Places of Religious Worship).

	Management.																		
	American Missionary Society.	Baptist Missionary Society.	Buddhist Theosophical Society.	Church of Ceylon Education Board.	Church Missionary Society.	Friends Home Mission.	Galle Buddhist Educational Society.	Hindu Board of Education.	Mahabodhi Society.	Methodist Missionary Society.	Presbyterian Mission ary Society.	Private	Ramakrishna Mission.	Roman Catholic Missionary Society.	Salvation Army.	Tamil Cooly Mission.	Other Recognized Societies having only a few Schools each.	Temporarily managed by the Director of Education.	Totals.
English.																			
Collegiate—																			
Number of Schools	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	14
Number of Pupils—Boys	—	—	1,127	—	—	267	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,413	—	—	—	—	4,807
Girls	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	939	—	—	—	—	940
Senior Secondary—																			
Number of Schools	2	1	3	16	7	—	—	—	1	13	4	27	1	29	—	—	3	—	107
Number of Pupils—Boys	455	244	940	3,224	1,919	—	—	—	158	2,030	225	5,836	182	6,356	—	—	303	—	21,872
Girls	356	12	130	1,444	894	—	—	—	16	1,683	880	2,318	—	3,614	—	—	454	—	11,801
Junior Secondary—																			
Number of Schools	7	2	5	17	4	—	—	1	—	8	2	36	2	44	—	—	2	1	131
Number of Pupils—Boys	775	99	991	2,217	234	—	—	85	—	792	144	4,217	255	5,363	—	—	110	65	15,347
Girls	199	210	48	871	251	—	—	4	—	55	118	1,507	31	3,377	—	—	39	41	6,751
Primary—																			
Number of Schools	1	—	3	2	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	3	—	13	—	—	—	—	25
Number of Pupils—Boys	37	—	886	61	24	—	242	60	—	—	—	257	—	3,791	—	—	—	—	5,358
Girls	8	—	50	98	8	—	—	31	—	—	—	211	—	1,833	—	—	—	—	2,239
Night—																			
Number of Schools	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	1	—	—	1	—	35
Number of Pupils—Boys	—	—	80	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,685	—	206	—	—	263	—	4,306
Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Industrial—																			
Number of Schools	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Number of Pupils—Boys	—	—	—	82	—	—	—	—	—	130	—	155	—	—	—	—	—	—	367
Girls	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	105	—	—	—	—	—	—	138
Bilingual.																			
ANGLO-SINHALESE.																			
Day—																			
Number of Schools	—	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	3	—	1	—	—	2	—	16
Number of Pupils—Boys	—	—	363	9	—	—	—	—	—	176	—	595	—	436	—	—	103	—	1,682
Girls	—	80	291	82	—	—	—	—	—	617	—	275	—	—	—	—	186	—	1,531

Digitized by Google

ANGLO-TAMIL.

| | | |

Table No. 5.—Classification of Pupils according to Race and Religion (excluding Training Schools, Pirivenas, Schools attached to Places of Religious Worship and Unaided Schools).

	Western Province.	Central Province.	Southern Province.	Northern Province.	Eastern Province	North-Western Province.	North-Central Province.	Province of Uva.	Sabaragamuwa.	Totals.
Total Number of Pupils on Roll on May 31, 1938 ..	236,861..	109,495..	123,069..	80,620..	25,727..	71,281..	10,459..	21,802..	62,611..	741,925
Boys	134,333..	70,575..	73,286..	46,653..	16,594..	42,927..	6,831..	15,179..	39,350..	445,728
Girls	102,528..	38,920..	49,783..	33,967..	9,133..	28,354..	3,628..	6,623..	23,261..	296,197
Average Daily Attendance ..	183,596..	85,578..	94,415..	63,282..	18,568..	52,853..	7,825..	17,854..	47,629..	571,600
Number of Schools ..	1,230..	933..	637..	576..	224..	454..	128..	225..	506..	4,913
Pupils by Race—										
Burghers	5,156..	875..	370..	125..	413..	143..	32..	154..	149..	7,417
Europeans ..	107..	22..	4..	— ..	11..	— ..	— ..	2..	1..	147
Malays	1,333..	638..	340..	14..	20..	180..	21..	244..	70..	2,860
Moors	6,314..	5,402..	3,014..	1,680..	6,287..	2,205..	573..	588..	1,063..	27,126
Sinhalese—										
Kandyan ..	1,175..	58,530..	306..	438..	1,031..	40,382..	8,486..	13,068..	49,163..	172,579
Low-country ..	208,383..	13,225..	117,914..	158..	197..	25,601..	627..	2,634..	5,468..	374,207
Tamil—										
Ceylon	7,121..	2,474..	274..	77,818	17,391..	2,229..	618..	506..	490..	108,921
Indian	6,368..	27,963..	804..	375..	51..	515..	101..	4,556..	6,106..	46,839
Others	904..	366..	43..	12..	326..	26..	1..	50..	101..	1,829
Pupils by Religion—										
Buddhists ..	167,859..	69,537..	116,786..	547..	1,169..	52,449..	9,008..	15,624..	52,721..	485,700
Christians—										
Church of Ceylon ..	5,644..	1,624..	483..	783..	133..	409..	30..	234..	469..	9,809
Methodists ..	2,868..	230..	289..	422..	658..	128..	1..	89..	37..	4,722
Presbyterians ..	650..	33..	31..	196..	2..	— ..	6..	3..	5..	926
Roman Catholics ..	43,970..	4,814..	1,199..	9,959..	2,342..	14,504..	188..	598..	2,009..	79,583
Christians of other Denominations ..	778..	257..	73..	1004..	6..	304..	2..	6..	371..	2,801
Hindus	7,251..	27,112..	859..	65,985	15,040..	1,119..	613..	4,581..	5,887..	128,447
Muslims	7,668..	5,874..	3,342..	1,716..	6,306..	2,348..	610..	665..	1,111..	29,640
Others	173..	14..	7..	8..	71..	20..	1..	2..	1..	297

Digitized by Google

Table No. 6.—Classification of Schools and Pupils according to Provinces.

	Western Province.		Central Province		Southern Province.		Northern Province.		Eastern Province.		North-Western Province.		North-Central Province.		Province of Uva.		Province of Sabaragamuwa		Total.	
	Schools.	Pupils on Roll.	Schools.	Pupils on Roll.	Schools.	Pupils on Roll.	Schools.	Pupils on Roll.	Schools.	Pupils on Roll.	Schools.	Pupils. on Roll.	Schools.	Pupils on Roll.	Schools.	Pupils on Roll.	Schools.	Pupils on Roll.	Schools.	Pupils on Roll.
Total ..	1,481	254,370	1,211	127,338	793	132,554	659	82,831	287	28,469	567	75,965	184	12,004	408	24,690	561	64,632	6,151	802,853
Government.																				
English (day)	13	2,691	—	—	1	168	1	130	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	2,989
Bilingual : Anglo-Sinhalese ..	12	3,573	7	2,194	9	2,971	—	—	—	—	2	422	—	—	—	—	3	957	33	10,117
Anglo-Tamil	4	472	1	253	—	—	2	289	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	1,014
Sinhalese	380	76,571	233	42,353	333	58,435	9	480	21	1,000	204	33,855	92	7,776	97	12,266	253	38,048	1,622	270,784
Tamil	26	4,346	29	3,469	19	2,828	62	3,516	62	8,033	18	1,793	15	745	7	428	8	642	246	25,800
Training Schools ..	3	201	—	—	1	40	1	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	295
Industrial Schools ..	20	454	15	383	11	248	1	26	4	65	6	122	2	40	1	16	3	69	63	1,423
Technical College ..	1	952	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	952
Assisted.																				
English (day)	107	33,513	44	9,867	34	7,256	51	11,106	13	1,729	11	1,929	2	284	7	1,564	8	1,867	277	69,115
Do. (night).. ..	29	3,581	2	343	3	319	—	—	—	—	1	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	4,306
Bilingual (day) : Anglo-Sinhalese ..	7	1,407	2	317	6	1,367	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	122	—	—	16	3,213
Anglo-Tamil ..	—	—	1	279	—	—	14	3,800	1	182	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	4,261
Sinhalese and Tamil (day) : Sinhalese ..	532	101,881	104	21,930	196	48,550	—	—	—	—	184	30,798	14	1,385	18	2,852	91	14,666	1,139	222,062
Tamil ..	32	5,012	16	1,884	—	—	433	61,195	121	14,673	20	1,998	3	229	2	297	2	112	29	85,400
Do. (night) : Sinhalese ..	1	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	38
Tamil ..	1	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	46
Estate Schools	52	2,378	479	26,223	17	794	—	—	—	—	7	278	—	—	92	4,257	137	6,103	784	40,033
Training Schools ..	6	248	1	60	2	60	7	230	2	57	1	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	689
Industrial Schools ..	14	898	—	—	8	133	3	78	2	45	1	23	—	—	—	—	1	147	29	1,324
Pirivenas	31	2,619	11	655	23	1,554	—	—	—	—	9	480	1	27	3	200	7	379	85	5,914
Schools attached to places of Religious Worship ..	—	—	25	1,107	7	313	—	—	1	48	67	2,486	20	654	32	1,311	4	310	156	6,229
Unaided.																				
English (day)	41	3,087	18	599	8	521	3	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	67	1	77	74	4,422
Do. (night).. ..	25	808	9	150	11	532	—	—	—	—	6	174	—	—	—	—	3	218	54	1,882
Bilingual : Anglo-Sinhalese ..	6	543	—	—	3	533	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	42	11	1,118
Anglo-Tamil	8	242	6	137	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	433
Sinhalese	50	3,842	70	7,972	41	3,844	—	—	1	22	8	787	12	150	14	414	6	347	202	17,378
Tamil	6	413	39	2,124	1	52	60	1,329	—	—	—	—	1	24	—	—	17	249	124	4,191
Classical : Sinhalese ..	7	676	3	103	5	138	—	—	—	—	2	20	—	—	—	—	1	47	18	984
Tamil	5	108	20	1,227	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	38	26	1,373
Schools attached to places of Religious Worship :																				
Buddhist	7	530	15	64	24	223	2	38	—	—	—	—	1	26	95	410	5	224	149	1,515
Muslim	55	3,240	61	3,645	30	1,675	10	489	59	2,615	17	649	21	664	36	486	8	90	297	13,553
(*a*) Population	1,590,400		1,126,200		844,500		416,500		226,800		587,100		98,000		354,100		656,500		5,900,100	
(*b*) Proportion of children under instruction to population	1 in 6		1 in 9		1 in 6		1 in 5		1 in 8		1 in 8		1 in 8		1 in 14		1 in 10		1 in 7	

Digitized by Google

Table No. 7.—Number of Students, other than University Scholars, who went to England in 1938.

Subject.	Number of Students.	Subject.	Number of Students.
Agriculture ..	1	History ..	4
Banking ..	1	Law ..	5
Business Methods ..	1	Mathematics ..	2
Civil Service ..	3	Medicine ..	1
Economics ..	3	Philosophy ..	1
Engineering ..	12	Printing and Book Binding ..	1
Forestry ..	1	Sanitary Inspectors Course ..	1
General Education ..	2	Science ..	1

Part II.—Classification of Teachers.

Table No. 1.—Classification of Teachers in English Schools.

	Government Schools.	Assisted Schools.	Total.
Totals ..	122	3,397	3,519
Graduates.			
Trained ..	3	65	68
Untrained ..	11	387	398
English Trained.			
1st Class ..	38	545	583
2nd Class ..	6	111	117
2nd Class Provisional ..	—	8	8
Bilingual Trained.			
1st Class ..	16	—	16
2nd Class ..	—	25	25
Certificated English.			
2nd Class ..	9	284	293
3rd Class ..	13	343	356
Provisionally Certificated ..	10	390	400
Garden School Certificate ..	1	—	1
Other Qualifications.			
Technical College Science Certificate ..	1	17	18
Intermediate in Arts and Science ..	4	155	159
Commercial Certificate	—	12	12
First Class Drawing Certificate ..	—	91	91
Industrial Certificate	—	4	4
Certificate to Teach Deaf and Blind ..	—	9	9
Uncertificated.			
Provisionally registered	2	271	273
Unqualified	7	450	457
Sinhalese and Tamil Teachers in English Schools.			
Trained.			
1st Class	—	58	58
2nd Class	1	37	38
2nd Class Provisional	—	4	4
Certificated.			
1st Class	—	8	8
2nd Class	—	13	13
3rd Class	—	27	27
Provisionally certificated ..	—	23	23
Uncertificated.			
Unqualified	—	60	60

Digitized by Google

Table No. 2.—Classification of Teachers in Bilingual Schools.

	Government Schools.	Assisted Schools.	Total.
Totals ..	281	284	565
Graduates.			
Trained	—	3	3
Untrained	5	14	19
English Trained.			
1st Class	9	11	20
2nd Class	3	1	4
2nd Class Provisional	1	—	1
Bilingual or Anglo-Vernacular Trained.			
Bilingual	42	3	45
Anglo-Vernacular	13	—	13
Sinhalese or Tamil Trained.			
1st Class : Sinhalese	16	28	44
Tamil	3	31	34
2nd Class : Sinhalese	4	12	16
Tamil	1	40	41
2nd Class Provisional : Sinhalese	—	2	2
Tamil	1	7	8
Certificated English.			
2nd Class	22	4	26
3rd Class	21	11	32
Provisional	23	14	37
Garden School Certificate	9	—	9
Certificated Sinhalese or Tamil.			
1st Class : Sinhalese	36	3	39
Tamil	1	1	2
2nd Class : Sinhalese	11	8	19
Tamil	1	3	4
3rd Class : Sinhalese	30	13	43
Tamil	—	6	6
Provisional : Sinhalese	1	4	5
Tamil	1	4	5
Other Qualifications.			
Intermediate Arts or Science Certificate ..	—	3	3
First Class Drawing Certificate	2	—	2
Uncertificated.			
Provisionally Registered : English	13	13	26
Sinhalese	—	7	7
Tamil	—	10	10
Unqualified : English	11	3	14
Sinhalese	1	17	18
Tamil	—	8	8

Table No. 3.—Classification of Teachers in Sinhalese and Tamil Schools.

	Government Schools.	Assisted Schools.	Total.
Totals ..	6,762	9,782	16,544
Trained.			
1st Class : Sinhalese	974	1,317	2,291
Tamil	170	732	902
2nd Class : Sinhalese	288	645	933
Tamil	75	498	573
Provisional 2nd Class : Sinhalese	49	122	171
Tamil	11	87	98
Certificated.			
1st Class : Sinhalese	1,760	466	2,226
Tamil	15	40	55
2nd Class : Sinhalese	719	583	1,302
Tamil	15	92	107
3rd Class : Sinhalese	1,573	1,605	3,178
Tamil	76	370	446
Provisional : Sinhalese	239	724	963
Tamil	27	314	341
Uncertificated.			
Provisionally Registered : Sinhalese	407	504	911
Tamil	119	690	809
Unqualified Teachers : Sinhalese	42	202	244
Tamil	75	640	715
English Teachers.			
Certificated	51	68	119
Uncertificated	39	82	121
Bilingual Trained	19	—	19
Anglo-Vernacular Trained	2	—	2
Garden School Certificate	17	1	18

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

Table No. 4.—Staffing of Schools.

	Number of Pupils on Roll.	Number of Teachers employed.	Number of Pupils per Teacher.
English Schools.			
Government Collegiate and Senior Secondary	1,218	50	24
Assisted Collegiate and Senior Secondary ..	39,420	1,927	21
Government Junior Secondary and Primary	1,771	72	25
Assisted Junior Secondary and Primary ..	29,695	1,470	20
Bilingual Schools (Anglo-Sinhalese and Anglo-Tamil).			
Government	11,131	281	40
Assisted Boarding Schools ..	2,416	114	21
Assisted Non-Boarding Schools ..	5,058	170	30
Sinhalese and Tamil Schools.			
Government	296,584	6,762	44
Assisted (excluding Estate Schools and Schools attached to Places of Religious Worship)	307,546	8,728	35
Assisted Estate Schools	40,033	897	45
Schools attached to Places of Religious Worship	6,229	157	40

Part III.—Examinations.

Table No. 1.—Internal Examinations, 1938.

(*a*) *English.*

	Number entered. Males.	Females.	Number sat. Males.	Females.	Number passed. Males.	Females.	Amount paid in Fees. Rs. c.
Junior School Certificate—							
June ..	644	161	556	146	339	99	5,132 50
November ..	3,235	793	2,699	694	—	—	26,160 0
Senior School Certificate	347	130	288	126	115	85	4,333 0
Teachers' Certificate	417	251	319	212	32	41	7,850 0
					Completed Parts I. & II.		
Senior Domestic Science Certificate	—	102	—	100	—	—	749 0
Drawing Certificates—							
Part I.	22	11	19	10	—	—	173 0
Part II.	22	9	19	8	—	—	

(*b*) *Sinhalese and Tamil.*

	Number entered. Males.	Females.	Number sat. Males.	Females.	Number passed. Males.	Females.	Amount paid in Fees. Rs. c.
Junior School Certificate	4,788	4,783	4,620	4,709	2,338	2,276	24,078 50
Senior School Certificate	3,018	3,336	2,944	3,228	1,127	1,392	31,830 0
Teachers' Certificate	2,851	1,903	2,670	1,770	905	550	37,605 0
					Completed Parts I. and II.		
Drawing Certificate	289	139	246	126	70	20	660 0

(*c*) *Training Schools.*

Name of School.	Management.	Number of Students who have passed their Final Examination. Men.	Women.
(*a*) *English*—			
Training College, Colombo	Government	20	24
(*b*) *Rural Scheme Training Centres*—			
Mirigama	do.	13	—
(*c*) *Sinhalese and Tamil*—			
Training College, Colombo	do.	19	15
Training School, Jaffna	do.	29	—
C/Nittambuwa Sinhalese Men's ..	Buddhist Theosophical Society ..	21	—
Kl/Walana Sinhalese Women's ..	Do.	—	19
C/Colombo Musaeus' Sinhalese Women's ..	Board of Trustees, Musaeus College and School ..	—	23
C/Wellawatta Sinhalese Women's ..	Private	—	22
Kl/Maggona Sinhalese Men's ..	Roman Catholic Missionary Society	15	—
Ng/Bolawalana Sinhalese Women's ..	Do.	—	4
K/Peradeniya Sinhalese Mixed ..	Ceylon Training Colony Society ..	17	11
Ch/Wennappuwa Sinhalese Women's ..	Roman Catholic Missionary Society	—	15
J/Chavakachcheri Sinnathamby Memorial Tamil Men's ..	American Missionary Society ..	5	—
J/Tirunelveli Saiva Tamil Men's ..	Hindu Board of Education ..	15	—
J/Ramanathan Tamil Women's ..	Private	—	8
J/Colombogam Tamil Men's ..	Roman Catholic Missionary Society	15	—
J/Illavalai Convent Tamil Women's ..	Do.	—	16
J/Uduvil Union Tamil Women's ..	Joint Board (A.M., C.M.S., and M.M.S.)	—	17
Bt/Puliyantivu Tamil Men's ..	Roman Catholic Missionary Society	20	—
Bt/Arasady Tamil Men's ..	Methodist Missionary Society ..	10	—

Digitized by Google

Table No. 2.—External Examinations, 1938.

	Number entered.		Number sat.		Number passed.		Amount paid in Fees.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Rs.	c.
Matriculation	3,638	225	2,723	173	721	60	158,237	0
Inter-Arts	308	42	250	38	78	13	36,423	0
Inter-Science	156	3	135	2	51	1	17,202	0
Inter-Science (Economics) Part I.	62	—	49	—	16	—	7,112	0
Inter-Science (Economics) Part II.	69	1	54	1	33	1		
Inter-Laws	33	—	11	—	4	—	3,545	0
Inter-Commerce Part I.	16	—	12	—	6	—	1,817	0
Inter-Commerce Part II.	14	—	11	—	6	—		
Inter-Divinity	1	—	1	—	—	—	108	0
Inter-Engineering	33	—	27	—	5	—	3,765	0
First Exam. for Medical Degrees	32	5	28	4	6	1	3,969	0
Second „ „ „ Pt. I.	13	—	12	—	4	—	858	0
Bachelor of Arts	136	15	94	15	48	12	14,666	0
Bachelor of Science	74	—	63	—	28	—	7,129	0
Bachelor of Science (Econ.)	22	—	16	—	1	—	1,215	0
Bachelor of Laws	9	—	7	—	4	—	904	0
Bachelor of Divinity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Master of Arts	3	—	2	—	1	—	646	66
City and Guilds	178*	—	115*	—	22*	—	1,119	0
London Chamber of Commerce—								
Junior General Commercial	134	—	118	—	41	—	3,248	0
Junior Shorthand Typist	122	—	101	—	12	—		
Senior General Commercial	29	—	25	—	9	—		
Senior Shorthand Typist	22	—	18	—	1	—		
Cambridge—								
Senior	167	273	131	242	—	—	10,558	25

* Subjects.

Part IV.—Finances.

Table No. 1.—Total Cost of Education (excluding University Education) for the Financial Year 1937-38.

	From Government Funds.				From Fees.	From Other Sources and Outlay by Managers.	Total.
	Personal Emoluments.	Other Charges.	E. D. C. grants and P. W. D. Expenditure for Maintenance of School buildings.	Total.			
	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
Administration	415,207 78	186,514 82	232 0	601,954 60	—	—	601,954 60
Inspection	314,944 70	197,480 4	—	512,424 74	—	—	512,424 74
Primary and Secondary Education :—							
Government Schools	5,437,019 20	113,363 31	471,434 97	6,021,817 48	208,400 42	—	6,230,217 90
Assisted Schools	—	8,764,239 36	—	8,764,239 36	3,042,923 39	808,920 36	12,616,083 11
Training of Teachers :—							
Government Training Schools	89,914 84	44,048 9	1,858 54	135,821 47	24,145 0	—	159,966 47
Assisted Training Schools	—	132,140 35	—	132,140 35	22,136 50	7,869 77	162,146 62
Technical Education—							
Ceylon Technical College	65,751 5	46,665 83	1,121 18	113,538 6	22,773 75	—	136,311 81
Industrial Education :—							
Government Schools	75,168 55	16,496 51	2,157 96	93,823 2	—	—	93,823 2
Assisted Schools	—	33,265 14	—	33,265 14	—	37,016 0	70,281 14
Education District Committees (Capital Expenditure)	—	—	427,568 12	427,568 12	—	—	427,568 12
Miscellaneous expenses (details appear under Chapter III. Financial Summary)	—	637,496 63	—	637,496 63	156,894 67	—	794,391 30
Total	6,398,006 12	10,171,710 8	904,372 77	17,474,088 97	3,477,273 73	853,806 13	21,805,168 83

Cost per unit of population, Rs. 3·70.

Digitized by Google

Table No. 2.—Cost and Condition of Schools for the Year 1937-38.

(a) *For all Classes of Schools.*

Class and Grade of School.	No. of Schools.	Total No. of Pupils on Roll.	Total Average Attendance.	Receipts.		Expenditure.			Gross Cost per Pupil on the Roll.	Cost to Government per Pupil on the Roll.
				Fees.	Grants.	Salaries.	Other Charges.	Total.		
				Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
1.—English—										
(a) *Collegiate—*										
Government	1	594	536	67,912 0	—	111,647 26	9,296 17	120,943 43	203 61	89 28
Assisted	14	5,747	5,024	454,721 78	251,226 15	604,599 64	152,359 22	756,938 86	131 71	43 71
(b) *Senior Secondary—*										
Government	3	624	502	21,085 75	—	34,692 73	1,742 50	36,435 23	58 39	24 60
Assisted	107	33,673	29,000	1,746,172 72	1,304,330 8	2,685,321 33	605,530 83	3,290,852 16	97 73	38 74
(c) *Junior Secondary—*										
Government	9	1,286	1,143	36,015 35	—	91,225 8	3,589 80	94,814 88	73 81	45 72
Assisted	131	22,098	18,979	551,778 76	659,276 12	1,125,154 18	190,226 47	1,315,380 65	59 52	29 83
(d) *Primary Schools—*										
Government	2	485	443	21,465 50	—	42,269 91	1,195 27	43,465 18	89 62	45 36
Assisted	25	7,597	6,543	267,348 52	192,109 60	360,916 94	104,516 50	465,433 44	61 27	25 29
(e) *Night Schools—*										
Assisted	35	4,306	3,491	3,944 62	34,245 50	37,566 30	12,003 25	49,569 55	11 51	7 95
(f) *Industrial Schools—*										
Assisted	3	505	445	—	11,465 32	9,080 57	10,810 37	19,890 94	39 39	22 70
2. Bilingual										
Day School—										
Government	40	11,131	7,666	49,015 72	—	272,507 41	24,807 53	297,314 94	26 71	22 31
Assisted	32	7,474	5,970	18,379 54	210,999 86	210,939 8	40,803 1	251,742 9	33 68	28 23
3.—Sinhalese and Tamil—										
(a) *Day Schools—*										
Government	1,868	296,584	225,910	12,906 10	—	5,093,077 23	529,281 69	5,622,358 92	18 96	18 91
Assisted	1,768	307,462	231,715	577 45	5,745,905 28	5,407,284 1	435,537 40	5,842,821 41	19 0	18 69
(b) *Night Schools—*										
Assisted	2	84	46	—	300 0	432 0	41 6	473 6	5 63	3 57
4.—Estate Schools—	784	40,033	32,732	—	265,162 16	302,165 54	61,848 74	364,014 28	9 9	6 62
5.—Training Schools—										
Government	4	255	—	24,145 0	—	114,059 84	40,705 23	154,765 7	606 92	512 24
Assisted	19	689	663	22,136 50	134,897 56	115,930 32	48,973 51	164,903 83	239 34	195 79
6.—Industrial Schools—										
Government	63	1,423	—	—	—	75,168 55	18,654 47	93,823 2	65 93	65 93
Assisted	26	819	614	—	21,799 82	23,138 32	27,251 88	50,390 20	61 53	26 62
7.—Ceylon Technical College—	1	952	—	22,773 75	—	88,524 80	47,787 1	136,311 81	143 18	119 26
8.—Pirivenas—	85	5,914	4,490	—	38,100 0	—	—	—	—	6 44
9.—Schools attached to places of Religious Worship	156	6,229	4,878	—	34,173 32	34,173 32	—	34,173 32	5 49	5 49

Digitized by Google

Table No. 2.—(*b*) Training Schools (Government and Assisted).

Name of School.	Management.	Number of Students on Roll. Men.	Women.	Total.	Fees recovered at Government Training College. Rs. c.	Salary Cost. Rs. c.	Other Charges excluding Scholarships. Rs. c.	Cost to Government per Student. Rs. c.
(*a*) *English*—								
Training College, Colombo	Government	37	42	79	12,714 0	80,236 93	18,315 94	1,086 57
(*b*) *Rural Scheme Training Centres*—								
Mirigama	do.	51	—	51	—	7,737 76	2,439 91	199 56
(*c*) *Sinhalese and Tamil*—								
Training College, Colombo	do.	39	32	71	11,431 0	11,122 3	16,462 71	227 52
Training School, Jaffna	do.	54	—	54	—	14,963 12	3,486 67	341 66
C/Nittambuwa Sinhalese Men's	Buddhist Theosophical Society, Ltd.	41	—	41	—	6,558 33	971 0	183 64
Kl/Walana Sinhalese Women's	do.	—	30	30	—	4,855 0	700 0	185 17
C/Colombo Musaeus' Sinhalese Women's	Board of Trustees, Musaeus College and Schools	—	55	55	—	5,689 0	1,350 0	127 98
C/Wellawatta Sinhalese Women's	Private	—	39	39	—	6,022 50	808 10	175 14
Kl/Maggona Sinhalese Men's	Roman Catholic Missionary Society	43	—	43	—	6,405 0	775 0	166 98
Ng/Bolawalana Sinhalese Women's	do.	—	40	40	—	5,275 0	925 0	155 0
G/Balapitimodera Sinhalese Men's	Private	30	—	30	—	5,126 4	564 74	189 69
G/Balapitiya Sinhalese Women's	do.	—	30	30	—	4,369 0	550 0	163 97
K/Peradeniya Sinhalese Mixed	Ceylon Training Colony Society	34	26	60	—	8,324 0	1,302 77	160 45
Ch/Wennappuwa Sinhalese Women's	Roman Catholic Missionary Society	—	34	34	—	6,724 60	875 0	223 52
J/Chavakachcheri Sinnathamby Memorial Tamil Men's	American Missionary Society	24	—	24	—	6,700 0	600 0	304 17
J/Tirunelveli Saiva Tamil Men's	Hindu Board of Education	50	—	50	—	9,497 27	1,200 0	213 95
J/Ramanathan Tamil Women's	Private	—	28	28	—	5,198 76	582 34	206 47
J/Parameshwara Tamil Men's	do.	24	—	24	—	7,000 0	600 0	316 67
J/Colombogam Tamil Men's	Roman Catholic Missionary Society	36	—	36	—	6,935 0	825 0	215 56
J/Illavalai Convent Tamil Women's	do.	—	36	36	—	7,465 0	825 0	230 28
J/Uduvil Union Tamil Women's	Joint Board (A.M., C.M.S., & M.M.S.)	—	32	32	—	5,492 0	850 0	198 19
Bt/Puliyantivu Tamil Men's	Roman Catholic Missionary Society	34	—	34	—	6,226 86	825 0	207 41
Bt/Arasady Tamil Men's	Methodist Missionary Society	23	—	23	—	5,385 0	520 25	256 75

Table No. 2.—(*c*) Industrial Schools.

	English Assisted.	Sinhalese and Tamil. Government.	Assisted.	Total.
Number of Schools	3	63	26	92
Number of Pupils on Roll—				
Boys	367	1,032	528	1,927
Girls	138	391	291	820
Total Average Attendance	445	842	614	1,901
Number of pupils examined—				
Basket-weaving	—	—	36	36
Brass work	—	—	12	12
Carpentry	57	394	196	647
Coir work	—	7	11	18
Dress-making	—	—	28	28
Dyeing	—	—	11	11
Embroidery	31	—	39	70
Lace-making	40	—	—	40
Lacquer work	—	15	—	15
Leather work	—	—	22	22
Iron work	33	31	7	71
Printing and Book-binding	137	—	105	242
Rattan work	31	32	9	72
Sewing	98	—	—	98
Spinning	—	—	129	129
Tailoring	58	—	40	98
Weaving	20	319	129	468
	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
Cost to Government on Industrial subjects only	11,465 32	93,823 2	21,799 82	127,088 16

Digitized by Google

(d) Ceylon Technical College.

	Ceylon Technical College, Colombo.		
	1st Term.	2nd Term.	3rd Term.
Number of Students on Roll	1,011	896	778
Males	945	842	726
Females	66	54	52
Number of Students attending Courses—			
Day Engineering Classes	78	72	57
Course B	111	86	36
Surveying and Levelling	5	3	6
Mechanical Engineering	17	17	16
Municipal Engineering	4	4	7
Electrical Engineering	26	21	21
Building Construction	23	24	17
Radio Communication	22	9	10
Electric Wiring	57	68	54
Practical Plumbing	10	9	12
Builders Quantities	13	7	9
Structural Engineering	1	1	1
Heat Engines	34	30	20
Signalling	—	—	—
Geology	8	7	3
Workshop Practice	39	31	28
Electric Wiremen	20	17	8
Motor Mechanism (Owner-Drivers) ..	8	11	6
Motor Mechanism (Driver-Mechanics) ..	38	41	40
Special Courses for Apprentices	28	28	25
Carpenters' Drawing	23	17	14
Instrument Repairing	—	—	—
Single Subjects	161	105	110
Commercial Department :			
Course E	26	21	23
General Course	32	22	18
Shorthand Typists' Course	55	40	62
Salesmanship	—	—	—
Single Subjects	62	47	49
Art Department :			
Drawing	12	7	10
Painting			
Sculpture	—	6	1
Photography	2	10	2
Teachers' Drawing (English)	11	13	5
Teachers' Drawing (Vernacular) ..	16	37	30
Industries :			
Printing	21	37	29
Weaving	37	37	39
Pottery	2	2	1
Lacquer work	9	9	9
Other Courses	—	—	—
	Rs. c.		
Cost to Government ..	113,538 6		

Digitized by Google

Table No. 3.—Net Cost to Government of Schools arranged according to Management.

	English Schools.												Bilingual.		Sinhalese and Tamil.				Estate Schools		Training Schools.		Industrial Schools.		Ceylon Technical College.		Pirivenas.		Schools attached to Places of Religious Worship.		Total.
	Collegiate.	Rs. c.	Senior Secondary.	Rs. c.	Junior Secondary.	Rs. c.	Primary.	Rs. c.	Night.	Rs. c.	Industrial.	Rs. c.	Day.	Rs. c.	Day.	Rs. c.	Night.	Rs. c.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.		Rs. c.	Rs. c.
Government ..	1	53031 43	3	15349 48	9	57060 53	2	21999 68	—	—	—	—	40	248299 22	1868	5609452 82	—	—	—	—	4	130620 7	63	93823 2	1	113538 6	—	—	—	—	6343174 31
American Missionary Society ..	—	—	2	41996 95	7	46243 18	1	3400 0	—	—	—	—	3	31815 68	75	208810 65	—	—	—	—	1	7300 0	1	930 0	—	—	—	—	—	—	340496 46
Baptist Missionary Society ..	—	—	1	11949 73	2	11556 74	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4170 62	36	93500 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	121177 10
Buddhist Theosophical Society ..	3	67827 68	3	22426 59	5	28113 65	3	35586 65	1	408 0	—	—	3	12576 15	238	874599 52	—	—	—	—	2	13084 33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1054622 57
Church of Ceylon Education Board .	—	—	16	169721 10	17	112632 55	2	4055 0	1	570 0	1	5133 66	1	5785 74	136	386086 97	1	140 0	—	—	—	—	2	1119 0	—	—	—	—	—	—	685244 2
Church Missionary Society ..	—	—	7	131318 71	4	22259 48	1	1404 0	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	17570 16	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	500 0	—	—	—	—	—	—	173052 35
Friends Home Mission ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9343 74	—	—	3	1149 0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10492 74
Galle Buddhist Educational Society .	1	18162 9	—	—	—	—	1	10889 25	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	39974 26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69025 60
Hindu Board of Education ..	—	—	—	—	1	3141 14	1	1689 54	—	—	—	—	6	44457 89	74	229306 46	—	—	—	—	1	10697 27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	289292 30
Mahabodhi Society ..	—	—	1	3804 98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	24607 41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28412 39
Methodist Missionary Society ..	—	—	13	206529 38	8	26827 56	—	—	—	—	1	1950 0	7	52761 29	178	477501 71	1	160 0	16	6822 84	1	5905 25	1	703 64	—	—	—	—	—	—	779161 67
Presbyterian Missionary Society ..	—	—	4	49978 60	2	12070 16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2444 26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64493 2
Private	—	—	27	325482 91	36	175805 33	3	8303 97	31	29368 50	1	4381 66	7	40804 77	402	1479452 47	—	—	671	219406 51	5	30821 48	17	9557 45	—	—	85	38100 0	—	—	2361485 5
Ramakrishna Mission ..	—	—	1	8836 0	2	11557 97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	36570 94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56964 91
Roman Catholic Missionary Society .	10	165236 38	29	299934 27	44	200913 53	13	126781 19	1	1649 0	—	—	2	9075 59	534	1724625 10	—	—	4	1912 10	6	44081 46	3	6540 0	—	—	—	—	—	—	2580748 62
Salvation Army	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	29467 53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29467 53
Tamil Cooly Mission ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	8025 16	—	—	90	35871 71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43896 87
Other Recognized Societies having only a few schools each ..	—	—	3	32350 86	2	4789 73	—	—	1	2250	—	—	2	9552 13	27	73697 48	—	—	—	—	3	23007 77	1	2449 73	—	—	—	—	—	—	148097 70
Temporarily managed by the Director of Education	—	—	—	—	1	3365 10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	30321 45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	156	34173 32	67859 87
Total ..	15	304257 58	110	1319679 56	140	716336 65	27	214109 28	35	34245 50	3	11465 32	72	459299 8	3636	11355358 10	2	300 0	784	265162 16	23	265517 63	89	115622 84	1	113538 6	85	38100 0	156	34173 32	15247165 8

Digitized by Google

THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

	1933-34. Number.	1934-35. Number.	1935-36. Number.	1936-37. Number.	1937-38. Number.	1938-39. Number.
Number on the Roll	417	450	539	548	586	664
Intermediate Arts	112	114	135	124	136	177
Intermediate Science	63	61	79	73	81	89
Intermediate Science (Economics)	7	20	25	24	25	24
B.A. (General)	47	62	55	58	56	62
B.Sc. (General)	55	58	58	56	52	68
B.Sc. (Economics)	—	—	—	—	11	11
B.A. (Honours) English	9	6	9	8	7	15
B.A. (Honours) Classics	13	8	10	13	13	18
B.A. (Honours) Oriental Languages	4	7	7	3	7	9
B.A. (Honours) History	12	16	26	37	33	43
B.A. and B.Sc. (Honours) Mathematics	17	14	10	22	23	13
B.Sc. (Honours) Physics	—	2	9	11	8	6
B.Sc. (Honours) Chemistry	12	9	16	18	16	17
B.Sc. (Honours) Botany	3	3	5	3	4	4
B.Sc. (Honours) Zoology	—	2	2	3	2	3
Pre-Medical and 1st M.B.	52	66	69	69	89	100
External	4	2	2	—	—	—
2nd M.B.	7	—	12	14	23	—
Diploma in Economics	—	—	10	12	—	—
Diploma in Sinhalese and Tamil	—	—	—	—	—	2
Certificate course in Ceylon History	—	—	—	—	—	3

Examinations*—

		1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
Inter-Arts	Entered for the whole examination	52	63	59	66	59	74
	Passed	16	33	22	28	26	48
	Referred in one subject	12	10	12	13	6	10
	Entered for the referred subject	11	12	10	13	12	7
	Passed	10	12	9	9	10	6
Inter-Science	Entered for the whole examination	45	51	36	62	52	50
	Passed	14	20	17	21	25	23
	Referred in one subject	9	14	5	9	7	12
	Entered for the referred subject	6	8	14	8	9	7
	Passed	5	8	12	8	8	5
Inter-Science (Economics)	Entered	3	2	4	13	7	9
	Passed	1	1	1	8	3	3
B.A. (General)	Entered	13	10	15	10	11	11
	Passed	7	6	10	7	6	10
B.Sc. (General)	Entered	14	12	11	23	12	17
	Passed	12	10	4	16	10	12
B.Sc. (Economics)	Entered	—	—	—	—	—	3
	Passed	—	—	—	—	—	—
B.A. (Honours) Classics	Entered	2	4	2	1	1	2
	Passed	2	4	2	1	1	2
B.A. (Honours) English	Entered	2	2	2	1	3	—
	Passed	2	2	2	1	3	—
B.A. (Honours) History	Entered	4	2	3	6	5	8
	Passed	4	2	3	3	5	7
B.A. (Honours) Oriental Languages	Entered	—	2	2	3	—	2
	Passed	—	2	1	3	—	2
B.A. and B.Sc. (Honours) Mathematics	Entered	7	3	6	2	3	10
	Passed	7	3	6	2	3	6
B.Sc. (Honours) Chemistry	Entered	1	1	3	4	2	4
	Passed	1	1	3	4	2	3
B.Sc. (Special) Zoology	Entered	—	—	1	1	1	—
	Passed	—	—	—	1	1	—
B.Sc. (Special) Botany	Entered	—	—	2	1	—	1
	Passed	—	—	2	1	—	—
B. Sc. (Special) Physics	Entered	—	—	—	2	4	3
	Passed	—	—	—	2	4	2

	1932-33. Rs.	1933-34. Rs.	1934-35. Rs.	1935-36. Rs.	1936-37. Rs.	1937-38. Rs.
Expenditure	516,235	497,656	525,735	551,975	542,863	569 912
Fees received	67,315	72,448	81,089	93,450	91,310	104,207

	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.
Professors	8	8	8	8	8	8
Lecturers	13	13	14	14	14	14
Assistant Lecturers		6	7	7	10	10

* External examination of the University of London held in Ceylon.

Digitized by Google

PUBLICATIONS.

RETURN OF THE PRINCIPAL PUBLICATIONS ISSUED DURING 1938.

Including Newspapers and Reviews, and their Circulation.

Province and, Office of Publication.	Title of Publication.	Price, if for Sale.	Annual Rate of Subscription.	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom.	Address of London Agent, if any.	Circulation.
		Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.		
WESTERN PROVINCE.						
Colombo District.						
	In English.					
Government Printing Office, Colombo	Ceylon Government Gazette (weekly), each part	0 25	48 0*	11 52	—	900
	Ceylon Police Gazette (weekly) ..	—†	—	—	—	4,960
	Ceylon Post Office Daily List ..	—‡	10 0	—	—	831
	Ceylon Government Railway Weekly Notices	—†	—	—	—	2,200
	Ceylon Administration Reports, 1937 ..	10 0	—	4 0	—	240
	Ceylon Sessional Papers, 1938 ..	10 0	—	4 0	—	216
	Ceylon Blue Book, 1937 ..	10 0	—	0 90	—	335
	Ceylon Civil Establishments, 1937 ..	5 0	—	1 5	—	74
	Ceylon Civil Establishments, Part I., 1938	2 0	—	0 48	—	740
	Ceylon Hansard, 1938	10 0	—	2 75	—	218
	Annual General Report, 1937 ..	2 0	—	0 21	Director of Publication, H. M. Stationery Office, London	1,363
	Ceylon New Law Reports, Parts I. to XXIV. and Digest of Vol. XXXIX., each part	0 75	—	0 6	—	557
	Do. Digest ..	1 50				
	Department of Agriculture, Leaflets ..	Foreign 0 10 .. 2 50 Local 0 5 .. —		0 3	—	5,000
	Customs Monthly Returns from December, 1937, to November, 1938, each number	2 0	20 0	0 33	—	307
	Ceylon Post Office Guide, 1938 ..	0 75	—	0 36	—	1,455
	Post Office Telephone Directory ..	0 25	—	—	—	8,505
	Passed Ordinances, Ceylon, Nos. 1 to 77 of 1938 (prices according to size) ..	—	—	—	—	1,724
	Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of Ceylon for 1938–39	3 50	—	0 27	—	560
	Ceylon Medical College Calendar for the Year 1938–39	1 0	—	0 9	—	505
	Scheme of Studies and Syllabuses for Ceylon Schools	0 40	—	0 9	—	50
	Financial Regulations	1 0	—	0 12	—	23
	Code of Regulations for Assisted Vernacular and Bilingual Schools ..	0 20	—	0 3	—	—
	Code of Regulations for Assisted English Schools	0 25	—	0 6	—	150
	Story of Stupa	2 0	—	0 18	—	125
	Culavamsa Translation, Part II. ..	5 0	—	0 18	—	135
	Ancient Land Tenure and Revenue in Ceylon	1 0	—	0 9	—	50
	In Sinhalese.					
	Leak's First Book	0 8	—	0 3	—	30,600
	First Standard Reader ..	0 10	—	0 3	—	—
	Second Standard Reader ..	0 30	—	0 9	—	11,550
	Fifth Standard Reader	0 25	—	0 6	—	—
	Sixth Standard Reader	0 30	—	0 6	—	—
	Seventh Standard Reader ..	0 30	—	0 6	—	—
	Eighth Standard Reader ..	0 40	—	0 6	—	—
	English-Sinhalese Grammar ..	0 50	—	0 6	—	—
	History of Ceylon	0 60	—	0 9	—	—
	Ummagga Jataka	0 60	—	0 18	—	—
	Syllabus of Physical Training for Schools	1 0	—	0 12	—	250
	School Garden Handbook ..	0 25	—	0 6	—	—
	Health Talks	0 50	—	0 9	—	—
	Britain and Her Neighbours ..	1 0	—	0 9	—	—
	Notes for Student Teachers ..	0 25	—	0 6	—	—
	Drill and Games	0 50	—	0 9	—	—
	History of England	0 50	—	0 9	—	—
	Kawsilumina	1 50	—	0 12	—	50
	Scheme of Studies and Syllabuses for Ceylon Schools	0 30	—	0 9	—	3
	Code of Regulations for Assisted Vernacular and Bilingual Schools ..	0 10	—	0 3	—	200
	Carpentry in Schools	0 50	—	0 9	—	—
	Mode by-laws of Co-operative Societies ..	0 5	—	0 3	—	519

* Parts I., II., III. and IV. † These publications are not for sale. ‡ Supplied to subscribers only.

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

Province, and Office of Publication.	Title of Publication.	Price, if for Sale. Rs. c.	Annual Rate of Subscription. Rs. c.	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom. Rs. c.	Address of London Agent, if any.	Circulation.
WESTERN PROVINCE—*contd.*						
Colombo District—contd.						
	In Tamil.					
Government Printing Office, Colombo—*contd.*	Britain and Her Neighbours ..	1 0 ..	— ..	0 9 ..	—	.. 50
	Teachers Handbook, Kindergarten Section	0 25 ..	— ..	0 9 ..	—	.. —
	Notes for Student Teachers ..	0 25 ..	— ..	0 9 ..	—	.. —
	Scheme of Studies and Syllabuses for Ceylon Schools	0 30 ..	— ..	0 9 ..	—	.. —
	Health Talks	0 50 ..	— ..	0 9 ..	—	.. —
	Groundwork of Geometry, Part I. ..	0 75 ..	— ..	0 6 ..	—	.. 75
	Do. Part II. ..	0 75 ..	— ..	0 6 ..	—	.. 75
	Do. Part III. ..	0 75 ..	— ..	0 6 ..	—	.. 75
The Robert Press, 44, Green lane, Colombo	Mei Vali (Tamil) Monthly Magazine ..	— ..	1 0 ..	— ..	—	.. 750 monthly
	Gnana Thilakam or "Shathuli Nayagam" Editions I. and II.	Free ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 1,000
	"Mei Jothi" (Tamil monthly magazine)	— ..	1 0 ..	— ..	—	.. 750
Times of Ceylon Co., Ltd., Times Buildings, Colombo	Daily "Times of Ceylon" ..	0 10	Local 32 0; Out-station 40 0; India 40 0	0 6½ (12 pages); 0 9½ (16 pages); 0 12½ (24 pages)	"Times of Ceylon" Office, Blackfriars House, New Bridge street, London, E.C. 4	—
	Mail Edition	0 50	Foreign 30 75; Local 25 0; Out-station 25 0	0 6½		
	Sunday Illustrated	0 10	Foreign 10 45; Out-station 6 0; Local 5 0	0 9½ (20 pages); 0 12½ (24 pages)		
	Green Book, 1938 Edition ..	15 0 ..	— ..	1 48		
	Christmas Number, 1938 Edition ..	2 0 ..	— ..	0 54		
	"Times of Ceylon" Rupee Diary, 1939 ..	1 0 ..	— ..	0 30		
	Law Reports, Volume XV., Parts I.–III., per part	1 50 ..	15 0 ..	0 15		
	Rupee Companies Handbook, ..	5 0 ..	— ..	0 50		
	Practical replanting of Rubber ..	7 50 ..	— ..	0 30 ..	—	.. —
	Loris, Vol. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 ..	1 50 ..	— ..	0 15 ..	—	.. —
The Colombo Apothecaries Co., Ltd., Colombo	"Our Heritage" Part I. ..	1 25 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 2,500
	New Geography for Ceylon Schools, Standard V. (2nd Edition) ..	1 25 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 5,000
	New History Reader, Standard II., 2nd Edition	0 60 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 5,000
	The New Speed and Accuracy Tests in Mental Arithmatic, Standard V., 2nd Edition	0 30 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 5,000
	Our Heritage, Part II. ..	1 50 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 6,000
	"Tropical Agriculturist", Volume LXXXIX., No. 6, December, 1937 ..	1 0 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 1,300
	The New Arithmetic for Ceylon Schools, Standard III.	0 50 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 5,000
	The Ceylon Economic Journal, Volume IX., December, 1937 ..	— ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 300
	The New Arithmetic for Ceylon Schools, Standard IV.	0 70 ..	—	— ..	—	.. 5,000
	The Anandian, March, 1938, Volume 3, No. 1, December, 1936, February, 1938	— ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 750
	The New Speed and Accuracy Tests in Mental Arithmetic, Standard IV., 2nd Edition	0 30 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 5,000
	The New History Reader, Standard III., 2nd Edition	0 75 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 5,000
	The New Geographical Work Book for Standard IV., 2nd Edition ..	0 60 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 5,000
	The New Artihmetic for Ceylon Schools, Standard II.	0 50 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 5,000
	New Geography for Ceylon Schools, Standard V, Sinhalese ..	0 70 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 5,000
	The New Speed and Accuracy Tests in Mental Mathematics, Arithmetic, Algebra and Geometry, Standard VI., (2nd Edition)	0 35 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 5,000
	A History of the Kurunegala Lodge, 1913–1938	5 0 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 150
	The New Geography for Ceylon Schools, Standard III.	0 60 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 5,000
	The New Geography of Ceylon, Sinhalese	1 0 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 5,000
	"The Johnian", Volume X., May, 1938	0 40 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 750

Digitized by Google

Province, and Office of Publication.	Title of Publication.	Price, if for Sale.	Annual Rate of Subscription.	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom.	Address of London Agent, if any.	Circulation.
WESTERN PROVINCE—*contd.*		Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.		
Colombo District—contd.						
The Colombo Apothecaries Co., Ltd., Colombo—*contd.*	The New Arithmetic for Ceylon Schools, Standard V.	0 75	—	—	—	5,000
	New History Reader, Sinhalese, Standard III., Part I.	0 30	—	—	—	5,000
	The New Geographical Work Book, Ceylon	0 70	—	—	—	3,000
	The New Speed and Accuracy Tests in Mental Arithmetic, Standard III., 3rd Edition	0 30	—	—	—	10,000
	The Engineering Association of Ceylon Transactions for 1937	—	—	—	—	300
	The New Speed and Accuracy Tests in Mental Arithmetic, Standard II., 2nd Edition	0 30	—	—	—	10,000
	New History Reader, Sinhalese, Standard III., Part II.	0 30	—	—	—	5,000
	Practical Chemistry	4 0	—	—	—	500
	Good English	1 75	—	—	—	5,000
	Ceylon Masonic Handbook, 1938–1939	2 0	—	—	—	300
	New Geography for Ceylon Schools, Standard V., Tamil	0 75	—	—	—	3,000
	Mahaweli Nadea	0 35	—	—	—	4,000
	New History Reader, Sinhalese, Standard IV., Part I.	0 30	—	—	—	5,000
	The New Pali Course, Part II.	2 50	—	—	—	1,500
	Our Heritage, Part II, Tamil	0 80	—	—	—	3,000
	Srimat Ramacarita Pradipica	0 90	—	—	—	2,000
	Our Heritage, Part I., 3rd Edition	1 50	—	—	—	6,000
	The New Speed and Accuracy Tests in Mental Arithmetic, Standard V.	0 30	—	—	—	5,000
	The New Mathematics, Standard VI.	1 50	—	—	—	5,000
	Talks on Health for Ceylon Schools, Standard V.	0 75	—	—	—	5,000
The Associated Newspapers of Ceylon, Ltd., Lake House, Colombo	Ceylon Daily News	0 10	22 40	0 9	The Associated Newspapers of Ceylon, Ltd., 180, Fleet street, London E.C. 4	—
	Ceylon Observer, Daily Edition	0 5	15 0	0 6	—	—
	Ceylon Observer, Sunday Edition	0 10	5 0	0 9	—	—
	Dinamina (Sinhalese Daily)	0 5	15 0	0 6	—	—
	Silumina (Sinhalese Sunday only)	0 10	5 0	0 9	—	—
	Thinakaran (Tamil Daily)	0 5	15 0	0 6	—	—
	Ceylon News (Overseas Weekly)	0 50	26 0*	0 9	—	—
	Fergusons Ceylon Directory (published yearly)	15 0	—	1 31	—	—
	Ceylon Daily News Wesak Number (do.)	1 25	—	0 24	—	—
	Dinamina Vesak Number (do.)	0 75	—	0 24	—	—
	Observer Pictorial	2 0	—	0 36	—	—
	Dinamina Cookery Book (Sinhalese)	3 50	—	0 48	—	—
	Ceylon Daily News Desk Diary	1 0	—	0 36	—	—
	Dinamina Pocket Diary	0 50	—	0 12	—	—
	Universal Home Doctor	3 75	—	—	—	—
	Big Book of Needlecraft	3 75	—	For circulation in Ceylon only	—	—
	Miracle of Life	3 75	—	do.	—	—
	Marvels of the Modern World	3 75	—	do.	—	—
Plâté, Ltd., Colpetty, Colombo	The Ceylon Causerie	0 25	2 50	0 9	Messrs. Walker, Sons & Co., Ltd., London Wall, E.C. 3	4,500
	Plâté's Annual	2 0	—	0 45 (Approx.)	—	8,000
Colombo Catholic Press, Borella, Colombo	Ceylon Catholic Messenger, (Bi-weekly English Newspaper)	0 5	7 0	0 4	—	800
	Messenger of the Sacred Heart, Monthly English Magazine	0 10	1 0	0 4	—	1,050
	Social Justice, Monthly Newspaper	0 10	1 0	0 4	—	2,500
	Daily Prayers	—	—	—	—	600
	St. Aloysius College Magazine, The Aloysian	—	—	—	—	800
	St. Peter's College Magazine, The Peterite	—	—	—	—	500
	Holy Cross College Magazine	—	—	—	—	550
	St. Benedict's College Magazine	—	—	—	—	700
	Souvenir of the Golden Jubilee and Consecration of St. Lucias Cathedral Colombo	—	—	—	—	1,000
	The Nanartha Pradeepaya, Bi-weekly Sinhalese Newspaper	0 5	7 0	0 4	—	1,200
	The Messenger of the Sacred Heart, Monthly Sinhalese Magazine	0 10	1 0	0 4	—	950
	Samaja Samaya, Fortnightly Sinhalese Paper	0 2	1 0	0 4	—	3,000

* Includes postage to United Kingdom.

Digitized by Google

Province, and Office of Publication.	Title of Publication.	Price, if for Sale.	Annual Rate of Subscription.	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom.	Address of London Agent, if any.	Circulation.
		Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.		
WESTERN PROVINCE—*contd.*						
Colombo District—contd.						
Colombo Catholic Press, Borella, Colombo—*contd.*	Sinhalese IV., Reader ..	— ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 2,500
	Sinhalese II., Reader ..	— ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 3,000
	Sulupadesaya, Sinhalese Prayer Book No. 1 ..	0 4 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 10,000
	Guard of Honour Book, Sinhalese Prayer Book, No. 1 ..	— ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 2,000
H. W. Cave & Co., Colombo	"Tea Quarterly" Journal of the Tea Research Institute of Ceylon	2 50 ..	15 0 .. (Free to registered tea estates) over 10 acres)	0 9 ..	—	.. 1,850
	Rubber Research Scheme (Ceylon) Quarterly Circulars ..	.. (Free to registered estates) over 10 acres	—	0 9 ..	—	.. 1,000
	Ceylon Radio Times ..	.. 0 25 ..	(Free to members)	0 6 ..	—	.. 2,000
	"Journal of Coconut Industries" ..	0 50 ..	2 60 ..	0 12 ..	—	.. 2,000
	Ceylon Tourist and Trade Journal ..	1 0 ..	4 50 ..	0 9 ..	Cowie & Co., Ltd., 17, Gresham street ..	2,000
	Ceylon Homes and Gardens ..	1 0 ..	4 50 ..	0 15 ..	—	.. 2,000
	The Real Ceylon ..	1 0 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 10,000
	U. D. C. Gazette ..	0 50 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 500
	Souvenir of Wolvendaal Church, Colombo ..	1 0 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 2,000
Wesley Press, Wellawatta	Methodist Church Record, English ..	0 25 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 430
	Methodist Witness, Sinhalese ..	0 1 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 1,785
	Ceylon Law Weekly, English ..	2 0 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 300
	The Children's Lamp, Sinhalese ..	— ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 7,500
	Ceylon Journal of Education, English and Sinhalese ..	0 25 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 1,200
	Adoniram Judson, Sinhalese ..	0 10 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 1,000
	Quarterly Tracts, Sinhalese ..	— ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 9,500
	Richmond College, Magazine ..	0 50 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 375
	University College Magazine ..	— ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 800
	The Story of Wesley and Early Methodism	0 50 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 750
	Kumaradoya Reader 5, Sinhalese ..	0 50 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 5,000
	Evangelistic Campaign, Sinhalese ..	— ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 350
	English–Sinhalese First Book ..	0 15 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 3,000
	The History of the Wickremaratne Family of Seeduwa, Sinhalese ..	— ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 100
	Standard Sinhalese Reader IV. ..	0 40 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 3,000
	The Holy Bible: Old and New Testament	3 0 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 1,530
	The Leisure Hour, Sinhalese ..	0 20 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 500
	First Lessons in English Grammar, English ..	0 45 ..	—	..	—	.. 2,000
	The Newstead Magazine, English, Sinhalese, Tamil ..	— ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 250
	Palestine or Promised Land, Sinhalese ..	— ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 500
	Lama Sesu Maga, 2nd Standard, Reading Book ..	0 20 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 4,000
	Muvadev Da Vata, English ..	0 80 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 1,000
	The Lawrentian Magazine, English ..	— ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 75
	Badulla High School Magazine, English, Sinhalese ..	— ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 200
	Orphans Smile, Magazine ..	0 30 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 125
	Gambling and Betting, Sinhalese ..	0 2 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 2,000
	Messrs. Macmillan & Co's publications, Sinhalese :—					
	Murche's Science Reader I. ..	0 50 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 10,000
	Murche's Science Reader III. ..	0 65 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 10,000
	Robison's Geography, Teachers' Book V.	0 75 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 3,000
	Messrs. Longman's, Green & Co's publications :—					
	Sinhalese Companion to New Method Reader I. A ..	0 20 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 3,000
	Oxford University Press publications, Sinhalese :—					
	Perera: Upper Kindergarten Reader, Part 1 ..	0 15 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 15,000
	Perera: Upper Kindergarten Reader, Part 2 ..	0 15 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 15,000
	Perera: Upper Kindergarten Reader, Part 3 ..	0 15 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 15,000
	Messrs. Blackie & Son's Sinhalese publications :—					
	Elementary General Science Book 2 ..	1 0 ..	— ..	— ..	—	.. 3,000

Digitized by Google

Province, and Office of Publication.	Title of Publication.	Price, if for Sale.	Annual Rate of Subscription.	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom.	Address of London Agent, if any.	Circulation.
		Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.		
Western Province—*contd.*						
Colombo District—contd.						
Vidyadarsa Press, 112, Dam street, Pettah, Colombo	Mahausadha Katha ..	0 25	—	—	—	5,000
	Vidyadarsa Almanac	0 8	—	—	—	16,000
	Vidyadarsa Pocket Diary	0 25	—	—	—	3,000
	"Kumara Siksha" ..	0 15	—	—	—	5,000
	School Hygiene	0 25	—	—	—	5,000
	Ummaggajathaka, Glossary	0 40	—	—	—	2,000
222, Gasworks street, Pettah, Colombo	My Magazine of Ceylon	0 10	1 50	—	—	2,000
	The Ceylon Punch ..	0 10	1 50	—	—	3,000
Sandaresa, Colombo	Sarasavi Sandaresa (Weekly)	0 5	3 0	0 4	—	4,000
Pearl Press, Dehiwala	Sunday School Journal, Senior	—	0 75	0 3	—	275
	Do. Junior	—	0 75	0 3	—	275
	Do. Primary	—	0 75	0 3	—	275
	Notes on readings from the Bible (monthly)	—	0 60	0 3	—	250
	The Farm ..	0 10	1 0	0 3	—	1,200
	Star Corner monthly ..	0 25	3 0	0 3	—	200
	Gnanalokaya, Bi-monthly	—	1 0	0 3	—	650
W. E. Bastian & Co., Colombo	"The Buddhist" Vol. 8, No. 7 Vol. 9, No. 5	0 25	3 0	—	—	2,000
	The Thunderer, Vol. Nos. 3–5	0 10	—	—	—	1,000
	Bastian's Sinhalese Diary, 1938	0 65	—	—	—	1,500
	Bastian's Samagidan Diary, 1938	0 45	—	—	—	2,000
	Bastian's Desk Diary, 1938	1 25	—	—	—	500
	Bastian's Scribling Diary, 1938	3 0	—	—	—	300
	An English Translation of Pratya Satakaya ..	1 0	—	—	—	500
	Annual Magazine of Sri Lankadhara Society, Wellawatta	1 0	—	—	—	350
	Kalutara Chronicle ..	0 10	—	—	—	250
Frewin & Co., Fort, Colombo	"Crow Quill" Magazine	—	—	—	—	250
	Visaka Vidyalaya Magazine	—	—	—	—	300
	Nature Talks for Ceylon Children, Book III., Part I.	—	—	—	—	5,000
	Prince of Wales College Magazine	—	—	—	—	350
	Ceylon Medical College Magazine Half-yearly ..	—	—	—	—	300
	Journal of the Dutch Burgher Union of Ceylon (Quarterly) ..	—	—	—	—	200
	"Old Paths" Magazine, Monthly	—	—	—	—	400
	Royal College Magazine	—	—	—	—	550
	English Composition for Ceylon Schools, Book II., Standard III.	—	—	—	—	5,000
	Nature Talks for Ceylon Children, Part II.	—	—	—	—	5,000
	Wesley College Magazine	—	—	—	—	400
	Revised Code Arithmetic for Standard IV.	—	—	—	—	5,000
	Revised Code Arithmetic for Standard II.	—	—	—	—	5,000
	Talks on Health, Conduct and Manners ..	—	—	—	—	2,000
	Missionary Notes of The India Christian Mission ..	—	—	—	—	4,000
	St. John's College Magazine	—	—	—	—	750
	Jubilee Souvenir of Jaffna College	—	—	—	—	1,000
	Speed Tests in Mental Arithmetic for Standard II. ..	—	—	—	—	2,000
	Maliyadewa College Magazine	—	—	—	—	400
Sri Lankodaya Press, 123, Panchikawatta Road, Maradana	Sramana Disila Chedanaya	Free	—	0 9	—	2,000
	Wibajjwadaya ..	Free	—	0 3	—	1,000
	Sri Sadharma Pradeepaya, Part II.	Free	—	0 12	—	—
	Sootigamarala and Raigambanda	0 25	—	0 6	—	2,000
Kalutara District.						
St. Vincent's Press, Maggona	Bhakti Prabhodanaya	0 15	1 50	—	—	700
	Parish Bulletin ..	0 20	2 50	—	—	480
Horana Printing Press	Mahajana Mitraya ..	0 10	1 25	—	—	1,000
Silpalankara Press, Panadura	Asiriwadana Sangarawa	0 1	1 50	—	—	2,000 to 5,000 weekly
Central Province.						
Kandy District.						
Miller & Co., Ltd., Kandy	"The Antonian" ..	—	1 50	0 18	—	400
	Planters' Association Review, Monthly issue ..	—	—	—	—	1,750
Lankapradipa Printing Works, Trincomalee street	Welanda Mitraya ..	—	—	—	—	1,000 quarterly
	Christ Church School Magazine	—	—	—	—	200 quarterly
	St. Andrew's School Bulletin	—	—	—	—	200 quarterly
	St. Andrew's College Magazine	—	—	—	—	200 quarterly
Kingswood College, Kandy	"Our Boys" Magazine	—	—	—	—	500 annual
Kandy High School	Kandy High School Magazine	—	—	—	—	500
St. Paul's School	St. Paul's School Magazine	—	—	—	—	300
Kandy Trinity College	Trinity College Magazine	—	—	—	—	800

Digitized by Google

Province, and Office of Publication.	Title of Publication.	Price, if for sale.	Annual Rate of Subscription.	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom.	Address of London Agent, if any.	Circulation.
		Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.		
CENTRAL PROVINCE—*contd.*						
Nuwara Eliya District.						
Nuwara Eliya Printers	Nuwara Eliya Catholic Association Bulletin ..	0 5	—	—	—	—
SOUTHERN PROVINCE.						
Galle District.						
Gomez Press	Posondan Kalamba ..	0 10	—	—	—	1,000
	Poson Thuta Pandura ..	—	—	—	—	2,000
	Ruhunu Weeriya ..	0 2	—	—	—	500
	Atawisibuddha Wandane Silo ..	—	—	—	—	5,000
Galle Press	Divyaushadha Sangrahaya ..	0 10	—	—	—	5,000
	English Grammar ..	0 75	—	—	—	2,000
Susandakirana Press	Seth-Cow Sathara ..	0 50	—	—	—	2,000
	Mihindu Udaya ..	0 10	—	—	—	500
Hambantota District.						
Vipulasiri Printing Works Walasgala, Dickwella	Gansabhawa ..	0 10	1 0	—	—	400
Wijita Printing Works, Tangalla	Rohana Kumara ..	0 6	1 25	—	—	500
NORTHERN PROVINCE.						
Jaffna District.						
St. Joseph's Catholic Press, at Jaffna Town	The Catholic Guardian ..	0 10	3 75	0 6		350 weekly
	The Sathiavetha Pathukavalan	0 6	2 50	0 6	—	725 weekly
The Saiva Prakasa Press at Vannarponnai East	The Hindu Organ ..	0 5	8 0	0 6	—	1,000 bi-weekly
	The Inthusathanam ..	0 5	8 0	0 6	—	1,500 bi-weekly
The Sothida Paripalana Press at Kokkuvil	The Sothida Paripalini ..	0 6	2 0	0 6	—	230 fortnightly
	Vakkia Panjankam ..	0 25	—	0 12	—	5,100 annually
Thirumakal Press at Chunnakam	Eelakesari ..	0 10	5 0	—	—	1,700 weekly
The Tellipallai A. C. M. Press	Morning Star ..	0 10	5 0	0 6	—	715 weekly
The Jayasaratha Peedantira Salai, Vasavilan	The Native Opinion ..	0 5	2 50	—	—	1,000 fortnightly
EASTERN PROVINCE.						
Batticaloa District.						
Catholic Orphanage Press	Catholic Hymnal ..	0 25	—	—	—	—
	"Echos de Ceylon", quartorly	0 5	—	—	—	300
The Ceylon Chronicle Press	The Ceylon Chronicle ..	0 10	4 0 Local / 5 50 Outstation	0 3	—	400
PROVINCE OF SABARAGAMUWA.						
Ratnapura District.						
The Dinahara Press ..	"Dinakara" Magazine (Sinhalese) ..	0 10	—	—	—	about 250

Digitized by Google

CURRENCY, BANKING, AND WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

I.—CURRENCY.

List of Coins Current, with relative Value.	Legal Tender Currency, giving particulars and Legislative Authority.	Estimated Amount of Coin in Circulation on December 31, 1938.	Amount of Government Paper Money in Circulation on December 31, 1938.	Currency in which Accounts are kept.	
				By Government.	By the Public.
Indian: Rupee, Half-rupee, Quarter-rupee } silver	Standard coin—Silver rupee of British India. Legal tender for any amount. Other silver coins—Legal tender up to Rs. 5. Copper or mixed metal.—Legal tender up to one half of a rupee.	The quantity of coins in circulation cannot be stated with any degree of accuracy.	Rs. 45,108,984	Rupees and Cents	Rupees and Cents
Ceylon: 50-cents, 25-cents, 10-cents } silver; 5-cents nickel; 1-cent, ½-cent } copper	"The Ceylon Coinage Ordinance, 1892." (Order in Council of February 6, 1892.) Amended by Order in Council of July 17, 1893, demonetizing the rupee of Portuguese India. Proclamation dated December 13, 1909, demonetizing Ceylon 5-cent and ½-cent copper pieces, with effect from July 1, 1910. Proclamation of the same date introducing 5-cent nickel piece from January 1, 1910. Melting of gold and silver coins prohibited by "The Ceylon Coinage Ordinance, No. 33 of 1917." (Order in Council of September 26, 1901, making the sovereign legal tender was abrogated by Order in Council of August 13, 1920, with effect from August 7, 1920.)	Subsidiary silver coins: 50 cents .. Rs. 4,354,681; 25 ,, .. ,, 2,586,090; 10 ,, .. ,, 2,865,181			
		Nickel coins: 5 ,, .. ,, 777,000			
		Copper coins: 1 cent .. ,, 1,193,919; ½ ,, .. ,, 377,549			
Notes: Rs. 1,000; Rs. 500; Rs. 100; Rs. 50; Rs. 10; Rs. 5; Rs. 2; Re. 1	"The Ceylon Paper Currency Ordinance, No. 32 of 1884," as added to and amended by Ordinance No. 12 of 1886, Ordinances Nos. 13 of 1901, 6 of 1903, 11 of 1909, 33 of 1914, and 1 of 1917. Legal tender for any amount.				

II.—BANKING.

Average Rate of Exchange with London during 1938.		Particulars of Banks doing Business in the Island.							
Buying.	Selling.	Name of Bank.	No. of Establishments in Ceylon.	Under what Authority established.	Capital paid up.	Note Circulation in the Island.	Amount of Deposits in the Island.	Address of Head Office.	Principal Agency in the United Kingdom.
s. d.	*s. d.*						Rs. c.		
1·6 1/32	1·5 15/16	Imperial Bank of India	1	Government of India Act, No. 47 of 1920	Rs. 56,250,000	Nil	—	Madras	Imperial Bank of India, 25, Old Broad street, London E.C. 2
1·6	1·5 7/8	The National Bank of India, Limited	3	Companies Act of 1862	£2,000,000	Nil	—	26, Bishopsgate, London, E.C. 2	Head Office: 26, Bishopsgate, London, E.C. 2
1·6·04092	1·5·94486	The Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China	1	Royal Charter of 1853	£3,000,000	Nil	—	38, Bishopsgate, London, E.C. 2	Head Office: 38, Bishopsgate London E.C. 2

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

II.—BANKING—*contd.*

Average Rate of Exchange with London during 1938.		Particulars of Banks doing Business in the Island.							
Buying.	Selling.	Name of Bank.	No. of Establishments in Ceylon.	Under what Authority established.	Capital Paid up.	Note Circulation in the Island.	Amount of Deposits in the Island.	Address of Head Office.	Principal Agency in the United Kingdom.
s. d.	*s. d.*						Rs. c.		
1·6·0385	1·5·912	Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation	1	Special Ordinance of the Legislative Council of Hong Kong of July 20, 1867, and confirmed by Her late Majesty's Government	$20,000,000 In Hong Kong	Nil	—	Hong Kong	9, Gracechurch street, London, E.C. 3
1·6·041	1·5·950	The Mercantile Bank of India, Limited	3	Companies Acts, 1862 to 1890, 1908 to 1917 and 1929	£1,050,000	Nil	—	15, Gracechurch street, London, E.C. 3	Head Office: 15, Gracechurch street, London, E.C. 3
—	—	The Eastern Bank, Limited	1	Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908/1917	£1,000,000	Nil	—	2 & 3, Crosby Square, Bishopsgate, London, E.C. 3	Head Office: 2 & 3, Crosby Square, Bishopsgate, London, E.C. 3
—	—	The P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd.*	1	Companies Act, 1908/1917	£2,594,160	Nil	—	117–122, Leadenhall street, London, E.C. 3	Head Office: 117–122, Leadenhall street, London, E.C. 3
—	—	Thos. Cook & Son (Bankers), Ltd.	1	Incorporated in England	£125,000	Nil	—	Berkeley street, Piccadilly, London, W. 1	Head Office: Berkeley street, Piccadilly, London, W. 1
—	—	Indian Bank, Ltd.	2	Incorporated in British India under the Companies Act	Rs. 1,279,280	Nil	—	Indian Bank Buildings, North Beach road, Madras	The National City Bank of New York
—	—	The Calicut Bank, Ltd.†	1	Indian Companies Act	Rs. 274,730	Nil	—	The Calicut Bank, Ltd., Bank road, Calicut, Malabar	—
—	—	Bank of Uva, Limited	1	The Joint Stock Companies Ordinances, 1861, 1888, and 1893, and the Joint Stock Banking Ordinance, 1897	Rs. 210,000	Nil	—	Colombo Commercial Co., Ltd., Ceylon	—
—	—	The Bank of Chettinad, Ltd.	1	Indian Companies Act	Rs. 10,000,000	Nil	—	The Bank of Chettinad, Ltd. (3rd floor) 84, Mogul St. Rangoon	—

* Since amalgamated with the Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China.
† Suspended business on August 15, 1938, and is in liquidation.

III.—WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Imperial Standard Weights and Measures have been introduced by Ordinance No. 8 of 1876 as amended by Ordinances Nos. 14 of 1878, 4 of 1919, 3 of 1935, and 36 of 1935.

———

Sinhalese Dry and Land Measures

Dry Measure.

1 amunam	=	4	pelas
	=	40	lahas or kurunis
	=	8	parrahs
	=	5	bushels
	=	20	pecks
	=	160	quarts, or cut seers, or nali
1 pela	=	10	lahas or kurunis
	=	2	parrahs
	=	1¼	bushels
	=	5	pecks
	=	40	quarts, or cut seers, or nali
1 laha	=	4	quarts, or cut seers, or nali
1 parrah	=	5	lahas or kurunis
	=	20	quarts, or cut seers, or nali
1 cut seer	=	4	cut chundoos

Land Measure.

1 amunam's sowing extent	=	2½	acres
1 pela's do.	=	2	roods 20 perches
1 laha's or kuruni's do.	=	10	perches
1 parrah's do.	=	1	rood 10 perches
1 bushel's do.	=	2	roods
1 peck's do.	=	20	perches
1 quart's or cut seer's do.	=	2½	perches

Digitized by Google

Local Dry and Land Measures in the Northern and Eastern Provinces.

District, Pattu, or Division.	Dry Measure.	Land Measure.
Northern Province.		
Jaffna ..	32 cut quarts = 1 bushel	12 kulis = 1 lachcham 24 lachchams = 1 acre (Paddy culture) 18 kulis = 1 lachcham 16 lachchams = 1 acre (Varaku culture)
Mannar ..	16 seers = 1 marakkal 2 marakkals = 1 bushel	2¼ bushels = 1 acre
Mullaittivu District :—		
Maritime Pattus ..	10 measures = 1 marakkal 32 cut or 28 heaped measures = 1 bushel	6 marakkals = 1 acre
Vavuniya North ..	12 measures = 1 marakkal 28 measures = 1 bushel	5 marakkals or 2 bushels = 1 acre
Vavuniya South ..	16 measures = 1 marakkal 2 marakkals = 1 bushel	2 bushels = 1 acre
Eastern Province.		
Batticaloa ..	8 cut measures (seers) or 7 heaped measures = 1 marakkal 4 marakkals = 1 bushel 7½ bushels = 1 avanam	*Wet Cultivation.*—The seed paddy raises from 2½ bushels in low land to 3¾ bushels in high land per acre. *Dry Cultivation.*—Fine grain, 2 measures per acre ; Indian corn, 2 measures per acre.
Trincomalee ..	12 quarts = 1 marakkal 2½ marakkals = 1 bushel 10 bushels = 1 avanam	12 quarts = 1 marakkal 6 marakkals = 1 acre 4 acres = 1 avanam
Tampalakamam ..	2½ quarts = 1 nali* 15 nalis = 1 peddi 8 peddis = 1 avanam 1 avanam = 10 bushels	15 nalis = 1 peddi or chundu 8 peddis = 1 avanam 1 avanam = 5 acres in Tampalakamam = 4 acres in Kantalai = 3 acres in Kinniyai
Koddiyar ..	3 measures = 1 nali† 15 nalis = 1 peddi 8 peddis or 64 marakkals = 1 avanam 1 avanam = 12 bushels	15 nalis = 1 peddi or ½ acre 2 peddis = 3 bushels, 2¼ for mud lands or 1 acre 1 avanam = 4 acres
Kaddukkulam East ..	5 measures = 1 nali 2 nalis = 1 marakkal	5 measures = 1 nali 2 nalis = 1 marakkal
Tamil Villages ..	24 marakkals = 1 avanam 1 avanam = 9 bushels	2⅔ marakkals = 1 bushel 2¼ bushels = 1 acre
Kaddukkulam West ..	6 measures = 1 marakkal 10 marakkals = 1 pahala or peddi	
Sinhalese Villages ..	4 pahalas or peddis or 9 bushels = 1 avanam	

* See note †, page 11, Sessional Paper VI. of 1886. The nali is there said to be equal to nearly 2¼ measures.
† See note ‡, *ibid.* There seems to be another nali equal to 12 measures

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

(1) Summary Statement of the Value of Imports into the Island of Ceylon from each Country by Classes during the Year 1938.

Countries of Origin.	Class I. Food, Drink, and Tobacco.	Class II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly unmanufactured.	Class III. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured.	Class IV. Animals not for food.	Total Merchandise.	Class V. Bullion and Specie.	Total Imports (including Bullion and Specie).
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
United Kingdom ..	4,272,115	2,579,692	41,656,324	115,436	48,623,567	72,112	48,695,679
Other Parts of the British Empire.							
Africa :							
Anglo Egyptian Sudan ..	—	97	153	—	250	—	250
Gold Coast ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya ..	43,016	—	10	—	43,026	—	43,026
Mauritius ..	37	—	1	—	38	—	38
Nigeria ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northern Rhodesia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nyasaland ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sierra Leone ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Southern Rhodesia ..	72,174	—	—	—	72,174	—	72,174
Tanganyika ..	36,033	—	—	—	36,033	—	36,033
Uganda ..	108,399	—	—	—	108,399	—	108,399
Union of South Africa	15,141	1,993,212	650	2,350	2,011,353	—	2,011,353
Other British Possessions in Africa (inc. Zanzibar) ..	12	1,112	2	—	1,126	—	1,126
America :							
British Guiana ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British West Indies ..	24,202	—	318	—	24,520	—	24,520
Canada ..	110,984	—	526,510	—	637,494	—	637,494
Newfoundland ..	—	58	—	—	58	—	58
Other British Possessions in America ..	—	—	67	—	67	—	67
Asia :							
Aden ..	510,609	3,116	—	—	513,725	—	513,725
BahreinIsland ..	—	3,948,153	574,604	—	4,522,757	—	4,522,757
British India (excluding Burma) ..	33,484,640	7,665,169	10,006,976	117,163	51,273,948	673,663	51,947,611
British North Borneo.	36,400	—	—	—	36,400	—	36,400
Burma ..	34,301,200	393,406	210,433	150	34,905,189	—	34,905,189
Cyprus ..	304,230	—	—	—	304,230	—	304,230
Hong Kong ..	300,239	8,169	454,837	—	763,245	—	763,245
Maldive Islands ..	3,926,801	54,204	144	—	3,981,149	—	3,981,149
Palestine ..	26,220	132,871	677	—	159,768	—	159,768
Sarawak ..	—	1,943,123	—	—	1,943,123	—	1,943,123
Straits Settlements and Malay States ..	1,091,373	777,566	89,989	166	1,959,094	—	1,959,094
Other British Possessions in Asia ..	11,767	—	10	—	11,777	—	11,777
Australasia :							
Australia ..	4,639,454	1,413,737	52,708	15,515	6,121,414	—	6,121,414
British New Guinea..	53	7	—	—	60	—	60
New Zealand ..	47,178	—	200	—	47,378	—	47,378
Other British Possessions in Australasia	58	—	—	—	58	—	58
Europe :							
Gibraltar ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eire ..	28,110	—	716	—	28,826	—	28,826
Malta ..	97,375	—	—	—	97,375	—	97,375
Other British Possessions in Europe ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific :							
Fiji Islands ..	—	57	10	—	67	—	67
Samoa ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other British Possessions in Pacific ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total other Parts of the British Empire ..	79,215,705	18,334,057	11,919,015	135,344	109,604,121	672,663	110,277,784
Total British Empire ..	83,487,820	20,913,749	53,575,339	250,780	158,227,688	745,775	158,973,463

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Value of Imports by Principal Countries, 1924–1938. (*See* Diagram No. 5.)

Year.	United Kingdom. Rs.	British India (excluding Burma). Rs.	Burma. Rs.
1924	69,448,553	100,163,998	46,028,104
1925	84,757,656	88,703,433	82,803,409
1926	95,134,287	97,862,187	78,319,562
1927	95,276,344	93,846,051	81,310,192
1928	93,033,890	85,290,999	78,483,313
1929	90,470,077	84,939,796	78,096,111
1930	63,619,104	70,598,453	53,749,917
1931	41,088,300	50,172,606	40,823,944
1932	37,365,076	44,832,099	35,853,480
1933	31,074,270	37,758,493	31,889,020
1934	39,943,648	43,733,795	31,662,380
1935	46,899,853	44,327,119	39,821,250
1936	45,333,651	46,061,714	32,480,827
1937	54,086,866	53,653,985	33,670,581
1938	48,695,679	51,947,611	34,705,189

Year.	Java. Rs.	United States of America. Rs.	Straits Settlements and Malay States. Rs.
1924	11,731,075	9,180,299	4,040,732
1925	11,078,008	9,458,459	7,333,234
1926	13,384,998	12,800,428	10,976,387
1927	14,447,829	14,686,003	13,563,152
1928	16,958,539	15,708,818	7,749,056
1929	13,763,469	13,541,494	4,596,852
1930	13,576,451	9,421,941	2,839,575
1931	8,525,773	9,071,498	1,297,919
1932	5,739,076	4,272,021	1,108,182
1933	5,598,883	3,233,272	1,425,590
1934	6,189,606	5,041,137	2,625,612
1935	6,185,689	4,853,167	2,150,683
1936	5,866,506	4,830,093	1,668,665
1937	7,566,150	6,226,986	2,658,809
1938	7,807,795	5,107,316	1,959,094

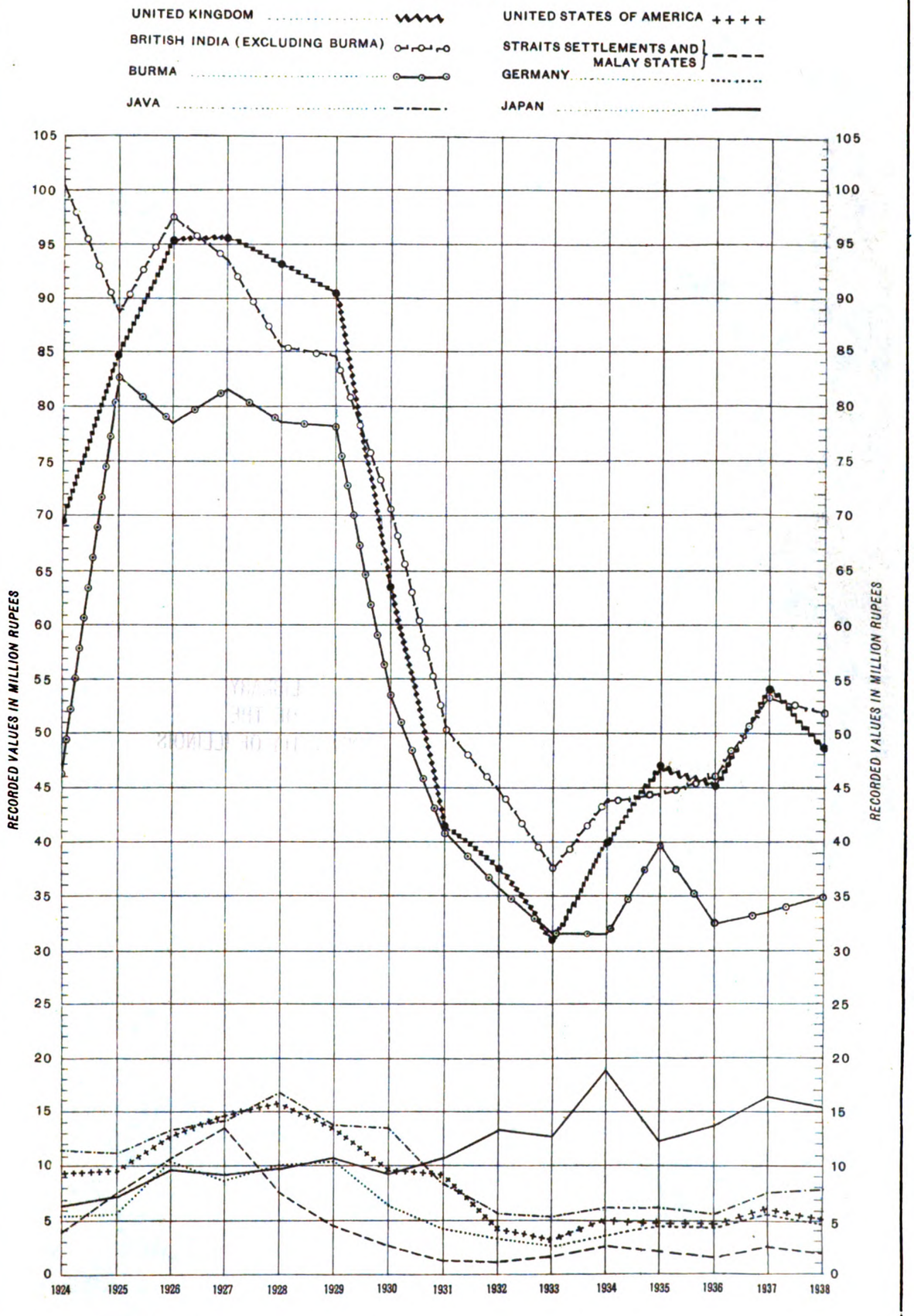
Year.	Germany. Rs.	Japan. Rs.
1924	5,426,655	6,425,177
1925	5,701,513	7,141,718
1926	10,350,461	9,766,541
1927	8,904,743	9,280,110
1928	10,000,302	9,856,383
1929	10,521,331	10,752,783
1930	6,624,936	9,246,910
1931	4,249,735	10,699,241
1932	3,258,208	13,231,206
1933	2,719,085	12,828,632
1934	3,550,270	18,816,688
1935	4,638,587	12,222,488
1936	4,353,830	13,741,473
1937	5,678,092	16,445,077
1938	4,863,951	15,404,828

Digitized by Google

DIAGRAM No. 5

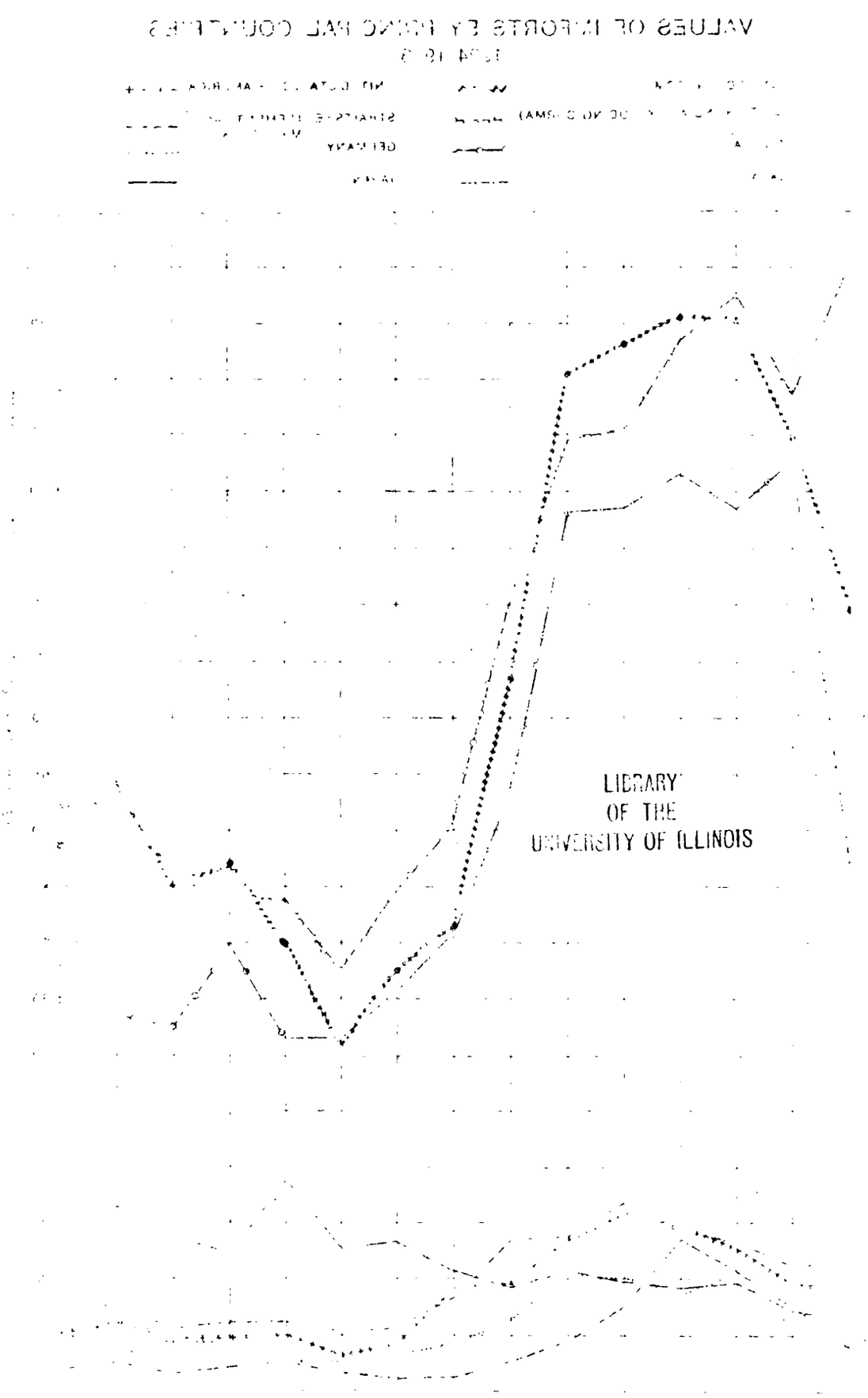
VALUES OF IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

1924-1938



Reproduced and Printed by Survey Dept: Ceylon
21. 2. 39.

Digitized by Google



LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Digitized by Google

(1) Summary Statement of the Value of Imports into the Island of Ceylon from each Country by Classes during the Year 1938—*contd.*

Countries of Origin.	Class I. Food, Drink, and Tobacco.	Class II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly unmanufactured.	Class III. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured.	Class IV. Animals not for food.	Total Merchandise.	Class V. Bullion and Specie.	Total Imports (including Bullion and Specie).
Foreign Countries.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Africa :							
Algeria ..	958	—	—	—	958	—	958
Egypt ..	39,556	506,955	3,526	—	550,037	—	550,037
Madagascar ..	218	584	93	20	915	—	915
Morocco ..	377	—	4,435	—	4,812	—	4,812
Portuguese East Africa	657,109	2,563	—	—	659,672	—	659,672
Tunis ..	—	36,466	—	—	36,466	—	36,466
Other Foreign Countries in Africa ..	—	—	17	—	17	—	17
America :							
Argentine Republic ..	29,213	—	4	—	29,217	—	29,217
Brazil ..	2,826	267	1,309	—	4,402	—	4,402
Central America ..	1,385	—	—	—	1,385	—	1,385
Chile ..	—	58,646	—	—	58,646	—	58,646
Cuba ..	5,259	—	—	—	5,259	—	5,259
Hayti ..	—	—	2	—	2	—	2
Mexico ..	—	—	2	—	2	—	2
Paraguay ..	936	—	—	—	936	—	936
Peru ..	1,129	—	8	—	1,137	—	1,137
United States ..	1,432,831	700,970	2,973,465	50	5,107,316	—	5,107,316
Uruguay ..	5,893	—	—	—	5,893	—	5,893
Foreign West Indies..	49	—	12	—	61		61
Other Foreign Countries in America ..	4	—	240	—	244	—	244
Asia :							
Arabia ..	51,279	2,824	130	—	54,233	—	54,233
Borneo (non-British) .	—	—	602	—	602	—	602
China (exc. Hong Kong)	165,819	571	478,126	—	644,516	—	644,516
Cochin China ..	805,693	97,638	1,713	100	905,144	—	905,144
India (non-British) ..	55,559	5,590	16,947	—	78,096	—	78,096
Iran ..	178,990	7,443,337	4,044	—	7,626,371	—	7,626,371
Iraq (Mesopotamia) ..	47,043	—	—	—	47,043	—	47,043
Japan ..	721,165	19,296	14,664,367	—	15,404,828	—	15,404,828
Java ..	7,637,037	77,816	92,692	250	7,807,795	—	7,807,795
Mascut ..	545,229	—	—	—	545,229	—	545,229
Philippine Islands ..	7,983	—	7,790	—	15,773	—	15,773
Russia in Asia ..	13,708	—	345	—	14,053	—	14,053
Siam ..	5,943,845	593,518	545	—	6,537,908	—	6,537,908
Sumatra ..	408	31,970	9,309,310	—	9,341,688	—	9,341,688
Syria ..	1,143	—	—	—	1,143	—	1,143
Turkey in Asia ..	252	—	110	—	362	—	362
Other Foreign Countries in Asia ..	2,519,529	—	87	—	2,519,616	—	2,519,616
Europe :							
Austria .	303	5,067	366,105	—	371,475	—	371,475
Belgium .	132,379	2,039,903	1,558,274	—	3,730,556	—	3,730,556
Czecho-Slovakia ..	3,102	5	481,259	—	484,366	—	484,366
Denmark .	155,725	7,534	218,516	—	381,775	—	381,775
Esthonia ..	1,619	338	355,545	—	357,502	—	357,502
Finland .	927	3,999	1,380,746	—	1,385,672	—	1,385,672
France ..	573,215	205,979	1,696,983	—	2,476,177	—	2,476,177
Germany ..	183,647	468,188	4,211,551	565	4,863,951	—	4,863,951
Greece ..	3,423	35	4,394	—	7,852	—	7,852
Holland ..	1,475,962	185,501	327,803	—	1,989,266	—	1,989,266
Hungary ..	4,771	—	33,857	—	38,628	—	38,628
Italy ..	324,421	7,105	382,831	—	714,357	—	714,357
Jugo-Slavia (Serb-Croat Slovene State)	—	119,833	72,905	—	192,738	—	192,738
Latvia ..	114	1,334	310,342	—	311,790	—	311,790
Lithuania ..	2,259	—	—	—	2,259	—	2,259
Luxemburg ..	—	—	77,102	—	77,102	—	77,102
Norway ..	18,053	15,986	268,294	—	302,333	—	302,333
Poland (including Danzig) ..	10,444	15,979	182,890	—	209,313	—	209,313
Portugal ..	25,829	3	16,067	—	41,899	—	41,899
Roumania ..	—	—	13	—	13	—	13
Russia in Europe ..	903	—	73,417	—	74,320	—	74,320
Spain (exc. Gibraltar)	118,565	1,446	8,555	—	128,566	—	128,566
Sweden ..	354	90,482	397,650	—	488,486	—	488,486
Switzerland ..	28,419	3,770	609,519	—	641,708	—	641,708
Turkey in Europe ..	17,507	—	—	—	17,507		17,507
Other Foreign Countries in Europe ..	—	—	25	—	25	—	25
Total Foreign Countries	23,954,366	12,751,498	40,594,564	985	77,301,413	—	77,301,413
Grand Total ..	107,442,186	33,665,247	94,169,903	251,765	235,529,101	745,775	236,274,876

Digitized by Google

(2) Summary Statement of the Value of Domestic Exports from the Island of Ceylon to each Country by Classes during the Year 1938.

Countries of Destination.	Class I. Food, Drink, and Tobacco.	Class II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly unmanufactured.	Class III. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured.	Class IV. Animals not for food.	Total Merchandise.	Class V. Bullion and Specie.	Total Domestic Exports (including Bullion and Specie).
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
United Kingdom ..	126,428,243	14,898,959	437,340	100	141,764,642	—	141,764,642
Other Parts of the British Empire.							
Africa :							
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan ..	151,535	20,184	200	—	171,919	—	171,919
Gold Coast ..	—	—	586	—	586	—	586
Kenya ..	13,015	4,097	1,837	—	18,949	—	18,949
Mauritius ..	226,321	5,212	296	—	231,829	—	231,829
Nigeria ..	14	—	200	—	214	—	214
Northern Rhodesia ..	1,757	..	—	—	1,757	—	1,757
Nyasaland ..	37	—	—	—	37	—	37
Seychelles ..	889	..	—	..	889	—	889
Sierra Leone ..	—	54	208	—	262	—	262
Southern Rhodesia ..	45,464	89	—	—	45,553	—	45,553
Tanganyika ..	67	—	2,835	—	2,902	—	2,902
Union of South Africa	7,543,280	621,940	41,644	—	8,206,864	—	8,206,864
Other British Possessions in Africa (including Zanzibar)	9,273	40	3,773	—	13,086	—	13,086
America :							
British Guiana ..	6,304	107	—	—	6,411	—	6,411
British West Indies ..	81,935	17,453	1,184	—	100,572	—	100,572
Canada ..	6,163,238	3,004,435	19,433	—	9,187,106	—	9,187,106
Newfoundland ..	933,632	..	—	..	933,632	—	933,632
Other British Possessions in America ..	4,185	..	—	—	4,185	—	4,185
Asia :							
Aden ..	110,339	49,698	13,677	—	173,714	—	173,714
British India (excluding Burma) ..	1,927,334	6,922,410	167,507	20	9,017,271	—	9,017,271
British North Borneo.	2,761	—	—	—	2,761	—	2,761
Burma ..	4,918	299,099	1,001	—	305,018	—	305,018
Cyprus ..	15,513	43,883	..	—	59,396	—	59,396
Hong Kong ..	199,580	22,910	2,043	—	224,533	—	224,533
Maldive Islands ..	106,719	6,226	11,975	—	124,920	..	124,920
Palestine ..	382,973	852	304	—	384,129	—	384,129
Straits Settlements and Malay States ..	659,773	96,096	92,177	—	848,046	—	848,046
Other British Possessions in Asia ..	9,036	8,570	494	—	18,100	—	18,100
Australasia :							
Australia ..	9,306,182	1,514,370	51,434	145	10,872,131	—	10,872,131
British New Guinea ..	355	—	—	—	355	—	355
New Zealand ..	6,389,547	17,861	10,972	—	6,418,380	—	6,418,380
Other British Possessions in Australasia.	—	—	—	..	—	—	—
Europe :							
Eire ..	46,381	33,912	—	—	80,293	—	80,293
Gibraltar ..	52,673	—	8,808	—	61,481	..	61,481
Malta ..	194,947	740	354	..	196,041	—	196,041
Other British Possessions in Europe ..	—	..	—	..	—	—	—
Pacific :							
Fiji Islands ..	23,028	—	514	—	23,542	—	23,542
Total Other Parts of the British Empire ..	34,613,005	12,690,238	433,456	165	47,736,864	—	47,736,864
Total British Empire ..	161,041,248	27,589,197	870,796	265	189,501,506	.	189,501,506
Foreign Countries.							
Africa :							
Algeria ..	21,117	..	—	—	21,117	—	21,117
Egypt ..	2,775,626	1,077,865	4,659	—	3,858,150	—	3,858,150
Libia ..	—	23,086	1,547	—	24,633	—	24,633
Madagascar ..	17,110	—	200	—	17,310	..	17,310
Morocco ..	10,230	30,853	994	—	42,077	—	42,077
Portuguese East Africa (Mozambique) ..	121,541	202,241	3,746	—	327,528	..	327,528
Tunis ..	1,580,181	—	—	—	1,580,181	—	1,580,181
Other Foreign Countries in Africa ..	687	4,967	3,450	—	9,104	—	9,104

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Values of the Exports of Tea, Rubber, Coconut Products, Plumbago, and Other Exports, Ceylon Produce, since 1923.* (See Diagram No. 6.)

Year.	Quantity. Black Tea. lb.	Quantity. Green Tea. lb.	Total Value. Rs.
1923	179,596,993	2,309,191	185,652,324
1924	203,210,185	1,651,831	214,892,692
1925	208,374,226	1,326,413	199,609,338
1926	215,718,431	1,364,217	213,063,798
1927	224,958,195	1,991,864	213,691,876
1928	234,802,977	1,828,623	201,235,039
1929	250,332,330	1,157,442	205,114,200
1930	240,826,758	2,194,490	181,974,157
1931	242,434,449	1,465,210	138,656,337
1932	252,294,176	462,566	107,662,702
1933	215,837,614	178,329	117,884,764
1934	218,158,615	481,596	145,027,368
1935	211,864,671	219,300	145,717,550
1936	217,805,577	262,090	153,335,772
1937	213,641,562	—	†170,516,847
1938	235,646,977	—	172,354,752

	Rubber. lb.	Total Value. Rs.
1923	83,816,228	73,594,349
1924	82,960,851	63,749,711
1925	102,185,442	169,992,247
1926	131,840,505	170,078,219
1927	125,062,078	119,174,347
1928	128,326,444	73,985,953
1929	180,632,140	86,630,874
1930	170,946,243	47,158,226
1931	138,004,736	19,841,665
1932	111,241,860	13,232,696
1933	142,317,027	22,995,245
1934	178,556,182	56,615,226
1935	120,478,543	38,393,614
1936	111,823,140	46,840,344
1937	156,098,892	77,010,122
1938	114,624,081	45,274,962

Coconut Products.‡

(Poonac; Fresh Coconuts; Desiccated Coconut; Arrack; Bristle and Mattress Fibre; Copra; Oil; Coconut Shell Charcoal; Coir-Yarn, Mats and Matting, Rope and Other.)

1923	61,419,960
1924	77,636,986
1925	81,355,740
1926	79,146,085
1927	77,048,541
1928	78,875,126
1929	64,278,097
1930	46,779,594
1931	36,300,951
1932	35,050,547
1933	28,949,724
1934	28,983,614
1935	36,039,865
1936	33,549,779
1937	48,461,936
1938	34,493,145

	Plumbago. Cwt.	
1923	213,383	1,548,877
1924	193,017	1,329,125
1925	308,523	2,983,389
1926	232,453	2,616,994
1927	257,686	2,525,700
1928	286,931	2,704,359
1929	254,776	2,729,639
1930	174,478	1,775,317
1931	134,413	1,225,331
1932	122,009	1,023,283
1933	191,173	1,213,561
1934	231,385	1,654,681
1935	278,168	2,064,518
1936	270,295	1,516,968
1937	347,613	2,300,545
1938	235,656	1,747,451

Other Exports.‡

1923	14,569,700
1924	17,773,736
1925	17,925,666
1926	18,683,468
1927	18,781,120
1928	18,310,873
1929	19,172,358
1930	13,696,601
1931	11,512,455
1932	9,492,092
1933	8,392,532
1934	8,118,251
1935	7,387,461
1936	8,604,105
1937	11,024,821
1938	8,952,441

* Excluding values of Ships' Stores and Postal Articles.

† Revised figure.

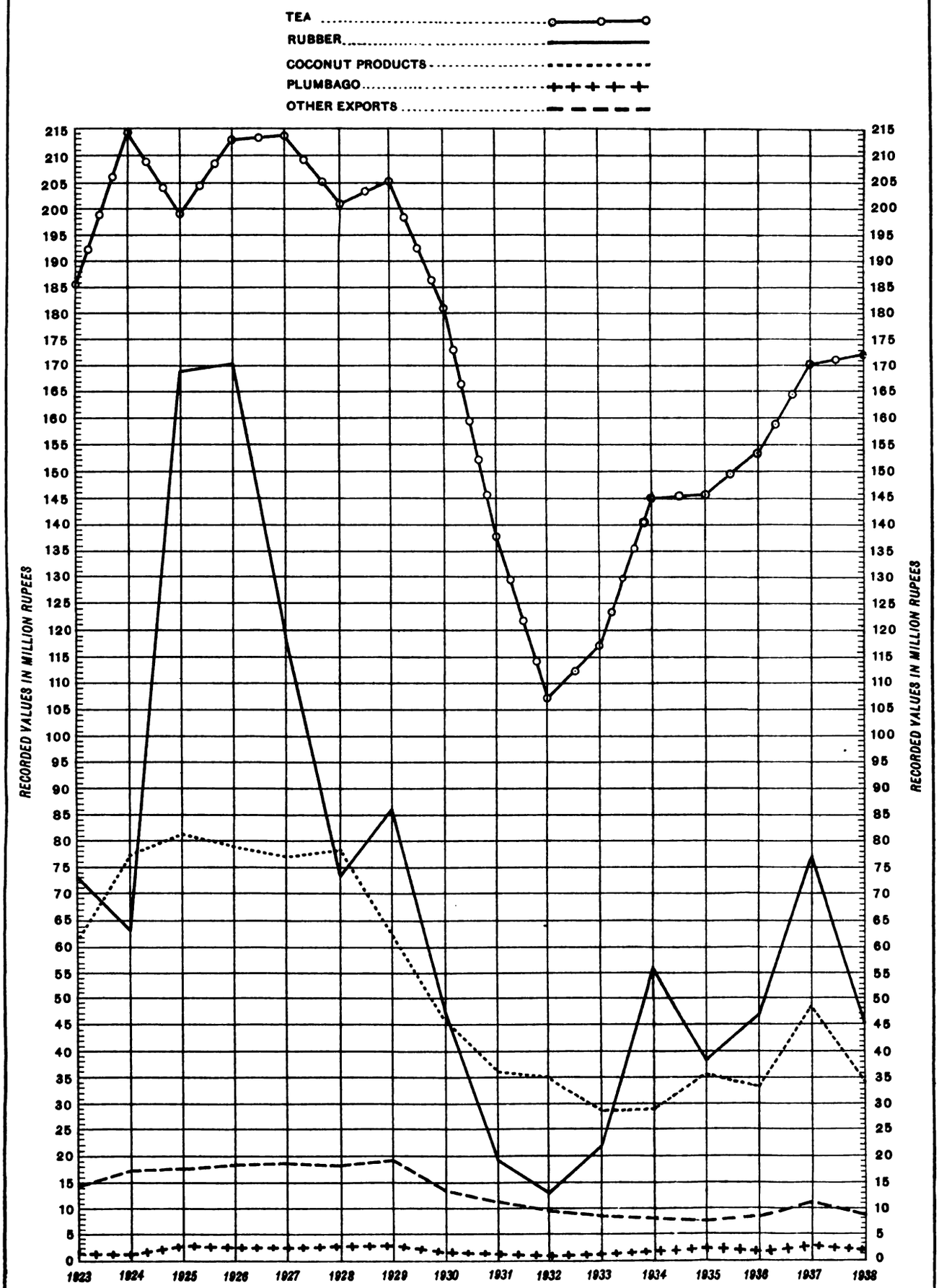
‡ Quantities not given owing to differing units of measurement of the different products included in the heading.

NOTE.—The variations shown in the diagram opposite may be due to change either of quantities exported or of export value of the product.

Digitized by Google

DIAGRAM No. 6

VALUES OF MAIN EXPORTS (CEYLON PRODUCE)



Reproduced and Printed by Survey Dept: Ceylon. S. 2. 14.

Digitized by Google

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Digitized by Google

(2) Summary Statement of the Value of Domestic Exports from the Island of Ceylon to each Country by Classes during the Year 1938—*contd.*

Countries of Destination.	Class I. Food, Drink, and Tobacco.	Class II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly unmanufactured.	Class III. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured.	Class IV. Animals not for food.	Total Merchandise.	Class V. Bullion and Specie.	Total Domestic Exports (including Bullion and Specie).
Foreign Countries.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
America :							
Argentine Republic ..	204,025	1,125,045	—	—	1,329,070	—	1,329,070
Brazil .	312	—	—	—	312	—	312
Central America ..	15,519	131,648	5,673	—	152,840	—	152,840
Chile ..	150,261	46,943	—	—	197,204	—	197,204
Foreign West Indies ..	50,081	106,133	573	—	156,787	—	156,787
Mexico ..	527,853	12,400	—	—	540,253	—	540,253
Peru ..	78,787	194,966	—	—	273,753	—	273,753
United States ..	9,368,269	23,840,577	9,900	—	33,218,746	—	33,218,746
Other Foreign Countries in America ..	155,584	182,520	1,741	—	339,845	—	339,845
Asia :							
Arabia ..	145,984	7,970	—	—	153,954	—	153,954
Borneo (non-British) .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China (exc. Hong Kong) ..	79,921	11,737	4,347	—	96,005	—	96,005
Cochin-China ..	5,808	18	3,908	—	9,734	—	9,734
India (non-British) ..	48,921	31,600	150	—	80,671	—	80,671
Iran ..	718,858	—	—	—	718,858	—	718,858
Iraq (Mesopotamia) ..	550,886	82,082	125	—	633,093	—	633,093
Japan ..	93,967	1,151,529	—	—	1,245,496	—	1,245,496
Java ..	57	—	4,110	—	4,167	—	4,167
Philippines .	737,417	55	336	—	737,808	—	737,808
Russia in Asia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Siam ..	43,889	2,324	—	—	46,213	—	46,213
Sumatra ..	650	—	—	—	650	—	650
Syria ..	186,648	5,368	2,283	—	194,299	—	194,299
Turkey in Asia ..	129,769	37,567	—	—	167,336	—	167,336
Other Foreign Countries in Asia ..	11,349	—	—	—	11,349	—	11,349
Australasia :							
New Caledonia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign Countries in Australasia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Europe :							
Austria ..	5,077	—	—	—	5,077	—	5,077
Belgium ..	2,973,545	1,245,893	9,576	—	4,229,014	—	4,229,014
Bulgaria ..	6,743	473,275	—	—	480,018	—	480,018
Czecho-Slovakia ..	40,701	1,570,309	—	—	1,611,010	—	1,611,010
Denmark ..	330,925	474,252	89,468	—	894,645	—	894,645
Esthonia ..	1,626	14,201	—	—	15,827	—	15,827
Finland .	17,378	138,942	1,036	—	157,356	—	157,356
France ..	917,657	3,538,450	10,197	—	4,466,304	—	4,466,304
Germany ..	648,892	4,521,332	332,434	6,620	5,509,278	—	5,509,278
Greece ..	98,993	664,647	100	—	763,740	—	763,740
Holland .	473,010	1,563,205	8,341	—	2,044,556	—	2,044,556
Hungary .	4,104	—	—	—	4,104	—	4,104
Italy .	152,971	3,736,953	14,360	—	3,904,284	—	3,904,284
Jugo-Slavia (Serb-Croat Slovene State)	29,794	113,453	740	—	143,987	—	143,987
Latvia ..	231	451	—	—	682	—	682
Lithuania ..	2,077	859	—	—	2,936	—	2,936
Norway ..	96,487	68,640	87,176	—	252,303	—	252,303
Poland (including Danzig) ..	186,295	256,548	—	—	442,843	—	442,843
Portugal ..	8,686	—	—	—	8,686	—	8,686
Roumania ..	74,295	36,290	—	—	110,585	—	110,585
Russia in Europe ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spain (exc. Gibraltar)	3,039	—	—	—	3,039	—	3,039
Sweden ..	194,629	1,648,782	41,143	—	1,884,554	—	1,884,554
Switzerland ..	35,157	5	25	—	35,187	—	35,187
Turkey in Europe ..	141,807	9,363	—	—	151,170	—	151,170
Other Foreign Countries in Europe ..	581	10,936	—	—	11,517	—	11,517
Total Foreign Countries ..	24,276,007	48,396,280	642,338	6,620	73,321,245	—	73,321,245
Total (excluding Ships' Stores and Postal Articles) ..	185,317,255	75,985,477	1,513,134	6,885	262,822,751	—	262,822,751
Ships' Stores ..	635,337	74,707	1,727	—	711,771	—	711,771
Grand Total excluding Postal Articles ..	185,952,592	76,060,184	1,514,861	6,885	263,534,522	—	263,534,522

Digitized by Google

(3) Summary Statement of the Value of Re-exports, *i.e.*, Exports other than Domestic, from the Island of Ceylon to each Country by Classes during the Year 1938.

Countries of Destination.	Class I. Food, Drink, and Tobacco.	Class II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly unmanufactured.	Class III. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured.	Class IV. Animals not for food.	Total Merchandise.	Class V. Bullion and Specie.	Total Re-exports, *i.e.*, other than Domestic (including Bullion and Specie).
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
United Kingdom ..	40,146	71,389	313,669	10	425,214	—	425,214
Other Parts of the British Empire.							
Africa :							
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British East Africa ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British South Africa ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gold Coast ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya ..	—	—	1,003	—	1,003	—	1,003
Mauritius ..	246	—	13,864	—	14,110		14,110
Nigeria ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nyasaland ..	—	—	1,909	—	1,909	—	1,909
Portuguese East Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tanganyika ..	29	152	386	—	567	—	567
Union of South Africa	—	—	4,960	—	4,960	—	4,960
Other British Possessions in Africa (inc. Zanzibar) ..	—	—	429	—	429	—	429
America :							
British Guiana ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British West Indies ..	—	—	1,192	—	1,192	—	1,192
Canada ..	—	28,541	8,680	—	37,221	—	37,221
Newfoundland ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other British Possessions in America ..	57	—	—	—	57	—	57
Asia :							
Aden ..	—	—	616	—	616	—	616
British India (exc. Burma) ..	38,626	68,926	1,209,035	32,200	1,348,787	60,000	1,408,787
British North Borneo	—	—	405	—	405	—	405
Burma ..	605	325	48,818	190	49,938	—	49,938
Cyprus ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hong Kong ..	243	—	37,612	—	37,855	—	37,855
Maldive Islands ..	98,518	2,995	146,495	—	248,008	50,500	298,508
Palestine ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements and Malay States ..	33,785	4,227	94,166	—	132,178	—	132,178
Other British Possessions in Asia ..	—	—	806	—	806	—	806
Australasia :							
Australia ..	—	66,098	7,968	—	74,066	—	74,066
British New Guinea ..	—	—	3,151	—	3,151	—	3,151
New Zealand ..	—	—	3,741	—	3,741	—	3,741
Other British Possessions in Australasia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Europe :							
Eire ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gibraltar ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malta ..	—	—	—	25	25	—	25
Other British Possessions in Europe ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific :							
Fiji Islands ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoa Islands ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other British Possessions in the Pacific ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Other Parts of the British Empire ..	172,109	171,264	1,585,236	32,415	1,961,024	110,500	2,071,524
Total British Empire ..	212,255	242,653	1,893,905	32,425	2,386,238	110,500	2,496,738

Digitized by Google

(3) Summary Statement of the Value of Re-exports, *i.e.*, Exports other than Domestic, from the Island of Ceylon to each Country by Classes during the Year 1938—*contd.*

Countries of Destination.	Class I. Food, Drink, and Tobacco.	Class II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly unmanufactured.	Class III. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured.	Class IV. Animals not for food.	Total Merchandise.	Class V. Bullion and Specie.	Total Re-exports *i.e.*, other than Domestic (including Bullion and Specie).
Foreign Countries.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Africa:							
Algeria ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Egypt ..	11,638	—	14,683	—	26,321	—	26,321
Madagascar ..	—	—	25,324	—	25,324	—	25,324
Morocco ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portuguese East Africa (Mozambique)	—	130	76,614	—	76,744	—	76,744
Other Foreign Countries in Africa ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	
America:							
Argentine Republic ..	—	17,352	—	—	17,352	—	17,352
Brazil ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central America ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chile ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign West Indies ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peru ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States ..	—	929,295	27,530	—	956,825	—	956,825
Other Foreign Countries in America ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asia:							
Arabia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Borneo (non-British) ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China (exc. Hong Kong)	15,750	—	3,275	—	19,025	—	19,025
Cochin-China ..	—	—	4	—	4	—	4
India (non-British) ..	265	—	9,311	—	9,576	—	9,576
Iran ..	—	—	8,500	—	8,500	—	8,500
Iraq (Mesopotamia) ..	25	—	—	—	25	—	25
Japan ..	463	113,665	6,900	—	121,028	—	121,028
Java ..	5,700	—	13,365	—	19,065	—	19,065
Philippine Islands ..	—	—	210	—	210	—	210
Russia in Asia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Siam ..	55	—	35	—	90	—	90
Sumatra ..	—	4	1,873	—	1,877	—	1,877
Syria ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign Countries in Asia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Turkey in Asia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Australasia:							
New Caledonia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign Countries in Australasia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Europe:							
Austria ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgium ..	5	35,708	801	—	36,514	—	36,514
Bulgaria ..	—	5,698	—	—	5,698	—	5,698
Czecho-Slovakia ..	—	24,192	—	—	24,192	—	24,192
Denmark ..	—	—	150	—	150	—	150
Esthonia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finland ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
France ..	—	60,819	18,684	—	79,503	—	79,503
Germany ..	—	168,106	12,803	1,000	181,909	—	181,909
Greece ..	—	5,420	—	—	5,420	—	5,420
Holland ..	405	—	2,730	—	3,135	—	3,135
Hungary ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy ..	5	86,340	22,111	—	108,456	—	108,456
Jugo-Slavia (Serb-Croat Slovene State)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Latvia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Luxemburg ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norway ..	15	—	375	—	390	—	390
Portugal ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poland (including Danzig) ..	—	4,317	—	—	4,317	—	4,317
Roumania ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Turkey in Europe ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spain (exc. Gibraltar)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden ..	35	4,733	—	—	4,768	—	4,768
Switzerland ..	—	—	2,000	—	2,000	—	2,000
Total Foreign Countries	34,361	1,455,779	247,278	1,000	1,738,418	—	1,738,418
Total exc. Ships' Stores and Postal Articles ..	246,616	1,698,432	2,146,183	33,425	4,124,656	110,500	4,235,156
Ships' Stores ..	252,752	15,822,462	14,735	—	16,089,949	—	16,089,949
Grand Total exc. Postal Articles ..	499,368	17,520,894	2,160,918	33,425	20,214,605	110,500	20,325,105

Digitized by Google

(4) Summary Statement of the Value of Total Exports from the Island of Ceylon to each Country by Classes during the Year 1938.

Countries of Destination.	Class I. Food, Drink, and Tobacco	Class II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly unmanufactured.	Class III. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured.	Class IV. Animals not for Food.	Postal Articles.	Total Merchandise	Class V. Bullion and Specie.	Total Exports (including Bullion and Specie).
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
United Kingdom ..	126,468,389	14,970,348	751,009	110	137,656	142,327,512	—	142,327,512
Other Parts of the British Empire.								
Africa :								
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan ..	151,535	20,184	200	—	—	171,919	—	171,919
Gold Coast ..	—	—	586	—	—	586	—	586
Kenya ..	13,015	4,097	2,840	—	249	20,201	—	20,201
Mauritius ..	226,567	5,212	14,160	—	1,919	247,858	—	247,858
Nigeria ..	14	—	200	—	—	214	—	214
Northern Rhodesia ..	1,757	—	—	—	—	1,757	—	1,757
Nyasaland ..	37	—	1,909	—	—	1,946	—	1,946
Seychelles ..	889	—	—	—	—	889	—	889
Sierra Leone ..	—	54	208	—	—	262	—	262
Southern Rhodesia ..	45,464	89	—	—	105	45,658	—	45,658
Tanganyika ..	96	152	3,221	—	—	3,469	—	3,469
Uganda ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union of South Africa	7,543,280	621,940	46,604	—	3,187	8,215,011	—	8,215,011
Other British Possessions in Africa (including Zanzibar) ..	9,273	40	4,202	—	3,223	16,738	—	16,738
America :								
British Guiana ..	6,304	107	—	—	89	6,500	—	6,500
British West Indies ..	81,935	17,453	2,376	—	1,817	103,581	—	103,581
Canada ..	6,163,238	3,032,976	28,113	—	1,524	9,225,851	—	9,225,851
Newfoundland ..	933,632	—	—	—	—	933,632	—	933,632
Other British Possessions in America ..	4,242	—	—	—	—	4,242	—	4,242
Asia :								
Aden ..	110,339	49,698	14,293	—	887	175,217	—	175,217
British India (exc. Burma) ..	1,965,960	6,991,336	1,376,542	32,220	275,954	10,642,012	60,000	10,702,012
British North Borneo	2,761	—	405	—	1	3,167	—	3,167
Burma ..	5,523	299,424	49,819	190	3,179	358,135	—	358,135
Cyprus ..	15,513	43,883	—	—	—	59,396	—	59,396
Hong Kong ..	199,823	22,910	39,655	—	17,290	279,678	—	279,678
Maldive Islands ..	205,237	9,221	158,470	—	21,140	394,068	50,500	444,568
Palestine ..	382,973	852	304	—	37	384,166	—	384,166
Straits Settlements and Malay States ..	693,558	100,323	186,343	—	51,004	1,031,228	—	1,031,228
Other British Possessions in Asia ..	9,036	8,570	1,300	—	—	18,906	—	18,906
Australasia :								
Australia ..	9,306,182	1,580,468	59,402	145	27,320	10,973,517	—	10,973,517
British New Guinea ..	355	—	3,151	—	—	3,506	—	3,506
New Zealand ..	6,389,547	17,861	14,713	—	1,102	6,423,223	—	6,423,223
Other British Possessions in Australasia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Europe :								
Eire ..	46,381	33,912	—	—	220	80,513	—	80,513
Gibraltar ..	52,673	—	8,808	—	103	61,584	—	61,584
Malta ..	194,947	740	354	25	3	196,069	—	196,069
Other British Possessions in Europe ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific :								
Fiji Islands ..	23,028	—	514	—	6,701	30,243	—	30,243
Samoa Islands ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other British Possessions in the Pacific ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Other Parts of the British Empire ..	34,785,114	12,861,502	2,018,692	32,580	417,054	50,114,942	110,500	50,225,442
Total British Empire ..	161,253,503	27,831,850	2,769,701	32,690	554,710	192,442,454	110,500	192,552,954

Digitized by Google

(4) Summary Statement of the Value of Total Exports from the Island of Ceylon to each Country by Classes during the Year 1938—*contd.*

Countries of Destination.	Class I. Food, Drink, and Tobacco	Class II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly unmanufactured.	Class III. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured.	Class IV. Animals not for Food.	Postal Articles.	Total Merchandise	Class V. Bullion and Specie.	Total Exports (including Bullion and Specie).
Foreign Countries.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Africa:								
Algeria ..	21,117	—	—	—	—	21,117	—	21,117
Egypt ..	2,787,264	1,077,865	19,342	—	1,769	3,886,240	—	3,886,240
Libia ..	—	23,086	1,547	—	—	24,633	—	24,633
French West Africa ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madagascar ..	17,110	—	25,524	—	2	42,636	—	42,636
Morocco ..	10,230	30,853	994	—	—	42,077	—	42,077
Portuguese East Africa (Mozambique) ..	121,541	202,371	80,360	—	1,171	405,443	—	405,443
Tunis ..	1,580,181	—	—	—	—	1,580,181	—	1,580,181
Other Foreign Countries in Africa ..	687	4,967	3,450	—	35	9,139	—	9,139
America:								
Argentine Republic ..	204,025	1,142,397	—	—	8	1,346,430	—	1,346,430
Brazil ..	312	—	—	—	45	357	—	357
Central America ..	15,519	131,648	5,673	—	467	153,307	—	153,307
Chile ..	150,261	46,943	—	—	—	197,204	—	197,204
Foreign West Indies ..	50,081	106,133	573	—	—	156,787	—	156,787
Mexico ..	527,853	12,400	—	—	—	540,253	—	540,253
Peru ..	78,787	194,966	—	—	—	273,753	—	273,753
United States ..	9,368,269	24,769,872	37,430	—	489,894	34,665,465	—	34,665,465
Other Foreign Countries in America ..	155,584	182,520	1,741	—	—	339,845	—	339,845
Asia:								
Arabia ..	145,984	7,970	—	—	—	153,954	—	153,954
Borneo (non-British) ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China (exc. Hong Kong)	95,671	11,737	7,622	—	502	115,532	—	115,532
Cochin-China ..	5,808	18	3,912	—	133	9,871	—	9,871
India (non-British) ..	49,186	31,600	9,461	—	1,460	91,707	—	91,707
Iran ..	718,858	—	8,500	—	—	727,358	—	727,358
Iraq (Mesopotamia) ..	550,911	82,082	125	—	60	633,178	—	633,178
Japan ..	94,430	1,265,194	6,900	—	1,130	1,367,654	—	1,367,654
Java ..	5,757	—	17,475	—	94	23,326	—	23,326
Philippines ..	737,417	55	546	—	2,547	740,565	—	740,565
Russia in Asia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Siam ..	43,944	2,324	35	—	564	46,867	—	46,867
Sumatra ..	650	4	1,873	—	47	2,574	—	2,574
Syria ..	186,648	5,368	2,283	—	—	194,299	—	194,299
Turkey in Asia ..	129,769	37,567	—	—	—	167,336	—	167,336
Other Foreign Countries in Asia ..	11,349	—	—	—	16	11,365	—	11,365
Australasia:								
New Caledonia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign Countries in Australasia .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Europe:								
Austria ..	5,077	—	—	—	92	5,169	—	5,169
Belgium ..	2,973,550	1,281,601	10,377	—	163	4,265,691	—	4,265,691
Bulgaria ..	6,743	478,973	—	—	—	485,716	—	485,716
Czecholovakia ..	40,701	1,594,501	—	—	357	1,635,559	—	1,635,559
Denmark ..	330,925	474,252	89,618	—	443	895,238	—	895,238
Esthonia ..	1,626	14,201	—	—	27	15,854	—	15,854
Finland ..	17,378	138,942	1,036	—	—	157,356	—	157,356
France ..	917,657	3,599,269	28,881	—	1,701	4,547,508	—	4,547,508
Germany ..	648,892	4,689,438	345,237	7,620	8,460	5,699,647	—	5,699,647
Greece ..	98,993	670,067	100	—	48	769,208	—	769,208
Holland ..	473,415	1,563,205	11,071	—	336	2,048,027	—	2,048,027
Hungary ..	4,104	—	—	—	130	4,234	—	4,234
Italy ..	152,976	3,823,293	36,471	—	2,452	4,015,192	—	4,015,192
Jugo-Slavia (Serb-Croat Slovene State) ..	29,794	113,453	740	—	22	144,009	—	144,009
Latvia ..	231	451	—	—	—	682	—	682
Lithuania ..	2,077	859	—	—	—	2,936	—	2,936
Luxemburg ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norway ..	96,502	68,640	87,551	—	393	253,086	—	253,086
Poland (including Danzig) ..	186,295	260,865	—	—	2	447,162	—	447,162
Portugal ..	8,686	—	—	—	—	8,686	—	8,686
Roumania ..	74,295	36,290	—	—	—	110,585	—	110,585
Russia in Europe ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spain (exc. Gibraltar) ..	3,039	—	—	—	219	3,258	—	3,258
Sweden ..	194,664	1,653,515	41,143	—	63	1,889,385	—	1,889,385
Switzerland ..	35,157	5	2,025	—	4,090	41,277	—	41,277
Turkey in Europe ..	141,807	9,363	—	—	—	151,170	—	151,170
Other Foreign Countries in Europe ..	581	10,936	—	—	—	11,517	—	11,517
Total Foreign Countries	24,310,368	49,852,059	889,616	7,620	518,942	75,578,605	—	75,578,605
Total exc. Ships' Stores	185,563,871	77,683,909	3,659,317	40,310	1,073,652	268,021,059	110,500	268,131,559
Ships' Stores ..	888,089	15,897,169	16,462	—	—	16,801,720	—	16,801,720
Grand Total ..	186,451,960	93,581,078	3,675,779	40,310	1,073,652	284,822,779	110,500	284,933,279

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

(5) Quantity and Value of Principal Articles imported for Home Consumption, and the Duties collected thereon and the Shares of the Chief Supplying Countries.

	Quantities.		Values.		Duties.		Chief sources of supply and their approximate percentages of the total value for 1938.
	1937.	1938.	1937.	1938.	1937.	1938.	
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Class I.—Food, drink, and tobacco—							
Rice .. cwt.	10318652	10449026	50726233	54339957	10318887	10449116	Burma 61, British India 27
Other grains .. cwt.	818499	862391	4319956	4665709	505176	485203	British India 72, Burma 13
Wheat flour .. cwt.	286315	313847	2286626	1883675	572635	627687	Australia 94
Bran and pollard .. cwt.	217689	208540	803724	686505	—	—	British India 95
Gingelly poonac .. cwt.	295131	277657	1635113	1666642	103542	97211	British India 100
Meat .. cwt.	17017	14175	774716	702740	130626	119534	Australia 51, United Kingdom 23, Denmark 15
Goats and sheep .. No.	30015	29996	613413	637994	—	—	British India 100
Beer, ale, and porter .. gal.	399103	390956	653501	684508	467584	433621	United Kingdom 49, Japan 31
Biscuits .. lb.	667265	498363	508410	408535	77645	62371	United Kingdom 86
Butter .. lb.	808945	856300	535670	614620	81578	91123	Australia 89, British India 9
Coffee .. lb.	3436642	2972300	675781	542393	343661	297126	Java 93
Confectionery .. lb.	1091070	895329	578950	551990	98065	95641	United Kingdom 75, Belgium 12
Chillies .. cwt.	171974	178453	2906465	2645908	213985	215712	British India 57, Straits Settlements 21, Burma 20
Other curry stuffs .. cwt.	168822	177874	1430953	1391700	—	—	British India 73, Straits Settlements 11
Eggs .. No.	213687	101440	4016	2045	6408	3042	British India 100
Cured fish .. cwt.	396344	380854	10066818	9526985	467697	510534	British India 60, Ot. For. Coun. in Asia 26
Maldive fish .. cwt.	80146	87172	3734388	4068789	160318	174358	Maldive Islands 97
Fish, tinned .. cwt.	18909	19233	345916	362076	66024	69024	Japan 75, Canada 7
Fresh fruits .. cwt.	39465	31355	798777	632587	118924	88954	Australia 64, United States of America 26
Milk, preserved .. lb.	3989033	4472089	993107	1171561	—	—	Holland 88, United Kingdom 5
Milk foods .. lb.	688260	741783	1333120	1394161	—	—	Australia 53, United Kingdom 41
Onions .. cwt.	635873	661629	2049405	2053413	127398	132432	British India 100
Potatoes .. cwt.	276745	269687	1406262	1275603	276761	269709	Italy 22, Syprus 21, British India 20, France 10
Brandy Imperial gal.	34468	32362	376876	355064	597716	483234	France 80, Australia 20
Gin Imperial gal.	25964	25317	193955	203083	523497	495667	United Kingdom 65, Holland 35
Whisky Imperial gal.	69091	66308	963524	962635	978134	932637	United Kingdom 100
Sugar, refined .. cwt.	1467510	1433152	7265082	7942964	7927060	7882206	Java 88, Portuguese East Africa 9
Jaggery and unrefined sugar .. cwt.	56532	55845	377145	369387	84805	83792	British India 52, Straits Settlements 33
Wines .. gal.	60213	61061	408060	363626	200204	197493	United Kingdom 23, France 22, Spain 21
Cigarettes .. lb.	28210	35106	133344	170703	171187	153078	United Kingdom 98
Other tobacco manufactured, including beedies and cigars .. lb.	110735	271660	452835	1052719	369435	437950	British India 96, United Kingdom 2
Tobacco unmanufactured .. lb.	1298047	1231972	1095338	1108651	2921371	2789353	United States of America 93, Southern Rhodesia 6
All other goods ..	—	—	3148323	2858732	575522	537915	—
Class II.— Raw materials and articles mainly unmanufactured—							
Coal .. tons	570598	383470	7582089	6163002	—	—	British India 64, Union of South Africa 30
Asphalt .. cwt.	214088	177803	680556	882085	51649	22852	United States of America 76, Egypt 14
Timber (exc. ceiling boards) .. tons	15982	19706	1938431	2203462	248909	177546	Australia 53, Siam 26, Burma 13
Liquid fuel .. gal.	80124432	100181383	11218933	13342675	—	—	Iran 56, Bahrein Islands 30
Vegetable oils (other than essential) .. cwt.	53031	63314	237862	353638	27467	42806	British India 68, United Kingdom 30
Rubber .. lb.	5259923	3739780	2380091	1326984	—	—	British India 55, Straits Settlements 45

Digitized by Google

(5) Quantity and Value of Principal Articles imported for Home Consumption, and the Duties collected thereon, and the Shares of the Chief Supplying Countries—*contd.*

		Quantities.		Values.		Duties.		Chief sources of supply and their approximate percentages of the total value for 1938.
		1937.	1938.	1937.	1938.	1937.	1938.	
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Manures	cwt.	1999555	1839795	7729068	7699037	386437	384954	United Kingdom 29; British India 27; Belgium 23
All other Goods		—	—	2070212	1838890	234897	189439	—
Class III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—								
Tiles	cwt.	335572	291178	454347	403067	70959	64274	British India 87; Japan 6; United Kingdom 5
Glass and glassware	cwt.	58384	54603	842483	759280	119607	107918	Japan 38; Germany 24; United Kingdom 23
Cement	cwt.	1499453	1583420	1684388	1795815	631660	664599	Japan 47; United Kingdom 50
Ferrous metals and metalware	cwt.	899556	735709	10743341	8978644	1124186	868020	United Kingdom 56; Belgium 13; France 12; Germany 6
Non-ferrous metals and metalware	cwt.	85462	55351	2855798	2403971	242071	202796	United Kingdom 58; British India 19; Germany 12
Agricultural implements	doz.	43644	22253	757491	503809	38818	24569	United Kingdom 98
Electrical goods		—	—	2682415	3449618	418013	341163	United Kingdom 75; Hong Kong 9; United States of America 8
Machinery	cwt.	60362	54914	4833733	4620383	676025	603729	United Kingdom 84; United States of America 9
Cotton piece goods	yds.	67000384	63473623	17961770	15300485	1058354	995249	United Kingdom 38; British India 31; Japan 28
Cotton thread	lb.	105747	134880	367228	416694	55989	63645	United Kingdom 81; Holland 12
Woollen manufactures		—	—	942881	680174	177763	116757	United Kingdom 67; Japan 22
Textile manufactures of mixed materials		—	—	1377957	1255266	229530	208166	British India 75; United Kingdom 10
Silk manufactures and satin		—	—	3102714	2273839	738049	532594	Japan 79; British India 14
Artificial silk	yds.	3743752	3405389	2145419	1829226	368165	402800	Japan 62; United Kingdom 22
Jute hessians	yds.	2108849	2368888	316045	310172	31651	31403	British India 98
Gunny bags	doz.	37292	35980	106780	100520	10699	10052	British India 100
Apparel (excluding boots and shoes)		—	—	3418037	2814716	641429	417972	Japan 51; United Kingdom 27
Boots and shoes (canvas, rubber-soled)	doz. pairs	20549	21288	131901	124132	19783	18620	Japan 93; United Kingdom 5
Other boots and shoes	doz. pairs	22429	22129	568973	517608	94943	84542	United Kingdom 50; British India 20; Czecho-Slovakia 11
Chemicals not elsewhere specified	cwt.	16014	16220	381578	378643	59750	50279	United Kingdom 66; Germany 11; British India 5
Patent medicines other than quinine preparations	cwt.	4897	4346	1092219	1131110	163795	167773	United Kingdom 37; Germany 30; United States of America 18
Other drugs, including quinine preparations	cwt.	33784	34175	1092444	1108763	57375	56894	United Kingdom 79; British India 13
Paints and colours	cwt.	36572	28617	993447	802733	140196	116701	United Kingdom 77; British India 9; United States of America 8
Kerosene oil	gal	7824015	8940634	3848254	3695832	1928085	2220831	Sumatra 95
Motor spirits	gal.	12148540	12046098	7072029	6204775	8405172	9004411	Sumatra 93; Bahrein Islands 7
Lubricating oil	gal.	871701	732071	625049	506225	361837	290700	United Kingdom 55; United States of America 42
Soap, laundry	cwt.	55343	46817	1224466	1039928	247009	212843	United Kingdom 100
Soap, toilet	cwt.	9817	9212	724878	698652	154055	166200	United Kingdom 76; Canada 10
Paper, writing and printing	cwt.	107158	102512	1418834	1543566	32143	32329	United Kingdom 38; Finland 17; Germany 13; Norway 12
Paper, packing and wrapping	cwt.	181737	135778	1088321	692140	181810	116044	United Kingdom 81; Sweden 10
Motor cars	No.	2404	1624	4368537	3124463	919735	657203	United Kingdom 82; Germany 8; United States of America 5
Motor lorries	No.	709	378	1305581	725078	285682	150483	United States of America 43; United Kingdom 41; Canada 15
Cycles	No.	18006	12700	780765	573514	118176	85162	United Kingdom 99
Motor spares and accessories		—	—	898063	829076	148541	164782	United Kingdom 46; United States of America 28; Germany 14

Digitized by Google

(5) Quantity and Value of Principal Articles imported for Home Consumption, and the Duties collected thereon, and the Shares of the Chief Supplying Countries—*contd.*

	Quantities.		Values.		Duties.		Chief sources of supply and their approximate percentages of the total value for 1938.
	1937.	1938.	1937.	1938.	1937.	1938.	
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Pneumatic tyres .. No.	158414	106273	2061956	1699819	307460	253914	United Kingdom 74, Japan 11, Germany 10
Pneumatic tubes .. No.	159166	77682	200585	125298	30082	18788	United Kingdom 78, Japan 11
Printed books .. No.	1075715	917240	513430	483127	—	—	United Kingdom 54, British India 41
Cinema films .. reels	3840	4966	491451	329335	39007	36497	British India 50, United States of America 39
Haberdashery ..	—	—	718223	469565	154549	97932	United Kingdom 32, Japan 31, British India 10, Germany 10
Matches gross boxes	9700	6801	4797	3320	19400	13717	United Kingdom 100
Perfumery (other than spirits) .. cwt.	6339	4984	636273	643285	121623	121924	United Kingdom 56, United States of America 27, British India 5
Tea chests .. No.	2933747	3413840	3078665	4380003	153932	219008	Japan 45, Finland 25, Esthonia 8
Umbrellas .. doz.	48224	29085	512867	398917	65422	47744	United Kingdom 61, Japan 35
All other goods ..	—	—	14492231	14045321	1718355	1717446	— —

(6) Quantity and Value of the Staple Products exported from Ceylon, and the Duties collected thereon, and the Shares of the Chief Importing Countries.

	Quantity.		Value.		Duties.		Percentage of the total value for 1938 taken by each of the chief importing countries. (Approximate)
	1937.	1938.	1937.	1938.	1937.	1938.	
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Tea .. lb.	213732751	235739097	170586705	172420857	4,276,020	3,684,914	United Kingdom 72, Australia 5, United States of America 5
Copra .. cwt.	1416983	1503686	12510641	8782825	—	—	British India 56, Italy 13, Czecho-Slovakia 11
Coconut oil .. cwt.	1337132	1507935	20060615	14057087	—	—	United Kingdom 30, Canada 12, Sweden 10, British India 8
Coconut, desiccated cwt.	588774	593854	6780157	4399494	—	—	United Kingdom 56, Holland 6, Germany 4
Coconut fibre .. cwt.	927630	731844	3904944	2083211	—	—	United Kingdom 31, Japan 14, Germany 7, Union of South Africa 7
Coconut poonac .. cwt.	603736	733399	2438349	2694096	—	—	Belgium 99
Coir yarn .. cwt.	107606	92124	1038465	917474	—	—	Germany 36, United Kingdom 27, Denmark 9
Coconut, fresh .. No.	11119209	15955030	621379	634765	—	—	United Kingdom 34, Egypt 28, British India 22
Cacao .. cwt.	78015	72441	2622619	1430692	—	—	Philippine Islands 48, United Kingdom 16, Canada 13
Cardamoms .. cwt.	2890	3659	685736	484775	—	—	Arabia 18, Aden 14, Palestine 12
Cinnamon .. cwt.	52266	47039	2055627	1567188	—	—	Mexico 34, United States of America 13, Germany 10
Cinnamon oil (leaf and bark) .. oz.	2903782	2786329	457162	444026	—	—	United States of America 66, United Kingdom 14, Straits Settlements 11
Citronella oil .. lb.	1521755	1603890	1328601	1182031	—	—	United States of America 51, United Kingdom 16, Germany 9
Plumbago .. cwt.	347613	235656	2300545	1747451	—	—	Japan 48, United States of America 17, United Kingdom 10
Rubber .. lb.	156098892	114624081	77010122	45274962	—	—	United States of America 49, United Kingdom 20, Germany 8
Arecanuts .. cwt.	68303	83949	844368	1031133	—	—	British India 83, Maldive Islands 9
Unmanufactured tobacco .. lb.	2413793	2099824	709652	631134	—	—	British India 100
Skins, dressed and undressed .. cwt.	21523	21303	546864	549320	—	—	British India 82, United Kingdom 9
Papain .. lb.	196516	167903	420920	419196	—	—	United States of America 84, United Kingdom 13
All other goods ..	—	—	3274303	2782805	—	—	— —

Digitized by Google

(7) Statement showing the Total Collections made by the Customs Department in the Year 1938 at the Various Ports of the Island.

Ports.	Head I.—Customs.									
	1.—Import duties.							2.—Export Duties.		3.—Sundries
	(*a*) Cotton Manufactures.	(*b*) Grain.	(*c*) Kerosene Oil and Motor Spirits.	(*d*) Malt, Liquor, Wines, and Spirits.	(*e*) Sugar.	(*f*) Tobacco and Cigarettes.	(*g*) Other Goods.	(*a*) Tea.	(*b*) Other Goods.	
	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
Western and North-Western Provinces.										
Colombo	1,008,601 65	9,423,945 57	11,095,568 79	2,546,973 36	7,089,487 31	3,368,958 8	13,706,461 11	3,680,167 6	1,012 63	31,214 4
Beruwala	—	5,304 21	—	—	—	—	1,322 64	—	—	—
Negombo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kalpitiya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Southern Province.										
Galle	—	791,845 40	—	—	504,854 62	—	27,383 22	4,722 46	—	7 25
Hambantota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dodanduwa	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,650 0	—	—	—
Northern Province.										
Jaffna	—	98,587 43	—	—	221,697 85	—	70,225 86	—	—	973 87
Point Pedro	9 5	73,955 35	—	—	—	1 76	7,116 23	—	—	4,904 27
Kankesanturai	—	197,818 57	—	—	112,060 50	—	34,338 88	—	—	887 95
Kayts	—	306,423 92	—	—	8,409 19	—	14,930 88	—	8,357 97	2 50
Mannar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mullaittivu	10 35	—	—	—	—	—	9 3	—	—	3 75
Talaimannar	121 6	321 27	—	1 50	—	948 79	5,252 47	24 32	32 81	630 50
Eastern Province.										
Batticaloa	—	3,184 60	—	—	11,415 37	—	4,653 38	—	—	1 50
Trincomalee	115 38	53,292 41	—	—	6,955 66	—	4,580 75	—	—	1,507 74
Total ..	1,008,857 49	10,954,678 73	11,095,568 79	2,546,974 86	7,954,880 50	3,369,908 63	13,880,924 45	3,684,913 84	9,403 41	40,133 37

Digitized by Google

(7) Statement showing the Total Collections made by the Customs Department in the Year 1938 at the Various Ports of the Island—*contd.*

Ports.	Head II.—Port, Harbour, Warehouse, and other Dues.									Hd. VI.—Fees of Court or office, &c.	Hd. VII.—Medical Services.	Hd. XI.—Misc. Receipts.	Total Collections under all Heads.
	1. Revenue of Colombo Port.								2. Revenue of Outports.	14. Sundries.	5. Export Duties under the Medical Wants Ordinance.	9. Export duty on rubber for Contribution to the I. R. R. Committee for Research and Propaganda.	
	(a) Port Dues.	(b) Harbour Dues.	(c) Warehouse Rent.	(d) & (e) Rents.*	(f) Pilotage.	(g) Harbour Railway.	(h) Revenue of Oil Installations.	(i) Other Collections.					
Western and North-Western Provinces.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
Colombo	1,817,547 86	1,383,878 10	718,115 90	427,468 28	277,365 64	38,392 89	1217,301 46	†274,776 25	—	11,205 74	1,219,959 51	62,643 64	59,401,044 87
Beruwala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,002 71	—	—	—	7,629 56
Negombo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	817 62	—	—	—	817 62
Kalpitiya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13 1	—	—	—	13 1
Southern Province.													
Galle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	†105,085 85	—	6,862 42	1,056 64	1,441,817 86
Hambantota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dodanduwa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	553 96	—	—	—	5,203 96
Northern Province.													
Jaffna	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,468 27	—	—	—	409,953 28
Point Pedro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,316 41	—	—	—	92,303 7
Kankesanturai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22,156 96	—	—	—	367,262 86
Kayts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,400 94	—	—	—	355,525 40
Mannar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,322 0	—	—	—	1,322 0
Mullaittivu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	189 26	—	—	—	212 39
Talaimannar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	89 82	—	2 56	—	7,425 10
Eastern Province.													
Batticaloa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,568 4	—	—	—	20,822 89
Trincomalee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,205 94	—	—	—	76,657 88
Total	1,817,547 86	1,383,878 10	718,115 90	427,468 28	277,365 64	38,392 89	1217,301 46	274,776 25	185,190 79	11,205 74	1,226,824 49	63,700 28	62,188,011 75

* (*d*) Granaries Rent Rs. 199,026·37, and (*e*) Other Rents Rs. 228,441·91.

† Composed of the amounts collected by the Customs Department and by the Colombo Port Commission.

Digitized by Google

(8) Summary Statement of the Value of Merchandise imported into and exported from Ceylon by Classes during the Year 1938.

Classes and Groups.	Imports.	Exports.		
		Domestic Exports.	Re-exports.	Total Exports.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Class I.—Food, Drink, and Tobacco.				
A.—Grain and flour	60,992,905	1,088	38,818	39,906
B.—Feeding stuffs for animals	2,472,223	2,697,437	815	2,698,252
C.—Meat	760,273	83,894	74,701	158,595
D.—Animals, living, for food	645,596	468	—	468
E.—Other food and drink	40,094,590	182,535,865	311,160	182,847,025
F.—Narcotics	2,332,073	633,840	73,874	707,714
Total Class I. ..	107,297,660	185,952,592	499,368	186,451,960
Class II.—Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.				
A.—Coal	6,163,002	—	4,210,931	4,210,931
B.—Non-metalliferous mining and quarry products and the like	1,314,133	1,749,747	112	1,749,859
C.—Non-ferrous metalliferous ores and scrap ..	53	—	223,400	223,400
D.—Wood and timber	2,298,550	171,098	646	171,744
E.—Raw cotton and cotton waste	588,729	25	—	25
F.—Other textile materials	11,423	2,156,044	2,045	2,158,089
G.—Seeds and nuts for oil, oils, fats, resins, and gums ..	14,013,036	24,469,332	11,613,905	36,083,237
H.—Hides and skins, undressed	6,499	489,584	—	489,584
I.—Rubber	1,326,984	45,276,585	1,455,703	46,732,288
J.—Miscellaneous	8,087,365	1,747,769	14,152	1,761,921
Total Class II. ..	33,809,773	76,060,184	17,520,894	93,581,078
Class III.—Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured.				
A.—Coke and manufactured fuels	37,359	—	—	—
B.—Earthenware, glass, abrasives, &c. ..	4,107,630	600	45,876	46,476
C.—Iron and steel and manufactures thereof ..	8,978,644	2,013	252,823	254,836
D.—Non-ferrous metals and manufactures thereof ..	2,403,971	1,039	31,354	32,393
E.—Cutlery, hardware, implements, and instruments ..	2,071,839	—	19,756	19,756
F.—Electrical goods and apparatus	3,449,618	—	18,586	18,586
G.—Machinery	4,620,383	121,888	346,710	468,598
H.—Manufactures of wood and timber	127,503	14,752	9,073	23,825
I.—Cotton yarns and manufactures	16,750,221	1,256	31,459	32,715
J.—Woollen and worsted manufactures ..	680,174	—	1,078	1,078
K.—Manufactures of mixed materials	1,255,266	—	3,791	3,791
L.—Silk and satin manufactures and satin ..	2,273,839	—	5,936	5,936
M.—Manufactures of other textile materials ..	2,642,007	1,022,796	472,233	1,495,029
N.—Apparel	3,456,456	1,063	18,830	19,893
O.—Chemical, drugs, dyes, and colours ..	4,381,606	5,107	36,579	41,686
P.—Oils, fats, and resins manufactured ..	12,519,051	6,740	81,605	88,345
Q.—Leather and manufactures thereof	306,736	59,736	260	59,996
R.—Paper and cardboard	3,675,938	1,116	26,933	28,049
S.—Vehicles (including locomotives, ships, and aircrafts)	7,064,659	—	266,027	266,027
T.—Rubber manufactures	1,982,645	7	34,695	34,702
U.—Miscellaneous articles, mainly or wholly manufactured	11,384,362	276,748	457,314	734,062
Total Class III. ..	94,169,907	1,514,861	2,160,918	3,675,779
Class IV.—Animals not for food	251,761	6,885	33,425	40,310
Postal articles	—	—	—	1,073,652
Class V.—Bullion and Specie	745,775	—	110,500	110,500
Grand Total ..	236,274,876	263,534,522	20,325,105	284,933,279

Digitized by Google

(9) Statement showing the Value of Imports and Exports including Bullion and Specie from and to each Country, and Value of Total Trade in 1936, 1937, and 1938.

Countries.	Value of Imports.			Value of Exports.			Value of Total Trade.		
	1936.	1937.	1938.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1936.	1937.	1938
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
United Kingdom ..	45333651	54086866	48695679	120958411	144339936	142327512	166292062	198426802	191023191
Other Parts of the British Empire.									
Africa :									
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan ..	172	667	250	310798	405974	171919	310970	406641	172169
British East Africa .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gold Coast ..	—	—	—	416	3372	586	416	3372	586
Kenya ..	9421	10322	43026	31451	24195	20201	40872	34517	63227
Mauritius ..	—	14	38	234579	313706	247858	234579	313720	247896
Nigeria ..	—	—	—	755	570	214	755	570	214
Northern Rhodesia .	—	—	—	2605	4093	1757	2605	4093	1757
Nyasaland ..	—	1	—	—	1306	1946	--	1307	1946
Seychelles ..	—	—	—	—	--	889	—	—	889
Sierra Leone ..	—	—	—	—	—	262	—	—	262
Southern Rhodesia	32655	84141	72174	52083	79703	45658	84738	163844	117832
Tanganyika ..	83	—	36033	1269	1887	3469	1352	1887	39502
Uganda ..	43	117796	108399	—	—	—	43	117796	108399
Union of S. Africa .	3680821	1672822	2011353	8129707	9432321	8215011	11810528	11105143	10226364
Other British Possessions (including Zanzibar) ..	4333	2601	1126	8908	13153	16738	13241	15754	17864
America :									
British Guiana ..	—	—	—	11264	3339	6500	11264	3339	6500
British West Indies	20243	24727	24520	82299	119073	103581	102542	143800	128101
Canada ..	427760	728956	637494	10122413	16333775	9225851	10550173	17062731	9863345
Newfoundland ..	25	—	58	773422	984731	933632	773447	984731	933690
Other British Possessions ..	—	66	67	7883	18884	4242	7883	18950	4309
Asia :									
Aden ..	413093	414520	513725	214517	238112	175217	627610	652632	688942
Bahrein Islands ..	—	—	4522757	—	—	—	—	—	4522757
British India (excluding Burma)..	46061714	53653985	51947611	17213795	16391203	10702012	63275509	70045188	62649623
British North Borneo ..	—	411021	36400	1819	5880	3167	1819	416901	39567
Burma ..	32480827	33670581	34905189	536110	657198	358135	33016937	34327779	35263324
Cyprus ..	183429	280281	304230	18346	37736	59396	201775	318017	363626
Hong Kong ..	565803	778535	763245	381332	449214	279678	947135	1227749	1042923
Maldive Islands ..	3291199	3633728	3981149	362878	451020	444568	3654077	4084748	4425717
Palestine ..	131026	228779	159768	333626	324108	384166	464652	552887	543934
Sarawak ..	—	—	1943123	--	—	—	—	—	1943123
Straits Settlements and Malay States	1668665	2658809	1959094	871758	1110233	1031228	2540423	3769042	2990322
Other British Possessions ..	1158170	2433886	11777	52387	37578	18906	1210557	2471464	30683
Australasia :									
Australia ..	5247263	6284213	6121414	11386917	13348297	10973517	16634180	19632510	17094931
British New Guinea	—	—	60	1519	2550	3506	1519	2550	3566
New Zealand ..	47254	33510	47378	6957743	7618243	6423223	7004997	7651753	6470601
Other British Possessions ..	—	--	58	—	—	—	—	—	58
Europe :									
Gibraltar ..	708	—	—	36455	66355	61584	37163	66355	61584
Eire ..	29380	41275	28826	59088	59670	80513	88468	100945	109339
Malta ..	84388	69496	97375	121235	130667	196069	205623	200163	293444
Other British Possessions ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific :									
Fiji Islands ..	—	52	67	14595	28696	30243	14595	28748	30310
Samoa Islands ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other British Possessions in the Pacific ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Possessions (unclassified) mainly Straits Settlements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Other Parts of the British Empire	95538475	107234784	110277784	58333972	68696842	50225442	153872447	175931626	160503226
Total British Empire .	140872126	161321650	158973463	179292383	213036778	192552954	320164509	374358428	351526417

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Values of Total Trade, Total Exports, and Total Imports, *Ceylon, since 1924.* (*See* Diagram No. 7.)

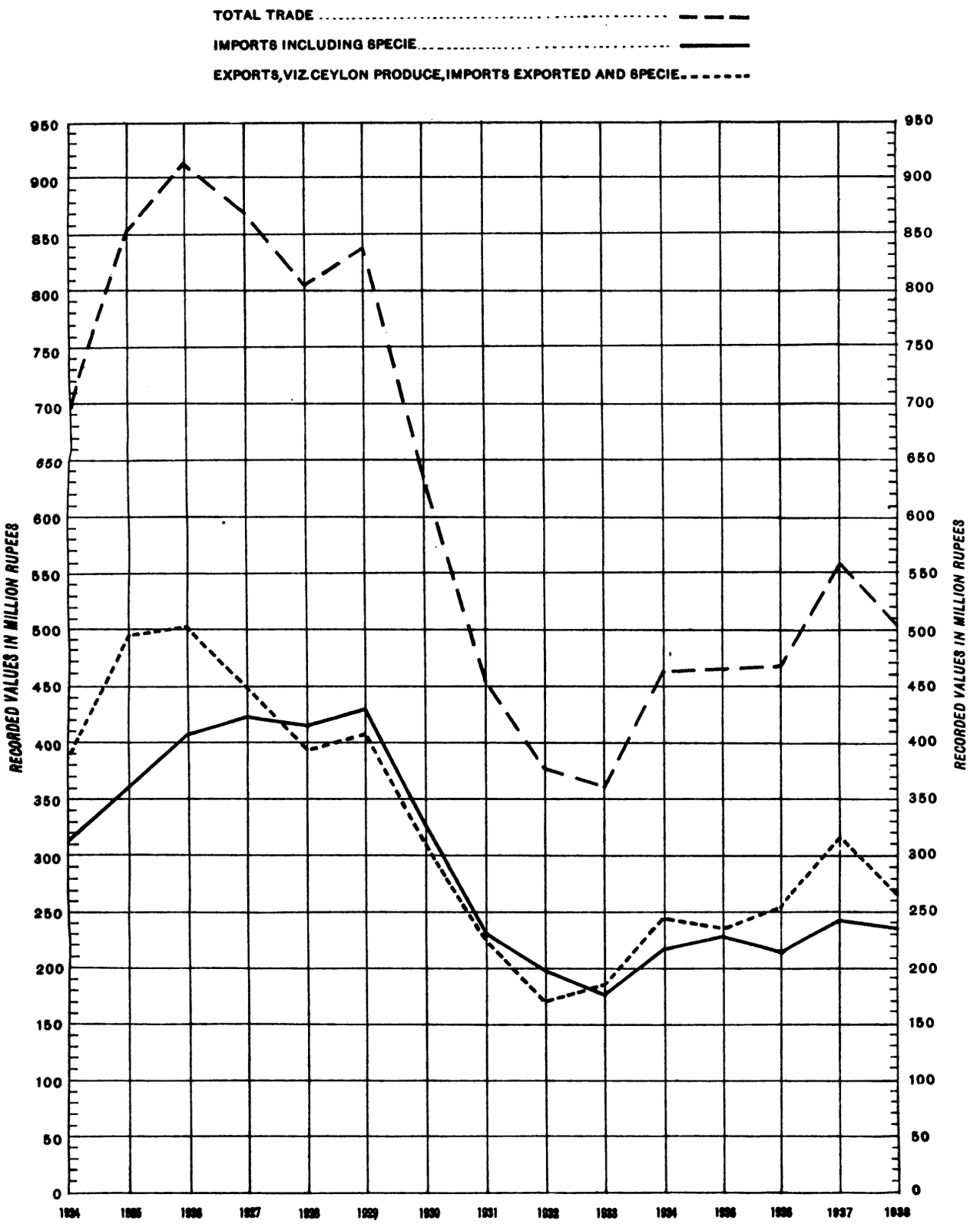
Year.	Total Trade.	Exports, viz., Ceylon Produce, Imports exported and Specie.	Imports including Specie.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1924 ..	697,845,885 ..	385,517,418 .	312,328,467
1925 ..	852,996,747 ..	492,616,430 ..	360,380,317
1926 ..	911,516,099 ..	503,648,990 ..	407,867,109
1927 ..	870,401,720 .	449,273,744 ..	421,127,976
1928 ..	804,689,614 ..	392,569,975 ..	412,119,639
1929 ..	836,668,133 ..	407,372,810 ..	429,295,323
1930 ..	634,527,676 ..	310,171,163 ..	324,356,513
1931 ..	454,903,418 ..	226,707,241 ..	228,196,177
1932 ..	376,677,243 ..	170,309,678 ..	196,367,565
1933 ..	360,552,689 ..	183,204,777 ..	177,347,912
1934 ..	462,468,710 ..	245,379,818 ..	217,088,892
1935 ..	463,138,168 ..	235,603,135 ..	227,535,033
1936 ..	466,580,742 ..	252,146,273 ..	214,434,469
1937 ..	559,633,530 ..	316 497,704 ..	243,135,826
1938 ..	504,406,435 ..	268,131,559 .	236,274,876

NOTE.—The figures under Total Trade and Exports up to 1932, exclude the value of "bunker coal" reshipped to steamers, of Ships' Stores supplied to vessels, and of articles sent by post. From 1933, they exclude the value of Ships' Stores only.

Digitized by Google

DIAGRAM No. 7.

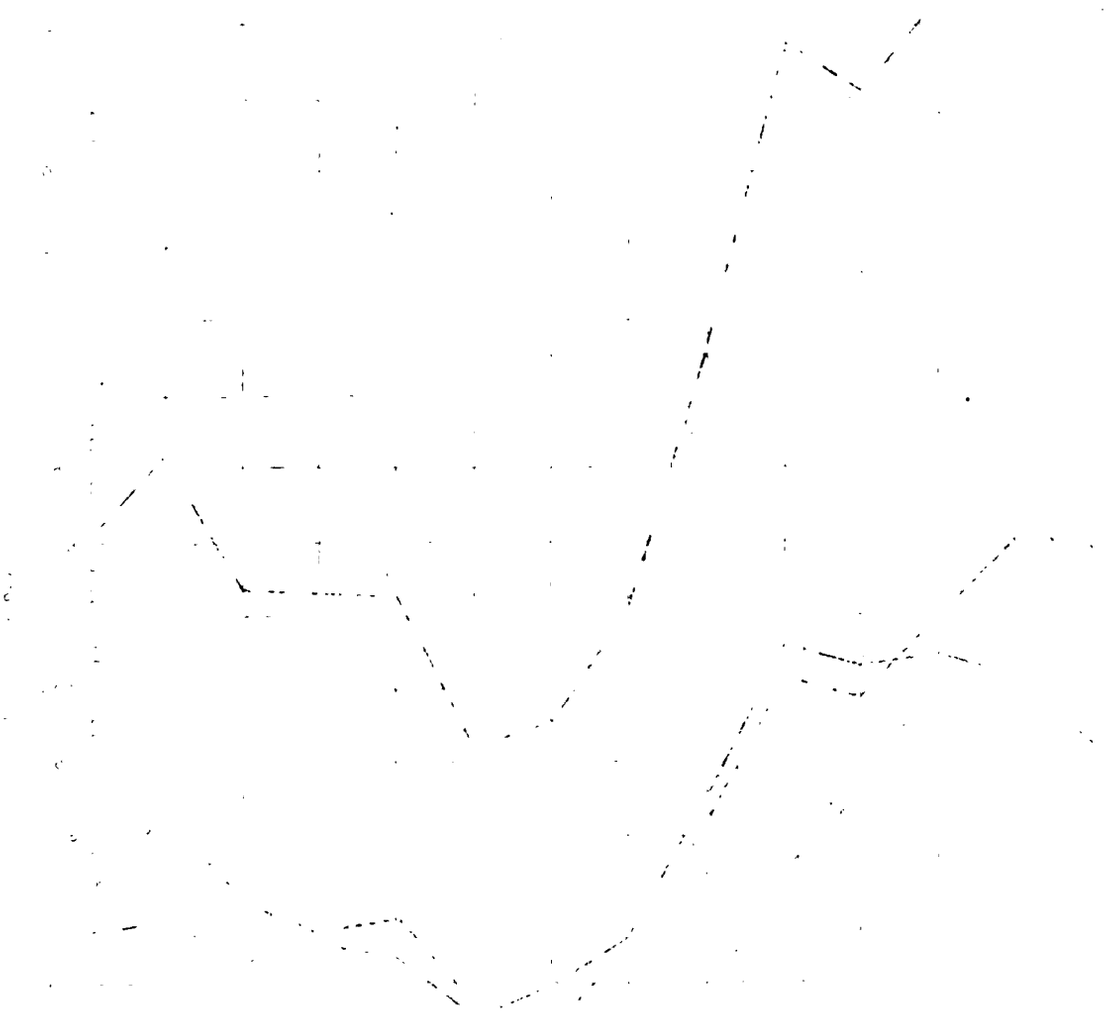
VALUES OF TOTAL TRADE, TOTAL EXPORTS AND TOTAL IMPORTS, CEYLON, SINCE 1924



Reproduced and Printed by Survey Dept: Ceylon 10. 2. 38.

Digitized by Google

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



Digitized by Google

(9) Statement showing the Value of Imports and Exports including Bullion and Specie from and to each Country, and Value of Total Trade in 1936, 1937, and 1938—*contd.*

Countries.	Value of Imports.			Value of Exports.			Value of Total Trade.		
	1936.	1937.	1938.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1936.	1937.	1938.
Foreign Countries.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Africa :									
Algeria ..	1749	667	958	54321	71617	21117	56070	72284	22075
Egypt ..	855727	905985	550037	2684495	3022508	3886240	3540222	3928493	4436277
Libia ..	—	—	—	112490	256404	24633	112490	256404	24633
Madagascar ..	375	1579	915	19519	57975	42636	19894	59554	43551
Morocco ..	9568	6843	4812	9914	49957	42077	19482	56800	46889
Portuguese East Africa ..	966275	295672	659672	255334	349774	405443	1221609	645446	1065115
Tunis ..	12398	—	36466	1287879	1449348	1580181	1300277	1449348	1616647
Other Foreign Countries ..	61	4143	17	20541	14979	9139	20602	19122	9156
America :									
Argentine Republic	20408	19965	29217	1917407	3384758	1346430	1937815	3404723	1375647
Brazil ..	3297	4514	4402	4314	4264	357	7611	8778	4759
Central America ..	3450	2828	1385	199511	271157	153307	202961	273985	154692
Chile ..	34894	57807	58646	213226	249897	197204	248120	307704	255850
Cuba ..	—	—	5259	—	—	—	—	—	5259
Hayti ..	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Foreign West Indies	4095	6182	61	327751	253796	156787	331846	259978	156848
Mexico ..	3278	23	2	1125718	945494	540253	1128996	945517	540255
Paraguay ..	—	—	936	—	—	—	—	—	936
Peru ..	32	1208	1137	95702	154197	273753	95734	155405	274890
United States ..	4830093	6226986	5107316	40902957	50712255	34665465	45733050	56939241	39772781
Uruguay ..	—	—	5893	—	—	—	—	—	5893
Other Foreign Countries ..	3550	7151	244	303429	654271	339845	306979	661422	340089
Asia :									
Arabia ..	102004	65287	54233	95996	147124	153954	198000	212411	208187
Borneo (non-British) ..	1184196	1687553	602	512	—	—	1184708	1687553	602
China (excluding Hong Kong) ..	1444508	1025573	644516	173771	211064	115532	1796802	1236637	760048
Cochin-China ..	579358	912532	905144	22324	27502	9871	601682	940034	915015
India (excluding British) ..	35443	72716	78096	117557	67161	91707	153000	139877	169803
Iran ..	10612977	8321051	7626371	1576033	1564503	727358	12189010	9885554	8353729
Iraq (Mesopotamia)	22708	69011	47043	802349	606640	633178	825057	675651	680221
Japan ..	13741473	16445077	15404828	1866635	2417656	1367654	15608108	18862733	16772482
Java ..	5866506	7566150	7807795	61374	33757	23326	5927880	7599907	7831121
Mascut ..	164989	374971	545229	—	—	—	164989	374971	545229
Philippine Islands.	13137	18104	15773	773957	1186449	740565	787094	1204553	756338
Russia in Asia ..	7462	13511	14053	61308	49144	—	68770	62655	14053
Siam ..	10770669	5596849	6537908	74684	53608	46867	10845353	5650457	6584775
Sumatra ..	6823095	10942573	9341688	32743	14892	2574	6855838	10957465	9344262
Syria ..	—	—	1143	243163	365687	194299	243163	365687	195442
Turkey in Asia ..	6493	55533	362	64578	114786	167336	71071	170319	167698
Other Foreign Countries ..	1083227	1203951	2519616	4868	10884	11365	1088095	1214835	2530981
Australasia :									
New Caledonia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign Countries ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Europe :									
Austria ..	135102	354073	371475	1643	2434	5169	136745	356507	376664
Belgium ..	2923878	4568795	3730556	2613263	4415274	4265691	5537141	8984069	7996247
Bulgaria ..	—	—	—	374720	511647	485716	374720	511647	485716
Czecho-Slovakia ..	310304	449212	484366	104680	564596	1635559	414984	1013808	2119925
Denmark ..	350086	319105	381775	886924	2621990	895238	1252172	2941095	1277013
Esthonia ..	218705	189518	357502	304	19403	15854	25324	208921	373356
Finland ..	1167138	1181977	1385672	153192	194024	157356	1320330	1376001	1543028
Fiume ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
France ..	1347406	1773407	2476177	4446727	6011115	4547508	5794133	7784522	7023685
Germany ..	4353830	5678092	4863951	4817875	9591911	5699647	9171705	15270003	10563598
Greece ..	3208	6779	7852	449175	995387	769208	452383	1002166	777060
Holland ..	999486	1461985	1989266	1187720	1995999	2048027	2187206	3457984	4037293
Hungary ..	11904	20954	38628	2326	1911	4234	14230	22865	42862
Italy ..	197580	803819	714357	774542	4989860	4015192	972122	5793679	4729549
Jugo-Slavia (Serb-Croat Slovene State) ..	105933	235331	192738	31575	122720	144009	137508	358051	336747
Latvia ..	174289	165192	311790	680	9361	682	174969	174553	312472
Lithuania ..	—	2690	2259	—	1458	2936	—	4148	5195
Luxemburg ..	169332	845899	77102	—	—	—	169332	845899	77102
Norway ..	226808	234849	302333	234871	482094	253086	461679	716943	555419
Poland (including Danzig) ..	236529	145501	209313	146925	344011	447162	383454	489512	656475
Portugal ..	33879	54020	41899	25854	36484	8686	59733	90504	50585
Roumania ..	50	123	13	30114	64391	110585	30164	64514	110598
Russia in Europe ..	72051	138519	74320	311	9	—	72362	138528	74320
Spain (excluding Gibraltar) ..	139750	133851	128566	397515	3154	3258	537265	137005	131824
Sweden ..	450214	604043	488486	574420	1465896	1889385	1024634	2069939	2377871
Switzerland ..	709531	515259	641708	25274	61767	41277	734805	577026	682985
Turkey in Europe..	13051	16811	17507	57499	170906	151170	70550	187717	168677
Other Foreign Countries ..	4804	2377	25	9401	9616	11517	14205	11993	11542
Foreign Countries unclassified ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Foreign Countries	73562343	81814176	77301413	72853890	103460926	75578605	146416233	185275102	152880018
Total excluding Ships' Stores ..	214434469	243135826	236274876	252146273	316497704	268131559	466580742	559633530	504406435
Ships' Stores ..	—	—	—	16445864	15619219	16801720	16445864	15619219	16801720
Grand Total ..	214434469	243135826	236274876	268592137	332116923	284933279	483026606	575252749	521208155

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

Note.—The detailed statements of imports and exports have been omitted from the Blue Book since 1929—*vide* Secretary of State's despatch No. 555 of September 17, 1929.

For these details, reference may be made to the Customs Returns for December of each year.

Digitized by Google

J. N. 81287 (1/37)

SHIPPING.

No. 1.—Number and Tonnage of Sailing Vessels* which entered at Ports in the Island of Ceylon from each Country in the Year 1938.

Countries whence arrived.	British.						Foreign.						Total.					
	With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British India ..	464	31,093	117	6,240	581	37,333	—	—	—	—	—	—	464	31,093	117	6,240	581	37,333
Burma	52	10,417	1	195	53	10,612	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	10,417	1	195	53	10,612
Maldive Islands ..	156	20,558	1	141	157	20,699	—	—	—	—	—	—	156	20,558	1	141	157	20,699
Other British Possessions in Asia	3	382	—	—	3	382	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	382	—	—	3	382
India, non-British ..	24	856	8	96	32	952	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	856	8	96	32	952
Total ..	699	63,306	127	6,672	826	69,978	—	—	—	—	—	—	699	63,306	127	6,672	826	69,978

* Excluding coasting vessels.

No. 2.—Number and Tonnage of Sailing Vessels* which cleared at Ports in the Island of Ceylon to each Country in the Year 1938.

Countries to which cleared.	British.						Foreign.						Total.					
	With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British India ..	181	13,203	345	23,967	526	37,170	—	—	—	—	—	—	181	13,203	345	23,967	526	37,170
Burma	—	—	24	5,309	24	5,309	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	5,309	24	5,309
Maldive Islands ..	189	22,101	9	1,026	198	23,127	—	—	—	—	—	—	189	22,101	9	1,026	198	23,127
Other British Possessions in Asia	1	120	2	262	3	382	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	120	2	262	3	382
India, non-British ..	59	1,847	6	225	65	2,072	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	1,847	6	225	65	2,072
Total ..	430	37,271	386	30,789	816	68,060	—	—	—	—	—	—	430	37,271	386	30,789	816	68,060

* Excluding coasting vessels.

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—Number and Tonnage of Vessels* other than Sailing which entered at Ports in the Island of Ceylon from each Country in the Year 1938.

Countries whence arrived.	British.						Foreign.						Total.					
	With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom ..	203	1,379,641	31	186,193	234	1,565,834	20	131,700	2	12,438	22	144,138	223	1,511,341	33	198,631	256	1,709,972
Aden	2	8,919	—	—	2	8,919	2	6,009	—	—	2	6,009	4	14,928	—	—	4	14,928
Australia	71	688,583	—	—	71	688,583	12	67,560	—	—	12	67,560	83	756,143	—	—	83	756,143
Bahrein Islands ..	1	4,136	—	—	1	4,136	10	49,629	—	—	10	49,629	11	53,765	—	—	11	53,765
British India ..	890	1,923,007	48	172,392	938	2,095,399	61	243,883	50	198,089	111	441,972	951	2,166,890	98	370,481	1,049	2,537,371
Burma	291	973,133	5	20,147	296	993,280	—	—	2	7,118	2	7,118	291	973,133	7	27,265	298	1,000,398
Hong Kong ..	2	15,168	—	—	2	15,168	7	53,400	—	—	7	53,400	9	68,568	—	—	9	68,568
Kenya	12	52,656	—	—	12	52,656	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	52,656	—	—	12	52,656
Malta	1	8,547	—	—	1	8,547	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8,547	—	—	1	8,547
Mauritius	1	3,387	4	15,639	5	19,026	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3,387	4	15,639	5	19,026
Other British Possessions in Asia	2	20	—	—	2	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	20	—	—	2	20
Sarawak	5	19,564	—	—	5	19,564	1	4,770	—	—	1	4,770	6	24,334	—	—	6	24,334
Straits Settlements and Malay States	114	585,239	30	117,513	144	702,752	65	379,444	28	141,436	93	520,880	179	964,683	58	258,949	237	1,223,632
Union of South Africa ..	14	41,668	—	—	14	41,668	3	10,843	—	—	3	10,843	17	52,511	—	—	17	52,511
Belgium	1	3,294	—	—	1	3,294	3	15,113	—	—	3	15,113	4	18,407	—	—	4	18,407
China	11	49,134	—	—	11	49,134	20	199,896	1	3,980	21	203,876	31	249,030	1	3,980	32	253,010
Cochin-China ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	27,239	—	—	5	27,239	5	27,239	—	—	5	27,239
Denmark	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	64,637	—	—	17	64,637	17	64,637	—	—	17	64,637
Egypt	2	26,052	1	4,612	3	30,664	6	44,372	—	—	6	44,372	8	70,424	1	4,612	9	75,036
France	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	303,092	—	—	43	303,092	43	303,092	—	—	43	303,092
Germany	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	344,669	—	—	65	344,669	65	344,669	—	—	65	344,669
Holland	1	6,535	—	—	1	6,535	41	352,955	3	17,423	44	370,378	42	359,490	3	17,423	45	376,913
India, non-British ..	—	—	3	9,843	3	9,843	8	51,317	1	3,621	9	54,938	8	51,317	4	13,464	12	64,781
Iran	50	223,215	—	—	50	223,215	6	26,343	—	—	6	26,343	56	249,558	—	—	56	249,558
Iraq (Mesopotamia) ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	21,115	—	—	6	21,115	6	21,115	—	—	6	21,115
Italy	2	17,106	—	—	2	17,106	44	332,002	—	—	44	332,002	46	349,108	—	—	46	349,108
Japan	55	322,601	—	—	55	322,601	132	617,899	21	83,346	153	701,245	187	940,500	21	83,346	208	1,023,846
Java	41	150,136	7	21,820	48	171,956	65	377,887	27	153,895	92	531,782	106	528,023	34	175,715	140	703,738
Madagascar ..	2	5,076	—	—	2	5,076	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	5,076	—	—	2	5,076
Norway	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	54,824	—	—	14	54,824	14	54,824	—	—	14	54,824
Other Foreign Countries in Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	27,416	—	—	5	27,416	5	27,416	—	—	5	27,416
Philippines ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	10,713	—	—	1	10,713	1	10,713	—	—	1	10,713
Portuguese East Africa (Mozambique) ..	1	2,538	—	—	1	2,538	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2,538	—	—	1	2,538
Russia in Asia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2,732	—	—	1	2,732	1	2,732	—	—	1	2,732
Siam	4	10,920	—	—	4	10,920	46	99,322	—	—	46	99,322	50	110,242	—	—	50	110,242
Sumatra	3	12,760	10	41,246	13	54,006	19	131,993	10	57,559	29	189,552	22	144,753	20	98,805	42	243,558
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	48,224	1	3,266	14	51,490	13	48,224	1	3,266	14	51,490
United States of America..	30	109,004	1	22,545	31	131,549	31	144,907	1	9,283	32	154,190	61	253,911	2	31,828	63	285,739
Total ..	1,812	6,642,039	140	611,950	1,952	7,253,989	772	4,245,905	147	691,454	919	4,937,359	2,584	10,887,944	287	1,303,404	2,871	12,191,348

* Excluding warships and transports, coasting vessels, and those which called only to coal, oil, &c.

Digitized by Google

No. 4.—Number and Tonnage of Vessels* other than Sailing which cleared at Ports in the Island of Ceylon to each Country in the Year 1938.

Countries to which cleared.	British.						Foreign.						Total.					
	With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom ..	265	1,501,108	1	3,748	266	1,504,856	5	30,400	—	—	5	30,400	270	1,531,508	1	3,748	271	1,535,256
Aden	49	350,450	—	—	49	350,450	50	268,389	3	9,347	53	277,736	99	618,839	3	9,347	102	628,186
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan ..	30	153,008	—	—	30	153,008	28	113,863	—	—	28	113,863	58	266,871	—	—	58	266,871
Australia	61	672,095	—	—	61	672,095	14	76,310	—	—	14	76,310	75	748,405	—	—	75	748,405
Bahrein Islands ..	—	—	2	6,411	2	6,411	—	—	7	35,448	7	35,448	—	—	9	41,859	9	41,859
British India ..	909	1,920,029	146	474,701	1,055	2,394,730	129	695,554	29	100,929	158	796,483	1,038	2,615,583	175	575,630	1,213	3,191,213
Burma	65	286,859	25	77,655	90	364,514	—	—	8	31,480	8	31,480	65	286,859	33	109,135	98	395,994
Fiji	—	—	1	3,032	1	3,032	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3,032	1	3,032
Hong Kong ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6,310	—	—	1	6,310	1	6,310	—	—	1	6,310
Kenya	1	4,312	—	—	1	4,312	14	80,082	1	4,388	15	84,470	15	84,394	1	4,388	16	88,782
Malta	1	5,006	—	—	1	5,006	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5,006	—	—	1	5,006
Mauritius	8	32,317	1	1,336	9	33,653	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	32,317	1	1,336	9	33,653
Other British Poss. in Africa (including Zanzibar) ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,476	1	1,476	—	—	1	1,476	1	1,476
Sarawak	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4,693	1	4,693	—	—	1	4,693	1	4,693
Straits Settlements and Malay States	71	425,034	6	46,285	77	471,319	157	999,044	21	130,374	178	1,129,418	228	1,424,078	27	176,659	255	1,600,737
Union of South Africa ..	2	5,944	1	4,672	3	10,616	11	52,432	1	3,783	12	56,215	13	58,376	2	8,455	15	66,831
Arabia	2	12,026	—	—	2	12,026	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	12,026	—	—	2	12,026
Argentine Republic ..	1	3,117	—	—	1	3,117	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3,117	—	—	1	3,117
Belgium	1	4,022	—	—	1	4,022	15	52,107	—	—	15	52,107	16	56,129	—	—	16	56,129
China	1	7,688	—	—	1	7,688	2	7,278	—	—	2	7,278	3	14,966	—	—	3	14,966
Cochin-China ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,908	1	1,908	—	—	1	1,908	1	1,908
Denmark	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	47,236	—	—	12	47,236	12	47,236	—	—	12	47,236
Egypt	108	532,091	—	—	108	532,091	49	285,907	1	4,719	50	290,626	157	817,998	1	4,719	158	822,717
France	2	12,100	—	—	2	12,100	27	114,205	—	—	27	114,205	29	126,305	—	—	29	126,305
Germany	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	218,312	—	—	47	218,312	47	218,312	—	—	47	218,312
Greece	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	148,438	—	—	36	148,438	36	148,438	—	—	36	148,438
Holland	2	7,895	—	—	2	7,895	38	222,471	16	157,591	54	380,062	40	230,366	16	157,591	56	387,957
India, non-British ..	1	2,211	—	—	1	2,211	4	25,461	2	7,489	6	32,950	5	27,672	2	7,489	7	35,161
Iran	7	34,309	37	161,747	44	196,056	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	34,309	37	161,747	44	196,056
Iraq (Mesopotamia) ..	2	7,035	2	6,575	4	13,610	—	—	3	11,626	3	11,626	2	7,035	5	18,201	7	25,236
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	70,726	—	—	15	70,726	15	70,726	—	—	15	70,726
Japan	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	49,445	2	5,659	10	55,104	8	49,445	2	5,659	10	55,104
Java	2	18,117	1	1,029	3	19,146	24	222,253	4	37,078	28	259,331	26	240,370	5	38,107	31	278,477
Madagascar ..	7	17,981	—	—	7	17,981	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	17,981	—	—	7	17,981
Norway	1	4,767	—	—	1	4,767	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4,767	—	—	1	4,767
Other For. Countries in Africa	11	48,344	—	—	11	48,344	41	279,814	—	—	41	279,814	52	328,158	—	—	52	328,158
Other For. Countries in Asia.	1	4,529	2	7,394	3	11,923	1	3,591	4	17,359	5	20,950	2	8,120	6	24,753	8	32,873
Philippines ..	—	—	1	3,157	1	3,157	2	10,265	—	—	2	10,265	2	10,265	1	3,157	3	13,422
Portuguese East Africa. (Mozambique) ..	5	13,281	—	—	5	13,281	1	4,511	—	—	1	4,511	6	17,792	—	—	6	17,792
Siam	—	—	3	3,087	3	3,087	16	61,079	11	12,266	27	73,345	16	61,079	14	15,353	30	76,432
Sumatra	1	3,434	1	3,602	2	7,036	3	6,430	1	4,266	4	10,696	4	9,864	2	7,868	6	17,732
United States of America ..	85	325,055	—	—	85	325,055	21	93,412	1	9,238	22	102,650	106	418,467	1	9,238	107	427,705
Total ..	1,702	6,414,164	230	804,431	1,932	7,218,595	771	4,245,325	118	591,117	889	4,836,442	2,473	10,659,489	348	1,395,548	2,821	12,055,037

* Excluding warships and transports, coasting vessels, and those which called only to coal, oil, &c.

Digitized by Google

No. 5.—Number and Tonnage of Sailing Vessels* of each Nation which entered at Ports in the Island of Ceylon in the Year 1938.

Nationality of Vessels.	With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British Colonial	699	63,306	127	6,672	826	69,978

* Excluding coasting vessels.

No. 6.—Number and Tonnage of Sailing Vessels* of each Nation which cleared at Ports in the Island of Ceylon in the Year 1938.

Nationality of Vessels.	With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British Colonial	430	37,271	386	30,789	816	68,060

* Excluding coasting vessels.

No. 7.—Number and Tonnage of Vessels* other than Sailing of each Nation which entered at Ports in the Island of Ceylon in the Year 1938.

Nationality of Vessels.	With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British	1,812	6,642,039	140	611,950	1,952	7,253,989
American	31	139,492	1	3,667	32	143,159
Danish	49	184,482	—	—	49	184,482
Dutch	119	869,853	29	145,157	148	1,015,010
Finnish	1	2,889	—	—	1	2,889
French	99	679,756	11	53,745	110	733,501
German	127	617,257	49	255,764	176	873,021
Greek	6	24,854	—	—	6	24,854
Italian	100	718,070	26	109,658	126	827,728
Japanese	143	715,808	10	49,804	153	765,612
Jugo-Slavian	1	3,783	—	—	1	3,783
Norwegian	74	214,653	13	45,536	87	260,189
Panamanian	1	2,052	—	—	1	2,052
Swedish	21	72,956	8	28,123	29	101,079
Total ..	2,584	10,887,944	287	1,303,404	2,871	12,191,348

* Excluding warships and transports, coasting vessels, and those which called only to coal, oil, &c.

No. 8.—Number and Tonnage of Vessels* other than Sailing of each Nation which cleared at Ports in the Island of Ceylon in the Year 1938.

Nationality of Vessels.	With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British	1,702	6,414,164	230	804,431	1,932	7,218,595
American	21	103,224	10	36,485	31	139,709
Danish	38	143,021	9	37,799	47	180,820
Dutch	116	753,203	35	271,877	151	1,025,080
Finnish	1	2,889	—	—	1	2,889
French	102	693,826	8	39,675	110	733,501
German	159	778,755	11	53,657	170	832,412
Greek	4	11,747	1	3,208	5	14,955
Italian	115	761,910	8	51,529	123	813,439
Japanese	134	694,126	16	57,516	150	751,642
Jugo-Slavian	—	—	1	3,783	1	3,783
Norwegian	54	205,538	17	30,198	71	235,736
Panamanian	—	—	1	2,052	1	2,052
Swedish	27	97,086	1	3,338	28	100,424
Total ..	2,473	10,659,489	348	1,395,548	2,821	12,055,037

* Excluding warships and transports, coasting vessels, and those which called only to coal, oil, &c.

Digitized by Google

No. 9.—Total Number and Tonnage of Sailing Vessels* which entered at each Port in the Island of Ceylon in the Year 1938.

Ports.	British.						Foreign.						Total.					
	With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Batticaloa	8	813	25	2,884	33	3,697	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	813	25	2,884	33	3,697
Beruwala	44	1,534	3	12	47	1,546	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	1,534	3	12	47	1,546
Colombo	205	26,366	21	1,847	226	28,213	—	—	—	—	—	—	205	26,366	21	1,847	226	28,213
Dodanduwa ..	2	272	—	—	2	272	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	272	—	—	2	272
Galle	12	794	—	—	12	794	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	794	—	—	12	794
Hambantota ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jaffna	67	5,429	6	343	73	5,772	—	—	—	—	—	—	67	5,429	6	343	73	5,772
Kalpitiya	—	—	1	18	1	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	18	1	18
Kankesanturai ..	11	564	4	287	15	851	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	564	4	287	15	851
Kayts	256	20,348	22	347	278	20,695	—	—	—	—	—	—	256	20,348	22	347	278	20,695
Mannar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mullaittivu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Negombo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Point Pedro ..	54	4,911	4	324	58	5,235	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	4,911	4	324	58	5,235
Talaimannar ..	3	174	37	484	40	658	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	174	37	484	40	658
Trincomalee ..	37	2,101	4	126	41	2,227	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	2,101	4	126	41	2,227
Valvettiturai ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total ..	699	63,306	127	6,672	826	69,978	—	—	—	—	—	—	699	63,306	127	6,672	826	69,978

* Excluding coasting vessels.

No. 10.—Total Number and Tonnage of Sailing Vessels* which cleared at each Port in the Island of Ceylon in the Year 1938.

Ports.	British.						Foreign.						Total.					
	With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Batticaloa	45	4,434	—	—	45	4,434	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	4,434	—	—	45	4,434
Beruwala	11	249	7	444	18	693	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	249	7	444	18	693
Colombo	203	24,178	34	3,711	237	27,889	—	—	—	—	—	—	203	24,178	34	3,711	237	27,889
Dodanduwa ..	—	—	2	272	2	272	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	272	2	272
Galle	7	313	4	514	11	827	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	313	4	514	11	827
Hambantota ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jaffna	16	1,114	49	3,957	65	5,071	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	1,114	49	3,957	65	5,071
Kalpitiya	1	18	—	—	1	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	18	—	—	1	18
Kankesanturai ..	—	—	5	344	5	344	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	344	5	344
Kayts	45	2,710	217	17,145	262	19,855	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	2,710	217	17,145	262	19,855
Mannar	12	818	14	69	26	887	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	818	14	69	26	887
Mullaittivu	21	1,048	—	—	21	1,048	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	1,048	—	—	21	1,048
Negombo	36	1,267	1	30	37	1,297	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	1,267	1	30	37	1,297
Point Pedro ..	21	683	43	3,876	64	4,559	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	683	43	3,876	64	4,559
Talaimannar ..	3	118	2	22	5	140	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	118	2	22	5	140
Trincomalee ..	9	321	8	405	17	726	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	321	8	405	17	726
Valvettiturai ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total ..	430	37,271	386	30,789	816	68,060	—	—	—	—	—	—	430	37,271	386	30,789	816	68,060

* Excluding coasting vessels.

Digitized by Google

No. 11.—Total Number and Tonnage of Vessels* other than Sailing, which entered at each Port in the Island of Ceylon in the Year 1938.

Ports.	British.						Foreign.						Total.					
	With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Batticaloa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Beruwala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombo	1,268	5,908,674	110	516,822	1,378	6,425,496	735	4,161,385	147	691,454	882	4,852,839	2,003	10,070,059	257	1,208,276	2,260	11,278,335
Dodanduwa ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Galle	121	360,979	24	80,630	145	441,609	20	31,022	—	—	20	31,022	141	392,001	24	80,630	165	472,631
Hambantota ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jaffna	7	16,791	—	—	7	16,791	8	28,735	—	—	8	28,735	15	45,526	—	—	15	45,526
Kalpitiya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kankesanturai ..	18	53,838	2	7,345	20	61,183	9	24,763	—	—	9	24,763	27	78,601	2	7,345	29	85,946
Kayts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mannar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mullaittivu ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Negombo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Point Pedro ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Talaimannar ..	365	137,605	2	400	367	138,005	—	—	—	—	—	—	365	137,605	2	400	367	138,005
Trincomalee ..	33	164,152	2	6,753	35	170,905	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	164,152	2	6,753	35	170,905
Valvettiturai ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total ..	1,812	6,642,039	140	611,950	1,952	7,253,989	772	4,245,905	147	691,454	919	4,937,359	2,584	10,887,944	287	1,303,404	2,871	12,191,348

* Excluding warships and transports, coasting vessels, and those which called only to coal, oil, &c.

No. 12.—Total Number and Tonnage of Vessels* other than Sailing, which cleared at each Port in the Island of Ceylon in the Year 1938.

Ports.	British.						Foreign.						Total.					
	With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Batticaloa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Beruwala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombo	1,280	6,066,467	176	589,620	1,456	6,656,087	771	4,245,325	100	542,494	871	4,787,819	2,051	10,311,792	276	1,132,114	2,327	11,443,906
Dodanduwa ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Galle	39	126,902	12	35,322	51	162,224	—	—	9	18,676	9	18,676	39	126,902	21	53,998	60	180,900
Hambantota ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jaffna	—	—	3	9,353	3	9,353	—	—	4	13,876	4	13,876	—	—	7	23,229	7	23,229
Kalpitiya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kankesanturai ..	3	10,597	3	6,242	6	16,839	—	—	5	16,071	5	16,071	3	10,597	8	22,313	11	32,910
Kayts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mannar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mullaittivu ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Negombo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Point Pedro ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Talaimannar ..	365	137,605	2	400	367	138,005	—	—	—	—	—	—	365	137,605	2	400	367	138,005
Trincomalee ..	15	72,593	34	163,494	49	236,087	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	72,593	34	163,494	49	236,087
Valvettiturai ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total ..	1,702	6,414,164	230	804,431	1,932	7,218,595	771	4,245,325	118	591,117	889	4,836,442	2,473	10,659,489	348	1,395,548	2,821	12,055,037

* Excluding warships and transports, coasting vessels, and those which called only to coal, oil, &c.

Digitized by Google

PRODUCTION AND NATURAL RESOURCES.

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

I.—CROPS.

	Total Acreage in Ceylon, mostly rough Estimates only.
Arecanuts..	69,000*a*
Cacao	34,000*a*
Cardamoms	6,000*a*
Chena Products	77,000*a*
Cinnamon	26,000*a*
Citronella	33,000*a*
Coconuts	1,100,000*b*
Cotton	2,000*a*
Grains other than paddy and chena products	28,000*a*
Paddy	850,000*c*
Palmyra	50,000*a*
Rubber	604,111*d*
Sugar-cane	1,000*a*
Tea	556,650*e*
Tobacco	14,000*a*
Vegetables	32,000*a*

II.—LIVE STOCK.

	Number in Ceylon.
Buffaloes	543,259*f*
Cattle, neat	1,127,150*f*
Goats	232,542*f*
Horses	1,350*f*
Sheep	62,526*f*
Swine	36,685*f*

a Based on the results of the Censuses of Production, 1921 and 1924.
b Based on the results of the partial Census of Production, 1929.
c Based on the statistics collected for 1937–1938.
d Based on the Rubber Controller's survey for 1938.
e Based on the Tea Export Controller's Report for 1937–1938.
f Based on the returns furnished by the Revenue Officers for 1938.

N.B.—The figures for the provinces and districts are omitted as they are not considered sufficiently accurate for publication. The totals shown above are in several cases of doubtful accuracy.

Digitized by Google

III.—RETURN OF LANDS GRANTED AND SOLD BY THE REVENUE OFFICERS DURING THE YEAR 1938.

Province and District.	Grants under 100 Acres.		Grants above 100 and not exceeding 500 Acres.		Grants exceeding 500 Acres.		Total Number of Grants.	Total Extent of Lands granted.	Whether by Grant or Purchase.	Average Price per Acre at which sold.
	Number.	Extent.	Number.	Extent.	Number.	Extent.				
		A. R. P.		A. R. P.		A. R. P.		A. R. P.		Rs. c.
CEYLON.	1,387	3,291 3 2·18	..	..	..	..	1,387	3,291 3 2·18		
WESTERN PROVINCE.										
Colombo	246	122 2 1·35	..	..	..	..	246	122 2 1·35	By grants under G. O. 812 and L. O. 383	76 13
Kalutara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. ..	..
CENTRAL PROVINCE.										
Kandy	1	0 3 25·99	..	..	..	..	1	0 3 25·99	By sale under G. O. 677 ..	250 0
	1	0 1 13·34	..	..	..	..	1	0 1 13·34	do.	510 0
	1	0 3 26	..	..	..	..	1	0 3 26	By sale under L. O. 383	40 0
	61	112 3 37	..	..	..	..	61	112 3 37	do.	16 0
	10	16 0 15·10	..	..	..	..	10	16 0 15·10	do.	—
Matale	1	1 0 0	..	..	..	..	1	1 0 0	By lease	24 0
Nuwara Eliya	20	16 2 6	..	..	..	..	20	16 2 6	By settlement	51 50
SOUTHERN PROVINCE.										
Galle	64	35 3 4	..	..	..	..	64	35 3 4	By purchase	92 53
Matara	3	1 3 2	..	..	..	..	3	1 3 2	Auctioned	38 40
	41	11 2 29	..	..	..	..	41	11 2 29	Settled	131 52
	72	988 2 5	..	..	..	..	72	988 2 5	Allotments to Middle-Class Ceylonese under the Land Development Ordinance	1 60*
	246	284 3 36	..	..	..	..	246	284 3 36	Allotments to villagers under the Land Development Ordinance.	1 0*
Hambantota	17	50 2 17	..	..	..	..	17	50 2 17	By purchase and settlements ..	40 0

Note.—Purchase = settlement of land for food production (very low rates).

* Annual payment.

Digitized by Google

III.—RETURN OF LANDS GRANTED AND SOLD BY THE REVENUE OFFICERS DURING THE YEAR 1938—*contd.*

Province and District.	Grants under 100 Acres.		Grants above 100 and not exceeding 500 Acres.		Grants exceeding 500 Acres.		Total Number of Grants.	Total Extent of Lands granted.	Whether by Grant or Purchase.	Average Price per Acre at which sold.
	Number.	Extent.	Number.	Extent.	Number.	Extent.				
		A. R. P.		A. R. P.		A. R. P.		A. R. P.		Rs. c.
NORTHERN PROVINCE.										
Jaffna	34	314 2 3	..	..	..	..	34	314 2 3	By purchase	25 73
Mannar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mullaittivu	2	35 2 35	..	..	..	..	2	35 2 35	By settlement in lieu of earthwork done	—
EASTERN PROVINCE.										
Batticaloa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Trincomalee	6	16 0 15·3	..	..	..	..	6	16 0 15·3	By grant in exchange for land acquired, etc.	38 31
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCE.										
	21*	44 2 33	..	..	..	..	21	44 2 33	By sale and settlement	29 0
	17†	43 0 32	..	..	..	..	17	43 0 32	do.	15 0
	346	668 2 33	..	..	..	..	346	668 2 33	Allotted to Peasants under the Land Development Ordinance, No. 19 of 1935.	—
Kurunegala	2	1 1 21	..	..	..	..	2	1 1 21	Granted to Peasants under the Land Development Ordinance, No. 19 of 1935.	—
	6	161 0 31	..	..	..	..	6	161 0 31	Allotted to Middle-Class Ceylonese under the Land Development Ordinance, No. 19 of 1935	—
	5	3 1 17·2	..	..	..	..	5	3 1 17·2	By grants in exchange for land acquired	—
Puttalam & Chilaw	22	24 0 23·8	..	..	..	..	22	24 0 23·8	By purchase	24 41
NORTH-CENTRAL PROVINCE.										
Anuradhapura	37	280 2 31	..	..	..	..	37	280 2 31	By settlement	30 0
	8	19 2 2	..	..	..	..	8	19 2 2	By grant under the land Development Ordinance.	—
PROVINCE OF UVA.										
Badulla	14	6 1 14·8	..	..	..	..	14	6 1 14·8	By purchase	82 51
PROVINCE OF SABARAGAMUWA.										
Ratnapura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kegalla	82	26 2 33·5	..	..	..	.	82	26 2 33·5	By purchase	57 70
	1	0 3 18·8	..	..	..	..	1	0 3 18·8	By grant	—

* Lands sold in 1938 and payments completed in 1938.

† Lands sold prior to 1938 and payments completed in 1938.

Digitized by Google

IV.—LICENSED DAIRIES AND DAIRY CATTLE WITHIN THE URBAN AREA.

Municipalities, Urban District Councils, and Local Boards of Health and Improvement.	Number of Dairies.	Number of Neat Cattle.			Number of Buffaloes.		
		Bulls.	Cows.	Calves.	Bulls.	Cows.	Calves.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Municipalities.							
Colombo	58	39	797	422	27	1,171	491
Kandy	34	15	218	284	—	—	—
Galle	6	10	100	72	—	—	—
Urban District Councils.							
Dehiwala-Mount Lavinia	34	3	31	26	2	22	13
Kolonnawa	19	5	75	79	5	98	34
Kotte	49	29	562	349	3	99	44
Moratuwa	25	14	122	98	—	—	—
Negombo	12	8	58	52	1	12	5
Beruwala	4	—	16	16	—	—	—
Kalutara	1	—	6	4	—	—	—
Panadure	7	4	57	59	—	1	1
Gampola	1	—	3	3	—	—	—
Hatton-Dikoya	4	—	17	9	—	—	—
Nawalapitiya	2	—	7	5	—	—	—
Matale	21	2	74	74	—	—	—
Nuwara Eliya	19	5	155	76	—	—	—
Ambalangoda	5	6	21	23	—	—	—
Matara	7	4	63	48	—	—	—
Weligama	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jaffna	41	7	107	137	—	—	—
Batticaloa	32	17	124	92	—	—	—
Trincomalee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kurunegala	4	1	37	28	—	—	—
Puttalam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilaw	4	10	38	26	—	—	—
Anuradhapura	4	3	31	31	—	—	—
Badulla	8	—	41	—	—	—	—
Bandarawela	2	6	2	—	—	—	—
Ratnapura	3	—	13	11	—	—	—
Kegalla	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Local Boards.							
Minuwangoda	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Digitized by Google

V.—MANUFACTURES, MINES, AND FISHERIES FOR 1938.

N.B.—There are few regular manufactories, mills, &c., in Ceylon, those entered in this return being, with the exception of the steam engines and a few of the oil mills, of a very simple kind. There is also no regular yard for shipbuilding in the Island ; small sloops and schooners are, however, frequently built and launched locally.

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.			FISHERIES.			
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c.	No. of Ships built.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Names of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value.	No. of Ships and Boats employed. Ships.	Boats.	Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value.
WESTERN PROVINCE.										
Colombo District.										
507 Blacksmiths' shops.	..	..	..	82 Granite quarries..	Granite cubes ..	45,873 cubes, Rs. 313,718.	..	392	Various kinds of fish were caught in the seas, rivers, and canals.	—
3 Brassware factories.										
1 Brush factory.										
1 Button factory.				380 Cabook quarries	Cabook ..	859,351 blocks, Rs. 78,000.				
44 Cane basket factories.										
11 Car and Bus repairing sheds.										
1,384 Carpenters' shops.										
185 Carriage factories.										
743 Chekkus.										
1 Cinnamon oil factory.										
23 Coconut oil mills.				29 Pits ..	Plumbago ..	719 tons, Rs. 77,826.				
117 Coir Fibre mills.										
6 Cycle repairing shops.										
31 Desiccating mills.				5 Pits ..	Gravel ..	3,400 cubes, Rs. 920.				
41 Electric engines.										
3 Fireworks factories.										
1 Gas works.										
1 Government factory.										
1 Granite mill.										
5 Ice and soda water mills.										
135 Lime kilns.										
2 Manure works.										
4 Match factories.										
2 Metal factories.										
29 Petroleum and bulk tanks.										
872 Potteries.										
11 Printing and ruling machines.										
1 Pumping station.										
2 Rice mills.										

Digitized by Google

23 Rubber factories.										
5 Saw mills.										
1 Shoe factory.										
808 Silversmiths' shops.										
1 Soap factory.										
4 Tanneries.										
2 Tea factories										
288 Tile and brick kilns.										
21 Weaving and spinning mills.										
1 Zinc workshop.										
Kalutara District.										
8 Arrack distilleries.	..	..	..	..	Granite	..	19,104 tons, Rs. 24,458	..	736	
100 Basket manufactories.										
263 Blacksmiths' shops.										
81 Brass foundries.					Gravel	..	644 tons, Rs. 578			
10 Bulk petroleum tanks.										
580 Carpenters' shops.										
74 Carriage and cart manufactories.				512 Pits	.. Cabook	..	2,221,000 blocks, Rs. 56,713			
550 Chekkus.										
3 Factories for making coconut preparations.										
6 Fibre mills.				18 Pits	.. Plumbago	..	206 tons, Rs. 19,430			
67 Lime kilns.										
4 Paddy-pounding machines.										
202 Potteries.										
14 Printing presses.										
81 Rubber factories.										
6 Saw mills.										
383 Silversmiths' shops.										
1 Soda water manufactory.										
6 Spinning and weaving mills.										
25 Tea factories.										
180 Tile and brick kilns.										
CENTRAL PROVINCE.										
Kandy District.										
122 Agricultural tools making.				3 Mines	Plumbago					
180 Bakeries.										
192 Blacksmiths' forges.										
44 Brassware workshops.				5 Metal quarries	Metal					
10 Cane basket manufactories.										
8 Brooms and brushes factories.										
170 Carpenters' shops.				1 Gravel quarry	Gravel					
23 Carriage and cart manufactories.										
40 Cycle repairing shops.										
12 Electric installation factories.										
1 Fireworks factory.										
3 Lacquer works.										

Digitized by Google

V.—MANUFACTURES, MINES, &c.—*contd.*

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.			FISHERIES.			
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c.	No. of Ships built.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Names of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value.	No. of Ships and Boats employed. Ships.	Boats.	Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value.
CENTRAL PROVINCE—*contd.*										
Kandy District—contd.										
39 Lime kilns.										
40 Mat manufactories.										
44 Motor car and bus repairing shops.										
48 Petroleum tanks and service stations.										
303 Potteries.										
23 Printing machines.										
9 Pumping stations.										
80 Rubber factories.										
167 Rubber presses.										
300 Silver and goldsmiths' shops.										
8 Soap manufactories.										
10 Soda water and ice manufactories.										
19 Tanneries.										
170 Tile and brick kilns.										
36 Tinkers' shops.										
10 Weaving and spinning mills.										
Matale District.										
3 Awatu works.	..	..	..	95 Metal quarries ..	Granite ..	3,615 tons, Rs. 4,722·40				
3 Basket works.										
5 Brick and tile works.					Gravel ..	2,864 tons, Rs. 1,248·10				
1 Brush works.										
84 Carpentry works.										
4 Cloth weaving works.										
6 Fibre works.					Rubble stones ..	464 tons Rs. 124·09				
85 Gold and silver works.										
1 Gun repairing works.										
57 Iron works.										
30 Lacquer works.										
4 Masonry works.										
17 Mat works.										
1 Painting works										

Digitized by Google

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

73	Pottery works										
7	Winnow making works.										
	Nuwara Eliya District.										
82	Bakeries.	..	..	..	..	Granite ..	100 cart loads & 1,110 cubes, Rs. 4,582·50				
54	Blacksmiths' shops.										
2	Brass works.										
19	Bulk and petroleum oil tanks.					Gravel ..	25 cart loads & 253½ cubes, Rs. 362·00				
2	Cardamom factories.										
15	Carpenters' shops.										
9	Carriage and cart factories.					Rubble ..	75 cart loads & 1,708 cubes, Rs. 3,450·75				
2	Cycle repair shops.										
1	Dye works.										
86	Electric installation factories.										
5	Electric power houses.										
20	Lime kilns.										
1	Manure store.										
17	Motor car garages (workshops).										
48	Potteries.										
2	Printing works.										
14	Refuse destructors.										
2	Rubber factories.										
34	Silversmiths' shops.										
3	Soda water mills.										
1	Spinning and Weaving mill.										
193	Tea factories.										
124	Tea mills.										
22	Tile and brick kilns.										
2	Tinkers' shops.										
	SOUTHERN PROVINCE.										
	Galle District.										
5	Aerated water manufactories.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	743	Seer fish, balaya, lagga, bollo, parawa, hurulla, bedowa, maduwa mora, kalameliya, meemetiya, alagoduwa, herrings, sprats, teliya, galkossa, della, and koramburruwa.	The quantity and value of fish caught cannot be estimated with any degree of accuracy.
107	Bakeries.										
170	Blacksmiths' shops.										
1	Boat factory.										
1	Candle manufactory.										
9	Cane sugar factories.										
303	Carpenters' sheds.										
9	Carpentry schools.										
211	Chekkus.										
35	Cinnamon oil distilleries.										
1	Citronella distillery.										
90	Coir machines.						—				
3	Coir rollers.										

Digitized by Google

V.—MANUFACTURES, MINES, &c.—*contd.*

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS			MINES AND QUARRIES.			FISHERIES			
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c.	No. of Ships built.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Names of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value.	No. of Ships and Boats employed. Ships.	Boats.	Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value.
SOUTHERN PROVINCE—*contd.*										
Galle District—contd.										
6 Coir mills.										
184 Copra sheds.										
47 Cycle repairing shops.				1,050 Coral pits	Coral stone ..					
381 Diamond rollers (rubber).				17 Plumbago Pits & mines	Plumbago ..					
3 Dye works.										
52 Ebony work shops.										
9 Electric power stations.										
1 Electroplating workshop.										
1 Fibre mill.										
1 Fireworks factory.										
305 Goldsmiths' shops.										
8 Hand-looms.										
353 Jaggery works.										
156 Lime kilns.				10 Metal quarries ..	Metal ..					
1 Match factory.										
13 Metal works.										
9 Motor repair garages.										
50 Oil engines.										
71 Potteries.										
19 Printing presses.										
1 Rice mill.				6 Granite quarries ..	Granite ..					
19 Rubber factories,										
39 Rubber presses.										
256 Rubber rollers.				2 Cabook pits ..	Cabook					
1 Saw mill.										
12 Shoe making shops.										
45 Tea factories.										
192 Tile and brick kilns.										
6 Tortoiseshell works.										
Matara District.										
1 Aerated water manufactory.	..	.	..	23 Quarries ..	Metal ..		..	1,453	Seer fish, balaya, bollas, kelawallar, shark, alagoduwa, hurulla, lagga, koramburruva halmessa, &c. Quantity cannot be stated with any accuracy.	Prices vary according to size and weight
64 Bakeries.				16 Pits ..	Gems					
147 Blacksn iths' shops.				38 Pits ..	Coral stone					
18 Brass foundries.				18 Mines ..	Plumbago					
148 Brick and tile kilns.										
7 Cane basket manufactories.										
332 Carpenters' workshops.										

Digitized by Google

87 Chekkus.										
270 Citronella distilleries										
14 Cloth weaving mills.										
187 Coir yarn machines.										
1 Desiccating mill.										
184 Gold and silversmiths' workshops.										
1 Ice mill										
44 Lime kilns.										
112 Potteries.										
9 Printing presses.										
63 Rubber factories and stores.										
41 Tea factories.										
Hambantota District.										
14 Bakeries.	..	..	..	14 Quarries	..	Granite and gravel	4,550 tons granite 750 tons gravel	..	663	Many varieties of fish are caught.
78 Blacksmiths' workshops.										
80 Brass foundries.				7 Mines.	..	Plumbago ..	15½ tons, Rs. 596·75			
38 Brick and tile kilns.										
152 Carpentry sheds.										
9 Chekkus.										
226 Citronella boilers										
4 Lacquer workshops.										
1 Leather workshop.										
11 Lime kilns.										
5 Printing presses.										
3 Rice mills.										
36 Silversmiths' shops.										
Northern Province.										
Jaffna District										
11 Aerated water factories.	..	..	..	Metal quarries scattered in various parts of the district for supply of metal to P. W. D. and D. R. C. roads.		Metal ..	..	..	2,029 Catamarans, boats and canoes	In many varieties and in large quantities.
2 Arecanut cutting machines.										
2,834 Basket and mat making works.										
339 Brass and iron works.										
907 Carpenters' shops.										
119 Chekkus.										
152 Cigar factories.										
29 Dye works.										
490 Gold and silver workshops.										
1 Ice factory.										
1,220 Jaggery making works.										
1 Match factory.										
132 Potteries.										
21 Printing presses.										
10 Rice mills.										
9 Rice and oil mills.										
12 Weaving centres										

Digitized by Google

V.—MANUFACTURES, MINES, &c.—*contd.*

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.			FISHERIES.			
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c.	No. of Ships built.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Names of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value.	No. of Ships and Boats employed. Ships.	Boats.	Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value.
NORTHERN PROVINCE—*contd.*										
Mannar District.										
1 Aerated water manufactory 2 Chekkus. 1 Dye works. 1 Ice manufactory. 2 Jaggery making works. 12 Mat and basket making works. 2 Rice mills.	..	..	..	2 Quarries ..	Granite metal	1,712·11 cubes, Rs. 1,712·11	327		Neththali 1,275 cwt. ..	Rs. 12,750
				2 Quarries ..	Metal (lime stone)	219 cubes, Rs. 219·50			Parai, sengani, chiriah, kodda, manalai, vilaimeen 90 cwt. ..	Rs. 9,090
				2 Quarries ..	Gravel ..	140·50 cubes, Rs. 140·50			Other varieties 755 cwt.	Rs. 9,715
Mullaittivu District.										
2 Rice mills.	..	..	..			..	..	65	Arukkulai, palai, valai, koduva, kalai, herrings, viral, nettali, vavval, manalai, madivai, parai, vanchooran, kelusu, and prawns	
									Dried fish 4,000 cwt.	Rs. 40,000
									Iced fish 4,500 cwt.	Rs. 22,500
EASTERN PROVINCE.										
Batticaloa District.										
5 Aerated water manufactories. 10 Bakeries. 679 Basket and mat making works. 46 Blacksmiths' shops. 33 Brass works. 44 Brick and tile kilns. 2 Bulk petroleum oil tanks. 20 Cane basket manufactories. 184 Carpenters' shops. 2 Carriage and cart factories. 6 Chekkus. 16 Cigar manufactories. 259 Coir yarn making works. 1 Electric lighting engine. 227 Gold and silversmiths' workshops. 236 Hand-looms. 1 Ice factory. 49 Lime kilns.	..	..	..	62 Metal quarries ..	Metal ..	2,581 cubes, Rs. 19,602·89	..	1,381	Kodduva, arukula, sira parai, thundikkai-oddi, killakan, mural, panayan, soodai, &c.	The quantity and value of fish caught cannot be estimated with any degree of accuracy.
				74 Gravel quarries..	Gravel ..	920 cubes, Rs. 2,192·96				

Digitized by Google

151 Potteries. 3 Printing works. 1 Pumping station. 2 Rice Mills 5 Shoe makers' shops. 20 Timber shops. 11 Tinkers' shops. 1 Windmill.										
Trincomalee District.										
Coir brooms and coir ropes, Pottery and axes & knives. 16 Brick kilns. 2 Ice Factories. 14 Lime kilns. 7 Oil mills. 1 Saltern. 2 Soda factories.	..	..	..	10 Quarries	..	Metal	..	7,600 cubes, Rs. 9,095.	..	331	Shark, seer, sardine, parai, ora, suran, keerameen, pooncha-kanni, manalai, skate, prawns, nettali, maral, palai, kanavai, seela. ulameyan, &c.	Rs. 26,500
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCE.										
Kurunegala District.										
408 Brick and tile kilns. 408 Carpenters' sheds. 108 Chekkus. 1 Coir manufactory. 9 Desiccating mills 10 Electric installations. 39 Fibre mills. 251 Forges. 15 Lime kilns. 2 Oil mills. 2 Paddy Mills. 4 Printing presses. 2 Rice mills. 68 Rubber factories. 2 Saw mills. 1 Soap manufactory. 1 Stone mill. 2 Tea factories. 7 Water machines. 1 Weaving School 1 Windmill.	..	..	..	116 metal quarries 5 Pits	..	Plumbago	..	3,380 tons, Rs. 676,000.				
Puttalam-Chilaw District.										
76 Basket manufactories. 131 Blacksmiths' shops. 2 Brass foundries. 66 Brick and lime kilns. 1 Car garage.	..	..	..	37 Metal quarries 21 Gravel quarries	..	Metal Gravel		1,150 cubes, Rs. 11,500 1,650 cubes, Rs. 1,650	..	1,235 including tep-pans & bal-lams	Seer, kumbalawa, balai, dugong, Koduwa, seraya, godaya, anguluwa, tora, mora, palunna, balanga, koi, crabs, nettali, mana-lai, &c.	

Digitized by Google

V.—MANUFACTURES, MINES, &c.—*contd.*

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.			FISHERIES.			
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c.	No. of Ships built.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Names of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value.	No. of Ships and Boats employed		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value.
							Ships.	Boats.		
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCE—*contd.*										
Puttalam-Chilaw District—contd.										
260 Carpentry shops.										
150 Chekkus.										
4 Coir manufactories.										
15 Desiccating mills.										
66 Fibre mills.										
1 Gas mill.										
141 Goldsmiths' and silversmiths' shops.										
10 Oil mills.										
72 Potteries										
3 Rice mills.										
1 Soda mill.										
1 Tile manufactory.										
2 Tile kilns.										
4 Tinkers' shops.										
1 Weaving mill.										
NORTH-CENTRAL PROVINCE.										
Anuradhapura District.										
40 Blacksmiths' shops.										
2 Carpentry schools.										
9 Carpentry workshops										
5 Potteries.										
1 Ghee depot.										
PROVINCE OF UVA										
Badulla District.										
6 Aerated water manufactories.										
109 Blacksmiths' shops.										
69 Carpenters' workshops.										
47 Gold and silversmiths' workshops.										

Digitized by Google

25 Lime kilns.							
3 Mat making works.							
47 Potteries.							
29 Rubber factories.							
175 Tea factories.							
26 Tile and brick kilns.							
43 Workshops.							
Province of Sabaragamuwa.							
Ratnapura District.							
120 Blacksmiths' shops.							
24 Brick and tile kilns.	..	..	..	3,605 Gem pits	Precious stones	Rs. 300,000 (roughly).	
1 Cardamom factory							
122 Carpenters' shops.							
117 Gold and silversmiths' shops.							
99 Potteries.							
103 Rubber factories.							
97 Tea factories.				43 Plumbago pits ..	Plumbago ..	529 tons, Rs 43,800	
216 Tea and rubber hand machines.							
Kegalla District				14 Metal quarries ..	Metal ..	500 cubes, Rs. 3,000	
117 Bakeries.					..		
225 Blacksmiths' shops.							
45 Brick and tile kilns.							
209 Carpenters' sheds.							
12 Coconut oil chekkus.	..	..	..	21 Pits	Plumbago ..	1,929½ tons, Rs. 372,110.	
6 Electrical installations.							
3 Fibre mills.				3 Lime stone quarries	Lime stone ..	1,950 bushels, Rs. 585.	
179 Gold and silversmiths' shops.							
5 Motor garages (repair shops).							
1 Weaving mill.							
1 Paddy huller.							
126 Potteries.							
1 Power station.							
4 Printing presses.					..		
300 Tea and rubber factories (including hand rollers).				20 Metal quarries ..	Metal ..	1,774 cubes, Rs. 347·50	
8 Water pumping machines.							

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

LABOUR, WAGES, AND COST OF FOODSTUFFS, &c.

I.—LABOUR.

1. *Actual Wages.*

The Department of Labour possesses no information relating to rates of wages in Ceylon except for labourers employed in Government Departments and for Indian immigrant labourers employed on estates. There is no statutory obligation to pay a minimum wage to labour other than Indian immigrant labour. Legislation is however contemplated.

2. *Tea, rubber, coconut products.*

(*a*) *On lands of which ten acres or more are actually cultivated.*

(i.) *Statutory minimum rates of wages.*

(A) *Imported Indian unskilled agricultural labour.*—Employers are under a statutory obligation to pay wages at rates not less favourable to the labourer than the following, for a day of nine hours, including time not exceeding one hour taken for the midday meal :—

(Subject to alteration.)

	Men. Cents.	Women. Cents.	Children. Cents.
Low-country	41	33	24
Mid-country	43	35	25
Up-country	49	39	29

On the understanding that the issue price of rice should not exceed Rs. 4·80 per bushel.

The above rates, although only legal minima, tend to become standard rates for labourers of average capacity. Industrious pluckers in tea fields and industrious rubber tappers can, however, earn wages at higher rates.

Employers are also under a statutory obligation to provide their labourers with not less than six days' work in the week. In practice, labourers of this class do not as a rule turn out for work six days in every week.

Employers are required by law to pay wages on or before the tenth of the month following that in which they were earned and to send in to the Controller of Labour a monthly declaration that wages were paid according to the requirements of the law.

(B) *Other labour.*—No statutory requirements.

(ii.) *Overtime.*

(A) Imported Indian unskilled agricultural labour.—Overtime must be paid at not less per hour than one-eighth of the legal minimum daily rate applicable.

(B) *Other labour.*—No statutory requirements.

(iii.) *Supplementary payments, &c.*

(A) *Free housing.*—Always given, by custom, to all classes of labour.

(B) *Free medical attention.—Tea and rubber estates*—All classes of labour. Superintendent of estate must by law,—

(1) inform himself of all cases of sickness on his estate, and take such steps as he may deem best for the immediate relief of the sick, and

(2) send any labourer to hospital when so required by a medical officer.

As regards coconut estates, please see (*b*) below.

(C) *Maternity benefits.*—All classes of labour, on *tea and rubber estates*—Superintendent of the estate must by law,—

supply at the cost of the estate every female labourer resident upon the estate, and giving birth thereon to a child, with sufficient food and lodging for one month after the birth of such child.

(D) *Free Rice.*—Under Ordinance No. 34 of 1935 which came into force on October 18, 1935, every employer of Indian Labourers is required to issue one-eighth of a bushel of good unblended rice free of charge each month to every adult Indian male labourer employed on the estate and to every Indian widow resident on the estate who has at least one child under ten years of age dependent on her. As an alternative the employer may with the permission of the Controller of Labour supply free cooked meals to all Indian children under ten years of age on the estate provided that the value of such meals is not less than the value of the rice that would otherwise be supplied.

(iv.) *Deductions from wages.*

(A) *Imported Indian unskilled agricultural labour.*—The only deductions which may lawfully be made from wages are deductions on account of advances of money made in anticipation of wages and deductions on account of food, clothes and other articles supplied, which the employer is not liable in law to supply at his own expense.

(B) *Other labour.*—No statutory restrictions.

(*b*) *Other lands.*—Indian and indigenous labour—No statutory requirements or restrictions relating to wages.

General provisions regarding labour.

(1) Any servant incapacitated by sickness is entitled to food, lodging and medical attention at the expense of his employer who may however restrict his liability by giving a month's notice.

(2) Employment of women and children in Industrial undertakings.—The Washington conventions are applied to Ceylon by Ordinance No. 6 of 1923.

(3) The employment of children under the age of 10 years is prohibited by law.

(4) The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, No. 19 of 1934, came into operation on August 1, 1935. It provides for compensation to be paid by the employer on the lines of the Indian Act to every workman who is injured by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment and to the dependents of workmen who have died as the result of such accident.

(5) The Trade Unions Ordinance, No. 14 of 1935, came into operation on November 1, 1935. It provides for the compulsory registration of all Trade Unions.

(6) The employment of women in underground work in mines is prohibited by Ordinance, No. 13 of 1937.

(7) The Shops Ordinance regulating the employment of Shop Assistants was passed in the latter part of the year.

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

II.—AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES FOR LABOUR IN SELECTED AREAS.*

Nature of Occupation.	Badulla District			Batticaloa District.			Colombo District.			Galle District.			Jaffna District			Kandy District.		
	Men.	Women.	Junior Assistants	Men.	Women.	Junior Assistants.	Men.	Women.	Junior Assistants.	Men.	Women.	Junior Assistants.	Men.	Women.	Junior Assistants.	Men.	Women.	Junior Assistants.
I.—AGRICULTURE—(Daily Wages).	c.	c.	c.	c.	c.	c.	c. R. c.	c.	c.	c.	c.	c.	c. R. c.	c.	c.	c. R. c.	c.	c.
(a) Paddy—																		
Ploughing ..	50–75*a*	—	25	40–75	—	20–30	40–1·00	40	18–50	40–75	—	10–35	50–1·00	—	30	50–0·75	—	25
Sowing and transplanting ..	50–75	30–40	25–36	40–75	—	20–30	40–0·75	20–40	18–25	40–60	25–30	10–35	50–1·00	30–40	20–30	40–0·50	25–40	20–25
Weeding ..	50–75	30–40	25–36	30–75	20–30	15–25	40–0·75	20–40	18–25	40 60	25–30	10–35	50–0·80	25–40	20–30	40–0·50	25–40	20–25
Reaping and harvesting ..	50–75*a*	30*a*	25	50–75	50	25–36	40–1·25	20–50	18–40	40 60	25–30	10–35	45–1·00	30–60	20–50	35–0·50	30–35	20–35
Other Agricultural Labour ..	50–75*a*	30–36	25–36	40–75	30–50	20–30	50–0·80	35–40	25	40–60	25–30	10–35	50–1·00	25–50	25–40	35–0·50	25–35	15–30
(b) Estates—(please see page S1)																		
II.—SKILLED LABOUR—(Daily Wages).	R. c. R. c.	c.	R. c.	R. c. R. c.	c.	c.	R. c. R. c.	c.	c.	R. c. R. c.	c.	c.	R. c. R. c.	c.	c.	R. c. R. c.	R. c. R. c.	c.
Carpenters (rural) ..	0·75–2·00	—	0·75	0·75–1·25	—	30–50	0·60–1·50	—	25–40	0·50–1·00	—	—	1·25–2·25	—	—	0·75–1·50	—	20–50
Carpenters (urban, superior) ..	1·50–2·25	—	1·00	1·00–1·50	—	25–75	0·75–1·50	—	35–75	0·75–2·00	—	—	2·00	—	—	1·00–1·75	—	50–60
Carpenters (urban, ordinary) ..	1·00–1·75	—	0·75	1·00–1·50	—	25–60	0·75–1·50	—	30–50	0·60–1·25	—	—	1·50	—	—	0·75–1·25	—	50
Blacksmiths (rural) ..	0·75–2·00	—	1·00	0·60–1·00	—	25–50	0·60–1·50	—	25–60	0·60–1·00	—	—	1·25–1·50	—	—	0·75–1·50	—	30–50
Blacksmiths (urban, superior) ..	1·50–2·25	—	1·00	1·20–1·50	—	30–75	0·75–1·50	—	40–75	1·00–2·00	—	—	2·00	—	—	0·75–1·50	—	25–60
Blacksmiths (urban, ordinary) ..	1·00–2·00	—	1·00	0·75–1·25	—	30–60	0·50–1·50	—	25–50	0·75–1·50	—	—	1·50	—	—	0·60–1·00	—	20–50
Masons (Superior) ..	1·25–2·00	—	1·00	1·25–2·00	—	25–75	1·00–1·50	—	40–75	1·00–1·50	—	—	1·50–2·00	—	—	1·00–2·00	—	25–75
Masons (Ordinary) ..	1·00–1·50	—	1·00	0·75–1·50	—	25–50	0·50–1·25	—	30–50	0·75–1·00	—	—	1·00–1·50	—	—	0·60–1·00	—	20–50
Bricklayers (Superior) ..	1·25–2·00	—	0·75	0·75–1·50	—	30–75	0·75–1·50	—	30–75	0·75–1·50	—	—	1·00–1·25	—	—	1·00–1·25	—	25–50
Bricklayers (Ordinary) ..	0·75–1·50	—	0·75	0·50–1·00	—	25–50	0·50–1·00	—	25–50	0·60–1·00	—	—	0·75–1·00	—	—	0·60–1·00	—	20–50
Sawyers ..	0·75–2·00*b*	—	1·00	1·00–1·50	—	30–40	0·60–1·50	—	20–40	0·75–1·00	—	—	1·25–2·00	—	—	1·00–1·50	—	25–50
Miscellaneous ..	0·50–1·50	—	0·50	0·45–1·00	25–30	20–35	0·35–1·60	—	20–30	0·40–0·75	—	—	0·75–1·00	—	—	0·40–1·00	30–40	25–50
III.—UNSKILLED LABOUR—(Daily Wages).	c.	c.	c.	c.	c.	c.	c.	c.	c.	c. R. c.	c.	c.	c.	c.	c.	c. R. c.	c.	c.
Municipal and Government Department labourers ..	50–75	35–36	25–30	30–75	20–30	20–35	50–75	40–50	30–40	60–75	—	—	75–90	—	—	0 50–1·00	30–50	25–40
General labourers ..	50–75	35–45	25–30	30–75	25–50	20–36	50–60	30–40	20–30	40–75	—	—	50–75	—	—	0·40–0·75	30–40	25–30
IV.—DOMESTIC SERVICE—(Monthly Wages).	R. c. R. c.	R. c. R. c.	R. c.	R. c. R. c.	R. c. R. c.	R. c. R. c.	R. c. R. c.	R. c. R. c.	R. c. R. c.	R. c. R. c.	R. c. R. c.	R. c. R. c.	R. c. R. c.	R. c. R. c.	R. c. R. c.	R. c. R. c.	R. c. R. c.	R. c. R. c.
Appus ..	15·00–37·50	—	7·50	22·50–30·00	—	15·00	10·00–30·00	—	4·00–7·50*d*	10·00–30·00*d*	—	—	30·00	—	—	18·00–37·50	—	—
Ayahs ..	—	10·00–30·00*c*	7·50*d*	—	9·00–30·00	7·50	—	4·00–25·00	—	—	5·00–22·50*d*	—	—	4·00–7·50*d*	—	—	12·00–30·00	—
Cooks ..	15·00–30·00*c*	6·00–12·00	7·50	12·00–30·00	7·50– 9·00	6·00	10·00–30·00	5·00–10·00	3·00–12·00*d*	10·00–22·50*d*	7·50–15·00*d*	—	5·00–10·00*d*	4·00–10·00*d*	3·00–4·00*d*	22·50	12·00–15·00	7·50–12·00
Gardeners ..	10·00–22·50	10·80	7·50	12·00–15·00	—	6·00–7·50	7·50–22·50	—	3·00–9·00*d*	5·00–15·00*d*	—	—	15·00–20·00	—	—	12·00–22·50	—	6·00–9·00
Kitchen labourers ..	8·00–20·00	9.00–10·80	7·50	9.00–15·00	6·00	4·50–6·00	5·00–20·00	3·00–10·00	2.00–12·50*d*	5·00–15·00*d*	5·00–9·00*d*	—	4·50–15·00	—	—	9·00–18·00	7·50–12·00	6·00–9·00
Watchers ..	15·00–22·50	—	7·50	7·50–15·00	—	7·50	10·00–20·00	—	5·00*d*	10·00–18·00*d*	—	—	10·00–15·00	—	—	15·00–30·00	—	6·00–9·00
V.—TRADE—(Daily Wages).	R. c. R. c.	c.	c.	c. R. c.		c.	c. R. c.		c.	c. R. c.		c.	c. R. c			c. R. c.	c.	c.
Salesmen ..	0·50–1·50	36	25	40–1·00	—	15–35	40–1·00	—	25–40	50–1·25	—	30	60–1·00	—	—	50–1·00	—	—
Labourers (transporting) ..	0·50–1·00	36–50	25–30	40–0·75	—	20–25	50–1·00	—	25–40	40–1·25	—	35	60–1·00	—	—	40–0·60	20–30	20–30
Messengers ..	0·50–1·00	—	25	30–0·75	—	20–30	20–0·75	—	20–50	40–0·60	—	30	50–1·00	—	—	40–0·75	—	20–35

* Wages for all districts are not given as the figures are not of great value.

a In some parts of this district with morning tea, one meal and a kuruni of paddy.

b In some parts of this district 8 cents per sq. ft.

c In some parts of this district Rs. 20 and food.

d With food.

Digitized by Google

III.—RETAIL PRICES OF THE CHIEF IMPORTED ARTICLES OF USE OR CONSUMPTION IN THE TOWN OF COLOMBO,* ON DECEMBER 31, 1938.

Name of Article.	Unit of Quantity.	Average Price, 1938. Rs. c.
Aniseed	lb.	0 30
Bacon, Harris' Wiltshire	lb.	1 30
Beer, Johnson's English Pilsener	dozen bottles	—
Butter, Australian, fresh	lb.	1 20
Butter, Bombay	1 lb. tin	0 85
Cheese, Australian Cheddar	lb.	0 95
Chillies, dried	lb.	0 22
Cigarettes, Capstan Navy Cut (W. D. & H. O. Wills)	tin of 50	1 40
Coffee (Singapore raw coffee beans)	lb.	0 32
Condensed milk (Milkmaid brand)	tin	0 40
Coriander	lb.	0 12
Cummin seed	lb.	0 31
Dhall (Mussouri)	measure	0 14
Dripping, "Meadow" brand (Australian)	2 lb. tin	0 95
Fenugreek	lb.	0 15
Fish, dry (Nettali)	lb.	0 20
Flour, wheat	lb.	0 13
Garlic	lb.	0 18
Gin (Schnapps, Van Telman's)	bottle	5 30
Green peas	measure	0 15
Jaggery, imported	lb.	0 27
Jam, Apricot ("Rosella" brand, Australian No. 1)	1 lb. tin	0 35
Kerosene oil (Monkey brand)	bottle	0 16
Maldive fish	lb.	0 58
Matches (Swedish Three Stars)	dozen	0 36
Mustard	measure	0 24
Onions, Bombay	lb.	0 5
Onions, red	lb.	0 5
Pepper	measure	0 47
Potatoes (Indian)	lb.	0 7
Rice, muttusamba, No. 1	measure	0 16
Rice, raw, Rangoon	measure	0 12
Rice, sulai	measure	0 12
Salt, C & B's table	2 lb. bottle	0 75
Salt, kitchen, clean	lb.	0 10
Sauce, Lea & Perrin's (Worcestershire)	½ bottle	1 60
Soap, Sunlight	3 by 12 oz. bars	0 65
Sugar, Java crêpe	lb.	0 10
Tobacco, Capstan Mixture, medium (W. D. & H. O. Wills)	¼ lb. tin	2 65
Turmeric	lb.	0 20
Ulundu	measure	0 14
Whisky, Miller's Special	dozen	73 20

* Increase, if any, of prices at outstations is generally a matter of freight.

IV.—AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF THE CHIEF LOCAL ARTICLES OF USE OR CONSUMPTION IN SELECTED AREAS, 1938.

Name of Article.	Unit of Quantity.	Anuradhapura (Nuwaragam palata).	Batticaloa (Manmunai Pattu North).	Colombo Town.	Hambantota Town.	Jaffna (Jaffna Division).	Kalutara Town.	Mullaittivu (Maritime Pattus).	Nuwara Eliya (Four Gravets).
		Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
Aerated water (Soda / sweetminerals)	doz. large bottles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arrack	gallon	—	15 0	—	—	15 50	15 0	15 0	17 45
Beef	lb.	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 16	0 25	0 22	0 30	0 24
Beer (Nuwara Eliya Brewery)	gallon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 47
Bread	1 lb. loaf	0 20	0 24	0 16	0 16	0 24	0 16	0 24	0 17
Carrots	doz.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicken	each	—	—	—	0·60	—	—	—	—
Coconut oil	bottle	—	—	—	0 20	—	—	—	—
Coconuts	100	—	—	—	2 0	—	—	—	—
Cucumber	each	—	—	—	0 10	—	—	—	—
Eggs	doz.	0 36	0 48	0 66	0 54	0 48	0 60	0 42	0 58
Fish (fresh)	lb.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ghee (buffalo)	lb.	—	—	—	0 90	—	—	—	—
Ghee (cow)	bottle	—	—	—	1 25	—	—	—	—
Kurakkan	bushel		—	—	1 87	—	—	—	—
Milk (fresh)	bottle	0 10	0 20	0 30	0 14	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 14
Mutton	lb.	0 60	0 55	0 70	0 50	0 60	0 70	0 75	0 83
Paddy (country)	bushel	—	—	—	1 77	—	—	—	—
Papaw	each	—	—	—	0 5	—	—	—	—
Plantains (hondaravalu)	doz.	—	—	—	0 8	—	—	—	—
Pork	lb.	*0 12	0 12	0 40	0 13	0 40	0 25	0 15	0 38
Pumpkins (yellow)	each	—	—	—	0 5	—	—	—	—
Rice	bushel	4 0	4 25	4 0	4 3	4 25	5 12	3 50	4 2
Salt	lb.	†0 12	0 4	0 6	0 5	0 4	0 5	0 5	0 7
Tea	lb.	0 50	0 60	0 45	0 34	0 48	0 40	0 60	0 28

* Wild boar flesh. † Per measure.

Prices for all districts are not given as in the past, as the figures are not of great value and in some cases are not available, but further particulars can be obtained from the Department of Commerce and Industries, Colombo.

Digitized by Google

V.—THE AVERAGE ANNUAL MARKET PRICES (CEYLON PRODUCE.)

Products.	1924.	1925.	1926.	1927.	1928.	1929.	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
Tea, per lb. ..	1 4	0 96	0 99	0 94	0 85	0 81	0 75	0 57	0 42	0 54	0 66	0 64	0 67	0 76	0 70
Rubber, per lb. ..	0 75*	1 73*	1 21*	0 95*	0 55*	0 52*	0 27*	0 14*	0 11*	0 15*	0 31*	0 30*	0 41*	0 50*	0 37*
Copra, per candy ..	85 42	80 36	79 40	76 88†	76 22†	64 47†	52 36†	35 6†	42 21†	29 75†	21 98†	38 15†	48 01†	47 23†	27 74†
Coconut oil, per ton, f. o. b. ..	574 11	543 17	539 36	491 73	489 2	412 33	351 63	253 52	283 75	209 43	149 98	245 58	288 55	302 72‡	184 22‡
Desiccated coconut, per lb. ..	0 22	0 20	0 20	0 19	0 19	0 16	0 13	0 10	0 11	0 8	0 6	0 10	0 11	0 10	0 6
Coir :—															
Bristle fibre, per cwt. ..	12 10	7 62	7 46	8 37	8 53†	9 1†	8 23†	6 65†	7 95†	6 35†	4 71†	4 63†	4 95†	5 49†	3 6†
Mattress fibre, per cwt. ..	2 95	2 38	3 8	3 67	3 7†	2 23†	1 40†	1 41†	1 25†	1 59†	1 75†	3 41†	2 17†	2 87†	2 29†
Yarn, per cwt. ..	18 32	16 26	15 15	16 75	17 45†	14 34†	12 73†	10 20†	8 42†	7 96	9 69	9 34	8 40	8 70	8 97
Cacao, per cwt. ..	33 30	33 17	30 41	52 22†	58 89†	53 46†	37 51†	29 71†	27 71†	25 9†	22 99†	18 37†	33 72†	33 65†	19 33†
Cinnamon :—															
Quills, per lb. ..	0 70	0 88	1 14	1 35†	1 29†	1 15†	0 59†	0 37†	0 28†	0 25†	0 29†	0 35†	0 37†	0 43†	0 40†
Chips, per candy ..	67 95	84 54	93 79	102 77	105 72	96 86	56 41	38 92	26 40	20 64	30 64	27 69	33 75	47 17	35 16
Citronella oil, per lb. ..	2 3	1 37	0 99	0 77	0 93	1 6	1 12	0 80	0 94	0 87	0 55	0 47	0 42	0 87	0 73
Cardamoms, per lb. ..	2 92	3 42	2 44	2 54†	2 50†	2 22†	1 69†	1 67†	1 33†	0 95§	0 91§	1 00§	1 60§	2 10§	1 20§
Plumbago, per ton ..	208 24 157 94 111 33	259 85 217 6 155 84	289 50 241 95 177 95	386 80 326 79 232 69	128 51	214 28	203 50	182 34	167 73	127 0‖	143 00‖	148 40‖	112 20‖	130 40‖	148 30‖

* Average for top grades only (ribbed smoked sheet and contract crêpe). † Average for top grades only. ‡ For White Oil.

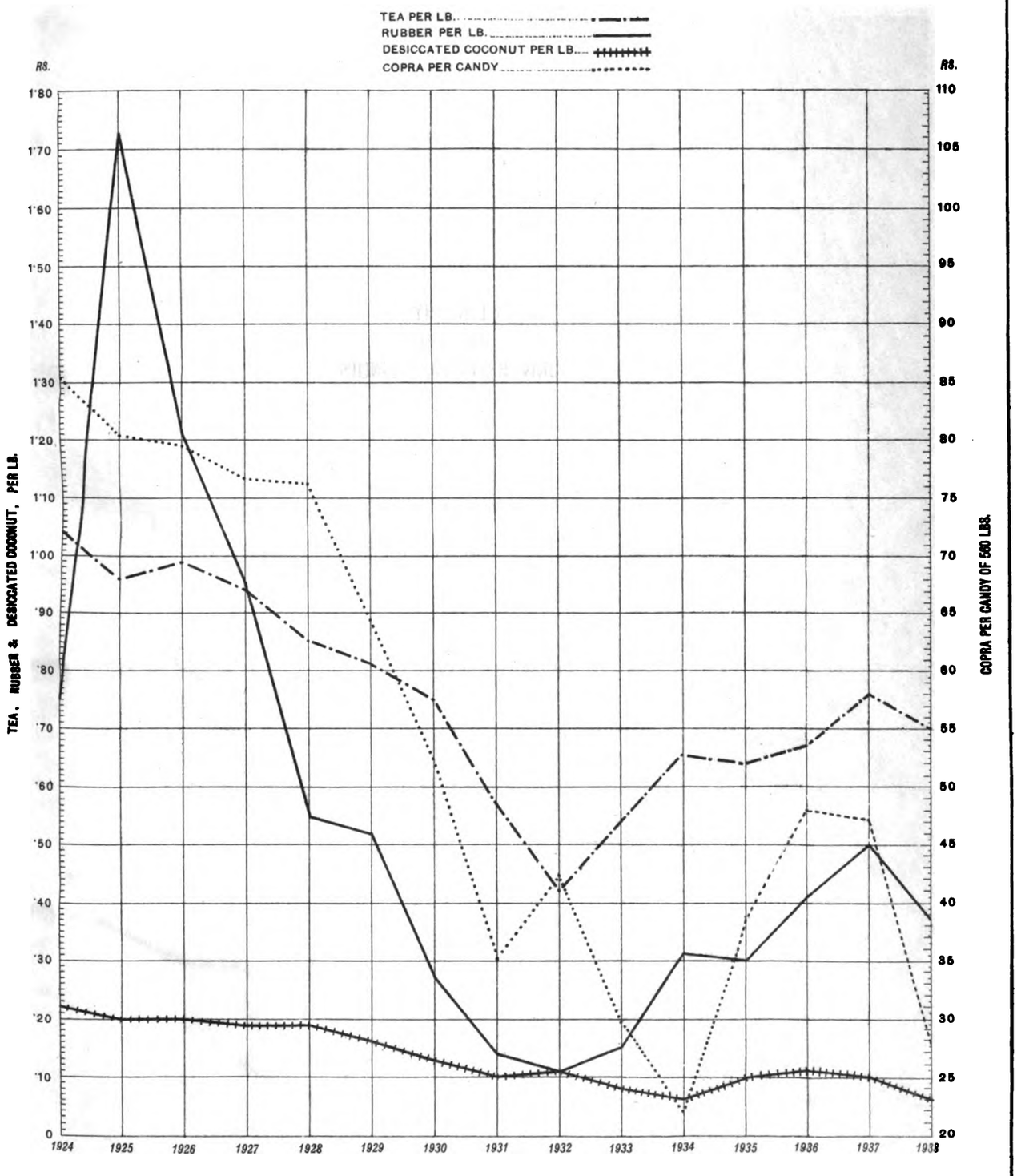
§ Green variety.

‖ Average price according to the Customs valuation; the price according to the Ceylon Chamber of Commerce quotations is not available.

Digitized by Google

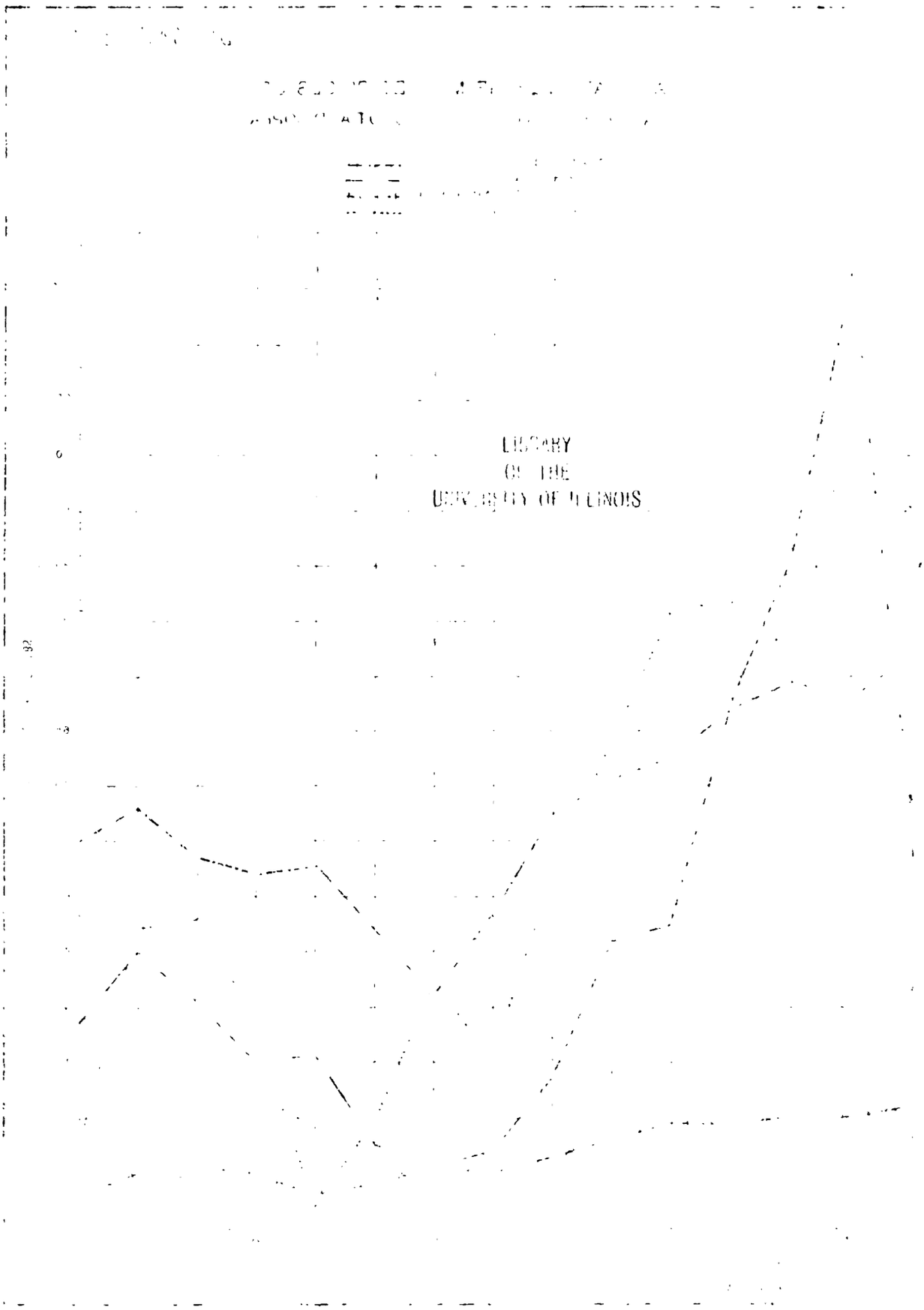
DIAGRAM No. 8

ANNUAL AVERAGE MARKET PRICES OF
TEA, RUBBER, DESICCATED COCONUT AND COPRA



Reproduced & Printed by Survey Dept. Ceylon. 20. 2. 38.

Digitized by Google



LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Digitized by Google

PRISONS AND PRISONERS, CEYLON, 1938.

I.—GENERAL STATISTICAL RETURN.

Name and Nature of the Prisons. Established and proclaimed under the Prisons Ordinance 1877.	Total Number of Persons committed during the Year.	Number committed for Debt, Want of Bail, and Punishment.			Number of those committed who have been previously convicted.			Number of Persons committed to Penal Imprisonment.				Daily Average Number in Prison.	Number of Admissions to Hospital during the Year.	Daily Average on the Sick List.	Number of Deaths.‡
		For Debt.	For safe Custody till Trial or for want of Security.	For purposes of Penal Imprisonment.*	Once.	Twice.	Thrice or more.	Five Years and above.†	One Year and above, but under Five Years.	Above Three Months and under One Year.	Three Months and under.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Total of all Prisons in Ceylon	26,819	93	9,730	16,996	3,438	1538	1413	202	382	1,910	14,502	4,057·17	5,622	163·02	$ 81
Men	25,877	93	9,242	16,542	3,421	1531	1404	200	374	1,878	14,078	3,985·12	5,597	160·30	81
Women	931	—	481	450	17	7	9	2	8	32	424	72·05	25	2·72	—
Juveniles‖	11	—	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WESTERN PROVINCE.															
Welikada	3,030	—	229	2,801	613	341	488	105	195	1,141	1,360	1,417·23	2,799	96·68	35
Mahara	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	759·06	1,444	32·09	25
Hulftsdorp	7,170	—	—	7,170	1,381	791	467	—	—	—	7,170	160·63	—	—	—
Negombo	2,047	2	1,221	824	152	60	84	8	25	57	734	127·52	144	4·42	1
Remand Prison, Colombo ..	4,076	61	3,996	19	1	3	6	—	—	1	18	318·44	—	—	—
Total ..	16,323	63	5,446	10,814	2,147	1195	1045	113	220	1199	9,282	2,782·88	4,387	133·19	61
CENTRAL PROVINCE.															
Remand Prison, Kandy ..	2,263	12	1,884	367	94	40	51	—	1	13	353	104·38	120	·71	1
Bogambara	1,776	—	—	1,776	307	101	123	46	71	323	1,336	482·64	558	16·48	—
Total ..	4 039	12	1,884	2,143	401	141	174	46	72	336	1,689	587·02	678	17·19	1
SOUTHERN PROVINCE.															
Galle	3,365	11	1,049	2,305	675	126	89	27	40	156	2,082	155·58	180	2·24	7
NORTHERN PROVINCE.															
Jaffna	950	7	474	469	65	23	54	11	34	99	325	323·61	186	3·57	8
EASTERN PROVINCE.															
Batticaloa	415	—	182	233	46	13	15	5	4	26	198	52·35	60	2·53	2
NORTH-CENTRAL PROVINCE.															
Anuradhapura	1,060	—	346	714	84	24	25	—	7	68	639	106·00	106	3·86	1
PROVINCE OF UVA.															
Badulla	667	—	349	318	20	16	11	—	5	26	287	49·73	25	·44	1

* By "penal imprisonment" is meant imprisonment inflicted as a substantive punishment in pursuance of a sentence of Court of Justice, distinguished from imprisonment for safe custody, &c.

† Includes prisoners sentenced to death.

‡ Exclusive of those executed, but includes deaths of prisoners in Civil Hospitals.

§ These figures include two cases of prisoners who committed suicide and two cases of homicide respectively in prison.

‖ The Term "Juvenile" means a person who has not attained the age of 16 years.

II.—ACCOMMODATION.

WESTERN PROVINCE.

Prisons.	Cells.	Wards.	Average Cubic Feet of Space for each Prisoner.*
Welikada (males) ..	598	14	576
Do. (females) ..	5	5	830
Mahara	86	15	764
Hulftsdorp	18	7	445
Negombo	44	10	1,081
Remand Prison, Colombo	104	4	316

CENTRAL PROVINCE.

Remand Prison, Kandy ..	45	9	768
Bogambara	324	5	843

SOUTHERN PROVINCE.

Galle	86	7	696

NORTHERN PROVINCE.

Jaffna	99	10	937

EASTERN PROVINCE.

Batticaloa ..	44	4	972

NORTH-CENTRAL PROVINCE

Anuradhapura ..	40	2	525

PROVINCE OF UVA.

Badulla	14	9	798

* Based on the daily average number of prisoners.

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

III.—CLASSIFICATION OF PRISONERS.

A.—The classification in the Ceylon Prisons is as follows :—

(1) Males, convicted, who are subdivided as follows :—

a Penal stage, lasting for 1 month.
b Class IV., ,, 11 months.
c Class III., ,, 12 ,,
d Class II., ,, 12 ,,
e Class I., rest of sentence.
f Simple imprisonment.
g Preventive detention.

(2) Females, convicted, who are subdivided as under (1).

(3) Males, unconvicted, who are subdivided as follows .—

a Debtors, Crown.
b Debtors, private.
c Persons committed in default of bail, witnesses, &c.
d Persons committed for further examination.
e Persons committed for trial before Superior Courts.
f Persons committed to await sentence and pending appeal.
g Accused persons arrested on warrants in transit to other stations.
h Suspected lunatics committed for medical observation.

[No lunatics are now committed to prison, except in Kandy and Jaffna, and then only temporarily while in transit to the House of Observation at Angoda.]

(4) Females, unconvicted, who are subdivided as under (3).

B.—Institutional classification is as follows :—

Of those under (1)—

1. Local convictions of 1 month and under and all first offenders with sentences of over 1 month and up to 6 months who are imprisoned in default of payment of fine, failure to furnish security or for non-payment of maintenance are retained at the Prison of first admission.

2. First offenders with sentences without option of over 1 month and up to 6 months are located separately at Mahara Prison.

3. First offenders with sentences of over 6 months and up to 1 year are located at Anuradhapura Prison.

4. First offenders with sentences of over 1 year and up to but not including 2 years are located at Bogambara Prison, Kandy.

5. First offenders with sentences of 2 years and over are located at Welikada Prison, Colombo, where special types and classes of sub-classification exist.

6. All youthful offenders except those sentenced to less than 1 month who have attained the age of 16 but have not attained the age of 22 are located separately and subjected to a special training on modified Borstal lines at Welikada Prison.

7. Long term reconvicted offenders with sentences of two years and over are located at Mahara Prison, where a sub-classification of special class B is made. From this special class B reconvicted offenders are selected and promoted to the special class A which is located at Bogambara Prison, Kandy.

8. Reconvicted offenders undergoing Preventive Detention are located separately at Bogambara Prison, Kandy.

9. Educated first offenders of non-criminal habits and tendencies are separately located and treated as Star Class prisoners in Welikada Prison.

10. Short term local convictions from the Colombo Courts with sentences of 1 month and under are located at Hulftsdorp Prison.

Of those under (2)—

1. Local convictions of 1 month and under are retained at the Prison of first admission.

2. Other females with sentences of over 1 month are normally located in the female section of Welikada Prison, Colombo.

Of those under (3)—

1. Separate Remand Prisons for males exist at Colombo and Kandy. At other Prisons separate sections are maintained for unconvicted and debtor Prisoners. Arrangements are also made to separate young from adult unconvicted Prisoners.

IV.—COST.

Prisons.	Amount. Rs. c.	Total. Rs. c.
Western Province.		
Welikada, Hulftsdorp, Remand Prison, Colombo	335,933 0	
Mahara	131,851 0	
Negombo	29,332 0	
		497,116 0
Central Province.		
Remand Prison, Kandy; Bogambara	—	120,792 0
Southern Province.		
Galle	—	34,025 0
Northern Province.		
Jaffna	—	80,013 0
Eastern Province.		
Batticaloa	—	15,463 0
North-Central Province.		
Anuradhapura	—	18,020 0
Province of Uva.		
Badulla	—	15,250 0
Total of all Prisons in Ceylon		780,679 0

V.—DEATHS.

Every death is reported to the Magistrate's Court or Coroner, and inquiries under chapter XVII. of the Criminal Procedure Code are held on every occasion. The number of deaths and inquests held have been as follows :—

Prisons.	Number of Deaths.*
Welikada †	32
Mahara	23
Negombo	1
Kandy Remand Prison	1
Total	57

* Exclusive of those executed and of prisoners who died in Civil Hospitals. 26 were executed and 24 died in Civil Hospitals.

† This prison now possesses a large and up-to-date hospital with facilities for surgical treatment, where a large number of the more serious cases from outstation prisons are transferred for treatment.

Digitized by Google

VI.—DIETS.

Dietary Scale A.

(The Ordinary Scale of Diets issued to Prisoners.)

Name of Diet.	Bread.	Rice.	Beef or Liver.	Fish.	Plantains.	Vegetables.	Dholl.	Jaggery.	Coconuts.	Limes.	Onions.	Garlic.	Chillies, ripe.	Chillies, dry.	Maldive Fish.	Turmeric.	Coriander Seed.	Pepper.	Salt.	Mustard.	Cummin Seed.	Sago.	Rusk.	Milk.	Sugar.	Tea.
	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	No.	No.	oz.	oz.	No.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.
Penal No. 1 ..	4	18	—	—	—	4	—	—	¼	¼	—	see A	—	—	see A	see A	see A	1/10	½	see A	see A	—	—	—	—	—
Penal No. 2 ..	4	18	—	—	2	2	2	½	½	½	½	see A	2	see A	see A	see A	see A	1/10	½	see A	see A	—	—	—	—	—
Ordinary No. 1 ..	4	18	—	2½	2	2	2	½	½	½	½	see A	2	see A	see A	see A	see A	1/10	½	see A	see A	—	—	—	—	—
Ordinary No. 2 ..	6	16	2	2	2	2	2	½	½	½	½	see A	2	see A	see A	see A	see A	1/10	½	see A	see A	—	—	—	—	—
Full ..	4	20	2½	2½	2	4	2	1	½	½	½	see A	2	see A	see A	see A	see A	1/10	½	see A	see A	—	—	—	—	½
Casual ..	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Refractory ..	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Light Labour ..	—	20	—	4	3	—	—	½	½	½	½	see A	1	see A	see A	see A	see A	1/10	½	see A	see A	—	—	—	—	—
Low or Hospital..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	12	2	½
Transfer ..	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	½

Juveniles under the age of 15 years receive three-fourths of Ordinary No. 1 diet; those between 15 and 17 receive Ordinary No. 1 diet.

Note A.—*The following quantities of Curry Stuffs are drawn :—*

Chillies, dry	.. 3 oz.	for fifty meals	in which Chillies are allowed.
Maldive fish	.. 4 ,,	,,	Maldive fish is allowed.
Turmeric	.. 1 ,,	,,	Turmeric is allowed.
Coriander seed	.. 6 ,,	,,	Coriander seed is allowed.
Mustard	.. 1 ,,	,,	Mustard is allowed.
Cummin seed	.. 1 ,,	,,	Cummin seed is allowed.
Garlic	.. 1 ,,	,,	Garlic is allowed.

The quantity to which a prisoner is entitled, of onions, limes, pepper, ripe chillies, and coconuts should be divided into two when he receives two meals containing curry in the day, otherwise he shall receive the whole quantity allowed at one meal.

The Inspector-General of Prisons may, on the recommendation of the Medical Officer, add the following articles to any of the authorized diets in any Prison, and may afterwards withdraw the same if so advised :—

Mustard, not to exceed	½ oz. per man per day	Ginger, not to exceed	3 oz. for fifty meals
Dry chillies, ,,	3 oz. for fifty meals	Tamarind, ,,	6 oz. for fifty meals

Note B.—When it appears advisable, dry fish of a similar quantity may be substituted for meat or liver on the order of the Superintendent. When bread is not procurable, hoppers may be supplied at the rate of 1½ oz. for each ounce of bread. When coconuts are not procurable, ½ oz. of ghee may be given in lieu of each quarter coconut.

The rations under Dietary Scale A are distributed as follows :—

Name of Diet.	Morning Meal.	Midday Meal.	Evening Meal.
Penal No. 1 ..	2 oz. rice in congee, 4 oz. bread	8 oz. rice, 4 oz. vegetables, and all the other ingredients allowed for one meal	8 oz. rice with pepper broth
Penal No. 2 ..	4 oz. rice in congee, ½ oz. jaggery, 4 oz. bread	8 oz. rice, 2 oz. dholl, 2 oz. plantains, and all the other ingredients allowed for one meal	6 oz. rice, 2 oz. vegetables, and all the other ingredients allowed for one meal
Ordinary No. 1 ..	do.	8 oz. rice, 2½ oz. fish, 2 oz. dholl, 2 oz. plantains, and all the other ingredients allowed for one meal	do.
Ordinary No. 2 ..	4 oz. rice in congee, ½ oz. jaggery, 6 oz. bread	8 oz. rice, 2 oz. meat, 2 oz. dholl, 2 oz. plantains, and all the other ingredients allowed for one meal	4 oz. rice, 2 oz. fish, 2 oz. vegetables, and all the other ingredients allowed for one meal
Full ..	4 oz. bread, 2 oz. ripe plantains, 1 oz. jaggery, ½ oz. tea	10 oz. rice, 2½ oz. meat, 2 oz. vegetables, 1 oz. dholl, and all the other ingredients allowed for one meal	10 oz. rice, 2½ oz. fish, 2 oz. vegetables, 1 oz. dholl, and all the other ingredients allowed for one meal
Casual ..	—	10 oz. bread	10 oz. bread
Refractory ..	2 oz. rice in congee ..	6 oz. rice with ½ oz. salt ..	6 oz. rice with ½ oz. salt
Light Labour ..	4 oz. rice in congee, ½ oz. jaggery	8 oz. rice, 4 oz. fish, 3 oz. plantains, and all the other ingredients allowed for one meal	8 oz. rice with pepper broth
Low or Hospital ..	½ oz. sugar, 2 oz. rusk, ½ oz. tea	¾ oz. sugar, 2 oz. sago, 2 oz. rusk, 6 oz. milk	¾ oz. sugar, 2 oz. sago, 2 oz. rusk, 6 oz. milk.

(*a*) Penal No. 1 Diet is given to prisoners classified under Scale A for the first 14 days of their sentence of imprisonment. It may also be given as a punishment on order of the Superintendent or visitor for a period not exceeding 14 days for any offence against prison discipline. It may also be given to prisoners reduced to the penal stage, provided that no prisoner be kept on this diet for a period exceeding 14 days in succession.

Digitized by Google

Penal No. 2 Diet is given to prisoners classified under Scale A after they have completed 14 days imprisonment and until they leave the penal stage and enter Class 4, and to preventive detention prisoners in the "Disciplinary Grade." It may also be given as a punishment diet.

Ordinary No. 1 Diet is given to prisoners classified under Scale A while in Class 4, except those provided for under sub-paragraph (*b*), and to preventive detention prisoners in the "Ordinary Grade" who have no earned their second badge.

Ordinary No. 2 Diet is given to prisoners classified under Scale A while in Classes 1, 2, and 3, except those provided for under sub-paragraph (*b*). Also to all prisoners under sentence of death, and to preventive detention prisoners in the "Special Grade" and to those in the "Ordinary Grade" who have earned the second and third badges.

Full diet is given to civil debtor prisoners whose rate of subsistence has been fixed in court at 25 cents per diem when they do not provide their own food, and to unconvicted prisoners and prisoners pending appeal.

Provided that should circumstances preclude unconvicted persons being issued with the ordinary midday and evening meals they are entitled to, either owing to the necessity for early production in court, early departure on transfer, &c., or owing to late admission into prison in the evening, Superintendents are authorized to purchase such meals from outside for the consumption of such unconvicted persons provided that in either case the rate of feeding must on no account exceed those laid down in G. O. 430 (ix.). All payments for meals purchased in this manner are made by vouchers, and the cost charged against the appropriate vote, *i.e.*, 9 Victualling.

Casual Diet is given to all prisoners irrespective of classification under Scales A or B admitted to prison after rations for the day have been drawn.

Refractory Diet is given to prisoners classified under Scale A who are sentenced to close confinement on punishment. No prisoner is kept on this diet for a period exceeding 3 days at one time.

Light Labour Diet is given to prisoners classified under Scale A who are placed on light labour.

Low or Hospital Diet is given to prisoners classified under Scale A on medical recommendation.

(*b*) No prisoner under the age of 17 is subjected to penal diet. All such prisoners classified under Scale A who are between the ages of 15 and 17 receive ordinary No. 1 diet. All such prisoners below the age of 15 receive three-fourths of the ordinary No. 1 diet allowed for adults.

(*c*) All persons sentenced to simple imprisonment receive the following diets :—

All prisoners classified under Dietary Scale B .. Ordinary Diet of Scale B

All prisoners classified under Dietary Scale A .. Ordinary No. 2 Diet of Scale A

Transfer Diet for all Prisoners (irrespective of Classification under Scales A and B).

Bread.	Tea.	Jaggery.
24 oz.	¼ oz.	1 oz.

Mode of Distribution.

Morning Meal.	Midday Meal.	Evening Meal.
Bread, 4 oz. ..	Bread, 10 oz. ..	Bread, 10 oz.
Tea, ⅛ oz. ..	— ..	Tea, ⅛ oz.
Jaggery, ½ oz. ..	— ..	Jaggery, ½ oz.

Transfer diets may, at the discretion of the Superintendent, be issued instead of the diets of their class to all prisoners other than unconvicted persons in course of transfer from one prison to another, provided that transfer diet shall not be issued to any prisoner for a longer period than 54 hours.

Dietary Scale B.

(The exceptional Scale of Diets issued to Prisoners on Medical and other Grounds.)

Name of Diet.	Bread.	Rice.	Beef or Liver.	Oatmeal.	Plantains.	Vegetables.	Potatoes.	Jaggery.	Coconuts.	Limes.	Onions.	Garlic.	Chillies, ripe.	Chillies, dry.	Maldive Fish.	Turmeric.	Coriander Seed.	Pepper.	Salt.	Mustard.	Cummin Seed.	Sago.	Rusk.	Milk.	Sugar.	Tea.	Dripping.
	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	No.	No.	oz.	oz.	No.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.
Penal ..	20	—	8	4	2	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1/10	½	⅛	see A	—	—	—	3	½	½
Ordinary ..	26	—	8	4	3	8	8	—	—	—	½	—	—	—	—	—	—	1/10	½	⅛	see A	—	—	6	3½	½	½
Refractory ..	24	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Light Labour..	10	—	4		—	4	—	—	¼	½	½	see A	2	see A	see A	see A	see A	1/10	¾	—	—	—	—	—	1	½	—
Low or Hospital	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	8	16	2	½	—
Transfer ..	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	½	—

Digitized by Google

The quantity of onions, limes, pepper, salt, ripe chillies, and coconuts to which a prisoner is entitled should be divided into two, and half given at each meal.

The Inspector-General of Prisons may, on the recommendation of the Medical Officer, add the following articles to any of the authorized diets in any prison, and may afterwards withdraw the same if so advised :—

Mustard, not to exceed ⅛ oz. per man per day	Ginger, not to exceed 3 oz. for fifty meals
Dry chillies, ,, 3 oz. for fifty meals	Tamarind, ,, 6 oz. for fifty meals

The rations under Dietary Scale B are distributed as follows :—

Name of Diet.	Morning Meal.	Midday Meal.	Evening Meal.
Penal ..	8 oz. bread, 2 oz. plantains, 1½ oz. sugar, ½ oz. tea	6 oz. bread, 8 oz. beef, 6 oz. vegetables, 8 oz. potatoes	6 oz. bread, 4 oz. oatmeal, 1½ oz. sugar
Ordinary ..	12 oz. bread, 3 oz. plantains, 2 oz. sugar, ½ oz. tea	6 oz. bread, 8 oz. beef, 8 oz. vegetables, 8 oz. potatoes	8 oz. bread, 4 oz. oatmeal, 6 oz. milk, 1½ oz. sugar
Refractory ..	8 oz. bread ..	8 oz. bread	8 oz. bread
Light Labour ..	4 oz. bread, 1 oz. sugar, ½ oz. tea	4 oz. bread, 4 oz. rice, 2 oz. meat, 2 oz. vegetables	2 oz. bread, 4 oz. rice, 2 oz. meat, 2 oz. vegetables
Low or Hospital ..	4 oz. rusk, ½ oz. sugar, ½ oz. tea	2 oz. rusk, ¾ oz. sugar, 2 oz. sago, 8 oz. milk	2 oz. sago, ¾ oz. sugar, 8 oz. milk, 2 oz. rusk

The following is the dietary scale for patients in Prison Hospitals :—

Name of Diet.	Index.	Bread (white).	Rice.	Beef or Liver.	Fish.	Plantains.	Vegetables.	Dholl.	Jaggery.	Coconuts.	Limes.	Onions.	Garlic.	Chillies, ripe.	Chillies, dry.	Maldive Fish.	Turmeric.	Coriander Seed.	Pepper.	Salt.	Mustard.	Cummin Seed.	Sago.	Rusk.	Milk.	Sugar.	Tea.	Hoppers.	Curry Stuffs.	Mutton.	(Chicken dressed).	Eggs.	Corn Flour.	Arrowroot.	Mellin's Food.	Table White Rice.
		oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	No.	No.	oz.	oz.	No.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	No.	oz.	oz.	oz.	No.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.
Fresh Fish ..	G	—	16	—	6	—	6	—	—	½	½	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	½	—	—	—	—	—	1 1/8	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dry Fish ..	H	—	16	—	6	—	6	—	—	½	½	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	½	—	—	—	—	—	1 1/8	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salted Fish ..	I	—	16	—	6	—	6	—	—	½	½	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	½	—	—	—	—	—	1 1/8	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Beef ..	K	—	16	10	—	—	6	—	—	½	½	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	½	—	—	—	—	—	1 1/8	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mutton ..	L	—	16	—	—	—	6	—	—	½	½	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	½	—	—	—	—	—	1 1/8	3	2	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicken ..	M	—	16	—	—	—	6	—	—	½	½	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	½	—	—	—	—	—	1 1/8	3	2	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Egg ..	N	—	16	—	—	—	6	—	—	½	½	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	½	—	—	—	—	—	1 1/8	3	2	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Vegetable ..	O	—	16	—	—	—	8	—	—	½	½	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	½	—	—	—	—	—	1 1/8	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sago ..	P	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	24	3 1/8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bread ..	Q	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	3 1/8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Corn Flour ..	R	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	3 1/8	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Rice ..	S	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	3 1/8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rusk ..	T	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	24	3 1/8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Milk ..	U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	3 1/8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Night and Day ..	V	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	½	—	—	—	—	—	—	1/10	½	—	—	—	—	4 80	3 1/8	—	—	—	12	—	—	5	—	—	—
Arrowroot ..	W	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	3 1/8	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Soft Rice ..	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	½	—	—	—	—	—	2 1/8	—	2	—	8	—	—	2	—	12	—
Mellin's Food ..	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	40	3 1/8	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1½	—	—

Any one or more of the above diets may, on the order of His Excellency the Governor, be substituted for any one or more of the diets now in force, for such time and in such prisons as may seem to him expedient.

VII.—EDUCATION.

At Welikada, Bogambara, and Mahara Prisons and at other prisons where facilities for this purpose exist youthful offenders who have not attained the age of 22 on date of admission, and who have a sentence of six months and over, attend school for two hours daily on week days from 2.30 to 4.30 P.M. and are taught by teachers appointed by the Education Department.

At Welikada—evening classes between 5.30 and 7 P.M. for youthful offenders and adult prisoners are conducted three times per week by social service workers.

Scout craft is taught to youthful prisoners by qualified officers of the Prison Staff, and specially selected youthful offenders are organized and registered as the 1st Welikada Rover Troop. Regular Scout Camps are held.

The education of the female prisoners is catered for by the Girl Guide Association and other voluntary workers both in languages and handcrafts at the female sections of the Welikada and Kandy Remand Prisons.

Commercial classes in shorthand, typewriting, bookkeeping, and accountancy are held for educated prisoners, and first aid classes for Rover Scouts.

Digitized by Google

At Bogambara—evening classes in English are conducted by Social workers after working hours.

VIII.—INCOME.

Prisons.	To Prison Services.	To Public Works.	Value of Manufactures.	Other Reimbursements.	Total.
	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
Western Province.					
Welikada	53,232 37	4,159 12	218,158 12	251 5	275,800 66
Mahara	31,392 0	92,194 50	20,953 12	—	144,539 62
Hulftsdorp	5,639 25	—	12,886 50	—	18,525 75
Negombo	8,382 0	1,132 12	3,977 62	—	13,491 74
Remand Prison, Colombo	9,121 12	—	—	—	9,121 12
	107,766 74	97,485 74	255,975 36	251 5	461,478 89
Central Province.					
Remand Prison, Kandy	3,425 0	—	598 37	—	4,023 37
Bogambara	23,931 75	561 0	74,764 87	—	99,257 62
	27,356 75	561 0	75,363 24	—	103,280 99
Southern Province.					
Galle	7,955 25	—	10,727 40	—	18,682 65
Northern Province.					
Jaffna	24,468 37	23,306 25	15,569 75	76 0	63,420 37
Eastern Province.					
Batticaloa	3,195 0	4,195 50	857 25	1,450 50	9,698 25
North-Central Province.					
Anuradhapura	7,063 12	10,920 37	—	—	17,983 49
Province of Uva.					
Badulla	2,276 62	2,925 37	2,387 12	—	7,589 11
Total of all Prisons in Ceylon	180,081 85	139,394 23	360,880 12	1,777 55	682,133 75

IX.—EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR.

The classes of work on which convicted prisoners are employed can be divided under three main heads, namely,—

(*a*) Prison domestic services,

(*b*) Industrial or vocational undertakings,

(*c*) Works of public utility.

Examples of (*a*) carried out in all prisons are services like cooking, sweeping, gardening, cleaning, conservancy, hospital attendance, wood chopping, &c.

Examples of (*b*) carried out mainly in Welikada and Bogambra Prisons and to a limited extent in Jaffna, Mahara, Batticaloa, and Negombo Prisons are carpentry, sawing, iron, tin, and metal work, tailoring, printing and binding, mail-bag making, painting, shoemaking, spinning and weaving, laundering, fibre extraction, rope, rug and mat making, broom and brush making, soap making, rattan work, and basket making, &c.

Examples of (*c*), all of which are extra-mural are sweeping and weeding the grounds of various institutions in Colombo; earthcutting, quarrying and stone breaking at Mahara; sweeping of extra mural grounds in Kandy; reclamation, earth work and sweeping public premises in Jaffna; anti-malarial and town scavenging work in Batticaloa; anti-malarial, sweeping public premises and earthcutting works in Badulla; anti-malarial, conservancy work and water pumping in Anuradhapura, &c.

Digitized by Google

They are supervised by Superintendents, Assistant Superintendents, Jailers, Deputy Jailers, Head Overseers Overseers, Sub-overseers, and Guards. Escapes of prisoners from prison custody were as follows :—

Prisons.	1936.	1937.	1938.	Prisons.	1936.	1937.	1938.
WESTERN PROVINCE.				CENTRAL PROVINCE.			
Welikada ..	—	1	1	Bogambara ..	1	—	—
Mahara ..	—	—	1	Jaffna ..	—	—	1
Negombo ..	2	—	—				
Colombo Remand Prison ..	—	1	—	Total of the Prisons of Ceylon	3	2	3

X.—PROFITS OF PRISON LABOUR.

An account of the labour contributed to each work is kept, but no money passes, nor is the labour paid for, except where articles manufactured in prisons are sold to commercialized Government Departments and private parties, when the profits realized are credited to Revenue. The amount recovered on account of road metal is also credited to Revenue. Materials for manufacture are purchased through the Prison Industries Advance Account.

XI.—PUNISHMENTS IN PRISONS.

Province and Prison.	By Superintendent.									By Prison Visitors.				By Court.	Grand Total.
	Forfeiture of Remission Marks.	Disrated from the rank of Disciplinary Prison Orderly.	Reduced to Class IV.	Close Confinement on Refractory Diet.	Reduced to Penal No. 1.	Reduced to Penal No. 2.	Sentenced to Hard Labour.	Otherwise.	Total.	Corporal Punishment.	Otherwise.	Additional Imprisonment.	Total.	Additional Imprisonment.	
WESTERN.															
Welikada	296	5	—	521	397	—	123	27	1369	1	—	—	1	1	1,371
Mahara	354	—	74	69	291	48	2	81	919	1	—	21	22	3	944
Hulftsdorp ..	2	—	—	62	1	—	18	7	90	—	—	—	—	—	90
Negombo ..	8	—	—	31	8	—	1	3	51	—	—	—	—	—	51
Remand Prison, Colombo ..	4	1	—	79	2	—	12	—	98	—	—	—	—	—	98
	664	6	74	762	699	48	156	118	2,527	2	—	21	23	4	2,554
CENTRAL.															
Remand Prison, Kandy	2	—	—	30	3	—	1	20	56	—	—	—	—	—	56
Bogambara ..	61	1	1	124	94	36	3	96	416	1	1	1	3	—	419
	63	1	1	154	97	36	4	116	472	1	1	1	3	—	475
SOUTHERN.															
Galle	9	—	—	31	19	—	5	29	93	—	—	4	4	—	97
NORTHERN.															
Jaffna	39	—	—	43	268	—	10	—	360	—	—	6	6	3	369
EASTERN.															
Batticaloa	21	—	—	15	2	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	38
NORTH CENTRAL.															
Anuradhapura	2	—	—	—	19	19	3	—	43	—	—	—	—	—	43
UVA.															
Badulla	3	—	—	4	8	7	2	1	25	—	—	—	—	—	25
Total of all Prisons in Ceylon ..	801	7	75	109	1112	110	180	264	358	3	1	32	36	7	3,601

Digitized by Google

XII.—RELIGIOUS SERVICES.

There are no Prison Chaplains, but accredited ministers, lay preachers, and social workers of all persuasions are admitted on application.

At Welikada, Bogambara, and other principal prisons frequent services are held both by Protestant and Roman Catholic ministers on Sundays; and religious instruction is also given by catechists of various denominations regularly. At other prisons such services are held whenever any minister expresses a wish to do so. Religious services are also held by Buddhist, Hindu, and Muslim priests in all prisons.

Roman Catholic priests and Dissenting ministers are allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion, but are not informed when any such prisoners enter the prison, unless at the express wish of a prisoner.

XIII.—REMISSIONS OF IMPRISONMENT.

The conditions of remissions of imprisonment are in accordance with the regulations for marks and remissions in the General Rules made under section 76 of "The Prisons Ordinance, 1877", published in Notification dated August 12, 1926, appearing in *Government Gazette* No. 7,542 dated August 20, 1926, as amended by Notification dated September 27, 1933, appearing in *Government Gazette* No. 8.011 of October 6, 1933. All prisoners sentenced to rigorous or simple imprisonment (except under Chapter VII. of the Criminal Procedure Code) are eligible to earn remission of sentence for good behaviour and industry on completion of one month (30 days) of sentence.

XIV.—SANITATION.

The sanitary state of the prisons during the year 1938 was satisfactory.

The prevailing diseases were dysentery, diarrhœa, influenza, malarial fever, enteritis, chickenpox, mumps, measles, and intestinal complaints, rheumatism, bowel disease, eye and skin diseases, colitis, neuritis, conjunctivitis, and bronchitis.

XV.—SEPARATION SYSTEM.

All the penal stage prisoners of the Island, if sentenced to over a month, are passed through one of the following prisons:—Welikada, Kandy, Jaffna, Anuradhapura, Galle, Batticaloa, Badulla, and Mahara.

In these prisons the penal stage prisoners are worked on the separate system as far as can be arranged.

In all prisons males are supervised by male officers of various grades, and the females by matrons.

Male prisoners are separated from females.

Youthful offenders are separated from adults.

First offenders are separated from reconvicted prisoners.

Educated prisoners of non-criminal habits and tendencies are separated from other types.

Unconvicted prisoners are separated from convicted criminal prisoners.

Classification of various types of prisoners is carried out on scientific lines both in the various institutions and by institutions.

XVI.—REST.

The hours of rest are from 5 P.M. to 5.30 A.M. and from 11 A.M. to 12 noon, as laid down in the statutory Prison rules. This regulation is carried out, and in all prisons the dormitories are lighted and patrolled at night.

Digitized by Google

CRIME.

I.—The Number of Persons brought before the Magisterial Courts (except Municipal Courts) during the Year 1938.

Nature of Charge.	Number of Persons discharged or acquitted summarily.	Number of Persons summarily convicted.	Number of Persons committed for Trial to the Superior Courts.	Total.
Homicide	111	—	367	478
Other offences against the person ..	9,248	6,509	672	16,429
Cattle theft	877	452	22	1,351
Other offences against property ..	6,560	4,778	651	11,989
Offences against the Masters and Servants Acts, including offences against the law relating to Indian labourers	37	19	—	56
Offences against the revenue laws and other laws relating to the social economy of the Island ..	5,971	22,066	2	28,039
Other offences	6,915	32,383	92	39,390
Total ..	29,719	66,207	1,806	97,732

II.—The Number of Summary Convictions for various Classes of Offences and the kind of Punishment inflicted during the Year 1938 (Municipal Courts excepted).

Punishment.	Offences against the Person.	Cattle Theft.	Offences against Property.	Offences against Revenue Laws and other Laws relating to the Social Economy of the Island.	Offences against Masters and Servants Acts, including Offences against the Law relating to Indian Labourers.	Other Offences.	Total.
Fine	3,212	96	1,493	19,664	8	27,252	51,725
Fine and simple imprisonment ..	218	1	39	4	1	14	277
Fine and rigorous imprisonment ..	41	8	27	1	—	5	82
Simple imprisonment only ..	106	1	44	32	—	110	293
Rigorous imprisonment only ..	1,335	309	1,611	119	1	266	3,641
Bound over to keep the peace ..	555	5	266	20	—	150	996
Juvenile offenders whipped ..	57	10	325	15	3	164	574
Released under First Offenders Act..	489	10	546	186	—	115	1,346
Otherwise dealt with ..	496	12	427	2,025	6	4,307	7,273
Total ..	6,509	452	4,778	22,066	19	32,383	66,207

III.—Indictments and Information in Superior Courts : The Number of Cases tried in the Superior Courts and the Results of the Trials during the Year 1938 (includes only Serious Crime).

Nature of Charge.	Number of Cases in which there was a Charge.	Number of Cases in which there was a Conviction.	Number of Cases in which all the Persons charged were acquitted.	Number of Cases in which there was a *nolle prosequi*.	Number of Cases in which no one was convicted of the Charge, but there was a Conviction of another Offence, setting out the Offence.
Murder, § 296	120	27	21	—	51 cases found guilty of culpable homicide not amounting to murder, § 297. 7 cases found guilty under § 297 and § 315. 1 case ,, ,, ,, § 301. 1 case ,, ,, ,, § 316. 5 cases ,, ,, ,, § 317. 1 case ,, ,, ,, § 325. 2 cases ,, ,, ,, § 326. 3 cases remanded to Lunatic Asylum. 1 case being under 16 years of age, reported to H. E. the Governor.
Manslaughter, § 297 ..	9*	3	5	—	—
Attempt to murder, § 300..	84	28	20	1	1 case found guilty under § 297. 12 cases ,, ,, ,, § 301. 2 ,, ,, ,, ,, § 314. 1 case ,, ,, ,, § 316. 11 cases ,, ,, ,, § 317. 1 case ,, ,, ,, § 325. 7 cases ,, ,, ,, § 326.
Abduction, rape and carnal intercourse with young girls §§ 357 to 360, § 364 and § 364A.	40	24	15	—	1 case found guilty under § 327.
Carried forward ..	253*	82	61	1	108

* In one case accused died before trial.

J. N 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

III.—Indictments and Information in Superior Courts: The Number of cases tried in the Superior Courts and the Results of the Trials during the Year 1938 (includes only Serious Crime)—*contd.*

Nature of Charge	Number of Cases in which there was a Charge.	Number of Cases in which there was a Conviction.	Number of Cases in which all the Persons charged were acquitted.	Number of Cases in which there was a *nolle prosequi*.	Number of Cases in which no one was convicted of the Charge, but there was a Conviction of another Offence, setting out the Offence.
Brought forward ..	253*	82	61	1	108
Unnatural crime, § 365 ..	6	5	1	—	—
Offences against property with violence to person, §§ 380 to 383 ..	59	41	18	—	—
Offences against property, §§ 367 to 451 ..	464	355	109	—	—
Offences against the person, §§ 298 to 362D (excluding § 300 and §§ 357 to 360)..	202	156	46	—	—
Cattle theft, §§ 367 & 368 (*a*)	16	12	4	—	—
Miscellaneous ..	67	51	16	—	—
Total ..	1,067*	702	255	1	108

* In one case accused died before trial.

IV.—Persons tried before the Superior Courts and how the Cases were disposed of during the Year 1938 (includes only Serious Crime).

Result of Cases.	Murder.	Attempt to Murder.	Manslaughter.	Concealment of Birth.	Abortion.	Rape and Abduction and Carnal Intercourse with Young Girls.	Unnatural Crime.	Other Offences against the Person.	Other Offences against Property with Violence to Person.	Cattle Theft.	Other Offences against Property.	Miscellaneous.	Total.
Judgment for Crown—													
(*a*) Convicted of charge.. ..	44	30	4	—	—	27	6	195	78	12	403	69	868
(*b*) Convicted of lesser offence ..	84	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	126
Judgment for prisoner	61	42	5	—	—	24	1	122	54	6	161	43	519
Prisoners found insane	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	4
Cases fell through for want of prosecution includes *nolle prosequi*	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Prisoners died before trial.. ..	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	4
.. .. Total ..	192	116	10	—	—	51	7	319	132	18	564	113	1,522

V.—The Number of Persons convicted of various Classes of Offences by the Superior Courts, and the kind of Punishment inflicted during the Year 1938 (includes only Serious Crime).

Nature of Punishment.	Murder	Culpable Homicide.	Attempt at Homicide.	Abduction and Rape.	Unnatural Crime.	Theft with Violence.	Other Offences against the Person.	Other Offences against Property.	Miscellaneous.	Total.
Death	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
Imprisonment in lieu of death sentence ..	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Imprisonment	—	86	68	27	4	68	145	390	56	844
Fine without imprisonment ..	—	—	1	—	—	4	26	11	3	45
Whipping	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Bound over or other trivial punishment..	—	1	3	—	2	1	15	10	5	37
Imprisonment and fine	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	4	4	20
Imprisonment and lashes ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2
Total ..	42*	87	72	27	6	78	195	416	68	991

* One accused was pardoned by the Governor.
One accused died of natural causes before the execution.

Digitized by Google

VI.—The Number of Offences, Apprehensions, Convictions, and Acquittals for the Five Years 1934 to 1938.

Description.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
Number of cases instituted in the Police Courts and Municipal Courts	131,798	137,278	142,753	144,283	152,349
The number of persons brought before Police Magistrates and Municipal Magistrates	132,759	133,926	133,007	135,769	139,028
The number of summary convictions :—					
1. Offences against property	3,767	4,360	4,307	4,329	5,230
2. Offences against the person	4,617	5,120	5,382	5,704	6,528
3. Other offences	52,595	54,616	54,416	55,040	54,449
The number of convictions in the Superior Courts (includes only serious crime):—					
1. Murder	53	80	71	64	44
2. Offences against property with violence to persons	74	67	78	58	78
3. Other offences against property	428	388	492	515	415
4. Other offences against the person ..	428	466	470	719	388
5. Other offences	84	73	94	107	69
The number of acquittals :—					
1. In the Inferior Courts, including Municipal Courts	40,933	36,733	35,738	33,852	33,107
2. In the Superior Courts	504	451	644	763	519

VII.—The Number of Civil and Criminal Cases disposed of under the Village Communities Ordinance during the Year 1938.

Cases.		Western Province.	Central Province.	Southern Province.	North-Western Province.	Eastern Province.	North-Central Province.	Province of Uva.	Province of Sabaragamuwa.	Northern Province.	Total.
Pending on January 1, 1938 ..	Civil ..	125	175	718	269	276	320	97	236	634	2,850
	Criminal ..	687	1,110	3,589	1,655	1,097	578	309	1,370	2,155	12,550
Instituted during 1938	Civil ..	1,856	2,620	7,652	4,259	8,397	2,442	1,954	2,505	5,611	37,296
	Criminal ..	24,992	22,615	32,564	42,738	26,759	2,027	5,026	14,565	17,058	188,344
Total number of cases	Civil ..	1,981	2,795	8,370	4,528	8,673	2,762	2,051	2,741	6,245	40,146
	Criminal ..	25,679	23,725	36,153	44,393	27,856	2,605	5,335	15,935	19,213	200,894
Decisions :—											
Civil ..	Money	1,394	2,114	4,486	3,551	8,248	2,059	1,438	2,016	4,614	29,920
	Land	5	45	1,246	44	—	10	285	4	45	1,684
	Cattle Trespass ..	387	491	1,723	566	118	407	219	406	703	5,020
Criminal	Breach of V. C. Rules	10,333	10,891	13,093	24,039	7,781	1,279	1,190	6,982	7,471	83,059
	Irrigation ..	112	227	854	4,053	6,150	—	310	466	—	12,172
	Assault ..	979	705	1,460	794	1,428	221	212	416	1,522	7,737
	Theft	1,091	429	1,200	1,017	289	102	158	732	223	5,241
	Malicious Injury ..	167	149	367	264	67	70	90	113	550	1,837
	Vaccination ..	377	128	227	487	90	2	44	295	166	1,816
	Cruelty to Animals ..	1,317	202	861	1,070	395	33	167	75	227	4,347
	Public Nuisance ..	81	77	110	17	5	184	—	236	9	719
	Cattle Disease ..	—	1	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	5
	Firearms ..	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
	Knives ..	—	134	633	418	1	—	—	401	—	1,587
	Schools ..	6,340	8,528	10,977	7,974	9,577	414	1,883	2,600	6,126	54,419
	Offences under the Thoroughfares Ordinance ..	2,553	694	1,496	2,074	198	—	421	1,503	74	9,013
	Sanitation ..	189	94	293	82	11	—	42	25	2	738
	Miscellaneous ..	1,026	559	1,160	609	476	121	492	298	332	5,073
Total Decisions ..	Civil ..	1,786	2,650	7,455	4,161	8,366	2,476	1,942	2,426	5,362	36,624
	Criminal ..	24,565	22,820	32,731	42,898	26,472	2,426	5,009	14,142	16,702	187,765
Amicable settlements under section 30 included under head "Decisions"	Civil ..	375	903	1,607	465	2,510	680	227	439	3,014	10,220
	Criminal ..	1,987	3,012	3,635	2,210	1,340	1,063	424	788	2,099	16,558
Appeals :—											
To Government Agents :—											
Civil ..	Confirmed ..	46	53	307	62	18	42	47	89	12	676
	Set aside ..	40	10	80	18	2	9	25	11	3	198
Criminal	Confirmed ..	125	129	240	103	35	39	73	95	60	899
	Set aside ..	84	21	37	33	2	16	13	11	33	250
From Government Agents to the Governor :—											
Civil ..	Confirmed ..	12	5	51	9	—	2	2	8	2	91
	Set aside ..	2	—	9	2	—	1	6	1	—	21
Criminal	Confirmed ..	19	7	39	19	1	1	2	6	9	113
	Set aside ..	6	3	11	3	1	—	1	—	7	32
Pending on December 31, 1938	Civil ..	195	145	915	367	307	286	109	315	883	3,522
	Criminal ..	1,114	905	3,422	1,495	1,384	179	326	1,793	2,511	13,129

Digitized by Google

VIII.—Charges instituted and disposed of in the Municipal Courts during the Year 1938.

Description and Place.	Vagrants.		Thoroughfares.		Cruelty to Animals.		Nuisance.		Police.		Vehicles.		Weights and Measures.		Unlawful Gaming.		Municipal Councils.		Schools.		By-laws.		Motors.		Miscellaneous		Total.	
	ORDINANCES RELATING TO THESE CHARGES.																											
	No. 4 of 1841.		No. 10 of 1861.		No. 13 of 1907.		No. 15 of 1862.		No. 16 of 1865.		No. 4 of 1916.		No. 14 of 1878.		No. 17 of 1889.		No. 6 of 1910.		No. 1 of 1920.		No. 6 of 1910.		No. 20 of 1927.					
	C.	P.	C.	P.	C.	P.	C.	P.	C.	P.	C.	P.	C.	P.	C.	P	C.	P.	C.	P.	C.	P.	C.	P.	C.	P.	C.	P.
Pending on January 1, 1938.																												
Colombo ..	20	21	6	6	16	16	51	69	257	257	320	322	4	4	6	10	319	320	75	75	83	102	1,273	1,274	4	7	2,434	2,483
Kandy ..	5	5	3	3	8	8	7	7	11	11	23	24	—	—	4	9	9	9	9	9	117	117	401	403	10	10	607	615
Galle ..	—	—	51	51	1	1	10	10	3	3	24	24	—	—	1	5	6	6	1	1	17	17	54	54	35	35	203	207
Total ..	25	26	60	60	25	25	68	86	271	271	367	370	4	4	11	24	334	335	85	85	217	236	1,728	1,731	49	52	3,244	3,305
Instituted during 1938.																												
Colombo ..	2,381	2,562	479	479	1,297	1,298	1,222	1,238	2,980	3,004	3,474	3,495	135	136	372	1,284	7,306	7,386	1,009	1,009	819	905	11170	11181	1,098	1,167	33,742	35,144
Kandy ..	191	196	38	60	174	174	34	36	235	235	120	130	—	—	75	231	81	86	210	210	558	571	1,748	1,750	65	65	3,529	3,744
Galle ..	61	73	416	416	124	124	127	133	155	167	506	524	—	—	26	57	66	73	81	81	241	253	289	314	172	193	2.264	2,408
Total ..	2,633	2,831	933	955	1,595	1,596	1,383	1,407	3,370	3,406	4,100	4,149	135	136	473	1,572	7,453	7,545	1,300	1,300	1,618	1,729	13207	13245	1,335	1,425	39,535	41,296
Convicted during 1938.																												
Colombo ..	2,338	2,504	472	472	1,294	1,295	1,134	1,162	2,674	2,691	2,839	2,861	132	133	340	1,157	6,520	6,508	723	723	730	820	10726	10737	1,092	1,162	31,014	32.305
Kandy ..	193	198	38	60	166	166	34	36	212	212	120	130	—	—	67	208	52	57	182	182	524	556	1,654	1,658	62	62	3,304	3,525
Galle ..	47	55	397	397	114	114	67	71	109	114	361	372	—	—	21	37	33	39	58	58	187	193	207	222	62	70	1,663	1,742
Total ..	2,578	2,757	907	929	1,574	1,575	1,235	1,269	2,995	3,017	3,320	3,363	132	133	428	1,402	6,605	6,684	963	963	1,441	1,569	12587	12617	1,216	1,294	35,981	37,572
Acquitted during 1938.																												
Colombo ..	33	42	9	9	18	18	66	69	380	386	680	680	4	4	19	72	703	706	252	252	19	24	651	651	6	8	2,840	2,921
Kandy ..	—	—	—	—	1	1	4	4	—	—	1	1	—	—	3	20	—	—	1	1	4	4	45	45	1	1	60	77
Galle ..	11	14	7	7	7	7	29	31	27	31	67	71	—	—	6	25	22	23	13	13	31	35	55	56	73	77	348	390
Total ..	44	56	16	16	26	26	99	104	407	417	748	752	4	4	28	117	725	729	266	266	54	63	751	752	80	86	3,248	3,388

Note.—C = Cases; P = Persons.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

The Number of Cases (reported as true) of the **Principal Crimes in Ceylon, since 1915** (*See* Diagram No. 9.)

Year.	Murder and Homicide.	Grievous Hurt.	Burglary	Theft of Cattle and Prædial Produce.*
1915	256	631	2,027	998
1916	158	641	1,899	911
1917	163	727	1,892	891
1918	170	816	2,301	914
1919	200	747	2,317	1,325
1920	176	770	2,144	1,068
1921	221	714	1,908	1,036
1922	202	718	1,682	810
1923	189	730	1,681	605
1924	217	877	1,713	472
1925	184	880	2,010	485
1926	223	909	2,405	385
1927	208	899	2,272	388
1928	248	947	2,158	412
1929	243	1,004	2,385	479
1930	334	1,081	2,468	670
1931	277	1,156	2,661	854
1932	294	1,273	2,560	847
1933	324	1,531	3,091	1,157
1934	352	1,612	2,777	968
1935	330	1,486	2,910	1,328
1936	379	1,869	3,137	1,173
1937	326	1,618	3,136	1,537
1938	390	1,933	3,376	2,136

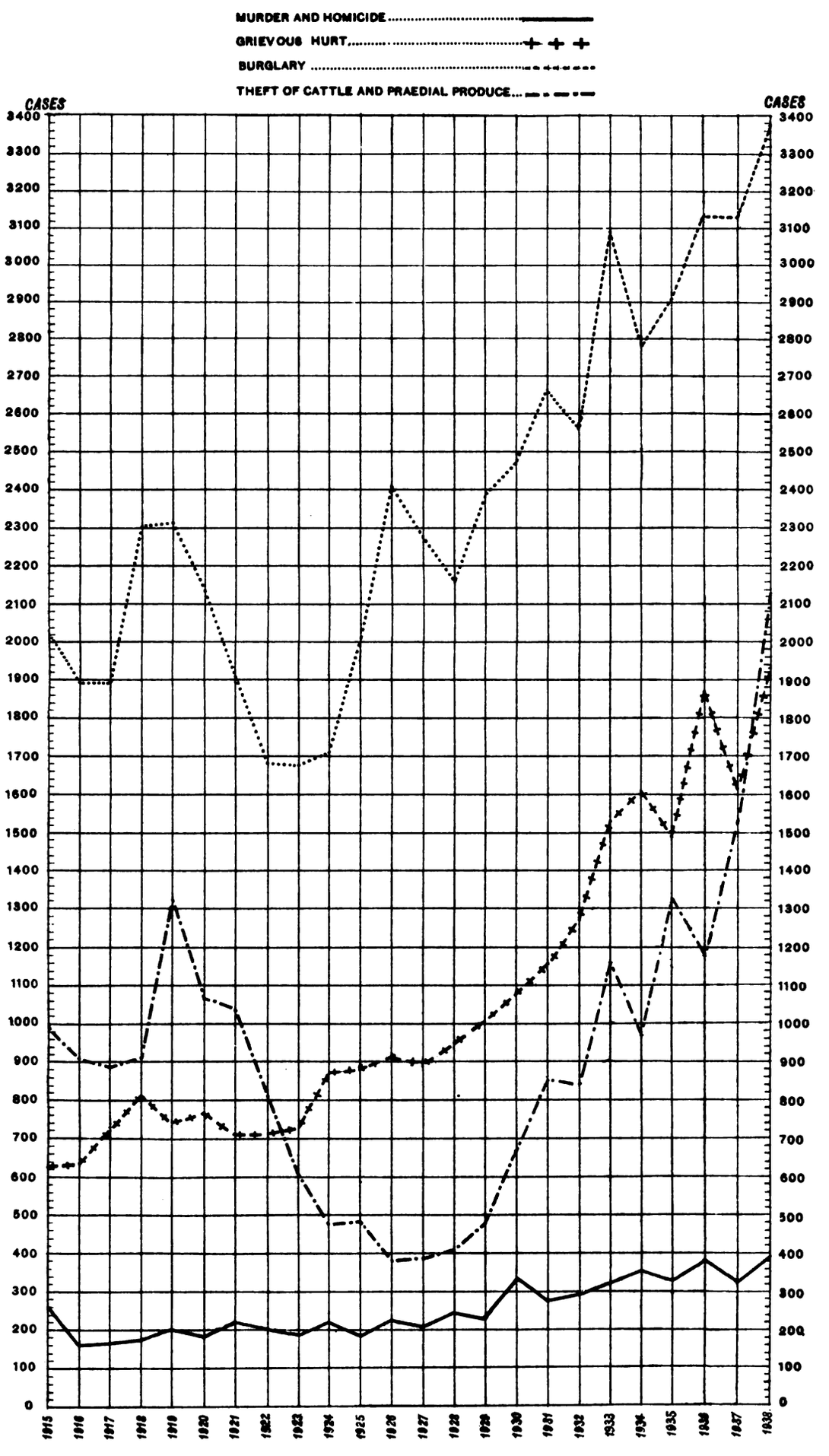
NOTE.—The figures up to 1932, were taken from the A. B. C. Returns furnished by the Magistrates and represent the disposal of true cases only. From 1933, they have been taken from the Police Grave Crime Abstracts which show the actual number of offences committed during the year.

* Figures from 1933 are for theft of cattle only.

Digitized by Google

DIAGRAM No. 9

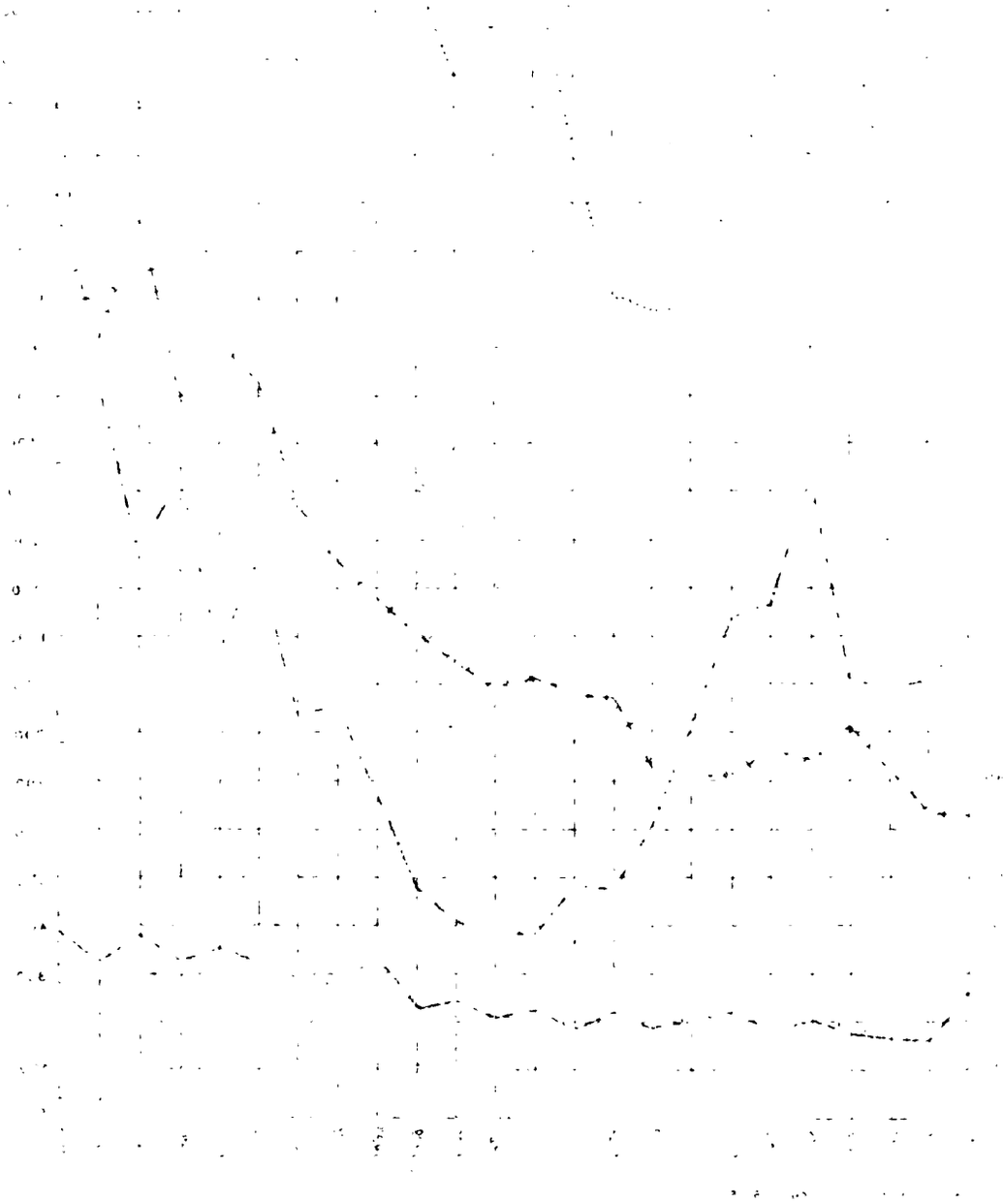
CRIME IN CEYLON 1915-1938



Reproduced and Printed by Survey Dept: Ceylon. 15. 5. 35.

Digitized by Google

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



Digitized by Google

HOSPITAL RETURNS.

I.—Hospital Returns.

Province and District.	No. of hospitals.	No. of beds.	No. of patients remaining in hospital at the beginning of the year 1938.	No. of patients admitted during the year 1938.	Daily average No. of patients in hospital during the year 1938.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other work.		Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as nurses.			Patients discharged.			No. of patients who died in 1938.	Average stay of patients, who			Specify the longest period for which any one inmate has stayed.
						Day nurses.	Night nurses.	Not nurses.	Partial day nurses.	night nurses.	Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Died in 1938.	Were discharged in 1938.	Were remaining in 1938.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Western Province.																		
Colombo	19	3,511	4,223	90,929	4,307·12	540	93	621	197	127	31,093	34,025	20,557	6,338	28·77	23·71	27·31	730
Kalutara	6	382	384	18,251	485·29	10	1	40	8	1	8,212	8,498	414	1,109	6·94	9·52	11·21	286
Central Province.																		
Kandy	13	1,144	1,118	37,483	1,247·5	74	17	72	36	20	13,083	21,655	852	2,005	9·95	12·77	13·37	258
Matale	2	251	235	8,706	265·77	5	—	16	5	5	406	7,618	83	554	8·26	11·67	9·75	167
Nuwara Eliya	8	389	265	12,064	370·92	11	2	37	—	2	6,098	5,022	241	571	9·16	11·47	12·67	1,358
Southern Province																		
Galle	4	491	465	23,191	597·37	31	6	108	—	1	10,874	10,425	542	1,278	7·62	10·24	8·12	112
Matara	2	210	321	13,972	359·63	4	—	19	—	3	3,527	8,797	1,275	704	8·34	9·7	6·88	204
Hambantota	4	207	221	9,366	255·82	3	—	22	—	—	7,839	7,703	632	742	9·36	10·49	10·12	119
Northern Province.																		
Jaffna	7	386	300	12,371	359·95	13	2	47	7	1	6,017	5,295	583	412	23·20	17·35	20·61	365
Mannar	4	158	46	3,362	93·37	2	—	27	—	—	2,261	832	68	176	7·69	8·25	8·74	343
Mullaittivu	2	66	49	2,024	45·37	—	—	6	7	—	76	1,808	25	124	6·35	8·38	10·5	89
Eastern Province																		
Batticaloa	5	362	360	4,259	359·82	13	3	22	—	1	912	2,979	150	239	27·29	40·68	63·85	6,245
Trincomalee	2	124	118	3,226	93·76	5	—	16	—	—	1,994	1,071	28	123	6·48	8·54	10·32	93
North-Western Province.																		
Kurunegala	5	352	725	23,523	768·29	3	—	29	—	—	12,083	8,693	1,130	1,613	6·49	12·78	8·17	397
Puttalam	2	82	113	3,109	88·77	7	—	9	—	—	1,219	1,538	89	222	6·96	9·93	9·12	98
Chilaw	2	175	134	5,765	173·57	—	—	3	14	1	2,310	2,704	214	501	8·58	11·20	10·84	94
North-Central Province.																		
Anuradhapura	4	231	234	8,524	226·70	4	1	37	—	2	3,305	4,237	520	473	6·41	8·75	11·0	144
Province of Uva.																		
Badulla	11	709	659	22,435	640·66	13	9	40	22	8	10,559	10,606	397	879	7·54	8·77	8·28	319
Province of Sabaragamuwa.																		
Ratnapura	7	524	604	22,741	608·9	16	1	49	12	8	8,446	12,687	302	1,123	7·72	10·36	9·40	213
Kegalla	6	528	568	23,303	643·15	11	—	25	32	7	9,079	12,735	331	981	6·67	9·75	11·24	488
Total ..	**115**	**10,282**	**11,242**	**348,604**	**11,990·47**	**765**	**135**	**1,245**	**340**	**187**	**139,393**	**168,928**	**28,433**	**20,167**	**10·49**	**12·68**	**14·8**	**6,245**

Digitized by Google

II.—Cases treated.

(a) According to Districts.

Province and District.	Epidemic, Endemic, and Infectious Diseases.		General Diseases not mentioned in column 1.		Affections of the Nervous System and Organs of the Senses.		Affections of the Circulatory System.		Affections of the Respiratory System		Diseases of the Digestive System.		Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System (non-venereal).		Puerperal State.		Affections of the Skin and Cellular Tissues.		Diseases of Bones and Organs of Locomotion (other than Tuberculosis).		Malformations.		Diseases of Infancy.		Affections of Old Age.		Affections produced by External Causes.		Ill-defined Diseases.		Total.	
1	2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17	
	C.	D.	C.	D.	C.	D.	C.	D	C.	D.	C.	D.	C.	D.	C.	D.	C.	D.	C.	D.	C.	D.	C.	D.	C.	D.	C.	D.	C.	D.	C.	D.
CEYLON.																																
WESTERN PROVINCE.																																
Colombo	23,996	1,886	3,380	244	6,046	273	2,253	350	6,362	1,174	13,998	1,090	4,967	226	16,846	267	5,411	171	628	17	47	1	2,399	278	1017	181	6,148	166	1,619	14	95,150	6,338
Kalutara	4,045	261	503	21	369	71	249	44	1,231	193	2,908	181	619	47	2,971	62	1,494	14	80	—	1	—	844	119	464	47	2,044	40	813	9	18,635	1,109
CENTRAL PROVINCE.																																
Kandy	8,193	293	1,809	72	2,325	93	548	92	3,046	468	5,500	294	1,491	118	3,894	116	4,836	34	170	3	3	—	956	230	897	70	3,735	76	1,198	46	38,601	2,005
Matale	2,861	132	330	12	154	13	81	11	726	197	974	51	436	28	555	24	1,282	10	44	2	—	—	183	40	99	15	702	16	514	3	8,941	554
Nuwara Eliya	2,953	78	636	9	293	21	111	25	1,304	177	2,121	66	508	35	843	47	1,277	8	136	2	20	—	382	47	120	8	1,175	33	550	5	12,429	571
SOUTHERN PROVINCE																																
Galle	4,457	346	851	65	2,223	77	449	56	1,633	243	2,723	179	1,045	51	2,827	67	2,488	30	160	1	9	2	1,023	71	648	32	2,499	51	621	7	23,656	1,278
Matara	3,902	147	393	6	217	20	212	32	1,370	205	1,224	100	508	31	1,119	46	1,684	15	56	1	—	—	1,186	63	1178	16	1,219	20	25	2	14,293	704
Hambantota	3,619	236	151	3	89	9	94	19	1,190	279	712	46	296	26	624	19	1,554	29	58	—	—	—	226	50	126	10	578	8	270	8	9,587	742
NORTHERN PROVINCE.																																
Jaffna	3,312	88	470	12	549	17	146	20	784	62	1,489	68	579	13	1,133	31	1,093	10	46	1	—	—	492	62	211	5	1,513	17	854	6	12,671	412
Mannar	1,473	45	69	1	45	3	21	10	312	55	440	9	71	12	277	10	185	4	5	—	—	—	155	19	5	—	161	—	189	8	3,408	176
Mullaittivu	953	26	127	2	24	1	19	3	177	38	134	14	53	8	137	12	161	3	13	—	—	—	97	13	4	1	153	3	21	—	2,073	124
EASTERN PROVINCE.																																
Batticaloa	1,379	67	195	7	225	10	80	18	312	50	623	41	136	6	287	12	561	5	40	—	—	—	194	12	26	4	447	7	114	—	4,619	239
Trincomalee	1,622	42	79	1	39	3	32	1	175	25	208	15	84	3	203	8	352	3	14	—	—	—	111	9	53	4	321	8	51	1	3,344	123
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCE.																																
Kurunegala	7,125	428	1,009	19	287	52	221	40	1,900	448	2,601	127	797	82	2,553	108	3,681	68	116	—	—	—	1,430	182	238	33	1,974	22	316	4	24,248	1,613
Puttalam	1,141	58	121	2	36	4	38	17	245	60	293	25	89	7	238	10	476	8	14	—	—	—	51	17	250	12	206	1	24	1	3,222	222
Chilaw	1,571	146	160	11	91	22	103	21	445	129	560	59	212	9	980	40	795	7	31	—	—	—	334	15	84	30	462	12	71	—	5,899	501
NORTH-CENTRAL PROVINCE.																																
Anuradhapura	3,622	124	586	7	166	11	66	14	652	131	916	60	152	8	564	22	920	14	51	1	12	—	351	47	192	26	470	8	38	—	8,758	473
PROVINCE OF UVA.																																
Badulla	7,214	178	692	22	1,030	24	160	21	1,950	263	2,983	110	562	60	883	49	2,884	15	128	—	1	—	418	51	523	29	1,757	33	1,909	24	23,094	879
PROVINCE OF SABARAGAMUWA.																																
Ratnapura ..	8,158	299	1,035	21	449	43	149	21	1,778	294	2,734	179	732	48	1,574	54	2,514	25	104	—	1	—	1,091	72	764	28	1,338	37	924	2	23,345	1,123
Kegalla	6,175	230	457	20	377	41	203	32	1,609	265	3,329	111	678	29	3,044	83	3,091	24	98	3	1	—	847	78	500	29	2,083	29	1,379	7	23,871	981

C = The number of cases treated in hospital.

D = The number of deaths in hospital.

Digitized by Google

II.—Cases treated—*contd.*

(*b*) According to Diseases.

Diseases.	Remaining in hospital at end of 1937.	Admissions in 1938.	Deaths in 1938.	Total cases treated in 1938.	Remaining in hospital at end of 1938.
1.—Epidemic, Endemic, and Infectious Diseases.					
Enteric Group—					
(*a*) Typhoid Fever	101	2,621	623	2,722	159
(*b*) Paratyphoid A.	7	18	5	25	—
(*c*) Paratyphoid B.	4	1	1	5	—
(*d*) Type not defined	25	470	67	495	52
Typhus	—	7	—	7	—
Relapsing Fever	3	25	4	28	—
Undulant Fever	13	177	28	190	10
Malaria—					
(*a*) Tertian	1,166	46,076	718	47,242	939
(*b*) Quartan	13	989	8	1,002	13
(*c*) Aestivo-autumnal	14	721	32	735	29
(*d*) Cerebral Malaria	17	564	357	581	5
(*e*) Cachexia	98	4,740	289	4,838	120
(*f*) Blackwater	—	15	8	15	—
Smallpox	—	—	—	—	—
Measles	26	811	4	837	13
Whooping Cough	4	332	9	336	4
Diphtheria	5	105	21	110	4
Influenza	173	11,153	148	11,326	194
Mumps	52	896	—	948	8
Cholera	—	—	—	—	—
Dysentery—					
(*a*) Amoebic	90	2,871	357	2,961	80
(*b*) Bacillary	57	1,846	246	1,903	34
(*c*) Undefined or due to other causes	56	1,532	193	1,588	36
Plague—					
(*a*) Bubonic	1	7	7	8	—
(*b*) Pneumonic	—	—	—	—	—
(*c*) Septicæmic	—	3	3	3	—
(*d*) Undefined	—	—	—	—	—
Leprosy	1,007	322	76	1,329	1,011
Erysipelas	10	325	41	335	6
Acute Poliomyelitis	4	12	1	16	—
Encephalitis Lethargica	2	10	—	12	—
Epidemic Cerebro-spinal Fever	—	8	4	8	—
Other Epidemic Diseases—					
(*a*) Rubeola (German Measles)	—	10	—	10	—
(*b*) Varicella (Chickenpox)	70	2,016	1	2,086	143
(*c*) Kala-azar	—	—	—	—	—
(*d*) Dengue	—	47	—	47	1
(*e*) Yaws	29	765	3	794	41
Rabies	—	14	11	14	2
Tetanus	15	461	208	476	15
Tuberculosis, Pulmonary and Laryngeal	603	4,896	1,363	5,499	703
Tuberculosis of the Meninges or Central Nervous System	12	17	13	29	—
Tuberculosis of the Intestines or Peritoneum	13	92	18	105	8
Tuberculosis of the Vertebral Column	1	62	9	63	3
Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	7	41	5	48	6
Tuberculosis of other organs—					
(*a*) Skin or Subcutaneous Tissue (Lupus)	—	42	3	42	3
(*b*) Bones	8	7	—	15	2
(*c*) Lymphatic System	12	212	20	224	13
(*d*) Genito-urinary	—	11	—	11	1
(*e*) Other organs	1	33	2	34	—
Tuberculosis disseminated—					
(*a*) Acute	14	8	4	22	—
(*b*) Chronic	19	39	8	58	—
Syphilis—					
(*a*) Primary	35	1,159	8	1,194	29
(*b*) Secondary	26	577	7	603	28
(*c*) Tertiary	12	191	4	203	7
(*d*) Hereditary	3	78	32	81	2
(*e*) Period not indicated	10	436	4	446	19
Soft Chancre	12	238	—	250	5
A.—Gonorrhoea and its complications	90	3,955	12	4,045	128
B.—Gonorrhoeal Ophthalmia	—	15	—	15	2
C.—Gonorrhoeal Arthritis	44	951	8	995	54
D.—Granuloma Venereum	—	9	1	9	1

Digitized by Google

II.—Cases treated—*contd.*

(*b*) According to Diseases—*contd.*

Diseases.	Remaining in hospital at end of 1937.	Admissions in 1938.	Deaths in 1938.	Total cases treated in 1938.	Remaining in hospital at end of 1938.
I.—Epidemic, Endemic, and Infectious Diseases—*contd.*					
Septicaemia	—	139	81	139	1
Filarial Diseases	2	105	1	107	5
Acute Rheumatic Fever	7	236	10	243	7
Other Infectious Diseases	4	85	22	89	2
Other Diseases	1	18	—	19	3
II.—General Diseases not mentioned above.					
Cancer or other malignant Tumours of the Buccal Cavity	9	561	52	570	30
Cancer or other malignant Tumours of the Stomach or Liver	8	65	26	73	2
Cancer or other malignant Tumours of the Peritoneum, Intestines, Rectum	8	70	20	78	2
Cancer or other malignant Tumours of the Female Genital Organs	9	346	33	355	22
Cancer or other malignant Tumours of the Breast	2	73	7	75	2
Cancer or other malignant Tumours of the Skin	—	63	4	63	2
Cancer or other malignant Tumours of Organs not specified	7	223	37	230	10
Tumours non-malignant	20	834	16	854	36
Chronic Rheumatism	125	5,279	9	5,404	137
Scurvy (including Barlow's Disease)	—	52	9	52	—
Pellagra	—	1	—	1	—
Rickets	7	301	77	308	12
Diabetes (not including Insipidus)	30	891	97	921	52
Beri-Beri	—	11	1	11	—
Anaemia—					
(*a*) Pernicious	10	400	29	410	11
(*b*) Other Anaemias and Chlorosis	38	1,580	63	1,618	50
Diseases of the Pituitary Body	1	8	—	9	2
Diseases of the Thyroid Gland—					
(*a*) Exophthalmic Goitre	2	37	3	39	2
(*b*) Other diseases of the Thyroid Gland, Myxoedema	3	76	3	79	1
Diseases of the Para-Thyroid Glands	2	6	1	8	—
Diseases of the Thymus	—	95	1	95	—
Diseases of the Supra-Renal Glands	1	8	1	9	—
Diseases of the Spleen	5	57	3	62	1
Leukaemia—					
(*a*) Leukaemia	2	15	5	17	—
(*b*) Hodgkin's Disease	8	7	2	15	—
Alcoholism	2	49	1	51	1
Corrosive Acids	—	68	15	68	1
Metallic Poisons	—	16	—	16	—
Vegetable Alkaloids	—	28	3	28	—
Ptomaine Poisoning	9	37	5	46	1
Other Acute Poisonings	—	124	7	124	1
Other General Diseases—					
Auto-intoxication	—	556	14	556	9
Purpura Haemorrhagica	7	6	3	13	—
Haemophilia	4	5	1	9	—
Diabetes Insipidus	1	38	—	39	5
Undefined	16	652	6	668	8
III.—Affections of the Nervous System and Organs of the Senses.					
Encephalitis (not including Encephalitis Lethargica)	5	21	11	26	2
Meningitis (not including Tuberculous Meningitis or Cerebro-spinal Meningitis)	9	178	135	187	2
Locomotor Ataxia	2	56	5	58	—
Other affections of the Spinal Cord	1	143	20	144	5
Apoplexy—					
(*a*) Haemorrhage	14	173	119	187	4
(*b*) Embolism	5	34	18	39	1
(*c*) Thrombosis	13	252	63	265	10
Paralysis—					
(*a*) Hemiplegia	24	558	88	582	44
(*b*) Other Paralysis	23	270	24	293	12

Digitized by Google

II.—Cases treated—*contd.*

(*b*) According to Diseases—*contd.*

Diseases.	Remaining in hospital at end of 1937.	Admissions in 1938.	Deaths in 1938.	Total cases treated in 1938.	Remaining in hospital at end of 1938.
III.—Affections of the Nervous System and Organs of the Senses—*contd.*					
General Paralysis of the Insane	—	16	2	16	1
Other forms of Mental Alienation	3	176	22	179	6
Epilepsy	14	463	34	477	21
Eclampsia, Convulsions (non-puerperal) 5 years or over	5	50	14	55	—
Infantile Convulsions	6	525	166	531	8
Chorea	—	28	—	28	1
A.—Hysteria	14	466	—	480	6
B.—Neuritis	28	632	5	660	20
C.—Neurasthenia	10	295	3	305	3
Cerebral Softening	2	121	43	123	4
Other affections of the Nervous System, such as Paralysis Agitans	13	380	8	393	17
Affections of the Organs of Vision—					
(*a*) Diseases of the Eye	131	2,654	1	2,785	151
(*b*) Conjunctivitis	18	1,171	1	1,189	24
(*c*) Trachoma	3	55	—	58	—
(*d*) Tumours of the Eye	2	50	—	52	—
(*e*) Other affections of the Eye	275	4,545	13	4,820	302
Affections of the Ear or Mastoid Sinus	19	1,014	12	1,033	26
IV.—Affections of the Circulatory System.					
Pericarditis	9	123	26	132	4
Acute Endocarditis or Myocarditis	17	273	63	290	11
Angina Pectoris	6	101	5	107	—
Other Diseases of the Heart	—	—	—	—	—
(*a*) Valvular—Mitral	30	794	215	824	29
Aortic	12	175	38	187	8
Tricuspid	—	25	11	25	1
Pulmonary	1	40	11	41	1
(*b*) Myocarditis	25	1,018	296	1,043	42
Diseases of the Arteries—					
(*a*) Aneurism	1	22	3	23	2
(*b*) Arterio-Sclerosis	11	74	1	85	3
(*c*) Other diseases	10	53	5	63	—
Embolism or Thrombosis (non-cerebral)	3	147	21	150	7
Diseases of the Veins—					
Haemorrhoids	32	888	8	920	25
Varicose Veins	6	93	—	99	1
Phlebitis	7	127	6	134	4
Diseases of the Lymphatic System—					
Lymphangitis	14	195	8	209	4
Lymphadenitis, Bubo (non-specific)	20	339	2	359	13
Other	—	—	—	—	—
Haemorrhage of undetermined cause	12	31	9	43	2
Other affections of the Circulatory System	13	459	112	472	5
V.—Affections of the Respiratory System.					
Diseases of the Nasal Passages—					
Adenoids	15	182	13	197	2
Polypus	6	66	—	72	1
Rhinitis	13	103	—	116	1
Coryza	—	74	3	74	1
Affections of the Larynx-Laryngitis	9	205	10	214	1
Bronchitis—(*a*) Acute	78	4,450	124	4,528	93
(*b*) Chronic	108	4,123	238	4,231	137
Broncho-Pneumonia	109	3,707	1,161	3,816	64
Pneumonia—(*a*) Lobar	159	7,362	2,307	7,521	179
(*b*) Unclassified	51	2,044	681	2,095	67
Pleurisy, Empyema	32	972	103	1,004	39
Congestion of the Lungs	4	17	8	21	—
Gangrene of the Lungs	4	180	22	184	2
Asthma	46	2,930	42	2,976	65
Pulmonary Emphysema	6	30	2	36	—
Pneumothorax	1	35	8	36	6
Other affections of the Lungs—Pulmonary Spirochaetosis	2	144	28	146	8

Digitized by Google

II.—Cases treated—*contd.*

(*b*) According to Diseases—*contd.*

Diseases.	Remaining in hospital at end of 1937.	Admissions in 1938.	Deaths in 1938.	Total cases treated in 1938.	Remaining in hospital at end of 1938.
VI.—Diseases of the Digestive System.					
A.—Diseases of Teeth or Gums—					
Caries, Pyorrhoea, &c.	18	998	3	1,016	13
B.—Other affections of the Mouth—					
Stomatitis	6	401	9	407	10
Glossitis, &c.	—	51	1	51	1
Affections of the Pharynx or Tonsils—					
Tonsillitis	20	966	17	986	15
Pharyngitis	10	309	42	319	5
Affections of the Oesophagus	2	57	5	59	1
A.—Ulcer of the Stomach	4	326	11	330	3
B.—Ulcer of the Duodenum	14	28	1	42	12
Other affections of the Stomach	5	221	—	226	3
Gastritis	27	1,431	24	1,458	25
Dyspepsia, &c.	30	1,386	4	1,416	26
Diarrhoea and Enteritis—					
Under two years	63	1,592	288	1,655	25
Diarrhoea and Enteritis—					
Two years and over	139	4,976	620	5,115	70
Colitis	77	3.837	486	3,914	111
Ulceration	—	89	5	89	—
Sprue	—	157	2	157	3
Ankylostomiasis	457	16,959	583	17,416	480
Diseases due to Intestinal Parasites—					
(*a*) Cestoda (Taenia)	2	89	5	91	2
(*b*) Trematoda (Flukes)	—	90	34	90	4
(*c*) Nematoda (other than Ankylostoma)	—	—	—	—	—
Ascaris	42	2,860	240	2,902	48
Trichocephalus Dispar	—	1	—	1	—
Trichina	—	6	—	6	—
Dracunculus	—	—	—	—	—
Oxyuris	1	1	—	2	—
(*d*) Coccidia	—	10	—	10	5
(*e*) Other parasites	—	73	—	73	3
(*f*) Unclassified	—	61	3	61	37
Appendicitis	19	1,039	62	1,058	17
Hernia	13	918	40	931	23
A.—Affections of the Anus Fistula, &c.	20	682	16	702	—
B.—Other affections of the Intestines	—	—	—	—	—
Enteroptosis	1	140	26	141	2
Constipation	16	1,101	10	1,117	15
Acute Yellow Atrophy of the Liver	—	7	2	7	—
Hydatid of the Liver	1	16	9	17	—
Cirrhosis of the Liver—					
(*a*) Alcoholic	11	190	60	201	3
(*b*) Other forms	17	252	50	269	12
Biliary Calculus	5	74	3	79	—
Other affections of the Liver—					
Abscess	10	357	38	367	14
Hepatitis	9	621	21	630	29
Cholecystitis	13	188	14	201	5
Jaundice	6	374	16	380	8
Diseases of the Pancreas	2	12	5	14	—
Peritonitis (of unknown origin)	5	232	84	237	5
Other affections of the Digestive System	33	2,166	88	2,199	45
VII.—Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System (non-venereal).					
Acute Nephritis	87	1,689	245	1,776	54
Chronic Nephritis	54	1,846	410	1,900	68
A.—Chyluria	—	47	1	47	3
B.—Schistosomiasis	—	10	—	10	—
Other affections of the Kidneys, Pyelitis, &c.	36	1,541	81	1,577	40
Urinary Calculus	9	843	10	852	12
Diseases of the Bladder-Cystitis	17	876	38	893	27
Diseases of the Urethra—					
(*a*) Stricture	22	453	6	475	8
(*b*) Other	14	831	9	845	26
Diseases of the Prostate—					
Hypertrophy	6	87	7	93	13
Prostatitis	3	134	1	137	—

Digitized by Google

II.—Cases treated—*contd.*

(*b*) According to Diseases—*contd.*

Diseases.	Remaining in hospital at end of 1937.	Admissions in 1938.	Deaths in 1938.	Total cases treated in 1938.	Remaining in hospital at end of 1938.
VII.—Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System (non-venereal)—*contd.*					
Diseases (non-venereal) of the Genital Organs of Man—					
Epididymitis	18	277	2	295	8
Orchitis	15	410	1	425	7
Hydrocele	14	463	1	477	13
Ulcer of Penis	20	310	—	330	13
Other	—	—	—	—	—
Cysts or other non-malignant Tumours of the Ovaries	7	216	7	223	11
Salpingitis	—	—	—	—	—
Abscess of the Pelvis	10	433	9	443	9
Uterine Tumours (non-malignant)	10	84	2	94	3
Uterine Haemorrhage (non-puerperal)	4	282	2	286	7
A.—Metritis	3	201	2	204	5
B.—Other affections of the Female Genital Organs	—	32	3	32	8
Displacement of Uterus	33	864	4	897	31
Amenorrhoea	5	363	—	368	20
Dysmenorrhoea	2	319	—	321	21
Leucorrhoea	15	452	—	467	3
Other undefined	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of the Breast (non-puerperal)—					
Mastitis	5	90	—	95	4
Abscess of Breast	8	270	1	278	10
VIII.—Puerperal State.					
A.—Normal Labour	721	27,406	172	28,127	926
B.—Accidents of Pregnancy—					
(*a*) Abortion	37	1,732	24	1,769	17
(*b*) Ectopic Gestation	1	171	14	172	15
(*c*) Other accidents of Pregnancy	86	3,142	154	3,228	135
Puerperal Haemorrhage	11	88	39	99	1
Other accidents of Parturition	9	489	103	498	12
Puerperal Septicaemia	70	2,162	399	2,232	56
Phlegmasia Dolens	—	51	5	51	3
Puerperal Eclampsia	10	492	101	502	16
Sequelae of Labour	25	1,039	55	1,064	34
Puerperal affections of the Breast	8	128	—	136	12
Pregnancy (ante-natal)	81	3,783	20	3,864	171
IX.—Affections of the Skin and Cellular Tissues.					
Gangrene	22	428	87	450	22
Boil	—	—	—	—	—
Carbuncle	21	460	14	481	17
Abscess	10	772	10	782	57
Whitlow	108	4,176	51	4,284	152
Cellulitis	299	5,643	263	5,942	316
A.—Tinea	1	115	—	116	—
B.—Scabies	113	4,194	3	4,307	149
Ulcer	274	7,741	21	8,015	334
Other Diseases of the Skin—					
Brythema	23	306	—	329	11
Urticaria	10	305	2	315	9
Eczema	70	3,975	21	4,045	113
Herpes	—	147	—	147	2
Psoriasis	16	256	2	272	12
Elephantiasis	7	106	1	113	3
Myiasis	1	23	—	24	1
Chigoes	14	621	3	635	23
Cutaneous Leishmaniasis	237	6,341	17	6,578	259
Other undefined	—	—	—	—	—
X.—Diseases of Bones and Organs of Locomotion (other than Tuberculous).					
Diseases of Bones—Osteitis	21	393	12	414	23
Diseases of Joints—Arthritis	50	1,199	16	1,249	32
Synovitis	15	162	—	177	2
Other Diseases of Bones or Organs of Locomotion	1	130	2	131	6
XI.—Malformations.					
Malformations—Hydrocephalus	—	8	2	8	—
Hypospadias	—	47	1	47	—
Spina Bifida, &c.	1	7	—	8	—

Digitized by Google

II.—Cases treated—*contd.*

(*b*) According to Diseases—*contd.*

Diseases.	Remaining in hospital at end of 1937.	Admissions in 1938.	Deaths in 1938.	Total cases treated in 1938.	Remaining in hospital at end of 1938.
XII.—Diseases of Infancy.					
Congenital Debility	206	9,735	870	9,941	130
Premature Birth	6	512	240	518	3
Other affections of Infancy	22	1,605	151	1,627	26
Infant neglect (infants of three months or over)	27	788	82	815	6
XIII.—Affections of Old Age.					
Senility—Senile Dementia	172	6,995	540	7,167	237
XIV.—Affections produced by External Causes.					
Suicide by Poisoning	—	22	9	22	—
Corrosive Poisoning (intentional)	—	33	11	33	1
Suicide by gas poisoning	—	1	—	1	—
Suicide by hanging or strangulation	—	1	1	1	—
Suicide by drowning	—	3	—	3	—
Suicide by firearms	—	—	—	—	—
Suicide by cutting or stabbing instruments	—	5	2	5	—
Suicide by jumping from a height	—	—	—	—	—
Suicide by crushing	—	—	—	—	—
Other Suicides	—	—	—	—	—
Food Poisoning—Botulism	—	20	1	20	—
Attacks of Poisonous Animals—					
Snake Bite	—	47	3	47	—
Insect Bite	—	72	—	72	1
Other accidental Poisonings	5	166	15	171	2
Burns (by Fire)	63	999	127	1,062	53
Burns (other than by Fire)	9	298	20	307	7
Suffocation (accidental)	—	8	4	8	—
Poisoning by Gas (accidental)	—	100	23	100	4
Drowning (accidental)	—	12	—	12	—
Wounds (by Firearms)	12	443	21	455	21
Wounds (by cutting or stabbing instruments)	113	4,667	62	4,780	139
Wounds (by Fall)	132	6,235	28	6,367	169
Wounds (in Mines or Quarries)	10	209	1	219	4
Wounds (by Machinery)	94	2,513	15	2,607	62
Wounds (crushing, *e.g.*, Railway accidents, &c.)	44	739	21	783	16
Injuries inflicted by Animals, Bites, Kicks, &c.	31	655	3	686	11
A.—Over fatigue	—	—	—	—	—
B.—Hunger or Thirst	—	5	1	5	1
Exposure to Heat—					
Heatstroke	—	1	—	1	—
Sunstroke	—	5	—	5	—
Lightning Stroke	—	8	—	8	—
Electric Shock	1	24	1	25	—
Murder by Firearms	—	2	2	2	—
Murder by cutting or stabbing instruments	—	311	3	311	8
Murder by other means	—	1	1	1	—
Infanticide (murder of an infant under 1 year)	—	—	—	—	—
A.—Dislocation	17	344	1	361	15
B.—Sprain	13	350	51	363	60
C.—Fracture	112	2,848	213	2,960	144
Other external Injuries	274	11,813	128	12,087	321
Deaths by violence of unknown cause	—	64	9	64	2
XV.—Ill-defined Diseases.					
Sudden deaths (cause unknown)	—	4	4	4	—
A.—Diseases not already specified or ill-defined—	—	—	—	—	—
Ascites	14	577	21	591	31
Oedema	6	35	5	41	3
Asthenia	12	799	35	811	22
Shock	11	82	36	93	—
Hyperpyrexia	3	56	2	59	1
Other	185	7,325	25	7,510	106
B.—Malingering	56	2,224	33	2,280	88

III.—Special Diseases.

Table of Cases of Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever, Plague, Typhus, Smallpox, Scarlatina, Cholera, Enteric (or Typhoid Fever), Erysipelas, or Pyaemia occurring amongst patients, and also amongst officers.

Hospital and name of disease.	Occurring amongst patients. Number of cases.	Number of deaths.	Hospital and name of disease.	Occurring amongst officers. Number of cases.	Number of deaths.
Nil.			Nil.		

Digitized by Google

IV.—Water Supply, &c.

Hospital. 1	Water available for each patient every day. 2	Source of supply. 3	Quality of water. 4	Arrangements as to baths and lavatories. 5	System of sewerage. 6	Condition of privies. 7
WESTERN PROVINCE.						
Angoda Infectious Diseases Hospitals	Ample ..	Reservoir ..	Good ..	A bath and separate fly-proof lavatory to each ward	Dry-earth system	Satisfactory
Avissawella ..	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	A bath and lavatory to each ward	do. ..	do.
Borella Branch ..	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	1 bathroom and 5 lavatories	Water carriage system	do.
Borella Police ..	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	2 bathrooms and 4 lavatories	do. ..	do.
Borella Prison ..	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	2 bathrooms and 2 lavatories to each ward	do. ..	do.
De Soysa Lying-in Home	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	Shower baths ..	do. ..	do.
General Hospital ..	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	Sufficient ..	do. ..	do.
Lady Havelock and Lady Ridgeway Hospitals	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	11 bathrooms and lavatories	do. ..	do.
Victoria Memorial Eye	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	10 bathrooms and 10 lavatories	do. ..	do.
Gampaha Lady Manning	do. ..	From a well	do. ..	Baths and lavatories to each ward	Dry-earth system	do.
Hendala Leper Asylum..	do. ..	Reservoir	do. ..	19 bathrooms and lavatories adjoining the wards	do. ..	do.
Horana (Maternity) ..	do. ..	Well ..	do. ..	Bath and lavatory ..	do. ..	do.
Ingiriya ..	do. ..	Streamwater led into a reservoir	do. ..	7 bathrooms attached to wards and fly-proof lavatories	do. ..	do.
Kalutara ..	do. ..	From wells	do. ..	Bathrooms attached to wards	do. ..	do.
Kandana Sanatorium ..	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	Baths and lavatories attached to wards	do. ..	do.
Mahara (jail) ..	do. ..	Ragama reservoir	do. ..	Satisfactory ..	do. ..	do.
Moratuwa ..	do. ..	From wells	do. ..	4 baths and 6 latrines ..	do. ..	do.
Neboda ..	do. ..	From a well	do. ..	5 bathrooms and 9 lavatories	do. ..	do.
Negombo ..	Sufficient for drinking	From a well	do. ..	A bathroom and lavatory attached to each ward	do. ..	do.
Negombo Jail ..	2 gallons ..	do. ..	do. ..	Bathroom and lavatory attached to ward	do. ..	do.
Panadure ..	Ample ..	do. ..	do. ..	3 baths and 3 latrines ..	do. ..	do.
Pimbura ..	do. ..	do ..	Satisfactory..	Bathrooms and lavatories are connected to wards	do. ..	do.
Ragama Tuberculosis Hospital	do. ..	Ragama reservoir	do. ..	Bathroom and lavatory in fly-proof room attached to wards	do. ..	do.
Ragama Convalescence Home	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	Baths open and lavatories satisfactory	do. ..	do.
Watupitiwala ..	do. ..	From a well	Good ..	Baths attached to wards	do. ..	do.
CENTRAL PROVINCE.						
Agrapatana ..	Ample ..	Natural spring	Good ..	2 bathrooms and 2 lavatories for each ward	Dry-earth system	Satisfactory
Bogambara Jail ..	do. ..	Reservoir ..	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	do.
Bogawantalawa ..	do. ..	Natural spring	do ..	do. ..	do. ..	do.
Dambulla ..	7 gallons ..	From a well	do. ..	Bathrooms and tubs provided in each ward	do. ..	do.
Deltota ..	Ample ..	Natural spring	do. ..	A bathroom and 2 latrines near each ward	do. ..	do.
Dikoya ..	do. ..	do. ..	Impure, but chlorinated	8 bathrooms and lavatories	do. ..	do.
Dimbula (Kotagala) ..	do. ..	do. ..	Good ..	A bathroom and 2 lavatories attached to each ward	do. ..	do.
Dolosbage ..	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	3 bathrooms and lavatories connected to wards	do. ..	do.
Gampola ..	do.	Reservoir ..	do. ..	2 bathrooms in each ward provided with zinc baths	do ..	do.
Kandy ..	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	Bathrooms and lavatories attached to each ward	do. ..	do.
Lindula ..	do. ..	Natural spring	do. ..	A bath and lavatory in each ward	do. ..	do.
Madulkele ..	do. ..	Pipe-borne spring water	do. ..	9 bathrooms and 13 lavatories	do. ..	do.
Maskeliya ..	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	4 bathrooms and lavatorie	do. .	do.

Digitized by Google

IV.—Water Supply, &c.—*contd.*

Hospital. 1	Water available for each patient every day. 2	Source of supply. 3	Quality of water. 4	Arrangements as to baths and lavatories. 5	System of sewerage. 6	Condition of privies. 7
CENTRAL PROVINCE—*contd.*						
Matale ..	Ample ..	Reservoir ..	Good ..	Baths and latrines attached to each set of wards	Dry-earth system	Satisfactory
Maturata ..	do. ..	Natural spring	do. ..	1 bathroom and 2 latrines to each ward	do. ..	do.
Mulhalkele ..	do. ..	From irrigation channel	do. ..	5 lavatories and 3 bath rooms	do. ..	do.
Nawalapitiya ..	do. ..	Mountain stream, pipe-borne	do. ..	A zinc bath and lavatory to each ward	do. ..	do.
Nuwara Eliya ..	do. ..	Reservoir ..	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	do.
Pussellawa ..	do. ..	Natural spring	do. ..	5 bathrooms and lavatories	do. ..	do.
Ramboda ..	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	6 bathrooms and 6 lavatories	do. ..	do.
Teldeniya ..	do. ..	Reservoir ..	do. ..	Bathrooms and lavatories connected to wards	do. ..	do.
Uda Pussellawa ..	do. ..	do.	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	do.
Watawala ..	do. ..	do.	do. ..	Baths and lavatories connected to wards	do. ..	do.
SOUTHERN PROVINCE.						
Balapitiya ..	Ample ..	From a well	Good ..	2 bathrooms and 2 lavatories to each ward	Dry-earth system	Satisfactory
Deniyaya ..	do. ..	Natural spring water	do. ..	8 bathrooms and 12 latrines	do. ..	do.
Elpitiya ..	do. ..	From a well	do. ..	2 baths and 2 lavatories in each ward	do. ..	do.
Galle ..	do. ..	Reservoir ..	do. ..	Bathrooms and lavatories in each ward	do. ..	do.
Galle (jail) ..	do. ..	do. ..	do. .	1 well for baths; 1 lavatory	do. ..	do.
Hambantota ..	Sufficient for drinking purposes	From wells and two rain water storage tanks	Hard ..	2 bathrooms and 2 fly-proof latrines	do. ..	do.
Matara ..	Ample ..	Public wells	Hard; boiled and filtered	Bathrooms and latrines attached to wards	do. ..	do.
Tangalla ..	Two gallons ..	do. ..	Very poor	A bathroom and lavatory in each ward	do. ..	do.
Tissamaharama ..	Ample	From a well	Hard; boiled and filtered	A bathroom and lavatory attached to each ward	do. ..	do.
Udugama .	do. ..	do. ..	Good ..	2 lavatories and 2 bathrooms for two wards and 1 each for the other wards	do. ..	do.
Walasmulla ..	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	2 baths and 2 lavatories for each ward	do. ..	do.
NORTHERN PROVINCE.						
Chavakachcheri ..	Ample ..	From 2 wells	Good ..	A bath and lavatory attached to each ward	Dry-earth system	Satisfactory
Delft ..	do. ..	Well ..	do. ..	4 baths and 4 lavatories ..	do. ..	do.
Jaffna ..	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	Bathrooms and latrines near wards	do. ..	do.
Jaffna (jail) ..	do. ..	Wells ..	do. ..	Baths and fly-proof latrines	do. ..	do.
Kankesanturai Sanatorium	do. ..	From a well	do. ..	2 baths and 2 lavatories to each ward	do. ..	do.
Kayts ..	do. ..	do. ..	Brackish ..	2 baths and lavatories to each ward	do. ..	do.
Kilinochchi ..	do. ..	From wells	Good ..	Baths and lavatories connected to each ward	do. ..	do.
Mannar ..	do. ..	From wells, pipe-borne	do. ..	8 bathrooms and 5 latrines	do. ..	do.
Mantota ..	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	Bathrooms and latrines	do. ..	do.
Mullaittivu ..	do. ..	From wells	do. ..	2 bathrooms, 4 latrines ..	do. ..	do.
Murunkan Cottage Hospital	do. ..	Well ..	do. ..	Baths and lavatories to wards	do. ..	do.
Point Pedro ..	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	5 bathrooms and 8 latrines connected to wards	do. ..	do.
Talaimannar ..	do. ..	From wells, pipe-borne	do. ..	Baths and lavatories adjoin wards	do. ..	do.
Vavuniya ..	do. ..	From wells	Fair ..	5 bathrooms and 6 latrines	do. ..	do.

Digitized by Google

IV.—Water Supply, &c.—*contd.*

Hospital. 1	Water available for each patient every day. 2	Source of supply. 3	Quality of water. 4	Arrangements as to baths and lavatories. 5	System of sewerage. 6	Condition of privies. 7
EASTERN PROVINCE.						
Akkaraipattu Cottage Hospital	Ample ..	Well ..	Good ..	1 bathroom and latrine ..	Dry-earth system	Satisfactory
Batticaloa ..	do. ..	From wells, pipe-borne	do. ..	5 bathrooms and latrines	do. ..	do.
Batticaloa Jail ..	do. ..	do.	do. ..	Open tanks for baths; lavatories	do. ..	do.
Kalmunai ..	do. ..	From 2 wells	do. ..	A separate bathroom and latrine to each ward	do. ..	do.
Mahaoya ..	do. ..	From a well	do. ..	2 bathrooms and 4 lavatories	do. ..	do.
Mantivu Leper Asylum ..	do. ..	Reservoir with pipe system	do. ..	A set of latrines and bathrooms for a group of five cottages	do. ..	do.
Mutur Cottage Hospital .	do. ..	Well ..	do. ..	Baths and latrines to wards	do. ..	do.
Trincomalee ..	do. ..	From wells	do. ..	2 bathrooms and 2 lavatories	do. ..	do.
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCE.						
Anamaduwa ..	Ample ..	From a well	Good ..	Baths and lavatories attached to each ward	Dry-earth system	Satisfactory
Chilaw ..	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	do.
Dambadeniya ..	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	2 baths and lavatories to each ward	do. ..	do.
Dandagamuwa ..	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	5 bathrooms and 5 latrines	do. ..	do.
Kurunegala ..	do. ..	Reservoir ..	do ..	A bath and lavatory to each ward	do. ..	do.
Marawila ..	do. ..	From a well	do. ..	4 bathrooms and 4 lavatories	do. ..	do.
Nikaweratiya ..	do. ..	do. ..	Very hard ..	6 baths and 6 lavatories, patients prefer to bathe in the irrigation channel	do. ..	do.
Puttalam ..	do. ..	do. ..	Good ..	7 bathrooms and 9 latrines	do. ..	do.
Ridigama ..	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	Baths and lavatories adjoin the wards	do. ..	do.
NORTH-CENTRAL PROVINCE.						
Anuradhapura ..	Ample ..	From wells	Hard ..	Lavatories and bathrooms attached to wards	Dry-earth system	Satisfactory
Anuradhapura Jail ..	do. ..	From a well	Brackish ..	2 bathrooms and 5 latrines	do. ..	do
Kahatagasdigiliya Cottage Hospital	do. ..	do. ..	Good ..	Baths and latrines ..	do. ..	do.
Mihintale ..	do. ..	do. ..	Fair ..	3 bathrooms and latrines attached to wards	do. ..	do.
Polonnaruwa ..	do. ..	do. ..	Good ..	Lavatories and bathrooms attached to wards	do. ..	do.
PROVINCE OF UVA.						
Alutnuwara ..	Ample ..	From a well	Good ..	Bathrooms and latrines to each ward	Dry-earth system	Satisfactory
Badulla ..	do. ..	From a mountain spring	do. ..	10 bathrooms and lavatories	do. ..	do.
Badulla Jail ..	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	Detached lavatories and open cement bath	do. ..	do.
Buttala ..	do. ..	From a well	do. ..	4 sets of bathrooms and lavatories	do. ..	do.
Haputale ..	do. ..	From a stream; pipe-borne	do. ..	Bath and lavatory to each ward	do. ..	do.
Koslanda ..	do. ..	From a spring	do. ..	5 bathrooms and 7 latrines	do. ..	do.
Lunugala ..	do. ..	From a stream; pipe-borne	do. ..	5 bathrooms and lavatories	do. ..	do.
Madulsima ..	do. ..	From a spring	Fair ..	Bathrooms and lavatories to each ward	do. ..	do.
Medagama ..	do. ..	From a well	do. ..	Lavatories attached to wards—stream used for bathing	do. ..	do.
Monaragala ..	Sufficient in wet weather, 1 gallon in dry weather	Pipe-borne supply from a mountain and rain water	Pure ..	Baths and latrines attached to the ward	do. ..	do.
Passara ..	Ample ..	From a mountain spring	Good ..	5 bathrooms and 9 lavatories	do. ..	do.
Tanamalvila ..	do. ..	Rain and river water	do. ..	Bathroom and lavatory to each ward	do. .	do.

Digitized by Google

IV.—Water Supply, &c.—*contd.*

Hospital. 1	Water available for each patient every day. 2	Source of supply. 3	Quality of water. 4	Arrangements as to baths and lavatories. 5	System of sewerage. 6	Condition of privies. 7
PROVINCE OF SABARAGAMUWA.						
Aranayaka ..	Ample ..	From a well	Good ..	A bathroom and lavatory in each ward	Dry-earth system	Satisfactory
Balangoda ..	do. ..	From a spring	do. ..	do.	do. ..	do.
Eheliyagoda ..	do. ..	From a well	do. ..	do.	do. ..	do.
Embilipitiya ..	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	Baths and lavatories provided to each block of ward	do. ..	do
Kahawatta ..	do. ..	From a natural spring	do. ..	2 bathrooms and 2 latrines attached to each ward	do. ..	do.
Kaltota ..	do. ..	From a well	do. ..	2 lavatories and bathrooms	do. ..	do.
Karawanella ..	do. ..	From a well and river	do. ..	Bathrooms and lavatories for each ward	do. ..	do.
Kegalla ..	do. ..	From a well	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	do.
Kitulgala ..	do. ..	From a spring	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	do.
Kolonna ..	do. ..	From a well	Hard ..	Convalescents bathe in the stream	do. ..	do.
Rakwana ..	do. ..	Well ..	Good ..	Lavatory and bathrooms in each ward	do. ..	do.
Ratnapura ..	do. ..	Reservoir ..	do. ..	Bathroom and lavatories for each ward	do. ..	do.
Undugoda ..	do. ..	From a natural spring	do. ..	do. ..	do. ..	do.

Digitized by Google

LUNATIC ASYLUM.

I.—GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLE.

Sex.	Number admitted during 1938.	Daily Average Number during 1938.	Number of Attendants.				Discharged.				Number of Patients who died in 1938.	Average Stay of those—		
			Resident.		Non-Resident.									
			Employed in attendance on the patients.	Employed as servants or partially as attendants	Employed in attendance on the patients.	Employed as servants or partially as attendants	Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.	Not insane.		Dead in 1938.	Discharged in 1938.	Remaining at the end of 1938
												Days.	Days.	Days.
Male ..	821	1922	58	5	207	13	312	131	62	0	175	1257	330	1909
Female	418	957	135	—	14	—	220	58	28	0	93	763	170	1935
Total ..	1239	2879	193	5	221	13	532	189	90	0	268	1085	270	1919

II.—ACCOMMODATION.

Name and No. of Ward.	Cubic Content.	Superficial Area.	Class of Diseases treated.	Average Number of Patients treated.	Greatest Number in Ward upon any one Day.	Full Number of Beds available.
	c. ft.	sq. ft.				
Male Ward 1 A ..	64,496	9,429	Recent, acute and observation	157·09	216	20
Do. 1 B ..	do.	do.	Paying criminal and chronic ..	93·58	110	50
Do. 1 C ..	do.	do.	do.	154·02	199	60
Do. 2 A ..	do.	do.	Sub-acute and epileptic ..	188·88	211	7
Do. 2 B ..	do.	do.	Convalescent and quiet ..	171·09	216	24
Do. 2 C ..	do.	do.	Convalescent, quiet, and chronic	172·17	221	25
Do. 3 A ..	do.	do.	Chronic and excited ..	155·38	215	16
Do. 3 B ..	do.	do.	Chronic and quiet ..	176·94	216	32
Do. 3 C ..	do.	do.	Sub-acute convalescent, and chronic	172·64	213	20
Noisy Ward 4 A ..	78,850	6,308	102 single rooms used for noisy and dirty patients during nights only	—	—	—
Do. 4 B ..	do.	do.				
Do. 4 C ..	do.	do.				
Infirmary A ..	399,602	23,516	Phthisis	38·64	43	30
Do. B ..	do.	do.	Sick	44·91	77	42
Temporary Ward 1 ..	130,664	9,264	General debility ..	132·67	152	30
Do. 2 ..	do.	4,871	Phthisis and dysentery ..	68·48	81	16
L. C. Ward 1 ..	69,433	5,984	Convalescent	69·79	100	46
Do. 2 ..	do.	do.	do.	65·04	99	50
Do. 3 ..	do.	do.	do.	63·67	100	55
Do. 4 ..	do.	do.	do.	54·26	106	53
Paying Wards 12 ..	17,506	9,984	do.	5·35	9	12
Female Ward 1 A ..	941,196	9,429	Used as sewing room ..	—	—	—
Do. 1 B ..	do.	do.	Convalescent, criminal, and quiet	82·73	88	—
Do. 1 C ..	do.	do.	Convalescent, quiet, and paying patients	47·37	122	46
Do. 2 A ..	do.	do.	Excited	86·62	88	34
Do. 2 B ..	do.	do.	Violent	128·33	135	1
Do. 2 C ..	do.	do.	Excited	154·46	146	10
Do. 3 A ..	do.	do.	Observation and epileptic ..	140·54	164	34
Do. 3 B ..	do.	do.	Acute and chronic ..	221·12	222	—
Do. 3 C ..	do.	do.	Phthisis	158·16	190	1
Infirmary A ..	275,808	16,224	Sick and phthisis ..	58·88	73	46
Do. B ..	do.	do.				

II.—ACCOMMODATION—*contd.*

Particulars.	Rooms. Number.	Gross cubic space.	Gross Superficial area.	Average amount of cubic space available for each patient.	Average monthly mean temperature. Minimum. (Dec.)	Maximum. (April.)	Amount of window space.
Dormitories ..	24	13,613,463 c. ft.	321,707 sq. ft.	4 356 c. ft.	82	90	72,052 sq. ft.
Day Rooms and Corridors used as Day Rooms	1						
Single Rooms ..	174						

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

III.—CLASSIFICATION.

Patients in the Asylum are divided into the following classes :—

Classes.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1. Idiots and Imbeciles	14	19	33
of whom are Epileptics	3	4	7
2. Presumably recoverable	780	315	1,095
3. Chronic and presumably irrecoverable	1,196	629	1,825
of whom are—			
(*a*) Turbulent and dangerous	405	230	635
(*b*) Suicidal	92	49	141
(*c*) Sick and infirm	78	62	140
(*d*) General paralytic	11	1	12
(*e*) Epileptics	78	35	113
(*f*) Senile dements	12	20	32
(*g*) Quiet and able-bodied	520	232	752

IV.—DIETS.

A.—EUROPEAN DIET.

Articles.	Amount per diem.	Alternatives.	Amount per diem.
1.—Ordinary Diet.			
Bread	12 oz.	To Beef—	
Beef	12 oz.	Fresh fish	10 oz.
Sugar	1 oz.	Dry fish	8 oz.
Coffee	½ oz.	Mutton	8 oz.
Vegetables	8 oz.	Chicken	8 oz.
Eggs	2	Eggs	4
Rice	6 oz.	Vegetables	12 oz.
Milk	5 oz.	To Coffee—	
Salt	½ oz.	Tea	½ oz.
Curry stuff	A sufficiency	To Eggs—	
		Plantains	4
2.—Low Diet.			
Bread	12 oz.	To Coffee—	
Milk	20 oz.	Tea	½ oz.
Sugar	3 oz.	To Sago—	
Coffee	½ oz.	Arrowroot	6 oz.
Sago	6 oz.	Rice	8 oz.
3.—Milk Diet.			
Milk	50 oz.	—	—

4.—Special Diet: (Not to cost more than one of the three preceding diets).

B.—CEYLONESE DIET.

Articles.	Amount per diem.	Alternatives.	Amount per diem.
1.—Ordinary Diet.		To Beef—	
Bread	8 oz.	Fresh fish	6 oz.
Beef	10 oz.	Dry fish	6 oz.
Sugar	1 oz.	Mutton	8 oz.
Coffee	½ oz.	Chicken	6 oz.
Salt	½ oz.	Vegetables	2 oz.
Vegetables	6 oz.	Eggs	4
Curry stuff	1 oz.	To Coffee—	
Rice	16 oz.	Tea	½ oz.
Lime	¼		
Coconut	¼		
Ripe plantains	2		
Green chillies	2		
2.—Low Diet.		To Sago (Milk 30 oz.)—	
Sago	4 oz.	Arrowroot (Milk 24 oz.)	4 oz.
Sugar	3 oz.	Rice (Milk 24 oz.)	8 oz.
Coffee	½ oz.	To Coffee—	
Bread	8 oz.	Tea	½ oz.
Milk	30 oz.	To Milk—	
		Beef tea	1 pint
3.—Milk Diet.			
Milk	50 oz.	—	—

4.—Special Diet: (Not to cost more than one of the preceding diets).

Digitized by Google

C.—PAYING VILLAS DIET.

Diets for Patients in Paying " Villas " at the Lunatic Asylum, Angoda.

Class II.	Beef.	Mutton.	Chicken (dressed).	Fish (fresh).	Eggs.	Milk (fresh, cow).	Bread.	Rice (Muttusamba).	Barley.	Plantains.	Sugar.	Tea or Coffee.	Jam or Marmalade.	Fresh Butter.	Soup, Meat.	Bombay Onions.	Limes.	Curry stuffs.	Vegetable.	Salt.	Ice.	Coconuts.
	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	no.	oz.	oz.	zo.	oz.	no.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	no.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	no.
Beef ..	16	—	—	—	3	10	8	8	—	2	3	½	1	2	—	2	¼	2	16	½	2	¼
Mutton ..	—	16	—	—	3	10	8	8	—	2	3	½	1	2	—	2	¼	2	16	½	2	¼
Fish and chicken ..	—	—	12	12	3	10	8	8	—	2	3	½	1	2	—	2	¼	2	16	½	2	¼
Low ..	—	—	—	—	3	60	16	2	—	—	3	½	—	2	8	—	2	—	—	½	2	—
Milk ..	—	—	—	—	—	70	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	½	2	—

Note—Where fresh fish is not procurable, 6 ounces chicken may be substituted for 8 ounces of fish.

V.—INSPECTION.

Nature of inspection.	Official position of the Visitors.							
	By the Governor or Chief Secretary.		By a Government Inspector.		By Committee of the governing body.		By an Inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued lunacy or otherwise of the patients.	
	By appointment.	Of surprise.	By appointment.	Of surprise.	By appointment.	Of surprise.	By appointment.	Of surprise.
1 Complete inspections	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
2. Partial inspections	None	None	Two	None	None	None	One	None

There also were twelve visits by appointment by the Asylum visitors to report on criminal cases

Digitized by Google

VI.—MENTAL DISORDERS.

Mental Disorders.	Patients treated.							Patients discharged.											Patients died.			Patients remaining.		
	Total.			Remained at end of 1937.		Admitted during 1938.		Total.			Recovered		Relieved.		Removed by Fiscal.		Not insane.							
	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.
Acute Insanity ..	19	9	10	2	7	7	3	3	1	2	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	14	7	7
Apparently not insane ..	132	105	27	87	26	18	1	11	9	2	5	2	3	—	1	—	—	—	3	1	2	118	95	23
Cerebral Syphilis ..	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Confusional Insanity ..	23	17	6	16	6	1	—	4	2	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	15	4
Delusional Insanity ..	137	111	26	94	25	17	1	15	13	2	9	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	8	5	3	114	93	21
Dementia	82	58	24	58	23	—	1	2	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	3	76	56	20
Dementia Precox ..	309	143	166	82	78	61	88	81	43	38	25	22	11	9	7	7	—	—	23	10	13	205	90	115
Depressive Insanity ..	777	555	222	278	98	277	124	286	190	96	133	77	30	15	27	4	—	—	64	50	14	427	315	112
Encephalitis Lethargica ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Epileptic Insanity ..	148	105	43	59	31	46	12	20	16	4	7	2	9	2	—	—	—	—	15	11	4	113	78	35
General Paralysis of insane ..	15	14	1	6	1	8	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	12	11	1
Hysteria	2	1	1	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Idiocy and Imbecility ..	34	15	19	15	17	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	33	14	19
Malarial Psychosis ..	2	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1
Mania	1,004	661	343	590	293	71	50	140	78	62	52	42	19	13	7	7	—	—	44	32	12	820	551	269
Melancholia ..	1,167	804	363	541	302	263	61	187	132	55	69	39	49	11	14	5	—	—	81	55	26	899	617	282
Mental Deficiency ..	8	8	—	3	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	7	7	—
Obsessive Neurosis ..	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Paranoia	11	9	2	4	1	5	1	3	3	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	7	5	2
Paraphremia	4	2	2	2	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	1
Presbyophrenia ..	2	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
Psychosis and Pregnancy ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Psychastenia ..	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Puerperal Insanity ..	3	—	3	—	3	—	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Recurrent Insanity ..	8	8	—	7	—	1	—	2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—
Senile Dementia ..	90	21	69	1	19	20	50	42	6	36	4	26	2	5	—	3	—	—	16	3	13	32	12	20
Senile Insanity ..	10	—	10	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	10
Schezophrenia ..	43	21	22	2	—	19	22	7	4	3	—	—	—	1	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	36	17	19
Thyro Toxic Insanity ..	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Toxic Insanity ..	6	4	2	3	—	1	1	2	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	1	2
Total ..	4,039	2,673	1,366	1,852	948	821	418	811	505	306	312	220	131	58	62	28	—	—	268	175	93	2,960	1,993	967

Digitized by Google

VII.—OBITUARY TABLE, 1938.

Registered Number.	Age.	Sex.	Bodily Condition.	Form of Mental Disorder.	Date of Admission.	Cause of Death.	Whether Inquest was held ?	Whether Post-mortem was held ?
14,288	61	Male	Weak	Mania	July 8, 1932	Dysentery ..		No
20,171	25	Female	do.	Melancholia	July 15, 1937	do. ..		No
10,683	45	Male	do.	Acute Mania	Oct. 6, 1928	Phthisis ..		No
20,383	30	Female	do.	do.	Aug. 21, 1937	Dysentery ..		No
10,341	24	Female	do.	Epilepsy	May 8, 1928	Ankylostomiasis ..		No
19,538	24	Female	do.	Dementia Precox	Dec. 19, 1936	Pneumonia ..		No
20,045	30	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	June 17, 1937	Pleuro Pneumonia ..		No
20,595	50	Male	do.	Melancholia	Nov. 2, 1937	Senile Debility ..		No
19,731	34	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Feb. 25, 1937	General Paralysis ..		No
19,985	70	Male	do.	Melancholia	May 28, 1937	Cerebral Thrombosis ..		No
18,800	29	Female	do.	Epileptic Insanity	June 24, 1936	Pneumonia ..		Yes
15,286	31	Female	do.	Melancholia	July 1, 1933	Phthisis ..		No
20,571	34	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Nov. 16, 1937	Amoebic Dysentery ..		No
20,056	65	Male	do.	do.	June 15, 1937	Colitis and Senile Debility		No
19,881	46	Male	do.	do.	Mar. 10, 1937	Acute Mania ..		No
20,361	50	Female	do.	Senile Dementia	Aug. 25, 1937	Dysentery ..		No
16,990	33	Male	do.	Mania	Nov. 28, 1934	Status Epilepticus ..		No
13,598	29	Male	do.	Not Insane on Admission	Dec. 10, 1931	Phthisis ..		No
11,571	48	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Aug. 27, 1929	do. ..		No
15,844	35	Male	do.	Melancholia	Dec. 21, 1933	do. ..		No
7,110	41	Female	do.	Acute Mania	April 5, 1922	Dysentery ..		No
15,692	27	Male	do.	Epileptic Insanity	Oct. 26, 1933	Phthisis ..		No
16,726	57	Male	do.	Mania	Oct. 9, 1934	Cerebral Hæmorrhage		No
14,711	40	Male	do.	Melancholia	Nov. 3, 1932	Amoebic Dysentery ..		No
20,574	50	Male	do.	Delusional Insanity	Nov. 15, 1937	Colitis ..		No
20,547	35	Male	do.	General Paralysis of the Insane	Nov. 5, 1937	Syphilis and Lobar Pneumonia		No
18,671	42	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	May 14, 1936	Amœbic Dysentery ..		No
20,682	42	Male	do.	do.	Nov. 26, 1937	Lobar Pneumonia ..		No
14,806	45	Male	do.	Melancholia	Nov. 29, 1932	Phthisis ..		No
20,644	35	Female	do.	Dementia Precox	Nov. 18, 1937	do. ..		Yes
20,567	40	Female	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Nov. 2, 1937	Dysentery ..		No
19,956	21	Male	do.	Toxic Psychosis	May 13, 1937	Phthisis ..		No
17,879	38	Male	do.	Dementia	Sept. 17, 1935	Malarial Fever ..	Yes	Yes
20,241	40	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	July 30, 1937	Acute Mania ..		No
11,432	54	Female	do.	Mania	June 27, 1929	Colitis and Debility ..		No
8,361	41	Female	do.	Delusional Insanity	Feb. 21, 1925	Phthisis ..		No
19,071	23	Male	do.	Dementia Precox	June 20, 1936	do. ..		Yes
19,935	40	Male	do.	Delusional Insanity	April 28, 1937	Colitis ..		No
20,518	45	Female	do.	Melancholia	Nov. 11, 1937	Acute Bronchitis ..		No
15,988	26	Male	do.	do.	Mar. 16, 1934	Phthisis ..		No
18,916	47	Male	do.	do.	July 29, 1936	Lobar Pneumonia ..		No
20,380	45	Male	do.	do.	Aug. 28, 1937	Amœbic Dysentery ..		No
17,911	29	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Oct. 8, 1935	Phthisis ..		No
1,705	70	Male	do.	Mania	April 28, 1900	Senile Debility and Arthritis		No
20,101	31	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	June 18, 1937	Pleurisy ..		No
9,241	36	Female	do.	Melancholia	Oct. 23, 1926	Debility and Heart Failure		No
20,568	45	Female	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Nov. 1, 1937	Gangrene of Lung ..		No
19,837	36	Male	do.	do.	Mar. 31, 1937	Amoebic Dysentery ..		No
18,273	28	Male	do.	Melancholia	Feb. 10, 1936	Colitis ..		No
14,300	40	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Psychosis	July 27, 1932	Phthisis ..		No
6,204	55	Female	do.	Delusional Insanity	Aug. 9, 1919	Bacillary Dysentery .		No
20,129	62	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Dec. 26, 1936	Colitis and Debility ..		No
20,777	50	Male	do.	do.	Jan. 20, 1938	Cerebral Malaria ..		No
20,594	48	Male	do.	Melancholia	Nov. 17, 1937	Amoebic Dysentery ..		No
15,824	33	Male	do.	Mania	Jan. 22, 1934	Phthisis ..		No
9,548	40	Male	do.	Delusional Insanity	April 29, 1927	Lobar Pneumonia ..		No
20,096	25	Male	do.	Epileptic Insanity	June 25, 1937	Pulmonary Tuberculosis		No
5,304	40	Female	do.	Delusional Insanity	Mar. 30, 1917	Phthisis ..		No
20,216	26	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	July 27, 1937	do. ..		No
12,551	35	Female	do.	Mania	July 26, 1930	Pneumonia ..		No
19,954	35	Male	do.	Manic Depressive	May 29, 1937	Broncho Pneumonia .		No
17,787	32	Male	do.	Mania	Aug. 16, 1935	Ankylostomiasis ..		Yes
19,595	50	Female	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Jan. 26, 1937	Senile Debility ..		No

Digitized by Google

OBITUARY TABLE—*contd.*

Registered Number.	Age.	Sex.	Bodily Condition.	Form of Mental Disorder.	Date of Admission.	Cause of Death.	Whether Inquest was held ?	Whether Post-mortem was held ?
16,466	27	Female	Week	Mania	Aug. 9, 1934	Phthisis ..		No
20,713	33	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Nov. 10, 1937	Asphyxia ..		Yes
19,243	25	Female	do.	Dementia Precox	Oct. 22, 1936	Influenza ..		No
18,327	37	Male	do.	Melancholia	Feb. 8, 1936	Phthisis ..		No
16,563	34	Female	do.	do.	Sept. 8, 1934	do. ..		No
20,435	25	Female	do.	do.	Sept. 24, 1937	General Debility ..		No
10,957	42	Female	do.	Mania	Jan. 5, 1929	Colitis ..		No
18,571	30	Male	do.	do.	April 30, 1936	do. ..		No
19,465	31	Male	do.	Melancholia	Jan. 22, 1937	Dysentery ..		No
20,916	65	Female	do.	do.	Feb. 11, 1938	Senile Debility and Malaria		No
20,796	25	Male	do.	Mania	Jan. 28, 1938	Typhoid Fever and Pneumonia		No
20,898	22	Male	do.	Melancholia	Feb. 14, 1938	Colitis and Continued Fever		No
20,836	36	Male	do.	do.	Feb. 10, 1938	Cancer of the Rectum		No
666	72	Female	do.	Dementia	May 20, 1891	Influenza and Debility		No
20,782	72	Female	do .	Senile Dementia	Jan. 26, 1938	Ankylostomiasis and Debility		No No
20,891	32	Male	do.	Melancholia	Jan. 20, 1938	Phthisis ..		No
14,744	50	Male	do.	Mania	Dec. 9, 1932	do. ..		No
21,034	18	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Mar. 7, 1938	Colitis and Acute Mania		No
20,308	19	Male	do.	Dementia Precox	Aug. 27, 1937	Amoebic Dysentery ..		No
19,855	35	Male	do.	Melancholia	May 28, 1937	do. ..		No
20,655	21	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Dec. 1, 1937	Cerebral Malaria ..		No
19,022	28	Female	do.	Dementia Precox	Aug. 31, 1936	Typhoid Fever ..		No
12,685	33	Female	do.	Epileptic Insanity	Oct. 24, 1930	Phthisis ..		No
20,728	48	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Dec. 20, 1937	Pneumonia ..		No
21,006	30	Male	do.	Melancholia	Mar. 3, 1938	Colitis ..		No
21,017	52	Female	do.	Senile Dementia	Feb. 22, 1938	Typhoid Fever ..		No
5,407	54	Female	do.	Melancholia	June 5, 1917	Dysentery ..		No
16,236	43	Male	do.	do.	May 11, 1934	Entero Colitis ..		No
17,173	35	Male	do.	Mania	Feb. 1, 1935	Amoebic Dysentery ..		No
19,609	36	Male	do.	Epileptic Insanity	Feb. 25, 1937	Thpyoid Fever ..	Yes	No
19,760	36	Male	do.	Melancholia	April 8, 1937	Asphyxia ..		Yes
19,068	30	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Aug. 15, 1936	Colitis and Debility ..		No
20,705	28	Male	do.	do.	Dec. 31, 1937	Malaria ..		No
20,876	28	Male	do.	Dementia Precox	Feb. 2, 1938	Colitis and Debility ..		No
11,043	44	Male	do.	Melancholia	Feb. 20 1929	Entero Colitis ..		No
19,757	21	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Mar. 9, 1937	Colitis ..		No
21,107	34	Male	do.	Mania	April 20, 1938	Amoebic Dysentery ..		No
17,189	31	Male	do.	do.	Feb. 21, 1935	do. ..		No
18,577	21	Male	do.	Melancholia	Mar. 24, 1938	Colitis and Debility ..		No
15,262	55	Female	do.	Mania	June 6, 1933	Influenza and Debility		No
20,527	30	Female	do.	Dementia Precox	Nov. 5, 1937	Dysentery ..		No
19,988	56	Female	do.	Senile Dementia	May 31, 1937	do. ..		No
21,094	28	Male	do.	Dementia Precox	Jan. 22, 1938	Colitis and Debility ..		No
20,562	45	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Nov. 15, 1937	Ankylostomiasis and Myocarditis		No
9,751	29	Female	do.	Melancholia	May 30, 1927	Dysentery ..		No
20,764	50	Male	do.	do.	Jan. 7, 1938	Syphilitic Aortitis ..		Yes
20,410	46	Male	do.	Mania	Sept. 21, 1937	Amoebic Dysentery ..		No
19,861	70	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Mar. 23, 1937	Colitis ..		No
20,260	35	Male	do.	Dementia Precox	July 21, 1937	do. ..		No
21,051	87	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Feb. 25, 1938	Malaria and Senile Debility		No
20,977	80	Male	do.	Senile Dementia	Mar. 10, 1938	Senile Debility ..		No
20,676	27	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Dec. 8, 1937	Entero Colitis ..		No
20,912	50	Female	do.	Melancholia	Dec. 21, 1937	Colitis and Debility ..		No
6,910	52	Male	do.	do.	Nov. 12, 1921	Gangrene of the Foot		No
16,652	39	Female	do.	do.	Oct. 4, 1934	Pulmonary Tuberculosis		No
21,100	50	Female	do.	Senile Dementia	Apri 28, 1938	Acute Colitis ..		No
18,294	41	Male	do.	Mania	Jan. 29, 1936	Anky and Debility. ..		No
13,628	39	Male	do.	do.	Dec. 3, 1931	Colitis ..		No
11,926	46	Female	do.	do.	Dec. 18, 1929	Pneumonia ..		No
19,253	62	Male	do.	Melancholia	Sept. 3, 1936	Lobar Pneumonia ..		No
17,672	27	Male	do.	do.	July 23, 1935	Colitis ..		No
19,790	46	Female	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	April 2, 1937	Influenza and Debility		No
19,069	34	Male	do.	Mania	Sept. 22, 1936	Phthisis and Statue Epilepticus		No
17,989	48	Female	do.	Dementia	Oct. 28, 1935	Myocarditis ..		No

Digitized by Google

OBITUARY TABLE—*contd.*

Registered Number.	Age.	Sex.	Bodily Condition	Form of Mental Disorder.	Date of Admission.	Cause of Death.	Whether Inquest was held ?	Whether Post-mortem was held ?
18,556	62	Male	Weak	Mania	May 12, 1936	Ankylostomiasis and Debility		No
12,328	22	Male	do.	Epileptic Insanity	June 7, 1930	Myocardinal Failure .		Yes
20,251	56	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Aug. 18, 1937	Entero Colitis ..		No
19,197	20	Male	do.	Mania	Oct. 2, 1936	Phthisis ..		No
20,208	46	Female	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	July 15, 1937	Dysentery ..		No
19,369	27	Female	do.	do.	Dec. 2, 1936	Influenza ..		No
19,118	40	Female	do.	Dementia Precox	Aug. 27, 1936	Dysentery ..		No
18,158	46	Female	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Aug. 27, 1936	Pulmonary Tuberculosis		No
19,007	49	Male	do.	Melancholia	July 6, 1936	Debility and Abscess .		No
18,605	35	Male	do.	do.	June 2, 1936	Colitis ..		No
19,542	27	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Dec. 22, 1936	Colitis and Debility ..		No
15,193	26	Male	do.	Epileptic Insanity	May 26, 1933	Baltidium Dysentery .		Yes
19,662	51	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Feb. 26, 1937	Debility and Continued Fever		No
21,106	45	Male	do.	do.	May 17, 1938	Lobar Pneumonia ..		Yes
20,809	60	Female	do.	Senile Dementia	Feb. 3, 1938	Cancer of Cheek and Senile Debility		No
20,646	22	Male	do.	Melancholia	Nov. 9, 1937	Central Pneumonia ..		Yes
20,510	26	Female	do.	Mania	Aug. 9, 1937	General Debility ..		No
21,001	45	Male	do.	Melancholia	Mar. 10, 1938	Colitis ..		No
16,037	34	Female	do.	Mania	Mar. 12, 1934	Phthisis ..		No
18,157	23	Female	do.	do.	Jan. 10, 1936	Dysentery ..		No
20,608	66	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Sept. 10, 1937	Amoebic Dysentery ..		No
19,316	42	Male	do.	do.	Nov. 20, 1936	Pulmonary and Intestinal Tuberculosis		No
21,208	25	Male	do.	do.	April 28, 1938	Lobar Pneumonia ..		No
20,340	27	Female	do.	do.	Sept. 14, 1937	Enteric Fever ..		Yes
16,393	78	Male	do.	Delusional Insanity	July 30, 1934	Senile Debility ..		No
7,409	43	Male	do.	Melancholia	Oct. 30, 1922	Typhoid Fever ..		No
5,325	51	Male	do.	do.	Mar. 16, 1917	Phthisis ..		No
20,486	38	Male	do.	do.	Oct. 20, 1937	Amoebic Dysentery ..		No
13,452	35	Male	do.	Mania	Aug. 7, 1931	Pulmonary Tuberculosis		No
20,720	56	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Dec. 24, 1937	Dysentery ..	Yes	No
16,427	31	Male	do.	Melancholia	Aug. 16, 1934	Bacillary Dysentery ..		No
19,671	31	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Feb. 25, 1937	Lobar Pneumonia ..		No
14,786	50	Female	do.	Melancholia	Jan. 17, 1933	Enteritis ..		No
19,944	31	Female	do.	Manic Depressive Psychosis	May 6, 1937	Typhoid ..		No
16,186	59	Male	do.	Delusional Insanity	June 15, 1934	Myocarditis ..		No
18,823	32	Female	do.	Not Insane	Aug. 7, 1936	Typhoid ..		No
19,077	31	Male	do.	Dementia Precox	Oct. 6, 1936	Lobar Pneumonia and Typhoid		No
5,673	40	Female	do.	Melancholia	Feb. 28, 1918	Phthisis ..		No
21,038	55	Male	do.	Senile Dementia	April 27, 1938	Colitis ..		No
9,065	32	Famele	do.	Melancholia	July 11, 1926	Pulmonary Tuberculosis ..		No
17,833	63	Female	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Aug. 23, 1935	Typhoid Fever ..		No
11,645	39	Male	do.	Dementia Precox	Sept. 25, 1929	Phthisis ..		No
9,481	40	Female	do.	Puperal Insanity	Jan. 12, 1937	Typhoid Fever ..		No
7,123	49	Female	do.	Dementia Precox	May 24, 1922	do. ..		No
18,448	25	Male	do.	Melancholia	Mar. 10, 1936	Phthisis ..		No
20,814	45	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Jan. 13, 1938	Colitis ..		No
16,833	30	Male	do.	Epileptic Insanity	Sept. 27, 1936	do. ..		No
20,860	28	Male	do.	Melancholia	Feb. 18, 1938	do. ..		No
20,440	23	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Nov. 4, 1937	Chronic Bronchitis ..		No
19,027	30	Male	do.	do.	Aug. 22, 1936	Colitis ..		No
18,291	42	Female	do.	Melancholia	Dec. 26, 1935	Phthisis ..		No
20,940	38	Female	do.	Mania	Mar. 31, 1938	Typhoid ..		No
17,384	69	Male	do.	do.	June 13, 1935	Colitis ..		No
12,622	56	Male	do.	Melancholia	Oct. 8, 1930	Amoebic Dysentery ..		No
14,156	51	Male	do.	Mania	April 23, 1932	Pulmonary Tuberculosis		No
18,266	42	Male	do.	Epileptic Insanity	Feb. 17, 1936	Lobar Pneumonia and Colitis		No
17,900	28	Male	do.	Mania	Aug. 31, 1935	Amoebic Dysentery ..		No
5,461	49	Female	do.	Melancholia	Aug. 27, 1917	Dysentery ..		No
13,969	66	Female	do.	Senile Dementia	April 11, 1932	Status Epilepticus ..		No
21,255	70	Female	do.	do.	May 7, 1938	Ovarian Tumour ..		Yes
20,014	28	Female	do.	Dementia Precox	May 1, 1937	Fatty Degeneration of the Heart ..		No

Digitized by Google

OBITUARY TABLE—*contd.*

Registered Number.	Age.	Sex.	Bodily Condition.	Form of Mental Disorder.	Date of Admission.	Cause of Death.	Whether Inquest was held ?	Whether Post-mortem was held ?
20,841	30	Male	Weak	Dementia Precox	Jan. 24, 1938	Cancer ..		Yes
20,834	28	Male	do.	Epileptic Insanity	Feb. 10, 1938	Phthisis ..		No
4,438	48	Male	do.	Melancholia	June 9, 1914	Cellulitis of the Face .		No
20,416	51	Female	do.	do.	Oct. 4, 1937	Phthisis ..		No
9,024	37	Male	do.	do.	June 7, 1926	Amoebic Dysentery and Debility		No
20,724	21	Female	do.	do.	Oct. 29, 1937	Amoebic Dysentery ..		No
18,974	21	Female	do.	Dementia Precox	Aug. 6, 1936	Influenza ..		No
16,938	33	Female	do.	do.	Jan. 22, 1935	Phthisis ..		No
20,558	18	Female	do.	do.	Oct. 28, 1937	do. ..		No
21,154	24	Male	do.	do.	May 2, 1938	Colitis ..		No
20,506	31	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Sept. 19, 1937	do. ..		No
5,800	45	Male	do.	Mania	June 10, 1918	Anaemia and Debility .		No
21,156	45	Female	do.	do.	May 4, 1938	Continued Fever and Debility		No
19,332	24	Female	do.	Dementia Precox	Dec. 12, 1936	Pulmonary Tuberculosis		No
13,141	52	Male	do.	Mania	April 16, 1931	Phthisis ..		Yes
13,634	42	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Nov. 16, 1931	do. ..		No
21,142	55	Male	do.	Epileptic Insanity	April 11, 1938	Abscess of the Brain..		Yes
20,696	41	Female	do.	Senile Dementia	Oct. 27, 1937	Dysentery ..		No
19,766	46	Male	do.	Melancholia	Feb. 26, 1937	Hypostatic Pneumonia		Yes
19,965	46	Male	do.	do.	May 19, 1937	Cellulitis of Scalp and Pericarditis		Yes
21,177	25	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	April 7, 1938	Intra Craenial Haemorrhage		Yes
17,954	33	Female	do.	Dementia	Sept. 5, 1935	General Paralysis of the Insane		Yes
20,982	47	Male	do.	Melancholia	Feb. 18, 1938	Cellulitis of the Right Elbow		No
14,750	50	Male	do.	Mania	Dec. 19, 1932	Coronary Thrombosis		Yes
21,084	70	Male	do.	do.	April 15, 1938	Myocarditis ..		No
18,855	65	Male	do.	do.	July 1, 1936	Phthisis ..		No
20,174	50	Female	do.	Senile Dementia	June 19, 1937	Dysentery ..		No
21,150	45	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	April 29, 1938	Dysentery and Ankylostomiasis	yes	No
21,225	31	Male	do.	do.	April 12, 1938	Typhoid ..		No
21,238	65	Male	do.	do.	May 9, 1938	Myocarditis ..		No
20,091	25	Male	do.	Dementia Precox	June 4, 1937	Cystitis and Retention of Urine		No
19,122	50	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Sept. 17, 1936	Debility and Refusal of Food		No
20,280	36	Male	do.	Melancholia	Oct. 14, 1937	Colitis and Ankylostomiasis		No
8,199	64	Male	do.	Idiosy	Aug. 5, 1938	General Peritonitis ..		Yes
13,676	39	Male	do.	Melancholia	Dec. 22, 1931	Fracture of the Scull .		Yes
19,936	17	Male	do.	Epileptic Insanity	Mar. 12, 1937	Status Epilepticus ..		No
16,914	57	Female	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Nov. 30, 1934	Influenza ..		No
21,053	29	Male	do.	Melancholia	Mar. 19, 1938	Lobar Pneumonia ..		Yes
8,726	58	Female	do.	Senile Dementia	Sept. 7, 1925	Senile Debility and Myocarditis		No
20,450	36	Female	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Sept. 25, 1937	Pneumonia ..		No
13,158	32	Female	do.	Mania	Mar. 25, 1931	Phthisis ..		No
21,076	50	Female	do.	Senile Dementia	Mar. 5, 1938	Dysentery ..		No
20,407	21	Female	do.	Dementia Precox	Oct. 8, 1937	do. ..		No
5,344	66	Female	do.	Melancholia	May 14, 1917	Influenza and Debility		No
20,407	47	Male	do.	do.	Oct. 1, 1936	Phthisis ..		No
21,504	20	Female	do.	do.	Aug. 31, 1938	do. ..		No
14,149	31	Male	do.	Mania	April 30, 1932	do. ..		No
21,000	12	Male	do.	Mental Deficiency	Feb. 19, 1938	do. ..		Yes
20,804	39	Male	do.	Melancholia	Dec. 11, 1937	Pyelo Nephritis ..		Yes
11,455	50	Female	do.	Mania	July 22, 1939	Dysentery ..		No
17,827	41	Female	do.	Melancholia	Sept. 7, 1935	Phthisis ..		No
20,579	76	Male	do.	Senile Dementia	Nov. 15, 1937	Broncho-pneumonia .		No
17,873	54	Female	do.	Melancholia	June 3, 1935	Cystitis and Debility .		No
21,400	35	Male	do.	Dementia Paranoia	June 10, 1938	Apical Pneumonia ..		Yes
19,462	61	Female	do.	Thyroid Psychosis	Jan. 21, 1937	Cellulitis and Debility		No
20,343	34	Female	do.	Senile Dementia	Sept. 17, 1937	Phthisis ..		No
21,460	20	Male	do.	Melancholia	Aug. 4, 1938	Malaria ..		No
3,075	72	Male	do.	Mania	Aug. 22, 1908	Colitis ..		No
6,329	53	Male	do.	Melancholia	Jan. 24, 1920	Debility and Cellulitis		No
19,299	20	Male	do.	Mania	Dec. 2, 1936	Heart Failure due to Chickenpox and Bronchitis		No
21,452	35	Female	do.	Melancholia	Aug. 11, 1938	Phthisis ..		No
15,542	60	Male	do.	do.	Sept. 14, 1933	do. ..		No

Digitized by Google

OBITUARY TABLE—*contd.*

Registered Number.	Age.	Sex.	Bodily Condition.	Form of Mental Disorder.	Date of Admission.	Cause of Death.	Whether Inquest was held ?	Whether Post-mortem was held ?
21,653	40	Male	Week	Mania	Sept. 10, 1938	Debility and Acute Mania	Yes	No
12,778	37	Female	do.	Melancholia	Aug. 7, 1930	Phthisis ..		No
21,575	22	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	Sept. 8, 1938	Lobar Pneumonia ..		No
21,705	18	Male	do.	Melancholia	Sept. 14, 1938	Epilepsy ..		No
14,666	40	Male	do.	Mania	Nov. 9, 1932	Myocarditis ..		Yes
19,298	27	Male	do.	Melancholia	Dec. 4, 1936	Lobar Pneumonia ..		No
20,785	24	Male	do.	Epileptic Insanity	Jan. 19, 1938	Phthisis ..		No
21,735	55	Male	do.	Mania	Oct. 9, 1938	Myocarditis and Debility		Yes
21,114	45	Female	do.	Epileptic Insanity	Mar. 18, 1938	Fatty Degeneration of the Heart		Yes
13,925	38	Male	do.	Mania	Feb. 23, 1932	Chronic Colitis ..		No
20,704	39	Male	do.	Melancholia	Dec. 14, 1937	Cerebral Thrombosis..		No
18,598	37	Male	do.	Manic Depressive	May 16, 1936	Amoebic Dysentery ..		No
19,353	62	Female	do.	do.	Nov. 26, 1936	Phthisis ..		No
15,764	60	Female	do.	Melancholia	Dec. 9, 1933	Amoebic Dysentery ..		No
21,795	25	Male	do.	General Paralysis of the Insane	Oct. 21, 1938	Syphilitic Myelitis ..		No
20,324	47	Female	do.	Melancholia	Sept. 17, 1937	Phthisis ..		No
18,711	38	Male	do.	Manic Depressive Insanity	July 11, 1936	do. ..		No
15,248	41	Male	do.	Melancholia	June 9, 1933	do. ..		No

VIII.—OCCUPATION.

Patients are as a rule given daily exercise and are confined to airing courts, but selected parties are sent beyond the Asylum. The following means of amusement and recreation are available to the patients, viz. :—Volley ball, cricket, tennis, football, card games, gramophone, tom-tom, wireless, newspapers, oriental music, theatres, and cinema shows.

Forty-four religious services (19 for males and 25 for females) were held in 1938 in the dining halls with accommodation for about 1,000 persons ; the average attendance was 24·68 for males and 33·40 for females.

IX.—PATIENTS EMPLOYED (Daily Average).

Sex.	Character of employment.		
	Agricultural and gardening.	Trade.	Household work, drawing water, &c.
Male ..	135·98	16·02	120·12
Female ..	127·56	42·29	101·84

X.—RESTRAINT

Restraint.		Seclusion under lock and key.	Restraint by attendants.	Mechanical restraint.
The number of times resorted to ..	M	5	—	—
	F	—	—	—
The number of persons subjected to ..	M	2	—	—
	F	—	—	—
The greatest duration of any one single instance	M	4 hours	—	—
	F	—	—	—

Patients are restrained on the authority of the Medical Superintendent. The kind of mechanical restraint in use is the jacket with long sleeves. The number of cases of injury to patients are.—(*a*) by themselves 166 (136 males and 30 females); (*b*) by other patients 241 (200 males and 41 females); (*c*) by attendants. one.

XI.—WATER SUPPLY.

The water supply is good, and is obtained from Labugama. The amount of water available for each patient is ample, the amount used averaging 27·24 gallons per patient per day, making no allowance for attendants, &c.

There are 345 latrines (273 for males and 58 for females and 14 in the paying villas) and 104 baths (15 bath-tubs for males, and 12 for females, and 34 shower baths for males and 31 for females and 12 bathrooms in the paying villas).

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

CHARITABLE AND FRIENDLY INSTITUTIONS.

Name of Parish or District in which situated.	Almshouses and Poorhouses.	Other Institutions.	Number of Inmates or Members, as the case may be.	How supported.
WESTERN PROVINCE.				
Colombo District.				
Cinnamon Gardens ..	..	Colombo Public Library	2,882 members ..	By Colombo Municipal Council.
Fort	..	The Ceylon Family Benefit Association ..	720 do. ..	By monthly subscriptions from members.
		Public Service Mutual Provident Association	4,267 do. ..	Self supporting.
		The Ceylon Mutual Provident Association ..	781 do. ..	By subscriptions.
Gampaha-Medagama ..	..	St. John the Baptist School	43 boys ..	By fees recovered from students.
Gampaha-Pahalagama ..	..	Vidyaravinda Pirivena	76 inmates ..	By the help of the Vidyarawindopakara Society and Government grant.
Hulftsdorp	..	Colombo Law Library	235 members ..	By subscriptions.
Idama in Moratuwa ..	..	Home for the Aged	50 inmates ..	By the Moratuwa Janadhara Society and voluntary contribution.
Kanatta	..	Orphanage of Our Lady and St. Anthony ..	37 do. ..	By public subscriptions and proceeds of the sale of materials turned out by some of the inmates.
Kotahena	..	Orphanage for Girls, Good Shepherd Convent	128 do. ..	By His Grace the Archbishop of Colombo.
Maradana	..	Victoria Home for Incurables ..	90 do. ..	By voluntary contributions and grants from Government and the Colombo Municipal Council.
Moratuwa	..	Friend-in-Need Society, Ltd. ..	107 members 152 paupers ..	By Government grant and funds of the Society.
		Orphanage for Girls	326 inmates ..	By Government grant and private contributions.
Moratuwella in Moratuwa ..	..	Home for St. John the Divine ..	66 do. ..	By private contributions and nominal fees.
Mount Lavinia	..	Orphanage for Boys, St. Thomas' College ..	14 do. ..	By endowments.
Mutwal	..	Home for Vagrants	188 do. ..	By Government and the Municipal Council of Colombo.
Nayakakanda	..	St. Euphrey's Home of Refuge ..	250 inmates ..	By His Grace the Archibishop of Colombo, and grant of Rs. 3,000 from the Education Department for Home Industries.
Nayakakanda, Wattala ..	..	Orphanage for Girls, Good Shepherd Convent ..	245 do. ..	By His Grace the Archibishop of Colombo, and grant of Rs. 54,425 from the Education Department.
Negombo	..	Bolawalana Orphanage for Girls ..	149 girls ..	By capitation grants and convent.
Peliyagodapattiya ..	..	Vidyalankara Pirivena	125 inmates ..	By Vidyalankara Dayaka Society.
Ragama	..	Ragama School for Deaf and Blind ..	35 do. ..	By Roman Catholic Mission.
Rajagiriya	..	Men's Industrial Home	33 do. ..	By income from industries, and grants from Salvation Army funds.
Do.	..	Hevavitharana Weaving Institute ..	36 do. ..	Grant-in-aid and by private contributions.
Ratmalana	..	School for Deaf and Blind	303 do. ..	By private contributions, Government grant, and income from industries.
Regent street	..	Women's Industrial Home	53 do. ..	By income from industries, and grants from the Salvation Army Funds.
Suduwella	..	Home for the Aged	234 inmates and 20 sisters	By voluntary contributions.
Union Place	..	Young Women's Hostel	48 inmates ..	By boarding fees and Salvation Army funds.
Weligampitiya	..	Weligampitiya English School ..	37 boys ..	By school fees.
Wellawatta	..	Boys' Industrial Home	101 inmates ..	By Missionary Committee's grant, Government grant, public subscriptions, and profits of Trades Departments.

Digitized by Google

Name of Parish or District in which situated.	Almshouses and Poorhouses.	Other Institutions.	Number of Inmates or Members as the case may be.	How supported.
Kalutara District.				
Beruwala	..	Social Service League	43 members ..	By members' contributions and grants from Government and the Urban District Council, Beruwala.
Desastra Kalutara ..	..	St. John's Convent for Girls	2 girls ..	By Roman Catholic Mission.
Kalamulla	..	Infant Jesus' Convent for Girls ..	4 do. ..	do.
Kalutara	..	Friend-in-Need Society	53 members ..	By members' contributions and grants from Government and the Urban District Council, Kalutara.
		Reading Room and Library	68 do.	By members' contributions.
		Social Service League	69 do. ..	By members' contributions and donations from the public and the Urban District Council, Kalutara.
Welapura Kalutara ..	..	Good Shepherd Convent for Girls ..	6 girls ..	By Roman Catholic Mission.
Katukurunda ..	..	St. Gerard's Convent for Girls ..	4 do. ..	do.
Maggona ..	..	St. Vincent's Orphanage for Boys (Diyalagoda)	146 boys ..	do.
		St. Rita's Convent for Girls ..	4 girls ..	do.
Maha Paiyagala ..	..	St. Joseph's Convent for Girls ..	5 do. ..	do.
Maha Wadduwa West ..	..	Convent for Girls	2 do. ..	do.
Panadure	..	Child Welfare League	105 members ..	By contributions from members and donations from the public and the Urban District Council, Panadure.
		Friend-in-Need Society (Gangula) ..	81 do. ..	By contributions from members and donations from the public and the Urban District Council, Panadure.
		Friend-in-Need Society (Pattiya North) ..	75 do. ..	do.
		Social Service League (St. John's College) ..	91 do. ..	By contributions from members and donations from the Public.
		Silver Jubilee Home for Destitute and Aged ..	14 inmates ..	By voluntary subscriptions.
Pohaddaramulla ..	..	Lanka International Orphanage ..	27 children ..	By donations from the public.
Wavulugallana ..	..	Baharata Orphanage for Boys ..	54 boys ..	By Roman Catholic Mission.
Alutgama East ..	..	Social Service League ..	160 members ..	By members' contributions and grant from Government.
CENTRAL PROVINCE.				
Kandy District.				
Udunuwara ..	..	Training Colony, Peradeniya	— ..	By Church Missionary Society.
Do. ..	..	Free Ayurvedic Dispensary, Gelioya ..	— ..	By Government grant and Punya Sampadaka Society.
Do. ..	..	Punya Sampadaka Samitiya, Dehipagoda ..	— ..	By villagers.
Yatinuwara ..	..	Free Ayurvedic Dispensary, Danture ..	— ..	By Government grant and villagers.
Kandy Town ..	..	Oriental Library	28 members ..	By subscriptions.
Do. ..	..	Kandyan Club	140 do. ..	do.
Do. ..	..	Sri Kalyanodhaya Society	65 do. ..	do.
Do. ..	..	The Central Town Free Library ..	473 do. ..	By subscriptions and grant of Rs. 50 from Government.
Do. ..	..	The Kandy Young Women's Christian Association	75 do. ..	By subscriptions.

Digitized by Google

Kandy Town	The Trinity College Social Service League ..	32 members ..	By subscriptions and donations.
Do.	Sri Puspadana Society, Ltd... ..	1,000 do. ..	By subscriptions.
Do.	Kandy Social Service League ..	106 do. ..	do.
Do.	Saiva Maha Sabai, Ltd., Kandy ..	116 do. ..	do.
Do.	The Red Cross Society, Kandy Branch ..	90 do. ..	do.
Do.	The Kandy Young Mens' Christian Association	94 do. ..	do.
Do.	Nuns of the Good Shepherd, Kandy ..	26 do. ..	do.
Matale District	Matale Reading Room and Library ..	98 do. ..	By voluntary subscriptions.
	Matale Social Service League ..	115 do. ..	do.
Nuwara Eliya District	The Nuwara Eliya Health Association and Child Hygiene Clinic	— ..	By contributions from the Urban District Council, Nuwara Eliya, and the public.
	Island Guild of Service	64 members ..	By subscriptions and proceeds from sales.
	St. Vincent de Paul Society	48 do. ..	By subscriptions.
	The Nuwara Eliya Friend-in-Need Society ..	10 committee members	By Government grant of Rs. 100, Rs. 750 from the Urban District Council, Nuwara-Eliya, and public subscriptions and donations.
	The Nuwara Eliya Catholic Association ..	72 members ..	By subscriptions.
	The Nuwara Eliya Ladies' of Charity ..	22 do. ..	do.
Walapane Division	Friend-in-Need Society	15 do. ..	By public subscriptions.
Southern Province.			
Galle District.			
Galle Town and Four Gravets	Friend-in-need Society ..	117 members ..	By Government grant and subscription.
	Galle Library and Reading Room ..	86 do. ..	do.
	The Dias Abeysinghe Orphanage ..	12 inmates ..	By the income of the Dias Abeysinghe Trust Fund.
	The Galle Young Men's Christian Association	76 members ..	By subscriptions.
	The Galle Young Men's Buddhist Association	184 do. ..	do.
	Galle Young Women's Christian Association ..	76 do. ..	do.
	Child Welfare Clinic, Magalla ..	25 do. ..	By Municipal grant and public subscriptions.
	Home for the Aged, Maitipe .	8 do. ..	By public subscriptions.
	The Magalla Orphanage ..	32 do. ..	By Government grant and public subscriptions.
Hinidum Pattu	HinidumaSt.Anna'sBoys'andGirls'Orphanages	73 inmates ..	By the Roman Catholic Mission, Hiniduma.
	Free Ayurvedic Dispensary, Tawalama ..	— ..	By voluntary donations and Government grants.
Talpe Pattu	Buona Vista Orphanage	71 inmates ..	By the Church of England mission.
	Ahangama Ayurvedic Free Dispensary ..	— ..	By Village Committee, Ahangama.
Matara District	Social Service League, Matara ..	71 members ..	By subscriptions.
Hambantota District	Friend-in-Need Society, Matara ..	66 do. ..	do.
	Hambantota Social Service League ..	31 do. ..	By subscriptions from members.
Northern Province.			
Jaffna District.			
Jaffna Town	Holy Family Convent	100 inmates ..	By Roman Catholic Mission.
	The Northern Province Permanent Relief Fund	— ..	By contributions from the public.
	The Jaffna Friend-in-Need Society ..	— ..	By subscriptions from the public and Government grant.
	The Jaffna Law Library	87 members ..	By subscriptions from members.
	The Jaffna Public Library	95 do. ..	do.
	The St. Vincent de Paul Society ..	— ..	By the Roman Catholic Mission.
	The St. Joseph's Home for the Aged ..	54 inmates ..	By public subscriptions.
	King George V. Jubilee Home for the Aged	— ..	By public Contributions.
	The Central Free Library ..	—	By the Jaffna Urban District Council.

Digitized by Google

Name of Parish or District in which situated.	Almshouses and Poorhouses.	Other Institutions.	Number of Inmates or Members, as the case may be.	How supported.
Manippai, Jaffna (Valikamam West)	..	Green Memorial Hospital ..	10,012 outdoor and 4,343 indoor patients	By the American Mission and the public.
Nallur, Jaffna	..	Thirunelveli Orphanage	20 inmates	By the Hindu Board of Education.
		Nayanmarkadu Ayurvedic Hospital ..	— ..	By private enterprise and Government grants.
Inuvil, Jaffna (Valikamam North and East)	..	William Mather's Memorial Orphanage School	48 inmates ..	By private funds, public subscriptions, and Government grants.
		The McLeod Hospital Orphanage ..	25 do. ..	By the McLeod Hospital and Government grant.
Inuvil, Jaffna		Ramanathan Orphanage ..	15 inmates ..	By Board of Trustees, Government grant, and private subscriptions.
Do.		The McLeod Hospital ..	4,264 patients ..	By American Mission and Government grant.
Puttur, Jaffna (Valikamam North and East)	..	The Jevon's Dispensary	8,855 do. ..	By North Ceylon Methodist Mission.
Uduvil		The Uduvil Girls' Bilingual Orphanage ..	28 inmates ..	By American Mission and Government grant.
		Friend-in-Need Society	72 members ..	By private subscriptions and Government grant.
		St. Vincent de Paul Society	30 do. ..	By private subscriptions.
Mannar District	..	St. Joseph's Orphanage	32 inmates ..	By private subscriptions and Government grant.
		The Mannar Reading Room and Library ..	42 members .	do.
Mullaittivu District.				
Maritime Pattus	..	Reading Room and Library	28 do. ..	By contributions from members.
		Friend-in-Need Society	— ..	do.
Vavuniya South (Tamil) ..	.	Friend-in-Need Society	— ..	By public subscriptions.
		Reading Room and Library ..	52 members ..	By contributions from members.
EASTERN PROVINCE.				
Batticaloa District.		The Ramakrishna Mission Students' Home (Orphanage)	45 boys ..	By Government grant and public donations.
		The Batticaloa Friend-in-Need Society ..	132 members ..	By subscriptions and Government grant and contribution from the Urban District Council, Batticaloa.
		St. Michael's College Orphanage ..	7 inmates ..	Government Grant and Roman Catholic Mission funds.
		St. Cecilias School Orphanage ..	20 do. ..	do.
		Students Home (Orphanage for Boys) ..	45 do. ..	Government Grant & voluntary contributions
		St. Vincent de Paul Society ..	19 members ..	By voluntary subscriptions & rice collections.
Batticaloa	..	The Batticaloa Library	54 do. ..	By subscriptions.
		St. Mary's Orphanage for Boys at Puliyantivu	75 boys ..	By Government grant and Roman Catholic Mission funds.
		Mount Carmel Girls' Orphanage at Puliyantivu	60 girls ..	
		St. Theresa's School for Girls at Puliyadikuda	135 do. ..	
		St. Sebastian's Orphanage Boys' School	105 ..	
		St. Vincent de Paul Society, Thandavanveli ..	12—15 members ..	By voluntary subscriptions and rice collections.
		St. Vincent de Paul Society at Batticaloa..	18 do. ..	do.
		The Catholic Library	34 do. ..	By subscriptions.
		Sri Shivananda Library	61 do. ..	By subscriptions and donations.
		St. Vincent de Paul Society, Kalmunai ..	12 members ..	By voluntary subscriptions and rice collections.
Kalmunai	..	Orphanage for Boys (Catholic) ..	38 boys ..	By Government grant and Roman Catholic Mission funds.
		Carmel Orphanage for Girls	60 girls ..	

Digitized by Google

J N. 81287 (1/39)

Trincomalee District.			
Trincomalee	Library	45 members ..	By subscriptions.
	Friend-in-Need Society	91 do. ..	By public subscriptions, Government grant of Rs. 300 per annum, and contributions from Urban District Council (Rs. 120 per annum).
	St. Vincent de Paul Society	25 families assisted ..	By subscriptions from the public in cash or in kind.
	St. Joseph's Convent Orphanage ..	85 inmates ..	By Government grant and charity from the Convent fund and contribution from the parents.
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCE.			
Kurunegala District.			
Kurunegala	Library .. .	31 members ..	By subscriptions from members.
	Friend-in-Need Society	28 do. ..	By subscriptions, fines in Government Departments, and grant from the Urban District Council.
	Social Service League	157 do. ..	By public subscriptions and monthly grant from the Urban District Council, Kurunegala.
	The Holy Family Orphanage for Girls ..	79 girls ..	By grants from Government and donations of the staff and grant from the Roman Catholic Mission.
Puttalam District.			
Puttalam Town and Gravets	Reading Room and Library	14 members ..	By private contributions and Government grant.
	Friend-in-Need Society	29 do. ..	do.
	Clinic	— ..	By Government.
Wennappuwa	Muslim League	47 members ..	By private contributions.
Chilaw Town	Wennappuwa Orphanage	— ..	By Roman Catholic Mission.
Manakkulama ..	Child Welfare and Maternity Clinic ..	33* ..	By public subscriptions and Government grant.
	Child Welfare and Maternity Clinic ..	23* ..	By public subscriptions and grants from Government and Village Committee.
Wennappuwa	Maternity and Child Welfare League ..	32* ..	By public subsctiptions and Government grant.
Marawila	Maternity and Child Welfare League ..	81 ..	do.
Dankotuwa	do. ..	1542 ..	do.
Nainamadama	do. ..	359 ..	do.
Nattandiya	Child Welfare League ..	66 ..	By Public subscriptions and contribution from the Village Committee.
NORTH-CENTRAL PROVINCE.			
Anuradhapura District.			
Anuradhapura	Anuradhapura Railway Recreation Room ..	57 members ..	By subscriptions.
	Anuradhapura Library and Reading Room ..	39 do. ..	By subscriptions and Government grant of Rs. 50.
	Anuradhapura Friend-in-Need Society ..	82 do. ..	By Government grant of Rs. 750 per annum and an annual grant of Rs. 150 from the Urban District Council and voluntary contributions.
	Orphanage (Holy Family Convent) ..	52 inmates ..	By the Orphans' Fund and the Convent.
	Maternity and Child Welfare Clinic ..	87 members ..	By voluntary subscriptions from members of Ladies' League, Anuradhapura, and grant of Rs. 420 per annum from the Urban District Council.
	Maternity and Child Welfare Clinic (Railway)	143 do ..	By voluntary subscriptions from Railway Ladies' League, Anuradhapura, and annual grant of Rs. 180 from the Urban District Council.

* Persons treated.

Digitized by Google

Name of Parish or District in which situated.	Almshouses and Poorhouses.	Other Institutions.	Number of Inmates or Members, as the case may be.	How supported.
Talawa in Nuwaragam Palata	House of Joy	Hospital for Women with Maternity Wards ..	984* ..	By voluntary contributions and drugs valued Rs. 150 monthly from Government.
		Orphanage	25 inmates ..	By voluntary contributions.
		House for the Aged	10 do. ..	do.
Tamankaduwa	..	Child Welfare and Maternity Clinic (Minneriya)	16 inmates ..	By the members of the clinic and the Village Committee.
Do.	..	Child Welfare and Maternity Clinic (Polonnaruwa)	28 inmates ..	By the members of the clinic and the Village Committee.
Do.	..	Child Welfare and Maternity Clinic (Hingurakgoda)	37 inmates ..	By the members of the clinic and the Village Committee.
PROVINCE OF UVA.				
Badulla District.				
Badulla	..	Girls' Home and Orphanage ..	75 inmates ..	By Government grant, subscriptions, and fees paid by some inmates.
		St. Ursula's Convent Orphanage ..	14 do. ..	By the Roman Catholic Mission.
		St. Bedes' Orphanage	13 do. ..	do
		Friend-in-Need Society	32 members	By subscriptions.
		St. Vincent de Paul Society	63 do. ..	By the Roman Catholic Mission.
		The Badulla Social Service League ..	17 do. ..	By public subscriptions.
		The Badulla Jumma Mosque Congregational Association	— ..	By subscriptions from the Muslims of Badulla.
Bandarawela	..	Little Flower Convent	24 inmates ..	By the Roman Catholic Mission.
Welimada	..	Wiseman Hospital	500 in-patients 2,899 out-patients	By the Methodist Mission, Government grant, and local contributions.
PROVINCE OF SABARAGAMUWA.				
Ratnapura District.				
Kuruwiti Korale—				
Ratnapura	..	Social Service League	56 members ..	Grant from the Urban District Council and subscriptions.
		Ratnapura Library	160 do. ..	By public subscriptions and grants from Government and the Urban District Council.
		Friend-in-Need Society	73 do. ..	By public subscriptions and Government grant.
Kegalla District	.	Kegalla Reading Room	40 do. ..	By monthly subscriptions.
		Kegalla Friend-in-Need Society ..	101 do. ..	By contributions from members, donations, and grants from Government, and the Urban District Council, Kegalla.
		Hewadiwala Orphanage	60 inmates ..	By subscriptions from members. By Hewadiwala Roman Catholic Mission.

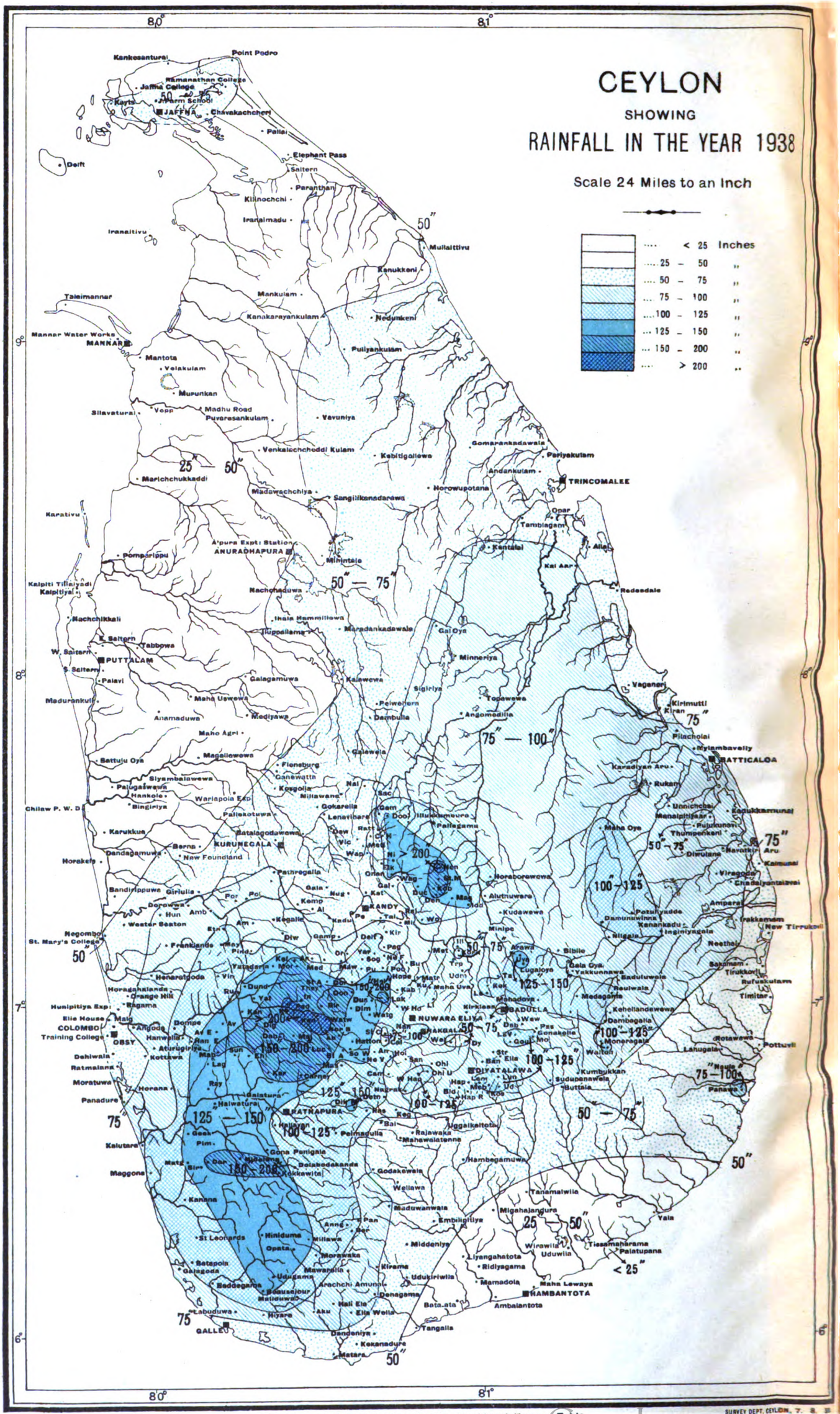
* Persons [illegible]

Digitized by Google

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Digitized by Google

DIAGRAM Nº 10


CEYLON
SHOWING
RAINFALL IN THE YEAR 1938
Scale 24 Miles to an Inch
< 25 Inches
25 – 50 "
50 – 75 "
75 – 100 "
100 – 125 "
125 – 150 "
150 – 200 "
> 200 "
8°
8°
9°
7°
6°
80°
81°
Kankesanturai
Point Pedro
Ramanathan College
Jaffna College
Arpathi School
Kayts
JAFFNA
Chavakachcheri
Pallai
Elephant Pass
Delft
Paranthan
Kilinochchi
Iranaimadu
Iranaitivu
Mullaittivu
Kanukkeni
Talaimannar
Mankulam
Kanakarayankulam
Nedunkeni
Manner Water Works
MANNAR
Puliyankulam
Mantota
Velakulam
Murunkan
Sillavaturai
Vepp
Madhu Road
Puvaresankulam
Vavuniya
Venkalacchcheddi Kulam
Kebitigollewa
Gomarankadawala
Periyakulam
Andankulam
Marichchukkaddi
TRINCOMALEE
Madawachchiya
Sangilikanadarawa
Horowupotana
Karativu
Opar
Tambiagam
A'pura Expt: Station
ANURADHAPURA
Kantalai
Alles
Pomparippu
Mihintale
Kal Aar
Kalpiti Tillaiyadi
Kalpitiya
Nachchaduwa
Redeedale
Nachchikkali
Inala Hammillawa
Tuppallama
Maradankadawala
Gal Oya
E. Saltern
W. Saltern
S. Saltern
Tabbowa
PUTTALAM
Minneriya
Palavi
Galagamuwa
Kaiewewa
Sigiriya
Maduranku
Maha Uswewa
Peiwettern
Topawewa
Vaganari
Anamaduwa
Mediyawa
Dambulla
Angomedilla
Kirimutti
Kiran
Maha Agri
Pilacholai
Galewela
Myambavally
Sattuju Oya
Magallewewa
BATTICALOA
Flensburg
Karadiyan Aru
Siyambalawewa
Ganewatta
Rukam
Kosgolla
Nal
Palugaswewa
Hankole
Wariapola Exp:
Nittawela
Sac
Unnichchai
Kandakkamunai
Chilaw P. W. D.
Binginiya
Gokarella
Gam
Manalpiddiyan
Pulicunari
Lenawithare
Illukkamuwa
Thumpenkani
Karukkua
Batalagodawela
Pallegama
Maha Oya
Berna
KURUNEGALA
Dandagamuwa
New Foundland
Horakele
Pathregalla
Diwulana
Haruthi Aru
Kalmunai
Bandirippuwa
Girtilla
Gala
Horaborewewa
Viragoda
Chandrapantaiyai
Dorowwa
Kandy
Alutnuwara
Ampara
Amb
Kudawewa
Wester Seaton
Kegalle
Danuniwinna
Kanankadu
Pattiyadde
Irakkamam
Negombo
St. Mary's College
Kir
Minipe
Inginiyagala
New Tirrukovil
Frankiando
Arawa
Sibile
Reethal
Henaratgoda
Gala Oya
Yakkunnawa
Baduluwela
Sammanthurai
Tirukkovil
Horagahalanda
Orange Hill
Rasiwala
Rufuskutam
Timitar
Ragama
Medagama
Humipitiya Exp:
Kehellandewewa
Elie House
Dambagalla
COLOMBO
Training College
OBSY
Moneragala
Rotawewa
Pottuvil
Lahugala
Kottawa
Waiton
Dehiwala
Ratmalana
Kumbukkan
Sudupanawela
Buttala
Moratuwa
Panadure
Haiwaturai
Kalutara
Maggona
Kanana
St Leonards
Hiniduma
Opata
Batapola
Galagoda
Udugama
Eddegama
Labuduwa
GALLE
Hiyare
Aku
Ela Wella
Matara
Kekanadure
Dandeniya
Tangalla
Bata.ata
Ambalantota
HAMBANTOTA
Maha Lewaya
Ridiyagama
Liyangahatota
Middeniya
Wirawila
Uduwila
Tissamaharama
Palatupana
Migahajandura
Yala
Tanamalwila
Hambegamuwa
Wellawa
Godakewela
Rajawaka
Mahawalatenna
Pelmadulla
Uggalkaltota
Kolonna
Embilipitiya
Maduwanwala
Kiriema
Udukiriwila
Denagama
Arachchi Amunai
Mawarella
Morawaka
Middeniya
Kalawana
Ratnapura
Gona Panigala
Kakkawita
Godakewela
Kuruwita
Haliyan
Pelmadulla
Rajawaka
Mahawalatenna
Uggalkaltota
Hambegamuwa
Wellawa
Tanamalwila
Maduwanwala
Migahajandura
Yala
Embilipitiya
Kiriema
Udukiriwila
Denagama
Arachchi Amunai
Mawarella
Morawaka
Middeniya
Liyangahatota
Ridiyagama
Wirawila
Uduwila
Tissamaharama
Palatupana
Ambalantota
HAMBANTOTA
Maha Lewaya
Bata.ata
Tangalla
Dandeniya
Kekanadure
Matara
Labuduwa
GALLE
Hiyare
Akuressa
Ela Wella
Batapola
Galagoda
Udugama
Eddegama
Beausejour
Matiduwa
Arachchi Amunai
Denagama
Hali Ela
Hinidum
Opata
St Leonards
Morawaka
Mawarella
Kiriema
Udukiriwila

METEOROLOGY.

General Remarks.—There is a marked variation in climate between the different parts of Ceylon. Noticeable features everywhere are the small annual range of monthly mean temperature, and the smallness of pressure changes, while the diurnal range of temperature is largely a function of the direction of the seasonal winds.

In the low-country, the mean annual temperature varies very little from 80°F. There is, however, wide divergence between the moist conditions in the south-west of the Island, where the average annual rainfall varies from 100 to over 200 inches, and the dry zone areas elsewhere, where prolonged droughts are the rule during the south-west monsoon, and where some districts, in the north, north-west, and south-east, have annual averages of less than 50 inches.

Up-country, with altitudes up to over 8,000 feet, a cooler climate is experienced, with a corresponding change in vegetation.

Rainfall.—The rainfall for the year was below normal over the greater part of the Island, excess being mainly confined to the hill-country, particularly its eastern side, and to the low-country directly between the hills and the east coast.

The highest yearly totals recorded were 267·88 inches at Kenilworth and 215·33 inches at Norton Bridge, while Kitulgala, Watawala, and Hendon also recorded totals over 200 inches. The greatest excesses above normal were 48·63 inches at Kenilworth, 32·14 inches at Horaborawewa, and 30·18 inches at Kobonella. The highest averages (1911–30) are at Carney, 231·6 inches, Watawala, 219·5 inches, and Kenilworth, 219·2 inches. Other stations with yearly averages over 200 inches are Norton Bridge, Ingoya, Maliboda, Padupola, and Blackwater.

The lowest totals for the year were 24·46 inches, at Palatupana Lewaya, 25·74 inches, at Marichchukkadi, 27·09 inches, at Palavi, and 27·85 inches, at Chilavaturai. Totals under 35 inches were also reported from Ambalantota, Bingiriya, Iranaitivu, Magalawewa, Maha Lewaya, Puttalam Kachcheri, and the Eastern, Western, and Southern Salterns, Tissamaharama, Wirawila. The greatest deficits below average were 53·42 inches at Hallayen, 47·11 inches at Carney, and 42·87 inches at Ratnapura, while deficits of more than 30 inches were also reported from Alagalla, Doragalla, Dunedin, Hanwella Estate, Hiniduma, Ingoya, Kanana, Kanangama, Kurunegala P. W. D., Maligakanda, Mariawatta, Orange Hill, Orwell, Ragama, Rayigama. The lowest rainfall average (1911–30) is 35·7 inches, at Yala, while other stations with yearly averages of less than 40 inches are Marichchukkadi, Nachchikali, Ponparippu, Kalpitiya, Mannar Water-works, and Mannar Kachcheri.

Temperature.—The low-country stations with the highest and lowest mean shade temperatures for 1938 were Trincomalee, with 82·2°F, and Galle, with 79·9°F. The figures for Colombo and Kandy were 80·7°F and 77·0°F, respectively, while Nuwara Eliya, at an elevation of over 6,000 feet, had a mean shade temperature of 59·8°F. The highest shade temperature recorded during the year was 97·5°F, at Anuradhapura, on October 13. The lowest shade temperature this year at low-country stations was 62·1°F, at Anuradhapura, on November 15. The lowest shade temperature recorded during the year at Nuwara Eliya was 35·9°F, on February 14. The highest and lowest shade temperatures recorded this year at Colombo were 92·4°F, on January 29, and 66·8°F, on November 14.

TABLE I.—Latitudes, Longitudes, and Elevations of the Meteorological Observatories. Elevations are those of the Barometer Cisterns.

Province.	Station.	Lat. N.	Long. E.	Elevation.	Name of Observer.
		° ′	° ′	Feet.	
Western ..	Colombo ..	6 54	79 52	24	Observatory staff
North-Western ..	Puttalam ..	8 2	79 50	27	C. Antony Pillai
Northern ..	Mannar ..	8 59	79 55	12	C. Rasakariar and C. S. Veeravale
Do. ..	Jaffna ..	9 39	80 1	14	S. Thambyaiah, January–April ; K. Muttulingam, May–December
Eastern ..	Trincomalee ..	8 35	81 15	24	S. Sanmugam
Do. ..	Batticaloa ..	7 43	81 42	20	S. V. Tambirajah
Southern ..	Hambantota ..	6 7	81 8	61	S. R. Andreas
Do. ..	Galle ..	6 2	80 13	14	S. Paul
Sabaragamuwa ..	Ratnapura ..	6 41	80 24	113	C. A. Senanayake
North-Central ..	Anuradhapura ..	8 21	80 23	295	S. C. Sivagurunather
North-Western ..	Kurunegala ..	7 28	80 22	381	B. V. George, January–June ; S. D Lawrence, July–December
Central ..	Kandy ..	7 17	80 38	1,611	H. M. T. Wijeratne
Uva ..	Badulla ..	6 59	81 3	2,189	M. P. Gunasekera
Do. ..	Diyatalawa ..	6 49	80 58	4,101	C. Subramaniam
Central ..	Hakgala ..	6 55	80 49	5,581	W. P. de Alwis, January–February ; U. D. Albert Singho, March–December
Do. ..	Nuwara Eliya ..	6 58	80 46	6,170	K. M. Perera

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

The thermometers at all the climatological stations in Ceylon are now exposed in large sized Stevenson Screens. Temperatures and averages are taken entirely from screen readings.

The monthly mean temperatures of tables II. and V. are the means of the monthly mean maximum and the monthly mean minimum temperatures.

TABLE II.—Monthly Mean Temperatures during 1938, with the Offsets from Average.
Averages are taken up to 1938 inclusive.

Station.	Years.	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year.
		°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°
Colombo ..	11	80·2	80·0	80·7	81·0	83·3	82·4	80·6	80·6	80·8	79·8	79·7	79·4	80·7
		+ 1·0	+ 0·6	— 0·1	— 0·7	+ 1·3	+ 1·2	— 0·2	0	0	0	+ 0·5	+ 0·6	+ 0·3
Puttalam ..	11–12	78·2	79·8	80·8	81·8	84·2	83·0	82·0	82·2	82·9	81·2	79·8	78·8	81·2
		+ 0·4	+ 0·7	— 0·2	— 0·7	+ 1·0	+ 0·4	+ 0·1	+ 0·3	+ 1·0	+ 0·6	+ 0·6	+ 1·0	+ 0·4
Mannar ..	13–14	79·6	79·8	82·0	83·2	85·2	83·6	82·6	83·1	83·5	81·8	80·3	79·0	82·0
		+ 0·6	— 0·4	—0·4	— 1·2	+ 0·1	— 0·8	— 0·9	0	+ 0·2	— 0·4	+ 0·2	0	— 0·2
Jaffna ..	11–12	78·4	79·6	82·8	85·0	85·0	83·6	82·6	82·4	83·6	82·2	79·2	77·6	81·8
		+ 0·8	+ 0·6	+ 0·9	+ 0·3	+ 0·4	+ 0·2	— 0·2	+ 0·1	+ 1·2	+ 0·8	+ 0·2	+ 0·1	+ 0·4
Trincomalee ..	11	79·0	79·2	80·7	82·7	86·2	85·4	85·0	84·0	84·4	83·1	78·5	78·0	82·2
		+ 1·1	— 0·1	— 0·1	— 0·6	+ 1·2	+ 0·2	0	— 0·2	+ 0·4	+ 1·5	— 0·5	+ 0·2	+ 0·3
Batticaloa ..	10–11	78·6	78·7	80·6	81·8	84·9	84·8	83·2	81·9	82·5	82·0	78·8	77·6	81·3
		+ 1·0	+ 0·3	+ 0·5	— 0·4	+ 1·1	+ 0·1	— 1·4	— 1·3	— 0·2	+ 0·9	— 0·4	0	0
Hambantota ..	9–10	79·8	79·6	80·7	81·4	83·6	83·7	81·6	80·6	82·0	81·0	80·6	79·2	81·2
		+ 1·1	+ 0·2	+ 0·4	— 0·4	+ 1·8	+ 2·1	— 0·4	— 0·6	+ 1·0	+ 0·6	+ 1·0	+ 0·7	+ 0·7
Galle ..	10	78·6	79·5	80·6	81·0	82·4	81·2	79·0	79·8	80·0	79·0	79·0	78·4	79·9
		+ 0·2	+ 0·1	— 0·1	— 0·4	+ 1·3	+ 0·8	— 0·7	+ 0·4	+ 0·2	— 0·2	+ 0·2	0	+ 0·2
Ratnapura ..	9–11	80·2	81·6	81·6	82·0	82·7	81·1	80·4	80·2	79·8	80·4	80·4	79·6	80·8
		+ 0·1	+ 0·1	— 0·5	— 0·4	+ 1·2	+ 0·6	0	— 0·3	— 0·4	+ 0·4	+ 0·4	0	+ 0·1
Anuradhapura	9–10	76·2	78·6	81·0	82·0	82·4	83·0	82·8	81·8	83·2	82·2	78·2	76·2	80·6
		+ 0·2	+ 0·3	0	— 0·9	— 0·6	+ 0·2	— 0·5	— 1·5	+ 0·4	+ 1·2	— 0·3	0	— 0·2
Kurunegala ..	9–10	78·5	79·6	81·3	82·0	82·6	81·6	81·6	80·4	81·0	80·6	79·4	78·6	80·6
		+ 0·5	0	— 0·5	— 0·7	+ 0·4	+ 0·6	+ 0·8	— 0·6	+ 0·2	+ 0·4	0	+ 0·4	+ 0·1
Kandy ..	10–11	76·8	77·4	78·2	78·4	79·3	76·9	76·7	76·7	76·3	76·4	75·2	75·7	77·0
		+ 1·7	+ 0·8	+ 0·2	— 0·4	+ 0·7	— 0·3	+ 0·1	+ 0·2	— 0·3	+ 0·2	— 0·6	+ 0·7	+ 0·2
Badulla ..	11–12	70·9	72·0	74·2	75·0	76·1	75·0	75·2	74·5	74·4	74·0	71·4	70·6	73·6
		+ 0·9	+ 0·8	+ 1·0	— 0·1	+ 0·3	— 0·3	0	— 0·8	— 0·4	— 0·2	— 0·9	+ 0·2	0
Diyatalawa ..	10–12	65·4	67·1	68·4	69·2	71·2	69·6	69·8	69·0	68·8	68·6	67·2	66·0	68·4
		+ 0·8	+ 1·4	+ 1·0	+ 0·2	+ 1·0	— 0·7	— 0·6	— 0·9	— 0·5	+ 0·2	+ 0·1	+ 0·8	+ 0·2
Hakgala ..	6	59·6	61·2	63·0	64·6	66·4	62·6	62·5	63·8	63·0	62·2	61·4	60·4	62·6
		+ 0·5	+ 0·8	+ 0·8	+ 0·2	+ 1·0	— 1·1	— 0·3	0	— 0·4	— 0·6	0	+ 0·8	+ 0·2
Nuwara Eliya	9–10	58·1	59·2	60·2	61·8	62·6	59·8	60·1	60·4	59·8	58·6	58·4	59·1	59·8
		+ 0·8	+ 2·0	+ 1·7	+ 1.5	+ 0·9	— 1·0	— 0·1	0	— 0·2	— 1·0	— 1·2	+ 1·1	+ 0·3

Digitized by Google

TABLE III.—Monthly Means of Daily Temperature Range, with the Offsets from Average. Averages are taken up to 1938 inclusive.

Station.	Years.	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year.
		°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°
Colombo ..	11	15·1	12·3	11·8	11·5	7·6	7·4	7·6	7·6	7·7	11·1	13·2	13·4	10·5
		+ 1·0	— 2·1	— 1·9	— 0·3	— 1·6	— 0·6	+ 0·1	— 0·5	— 0·9	+ 1·3	+ 1·8	+ 0·3	— 0·3
Puttalam ..	11–12	15·4	16·1	13·2	12·7	7·7	7·3	9·6	8·8	9·2	12·0	15·5	15·6	11·9
		+ 0·3	— 1·7	— 3·7	— 0·5	— 1·6	+ 0·2	+ 2·0	+ 0·2	+ 0·4	+ 1·3	+ 3·5	+ 1·7	+ 0·1
Mannar ..	13–14	8·5	10·5	11·1	10·7	7·1	7·5	8·8	8·2	8·8	9·0	9·8	8·3	9·0
		— 1·0	— 2·4	— 3·3	— 2·1	— 2·1	— 0·4	0	— 1·0	— 0·4	— 1·0	+ 0·6	— 0·2	— 1·1
Jaffna ..	11–12	10·9	11·7	10·0	8·5	5·3	5·9	6·3	5·6	6·8	6·7	9·8	8·9	8·0
		+ 0·3	— 1·6	— 2·8	— 0·9	— 1·1	+ 0·2	— 0·2	— 1·2	0	— 1·2	+ 0·9	— 0·9	— 0·7
Trincomalee ..	11	4·6	7·1	9·2	10·8	14·1	13·1	14·6	13·4	14·4	13·4	8·8	4·6	10·7
		— 0·8	+ 0·1	+ 0·6	— 0·6	+ 1·1	0	+ 0·2	— 1·3	— 0·3	+ 1·3	+ 0·3	— 1·7	— 0·1
Batticaloa ..	10–11	7·6	8·4	9·9	10·5	12·4	15·2	13·7	12·4	13·8	12·9	11·2	6·9	11·2
		— 0·2	— 0·8	— 0·3	— 0·6	— 0·1	+ 0·4	— 1·8	— 1·5	0	+ 1·1	+ 1·4	— 1·5	— 0·4
Hambantota ..	9–10	12·9	11·8	11·4	11·0	9·5	11·8	11·1	8·9	10·4	11·3	14·3	11·9	11·4
		+ 0·9	— 1·2	— 1·2	— 0·5	+ 0·1	+ 2·0	— 0·8	— 1·8	+ 0·1	+ 0·4	+ 2·8	+ 0·1	+ 0·1
Galle ..	10	11·3	10·0	10·5	9·6	5·5	5·5	5·9	5·4	5·7	7·5	9·7	9·3	8·0
		+ 0·1	— 1·7	— 0·9	0	— 1·5	— 0·9	— 0·1	— 0·7	— 0·4	0	+ 0·4	— 1·1	— 0·6
Ratnapura ..	9–11	18·0	17·4	16·9	16·0	13·8	11·6	12·6	12·1	11·4	15·7	17·4	14·7	14·8
		+ 0·2	— 2·8	— 2·3	— 1·3	+ 0·2	— 0·4	+ 0·5	— 0·9	— 2·3	+ 1·0	+ 2·1	— 1·6	— 0·6
Anuradhapura ..	9–10	15·3	15·5	15·3	15·6	16·3	13·6	16·3	14·1	16·2	17·7	17·3	13·9	15·6
		+ 2·0	— 1·5	— 3·4	— 0·8	+ 2·1	+ 0·4	+ 1·1	— 1·9	+ 0·1	+ 2·4	+ 3·5	+ 0·5	+ 0·4
Kurunegala ..	9–10	17·4	18·4	17·0	15·5	12·6	11·5	14·3	12·8	13·1	15·7	18·6	15·3	15·2
		+ 1·2	— 1·5	— 2·9	— 0·9	— 0·5	+ 0·2	+ 2·8	— 0·1	— 0·3	+ 1·4	+ 3·4	— 0·6	+ 0·2
Kandy ..	10–11	15·9	17·7	16·4	17·0	15·4	10·6	13·4	14·0	13·0	15·8	18·0	15·8	15·3
		+ 0·7	— 1·0	— 2·3	— 0·9	0	— 1·4	+ 1·6	+ 0·8	— 1·7	+ 0·5	+ 2·6	+ 0·1	0
Badulla ..	11–12	12·6	14·7	15·6	16·3	20·8	21·5	21·7	19·0	17·5	19·1	16·5	10·8	17·2
		+ 0·3	— 1·1	— 1·9	— 1·7	+ 2·1	+ 1·3	— 0·6	— 3·0	— 3·9	+ 1·5	+ 2·9	— 1·5	— 0·4
Diyatalawa ..	10–12	13·0	16·0	15·5	15·1	19·8	14·2	15·5	15·9	14·8	16·8	16·1	12·3	15·4
		— 0·9	— 2·2	— 3·1	— 2·7	+ 3·1	— 0·8	— 0·2	— 0·7	— 2·2	+ 0·9	+ 2·1	— 1·4	— 0·6
Hakgala ..	6	13·0	17·1	16·9	15·4	15·7	9·2	12·2	11·7	11·9	14·3	15·1	12·3	13·7
		— 0·6	— 1·8	— 3·0	— 3·9	+ 0·4	— 1·8	+ 1·4	— 1·0	— 1·5	0	+ 0·8	— 1·8	— 1·1
Nuwara Eliya..	9–10	18·0	21·4	18·7	18·5	17·3	8·6	12·4	12·5	10·9	17·5	17·8	16·6	15·8
		— 2·2	— 3·9	— 5·1	— 3·7	+ 0·1	— 2·1	+ 1·5	— 0·3	— 3·0	+ 1·2	+ 0·7	— 2·9	— 1·7

TABLE IV.—Extremes in each Month of 1938, *i.e.*, the Highest Maximum Air and the Lowest Minimum Air Temperatures.

The Extreme Values for the Year are shown in Italics.

Station.	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°
Colombo ..	*92·4*	89·8	88·7	88·0	88·6	87·2	86·0	85·5	86·9	88·7	89·8	90·1
	69·2	69·0	70·3	71·7	75·3	72·7	73·2	73·7	72·9	69·5	*66·8*	70·0
Puttalam ..	88·7	90·8	91·8	91·7	91·2	89·6	90·5	88·8	91·4	91·5	90·8	*92·2*
	67·5	66·9	71·1	72·8	75·0	75·9	73·1	74·8	74·9	71·0	*65·8*	67·1
Mannar ..	85·9	87·9	90·4	91·2	90·4	90·8	*91·6*	90·2	90·3	88·1	87·8	87·1
	72·0	*70·7*	73·0	74·8	73·5	78·9	76·1	75·1	76·5	72·8	71·1	71·5
Jaffna ..	87·1	88·0	90·5	91·6	91·0	89·5	90·5	90·8	*92·9*	88·9	88·0	85·1
	68·0	69·6	71·6	74·1	74·0	73·5	73·0	73·8	76·1	73·2	70·5	68·5
Trincomalee ..	83·5	84·5	89·6	92·6	96·0	94·0	94·8	94·1	94·6	*96·2*	89·3	82·5
	71·1	71·9	70·9	73·7	70·9	*69·0*	73·4	73·4	73·7	72·9	70·7	71·9
Batticaloa ..	83·6	85·0	89·4	91·0	*96·7*	95·8	95·0	92·6	93·8	96·6	91·0	83·6
	70·1	70·8	*67·9*	71·9	77·0	75·1	72·5	71·9	70·6	72·0	69·0	71·0
Hambantota ..	90·3	88·9	88·0	90·9	95·3	94·8	93·7	88·0	94·3	92·4	*95·9*	90·3
	68·7	69·4	71·2	73·7	77·2	74·7	70·4	71·2	74·2	71·7	69·7	71·0
Galle ..	87·2	88·4	88·8	*90·0*	86·2	85·9	83·2	83·7	84·3	85·3	86·2	86·7
	70·1	71·9	70·9	71·7	75·9	72·8	70·7	73·8	72·1	72·2	70·1	*70·0*
Ratnapura ..	92·3	*93·8*	92·9	93·3	92·0	90·8	91·3	89·6	90·7	93·0	92·9	91·4
	67·0	69·0	69·0	71·3	73·2	71·2	71·0	71·5	69·9	68·5	67·1	70·0
Anuradhapura ..	86·2	89·8	93·5	92·9	94·9	92·6	94·3	94·3	96·6	*97·5*	91·6	86·9
	63·1	64·0	70·0	71·3	70·5	74·6	71·2	72·6	73·3	69·6	*62·1*	63·8
Kurunegala ..	90·2	91·8	92·9	92·7	91·0	90·0	92·0	89·3	91·8	*94·5*	92·0	93·3
	65·1	64·1	69·1	70·8	74·5	74·2	70·2	72·5	72·0	67·1	*62·6*	67·1
Kandy ..	87·2	*91·1*	90·6	89·5	89·5	86·6	87·2	87·2	89·8	89·3	87·6	89·6
	65·0	61·5	64·9	66·2	67·7	68·7	64·1	65·5	65·3	62·7	*59·4*	64·1
Badulla ..	82·5	83·0	85·5	85·7	88·4	88·3	*89·8*	86·4	86·8	87·0	84·8	79·9
	59·9	*54·2*	62·0	63·9	62·1	59·1	57·8	60·2	61·2	59·0	56·9	60·9
Diyatalawa ..	74·6	79·1	79·6	80·9	*84·7*	80·2	82·1	80·2	79·2	81·6	79·6	76·6
	53·5	*52·8*	55·8	58·4	57·0	56·4	58·4	56·2	57·3	56·2	53·4	53·2
Hakgala ..	70·5	75·7	75·3	75·8	*79·1*	73·0	77·1	76·2	75·1	77·1	72·3	70·9
	46·5	*42·5*	47·2	51·7	51·4	56·5	52·7	55·5	54·2	49·3	45·9	45·5
Nuwara Eliya ..	73·0	75·0	73·8	73·6	*75·3*	71·2	72·2	71·0	71·7	72·9	71·1	71·7
	36·9	*35·9*	41·9	45·3	45·5	49·6	46·0	46·7	49·7	39·8	37·9	39·4

Digitized by Google

TABLE V.—Monthly Mean Wet-bulb Temperatures during 1938, with the Offsets from Average. Averages are taken up to 1938 inclusive.

Station.	Years.	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year.
		°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°
Colombo	11	74·2	75·6	76·4	77·0	78·6	77·0	75·9	76·4	76·6	75·3	74·0	73·9	75·9
		+ 0·7	+ 1·5	+ 0·7	— 0·2	+ 0·8	0	— 0·5	+ 0·2	+ 0·4	— 0·5	— 1·2	+ 0·1	+ 0·2
Puttalam	11–12	73·3	74·8	76·6	77·8	79·0	77·1	76·0	76·4	76·4	75·0	73·4	72·9	75·7
		+ 0·6	+ 1·7	+ 1·6	+ 0·2	+ 0·6	— 0·3	— 0·6	0	+ 0·1	— 1·0	— 1·6	— 0·4	+ 0·1
Mannar	12–14	74·8	75·7	77·6	78·8	79·8	78·2	77·0	—	—	—	74·6	74·3	—
		+ 0·8	+ 1·5	+ 1·6	+ 0·4	+ 0·6	— 0·1	— 0·4	—	—	—	— 1·0	— 0·1	—
Jaffna	10–12	73·2	74·6	77·6	79·2	80·4	78·1	77·6	77·8	78·2	76·8	74·4	73·2	76·8
		+ 0·6	+ 1·4	+ 2·1	+ 0·4	+ 0·6	— 0·4	— 0·1	+ 0·2	+ 0·7	0	— 0·7	0	+ 0·4
Trincomalee ..	10–11	—	—	76·4	77·3	77·5	75·6	75·1	75·5	75·8	75·1	73·9	73·8	—
		—	—	+ 0·8	— 0·1	+ 0·2	— 0·2	— 0·1	+ 0·3	+ 0·4	— 0·4	— 1·2	— 0·2	—
Batticaloa.. ..	9–11	74·9	75·2	77·0	77·6	78·8	75·6	75·4	76·1	75·7	75·2	74·4	74·4	75·9
		+ 1·1	+ 0·8	+ 1·0	— 0·1	+ 0·8	— 0·8	— 0·2	+ 0·3	— 0·1	— 0·8	— 1·0	+ 0·2	+ 0·1
Hambantota ..	8–10	74·5	75·2	76·4	77·4	78·2	76·3	75·7	76·3	76·4	75·4	74·7	74·4	75·9
		+ 0·7	+ 0·8	+ 1·0	0	+ 0·6	— 0·3	+ 0·1	+ 0·7	+ 0·5	— 0·4	— 0·5	+ 0·4	+ 0·3
Galle	9–10	74·2	75·3	76·2	76·9	78·0	76·6	75·6	75·9	75·9	74·8	74·0	74·6	75·7
		0	+ 0·7	+ 0·4	— 0·3	+ 0·6	0	— 0·5	— 0·1	— 0·1	— 0·8	— 1·2	+ 0·1	— 0·1
Ratnapura ..	9–11	74·0	—	—	76·8	77·7	76·2	75·4	75·8	75·6	74·4	73·7	74·6	—
		+ 0·2	—	—	+ 0·2	+ 0·7	0	— 0·2	+ 0·4	+ 0·4	— 0·7	— 1·3	+ 0·5	—
Anuradhapura ..	9–10	72·2	73·7	76·0	76·9	76·5	75·9	75·1	75·6	75·4	74·3	72·6	72·2	74·7
		+ 0·2	+ 1·3	+ 1·9	0	— 0·7	— 0·3	— 0·2	+ 0·5	+ 0·2	— 0·8	— 1·8	— 0·3	0
Kurunegala ..	9–10	72·8	73·8	75·6	76·8	77·6	75·8	74·8	75·5	75·4	74·4	72·7	72·8	74·8
		+ 0·6	+ 1·1	+ 1·2	0	+ 0·6	— 0·2	— 0·4	+ 0·5	+ 0·5	— 0·5	— 1·7	0	+ 0·1
Kandy	10–11	69·8	70·3	72·2	73·0	73·4	71·8	71·0	71·4	71·2	70·6	69·0	69·6	71·1
		+ 0·8	+ 1·1	+ 1·4	0	+ 0·2	— 0·3	— 0·4	+ 0·1	+ 0·2	— 0·6	— 1·8	+ 0·2	+ 0·1
Badulla	10–12	—	—	70·3	71·2	70·8	68·3	68·0	69·0	69·4	68·1	66·7	67·6	—
		—	—	+ 1·7	+ 0·6	— 0·1	— 1·0	0	+ 0·8	+ 1·2	— 0·9	— 2·3	0	—
Diyatalawa ..	11–12	61·6	62·1	63·9	65·0	64·4	62·4	62·1	63·0	63·0	61·8	61·5	62·1	62·7
		+ 0·4	+ 1·5	+ 2·0	+ 1·0	— 0·2	— 0·8	— 0·1	+ 0·5	+ 0·7	— 1·3	— 1·9	+ 0·4	+ 0·1
Hakgala	5–6	57·2	57·3	59·5	61·6	61·3	59·2	58·7	59·6	59·6	58·2	57·2	58·1	59·0
		+ 0·3	+ 0·9	+ 1·5	+ 1·4	+ 0·3	— 0·2	— 0·1	+ 0·4	+ 0·8	— 0·7	— 1·2	+ 1·1	+ 0·4
Nuwara Eliya ..	9–10	54·5	54·9	56·9	58·7	59·0	57·2	57·0	57·6	57·4	55·1	54·1	56·0	56·5
		+ 0·9	+ 2·5	+ 2·7	+ 2·3	+ 0·6	— 0·8	— 0·3	+ 0·2	+ 0·5	— 1·5	— 2·1	+ 1·4	+ 0·5

TABLE VI.—Monthly Means of Wet-bulb Temperature Range, with the Offsets from Average. Averages are taken up to 1938 inclusive.

Station.	Years.	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year.
		°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°
Colombo	11	7·4	6·8	6·9	7·3	5·7	4·7	4·8	5·3	4·9	6·0	6·6	6·6	6·1
		+ 0·4	— 0·8	— 0·1	+ 0·7	— 0·3	— 0·9	— 0·1	+ 0·4	0	+ 0·3	+ 0·3	— 0·2	0
Puttalam	11–12	7·4	7·7	7·0	7·7	4·1	3·4	3·9	3·5	3·7	4·5	7·2	6·4	5·5
		0	— 0·7	— 1·1	+ 0·6	— 1·2	— 0·5	0	— 0·4	— 0·3	— 1·0	+ 0·5	— 0·8	— 0·5
Mannar	12–14	5·3	6·6	6·1	6·9	4·7	4·2	4·7	—	—	—	5·1	4·6	—
		+ 0·2	+ 0·7	— 0·3	+ 0·5	— 0·3	+ 0·2	+ 0·4	—	—	—	— 0·2	— 0·3	—
Jaffna	10–12	5·3	5·9	5·1	4·7	4·0	3·8	4·1	3·6	3·6	4·6	5·3	4·9	4·5
		+ 0·2	+ 0·2	— 0·1	+ 0·2	0	0	+ 0·3	— 0·3	— 0·2	— 0·4	+ 0·1	— 0·1	0
Trincomalee ..	10–11	—	—	5·1	5·6	5·4	4·1	5·6	5·8	5·3	5·0	5·8	4·5	—
		—	—	+ 0·5	+ 0·3	0	0	+ 1·1	+ 0·4	— 0·3	— 0·4	+ 0·6	+ 0·2	—
Batticaloa	9–11	4·2	4·3	5·3	5·5	6·1	6·1	6·3	6·2	6·6	6·1	5·7	4·2	5·6
		— 0·3	— 0·7	0	— 0·1	— 0·1	— 0·6	— 0·6	— 0·7	— 0·2	+ 0·2	+ 0·3	— 0·6	— 0·2
Hambantota ..	8–10	6·4	6·3	6·3	6·5	4·0	4·4	5·0	4·8	5·4	5·6	7·6	6·4	5·7
		— 0·3	— 0·8	— 0·6	— 0·3	— 1·4	— 0·5	+ 0·5	+ 0·2	+ 0·4	— 0·4	+ 1·1	— 0·3	— 0·2
Galle	9–10	7·1	6·0	6·0	5·8	3·7	4·1	3·9	3·8	3·8	4·2	5·1	5·3	4·9
		+ 0·8	— 0·3	+ 0·1	+ 0·2	— 1·2	— 0·6	— 0·3	— 0·3	— 0·1	— 0·4	— 0·2	— 0·5	— 0·2
Ratnapura	9–11	7·9	—	—	8·1	6·6	5·7	6·0	5·9	5·9	7·0	7·0	6·8	—
		+ 0·4	—	—	0	— 0·3	— 0·6	+ 0·1	— 0·2	— 0·6	— 0·2	— 0·5	— 0·6	—
Anuradhapura ..	9–10	8·6	7·6	6·5	7·4	6·8	3·8	4·6	4·3	4·0	5·0	8·2	7·9	6·2
		+ 1·6	— 0·1	— 0·7	+ 0·4	+ 0·9	— 0·5	+ 0·6	— 0·1	— 0·7	— 1·0	+ 1·1	+ 0·5	+ 0·1
Kurunegala ..	9–10	8·0	8·4	7·3	7·5	6·3	4·5	5·3	6·0	5·7	6·3	7·8	7·2	6·7
		— 0·1	— 0·4	— 0·6	0	— 0·4	— 1·4	— 0·3	+ 0·1	— 0·5	— 0·7	+ 0·3	— 0·7	— 0·4
Kandy	10–11	7·5	8·6	7·9	8·9	8·1	6·1	7·3	7·3	7·3	8·1	8·7	7·7	7·8
		— 0·4	— 0·1	— 0·4	0	0	— 0·9	+ 0·4	— 0·1	— 0·7	— 0·2	+ 0·6	— 0·4	— 0·2
Badulla	10–12	—	—	9·4	10·1	11·6	9·8	9·8	9·9	9·6	9·4	9·0	6·7	—
		—	—	— 1·0	— 0·5	+ 0·6	— 0·8	— 0·7	— 0·4	— 1·1	+ 0·1	+ 0·7	— 1·4	—
Diyatalawa ..	11–12	8·9	10·8	9·8	9·9	12·7	9·0	9·2	10·1	9·6	9·6	10·4	8·8	9·9
		— 0·6	— 1·1	— 1·4	— 0·9	+ 2·2	+ 0·2	+ 0·9	+ 1·1	0	+ 0·2	+ 1·3	— 0·6	+ 0·1
Hakgala	5–6	10·7	13·2	13·4	11·9	11·8	6·8	9·4	8·5	8·9	10·9	12·1	10·6	10·7
		— 0·3	— 1·4	— 1·5	— 2·4	+ 0·7	— 1·0	+ 1·8	— 0·2	— 0·4	+ 0·3	+ 0·8	— 1·4	— 0·4
Nuwara Eliya ..	9–10	13·4	15·0	13·8	13·6	13·7	7·3	9·5	9·7	9·1	13·2	12·8	12·2	11·9
		— 1·9	— 3·3	— 3·5	— 2·7	+ 1·2	— 1·2	+ 0·9	0	— 1·5	+ 0·8	+ 0·1	— 2·6	— 1·2

Digitized by Google

Table VII. — Wet-bulb Temperatures.

Extremes in each Month of 1938, *i.e.*, the Highest Maximum and the Lowest Minimum.
The Extreme Values for the Year are shown in Italics.

Station.	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°
Colombo ..	80·9	80·6	82·7	82·2	*83·0*	81·4	80·5	80·3	80·2	80·2	79·4	79·7
	66·9	65·6	67·6	69·9	73·0	71·4	70·9	71·4	71·3	68·4	*63·6*	68·3
Puttalam ..	79·1	81·6	81·2	*86·9*	82·2	80·1	79·6	79·6	80·1	78·6	83·9	80·0
	66·5	65·6	70·7	70·9	73.3	73·7	72·0	73·0	71·9	69·6	*61·0*	66·4
Mannar ..	80·1	81·1	85·0	83·3	*86·5*	82·2	81·2	—	—	—	79·4	81·1
	69·8	68·8	71·9	72·3	72·2	74·9	73·4	72·6	73·4	71·1	*67·6*	68·9
Jaffna ..	78·5	79·2	82·0	84·0	*84·1*	81·6	82·2	80·5	82·1	81·5	80·0	78·7
	67·2	68·0	70·6	71·2	72·2	71·8	72·5	72·3	72·5	72·2	67·7	*67·2*
Trincomalee ..	77·8	80·0	80·8	82·0	*82·6*	79·8	80·5	80·2	81·5	80·1	79·6	78·6
	—	—	69·9	71·8	69·9	67·9	70·9	71·7	71·2	68·2	*65·6*	68·2
Batticaloa ..	79·6	79·5	82·1	82·1	*85·2*	80·6	81·5	81·4	82·4	80·2	80·7	78·6
	69·7	69·1	67·0	71·7	72·4	69·2	70·0	71·0	69·1	68·7	*65·9*	69·7
Hambantota ..	79·3	80·5	80·9	*82·3*	81·9	79·9	80·3	80·0	80·5	79·6	80·5	79·8
	66·4	66·9	68·6	72·1	71·8	71·0	70·2	70·2	71·0	69·2	*65·3*	69·0
Galle ..	79·6	80·1	80·6	81·4	*81·6*	80·5	79·0	79·0	78·9	78·0	78·5	78·8
	65·9	66·6	66·6	70·1	70·7	69·9	69·0	71·3	70·9	69·9	66·7	68·9
Ratnapura ..	79·9	—	—	82·4	*83·3*	80·7	80·3	80·2	80·6	79·7	79·2	79·6
	65·6	66·6	66·0	70·5	72·2	70·4	69·6	70·7	68·7	66·8	65·7	69·1
Anuradhapura ..	78·7	81·9	82·7	81·7	*84·7*	79·2	79·9	80·0	79·7	79·1	78·7	79·1
	60·5	63·0	68·8	70·4	70·2	72·5	70·8	72·1	70·7	68·4	61·3	63·2
Kurunegala ..	78·9	82·1	81·3	82·0	*82·5*	79·5	79·6	*82·5*	81·2	79·1	78·5	79·5
	64·5	63·4	67·1	69·5	71·3	71·5	69·0	70·1	69·6	65·6	*61·9*	66·4
Kandy ..	76·1	78·1	*79·6*	79·3	*79·6*	76·3	77·9	77·4	78·2	76·7	75·9	76·1
	62·7	59·0	63·5	65·4	66·3	66·3	62·6	64·2	64·1	61·2	*57·6*	62·9
Badulla ..	—	—	77·5	78·0	*79·3*	75·8	75·2	76·4	77·5	74·3	75·6	74·0
	58·9	*53·1*	59·9	63·6	61·2	58·6	56·7	60·0	60·6	58·0	56·3	60·1
Diyatalawa ..	68·2	72·6	71·5	*75·5*	74·8	71·2	69·8	70·4	71·0	68·8	72·4	71·2
	51·8	*43·8*	53·7	57·2	54·6	54·3	52·9	52·7	55·0	51·8	48·0	51·8
Hakgala ..	64·6	68·6	69·4	70·5	*72·8*	66·6	72·6	68·6	68·6	67·6	66·9	67·3
	45·0	*39·2*	43·4	50·5	48·8	53·9	49·2	49·0	51·9	46·0	41·7	43·8
Nuwara Eliya ..	63·8	66·7	66·7	67·8	*69·0*	64 9	65·6	66·0	65·9	65·1	64·0	64·6
	36·3	*35·1*	40·1	45·1	44·4	48·4	44·8	44·7	49·0	38·9	36·1	38·9

TABLE VIII.—Monthly Means during 1938 of the Relative Humidity obtained from Dry and Wet-bulb readings at 9.30 A.M. and 3.30 P.M., with the Offsets from Average. Averages are taken generally over the standard period 1911–30, except at Hakgala, where the site of the station was changed at the end of 1925, and averages are taken over the period 1926–34.

The averages are taken from observed values, whether shed or screen. Errors caused by the imperfections of the shed exposures are too small to justify the deletion of shed values as yet.

Station.	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year.
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Colombo	70	76	74	76	76	74	75	78	79	74	68	73	74
	0	+ 8	+ 6	+ 5	0	— 4	— 3	+ 2	+ 4	— 2	— 8	+ 1	0
Puttalam ..	76	76	76	78	74	74	74	74	72	70	68	74	74
	+ 2	+ 9	+ 8	+ 6	0	— 2	— 2	0	— 2	— 6	— 9	— 2	0
Mannar ..	76	80	78	78	77	76	76	76	74	74	72	77	76
	+ 2	+ 12	+ 11	+ 9	+ 5	+ 4	+ 4	+ 4	+ 3	+ 2	— 6	0	+ 4
Jaffna ..	70	73	74	74	81	76	77	81	78	77	74	76	76
	— 2	+ 7	+ 6	+ 2	+ 3	— 4	— 3	+ 1	— 2	— 3	— 6	— 1	0
Trincomalee ..	—	—	78	74	61	58	60	64	63	64	76	81	—
	—	—	+ 8	+ 6	— 3	— 2	+ 1	+ 4	+ 1	— 6	— 3	+ 2	—
Batticaloa ..	80	82	80	77	70	60	65	72	68	68	76	83	73
	+ 1	+ 10	+ 6	+ 6	+ 3	0	+ 5	+ 10	+ 4	— 2	— 1	+ 5	+ 3
Hambantota ..	73	78	77	79	76	68	77	80	75	73	68	74	75
	— 3	+ 6	+ 3	+ 4	— 2	— 8	+ 4	+ 8	+ 1	— 3	— 10	— 4	0
Galle ..	78	76	77	79	81	80	84	83	81	78	74	79	79
	0	+ 1	+ 3	+ 2	0	— 4	0	— 1	— 1	— 4	— 6	— 1	— 1
Ratnapura ..	74	73	78	79	74	76	74	77	76	70	67	78	75
	+ 2	+ 9	+ 9	+ 5	— 2	— 2	— 2	+ 3	+ 2	— 6	— 9	+ 3	+ 1
Anuradhapura ..	78	76	74	76	68	66	66	70	64	62	69	79	71
	+ 3	+ 10	+ 12	+ 13	+ 1	0	+ 2	+ 10	+ 3	— 8	— 8	+ 3	+ 4
Kurunegala ..	70	72	76	74	72	70	75	75	69	66	72	72	72
	+ 2	+ 12	+ 12	+ 10	+ 2	— 4	— 4	+ 3	+ 5	— 4	— 9	0	+ 2
Kandy ..	68	66	72	74	70	76	74	72	76	70	66	72	71
	— 2	+ 7	+ 10	+ 6	0	0	— 2	— 2	+ 4	— 4	— 10	— 2	0
Badulla ..	81	76	77	78	64	61	60	70	71	62	68	83	71
	+ 1	+ 4	+ 7	+ 8	— 5	— 3	— 1	+ 10	+ 8	— 8	— 10	+ 1	+ 1
Diyatalawa ..	79	71	75	76	64	61	60	69	68	58	64	79	69
	+ 2	+ 8	+ 13	+ 9	— 2	+ 1	0	+ 11	+ 6	— 12	— 12	— 1	+ 2
Hakgala ..	80	72	82	82	70	78	77	79	80	76	75	86	78
	— 5	— 2	+ 8	+ 6	— 10	— 4	— 2	— 1	+ 4	— 5	— 10	+ 1	— 2
Nuwara Eliya ..	78	74	80	79	76	84	82	83	85	76	72	78	79
	+ 8	+ 16	+ 18	+ 11	0	0	— 2	+ 1	+ 4	— 3	— 7	+ 2	+ 4

Digitized by Google

TABLE IX.—Monthly Means during 1938 of the Relative Humidity obtained from the Minimum Dry and Wet-bulb readings, with the Offsets from Average. Averages are taken as in the preceding table.

The minimum dry and the minimum wet-bulb temperatures do not necessarily occur at the same instant, and a consequent uncertainty is introduced. The evidence of thermographs shows that the uncertainty is very small, and the publication of this table seems desirable owing to the fact that the relative humidity at night differs considerably from that during the day, and hence Table VIII. alone gives a very incomplete statement of conditions as a whole.

Station.	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year.
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Colombo ..	90	93	90	91	82	82	84	86	86	90	88	90	88
	—1	+1	—3	—1	—7	—5	—3	—1	—3	—2	—5	—2	—2
Puttalam ..	95	95	95	93	85	82	86	86	84	88	90	93	89
	+2	+3	+4	+3	—2	—2	+1	0	—2	—2	—2	0	0
Mannar ..	86	90	91	89	83	85	84	84	85	84	84	86	86
	0	+3	+3	+2	0	+3	+1	+1	+3	—1	—4	0	+1
Jaffna ..	88	90	86	82	83	80	82	85	82	82	88	88	85
	—2	0	—2	—3	—2	—5	—4	—2	—4	—6	—3	—2	—3
Trincomalee ..	—	—	91	86	80	76	76	80	82	82	86	82	—
	—	—	+4	—2	—3	—4	—3	0	0	—6	—4	—6	—
Batticaloa ..	90	93	93	93	86	80	82	88	86	84	93	90	88
	0	+4	+3	+3	+1	+1	+4	+9	+5	—3	+2	—1	+2
Hambantota ..	90	93	90	93	89	84	86	88	86	88	88	90	89
	0	+4	0	+3	0	—3	—2	0	—3	—2	—4	—1	0
Galle ..	88	90	91	91	85	82	88	86	86	88	86	90	88
	—4	0	+1	+2	—2	—5	0	—2	—1	—2	—5	—2	—1
Ratnapura ..	95	93	93	95	93	91	93	93	93	93	93	95	93
	0	—1	—1	0	—2	—3	0	0	—1	—2	—2	0	—1
Anuradhapura	97	95	98	95	95	91	90	93	93	93	95	95	94
	+2	+1	+5	+2	+3	+1	+1	+5	+3	0	0	0	+2
Kurunegala ..	95	95	95	95	91	88	88	93	90	93	93	90	92
	+2	+2	+2	+2	+1	—1	0	+5	+1	+1	—1	—3	+1
Kandy ..	85	87	92	92	88	85	87	90	90	90	92	90	89
	—4	0	+2	—1	—3	—4	—1	+2	0	—3	—2	—2	—1
Badulla ..	97	97	95	97	97	94	94	94	95	94	94	95	95
	+2	+3	0	+2	+2	0	+1	0	+1	—2	—2	—1	0
Diyatalawa ..	88	86	91	92	84	76	76	84	84	83	83	89	85
	—3	+1	+5	+4	0	—2	—1	+5	+2	—5	—7	—3	0
Hakgala ..	91	88	88	91	83	89	85	86	89	85	85	91	88
	—1	+1	—1	0	—6	+1	—2	—2	+4	—3	—6	0	—1
Nuwara Eliya	90	93	93	97	91	88	91	91	91	90	87	93	91
	—1	+6	+3	+4	—2	—3	0	—1	—1	—3	—6	+1	—1

TABLE X.—Monthly Means during 1938 of the Air Pressure in Ceylon, corrected to 32° F, 45° latitude, and, in the case of low-country stations, to sea level. The values given are at 9·30 and 15·30, which are practically the daily maximum and minimum values. The whole number is 29 inches, except for the up-country stations Kandy (28), Badulla (27), Diyatalawa (25), and Nuwara Eliya (23 or 24).

Station.	H. M.	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year.
		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Colombo ..	9.30	·915	·904	·853	·852	·805	·833	·830	·833	·859	·909	·915	·877	·865
	15.30	·790	·773	·725	·734	·713	·747	·745	·742	·754	·790	·800	·749	·755
Puttalam ..	9.30	·936	·910	·853	·842	·783	·804	·801	·805	·828	·890	·912	·902	·856
	15.30	·832	·794	·742	·742	·701	·727	·729	·730	·737	·782	·810	·781	·759
Mannar ..	9.30	·967	·939	·867	·852	·768	·786	·791	·798	·818	·891	·929	·926	·861
	15.30	·853	·815	·742	·744	·685	·703	·708	·713	·716	·774	·825	·810	·757
Jaffna ..	9.30	·957	·924	·860	·843	·745	·757	·767	·777	·797	·874	·918	·918	·845
	15.30	·860	·819	·738	·730	·651	·669	·672	·685	·689	·756	·820	·817	·742
Trincomalee ..	9.30	·948	·920	·848	·838	·732	·754	·759	·769	·790	·863	·904	·902	·836
	15.30	·843	·807	·729	·722	·638	·662	·657	·666	·674	·734	·798	·793	·727
Batticaloa ..	9.30	·936	·910	·844	·839	·741	·760	·760	·773	·795	·863	·903	·895	·835
	15.30	·830	·800	·721	·720	·638	·665	·664	·670	·676	·739	·794	·785	·725
Hambantota* ..	9.30	·902	·892	·840	·837	·768	·789	·785	·799	·826	·878	·890	·858	·839
	15.30	·793	·772	·722	·723	·663	·696	·692	·699	·714	·758	·778	·743	·729
Galle ..	9.30	·909	·898	·848	·850	·807	·830	·829	·836	·858	·906	·906	·867	·862
	15.30	·806	·783	·739	·747	·722	·752	·754	·753	·762	·799	·804	·764	·765
Ratnapura ..	9.30	·915	·901	·852	·853	·809	·832	·830	·835	·857	·904	·908	·873	·864
	15.30	·785	·758	·721	·732	·707	·745	·741	·737	·749	·774	·783	·744	·748
Kurunegala ..	9.30	·907	·889	·836	·832	·780	·803	·803	·807	·838	·883	·900	·875	·846
	15.30	·785	·750	·695	·711	·681	·714	·711	·713	·727	·756	·776	·746	·730
Kandy ..	9.30	·268	·269	·201	·205	·161	·179	·172	·173	·198	·243	·257	·232	·213
	15.30	·170	·134	·090	·100	·070	·097	·092	·088	·099	·134	·157	·124	·113
Badulla ..	9.30	·758	·730	·674	·674	·599	·614	·606	·612	·634	·691	·719	·711	·668
	15.30	·658	·624	·573	·579	·513	·541	·535	·540	·550	·588	·626	·607	·578
Diyatalawa ..	9.30	·930	·914	·871	·874	·809	·815	·809	·815	·838	·887	·903	·889	·863
	15.30	·837	·814	·772	·781	·732	·752	·745	·747	·757	·794	·818	·790	·778
Nuwara Eliya ..	9.30	·094	·091	·060	·068	·030	·029	·021	·025	·044	·083	·083	·060	·057
	15.30	·025	·011	·975	·986	·963	·962	·960	·960	·963	·001	·011	·979	·983

* In last year's table, the pressures at Hambantota, from September to December, inclusive, should be increased by ·011 inch. This will increase the annual values for 1937 at that station by ·004 inch.

Digitized by Google

TABLE XI.—Offsets from Average of the Monthly Mean Pressures during 1938, in decimals of an inch of mercury. Averages are taken in general over a standard period 1912–30.

Taking a millibar as roughly equal to 0·03 inch, it will be seen that the offsets do not range much beyond one millibar.

Station.	H. M.	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year.
		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Colombo ..	9.30	—·007	—·015	—·042	—·005	—·028	+·006	—·010	—·028	—·013	+·020	+·030	—·028	—·010
	15.30	—·008	—·018	—·044	—·007	—·023	+·005	—·013	—·027	—·013	+·016	+·029	—·035	—·012
Puttalam ..	9.30	+·001	—·018	—·044	—·006	—·025	+·012	—·005	—·023	—·016	+·020	+·032	—·014	—·007
	15.30	+·015	—·010	—·034	+·002	—·022	+·009	—·004	—·011	—·010	+·014	+·032	—·025	—·004
Mannar ..	9.30	+·010	—·010	—·044	0	—·027	+·015	+·003	—·015	—·016	+·020	+·038	—·006	—·003
	15.30	+·007	—·013	—·047	+·002	—·022	+·010	—·001	—·012	—·016	+·010	+·035	—·016	—·006
Jaffna ..	9.30	—·003	—·027	—·051	—·008	—·041	+·001	—·006	—·022	—·025	+·009	+·030	—·018	—·013
	15.30	+·006	—·019	—·055	—·009	—·041	0	—·015	—·018	—·024	+·002	+·035	—·019	—·013
Trincomalee .	9.30	+·014	—·014	—·051	—·005	—·037	+·018	+·005	—·007	—·008	+·017	+·035	—·010	—·003
	15.30	+·010	—·018	—·055	—·008	—·032	+·015	—·004	—·009	—·013	+·002	+·035	—·017	—·008
Batticaloa ..	9.30	+·006	—·019	—·053	—·007	—·042	+·005	—·010	—·019	—·016	+·012	+·034	—·014	—·010
	15.30	0	—·023	—·064	—·018	—·045	—·001	—·014	—·020	—·024	+·003	+·031	—·022	—·017
Hambantota.	9.30	—·007	—·018	—·048	—·012	—·042	—·006	—·019	—·025	—·015	+·012	+·021	—·033	—·016
	15.30	—·001	—·016	—·044	—·011	—·044	—·007	—·020	—·021	—·009	+·012	+·023	—·036	—·015
Galle ..	9.30	0	—·011	—·041	—·006	—·025	+·006	—·006	—·020	—·009	+·024	+·031	—·025	—·007
	15.30	+·002	—·015	—·039	—·004	—·022	+·006	—·007	—·021	—·008	+·021	+·031	—·024	—·007
Ratnapura ..	9.30	—·003	—·019	—·045	—·006	—·027	+·004	—·011	—·026	—·015	+·018	+·026	—·027	—·011
	15.30	+·003	—·014	—·036	—·005	—·028	+·005	—·012	—·026	—·012	+·006	+·019	—·029	—·011

TABLE XII.—Monthly Means during 1938 of Daily Wind Mileage, with the Offsets from Average. Averages are taken generally over the standard period 1911–30, though at some stations a few of the monthly means during this period have been cancelled. At Little Basses Lighthouse, where an anemometer was installed in 1922, the averages are taken over the 12 years 1923–34, and at Batticaloa, where there was the equivalent of a slight change of site at the end of 1925, the averages are taken over the 9 years 1926–34. The figures given for Little Basses Lighthouse are face values of the instrument, owing to the difficulty of standardizing instruments here for the high values so frequently experienced at that station. The meteorological station at Trincomalee was moved to a new site in July, 1935. It was not considered advisable to adopt the old wind averages for the new site.

Station.	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year.
	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles
Colombo ..	113	91	86	93	142	165	140	142	155	110	128	133	125
	— 14	— 15	— 4	— 3	+ 8	+ 10	— 5	— 6	+ 13	0	+ 34	+ 9	+ 2
Puttalam ..	137	122	102	126	221	261	223	227	251	196	130	141	178
	+ 21	+ 8	+ 1	+ 14	+ 32	— 9	— 42	— 23	+ 16	+ 42	+ 29	+ 35	+ 10
Mannar ..	229	170	128	1 5	262	242	238	260	243	224	196	264	217
	+ 11	— 6	— 22	+ 5	+ 53	+ 6	+ 20	+ 46	+ 31	+ 61	+ 42	+ 49	+ 25
Jaffna ..	90	84	138	214	398	340	324	347	318	258	97	91	225
	+ 4	— 5	+ 12	0	+ 96	— 52	— 34	+ 3	— 10	+ 48	— 11	+ 8	+ 5
Trincomalee ..	298	184	173	169	320	344	304	287	298	255	243	326	267
Batticaloa ..	219	176	149	135	138	148	160	135	149	149	183	243	165
	+ 9	— 15	— 18	— 11	+ 2	+ 16	+ 32	+ 7	+ 20	+ 24	+ 49	+ 77	+ 16
Hambantota ..	357	279	196	214	363	347	361	355	372	311	222	290	306
	+ 59	— 11	— 36	+ 6	+ 31	— 15	+ 6	— 17	+ 14	+ 41	+ 21	+ 47	+ 13
Galle .	132	128	152	172	259	330	283	269	311	206	188	118	212
	+ 20	+ 12	+ 31	+ 31	+ 25	+ 45	+ 7	— 4	+ 45	— 9	+ 25	+ 1	+ 19
Little Basses ..	406	296	240	273	521	557	511	532	541	409	269	405	413
	+ 34	— 50	— 30	+ 6	+ 44	— 36	— 40	— 32	+ 10	+ 10	+ 4	+ 64	— 2

Digitized by Google

TABLE XIII.—Percentage of Wind Directions in 1938. Average values of frequencies are not given in this Report owing to the exigencies of space, but can be seen in the 1926 Report. Observations are made to sixteen points, but are summarized here in terms of eight points only.

It will be noticed that in some cases these percentages do not add up exactly to 100. This is because each percentage is taken to the nearest unit only, and it may happen that the approximations are mostly upwards or mostly downwards.

	Jan.		Feb.		March.		April.		May.		June.		July.		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	9·30	15·30	9·30	15·30	9·30	15·30	9·30	15·30	9·30	15·30	9·30	15·30	9·30	15·30	9·30	15·30	9·30	15·30	9·30	15·30	9·30	15·30	9·30	15·30
Colombo—																								
N ..	11	16	11	4	8	8	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	12	8	16	10
NE ..	77	11	21	4	19	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	32	2	71	25
E ..	11	0	21	0	15	0	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	10	0	5	2
SE ..	0	0	9	0	23	0	27	5	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	3	12	0	0	0
S ..	0	5	4	4	10	2	7	2	2	0	3	2	0	2	5	2	5	0	3	0	2	0	0	0
SW ..	0	13	7	7	10	23	15	28	58	68	38	48	52	42	71	65	42	47	50	47	2	5	0	0
W ..	0	19	11	46	3	40	17	50	34	29	55	48	42	50	21	29	48	48	31	39	15	38	0	8
NW ..	0	36	2	36	6	21	0	8	3	0	2	2	6	6	3	2	2	5	3	8	13	47	5	48
Calm ..	0	0	14	0	6	3	20	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	3
Puttalam—																								
N ..	16	12	2	29	0	6	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	15	35	21	31
NE ..	84	52	75	18	26	10	18	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	10	5	38	5	71	37
E ..	0	9	23	4	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	8	0	8	11
SE ..	0	0	0	2	19	3	18	0	0	0	0	0	10	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
S ..	0	0	0	0	19	0	22	5	5	3	3	2	3	3	24	2	20	5	13	2	8	0	0	0
SW ..	0	0	0	2	5	21	30	62	95	97	97	98	84	95	73	98	80	95	71	74	12	18	0	0
W ..	0	0	0	5	6	45	3	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	8	13	0	0
NW ..	0	27	0	41	6	11	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	28	0	21
Calm ..	0	0	0	0	13	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mannar—																								
N ..	18	40	7	57	8	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	8	27	60	27	44
NE ..	74	58	48	21	15	10	7	3	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	5	5	33	18	65	33
E ..	5	2	23	5	11	3	8	7	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	0	3	0	10	0	6	3
SE ..	0	0	14	4	31	3	17	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
S ..	0	0	7	4	23	0	33	7	16	31	13	23	36	24	42	23	53	42	40	27	8	3	0	0
SW ..	0	0	0	2	11	21	28	52	84	69	83	75	53	68	53	76	42	57	42	47	5	10	0	0
W ..	3	0	0	5	0	39	3	27	0	0	3	0	5	3	2	2	2	2	0	8	10	5	0	0
NW ..	0	0	0	2	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	5	5	3	2	0
Calm ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jaffna—																								
N ..	5	8	4	2	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	22	22	23	29
NE ..	74	72	38	55	8	19	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	20	33	39	47
E ..	16	20	32	27	13	16	5	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	15	8	27	24
SE ..	0	0	23	2	42	10	28	2	0	0	7	0	3	2	5	0	3	0	2	0	7	2	0	0
S ..	0	0	0	0	18	10	37	17	10	36	17	37	27	34	31	37	27	28	18	23	7	3	0	0
SW ..	0	0	0	4	6	23	22	40	81	65	55	58	47	58	50	58	55	55	42	44	7	7	0	0
W ..	0	0	0	4	3	10	2	15	3	0	20	3	19	6	13	3	15	13	21	15	5	7	0	0
NW ..	2	0	0	0	2	5	0	3	0	0	2	2	2	0	2	2	0	3	0	0	15	15	5	0
Calm ..	3	0	4	7	6	0	3	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	3	3	6	0
Trincomalee—																								
N ..	40	44	2	2	3	2	8	13	0	0	0	7	0	16	0	3	0	0	5	19	20	65	42	56
NE ..	53	50	50	54	36	40	2	25	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	2	0	8	15	12	45	44
E ..	3	3	38	45	34	53	2	33	0	6	0	0	0	10	0	23	0	28	3	29	10	12	11	12
SE ..	0	0	0	0	3	2	10	13	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	6	0	10	3	3	3	2	2	2
S ..	0	0	0	0	10	0	13	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	6	0	5	0	0	0
SW ..	0	0	0	0	2	0	22	8	52	44	50	45	48	27	53	39	50	25	42	19	7	0	0	0
W ..	0	0	0	0	5	3	35	2	48	44	50	43	48	31	47	27	48	35	37	19	25	5	0	0
NW ..	3	3	0	0	2	0	8	2	0	3	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	12	5	0	0
Calm ..	0	0	11	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Batticaloa—																								
N ..	5	16	2	4	0	0	12	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	24	10	35
NE ..	36	63	9	70	5	24	5	25	2	3	0	3	0	10	5	2	2	2	0	8	2	31	27	39
E ..	16	13	4	18	8	37	7	52	0	57	0	7	10	31	0	63	0	33	6	37	2	9	13	13
SE ..	5	5	9	4	2	29	2	8	0	37	5	43	5	40	8	23	7	32	6	35	0	9	0	0
S ..	0	0	5	0	15	0	8	3	18	3	8	0	13	0	19	0	23	0	6	3	8	2	0	0
SW ..	0	0	5	0	3	3	3	0	26	0	23	7	13	3	15	3	12	10	16	0	5	0	0	0
W ..	36	0	55	0	36	3	33	3	37	0	55	40	36	16	23	6	17	18	45	17	67	9	45	3
NW ..	0	3	7	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	2	0	11	0	16	0	12	5	10	0	7	17	3	0
Calm ..	3	0	4	4	32	0	30	3	13	0	7	0	13	0	13	0	27	0	10	0	10	0	0	0

Digitized by Google

TABLE XIII.—Percentage of Wind Directions in 1938. Average values of frequencies are not given in this Report owing to the exigencies of space, but can be seen in the 1926 Report. Observations are made to sixteen points, but are summarized here in terms of eight points only—*contd.*

	Jan.		Feb.		March.		April.		May.		June.		July.		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.	
	9·30	15·30	9·30	15·30	9·30	15·30	9·30	15·30	9·30	15·30	9·30	15·30	9·30	15·30	9·30	15·30	9·30	15·30	9·30	15·30	9·30	15·30	9·30	15·30
Hambantota—																								
N ..	2	0	18	0	18	0	15	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	6	0	12	3	11	0
NE ..	95	15	70	7	27	10	10		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	3	40	0	86	19
E ..	3	82	9	61	6	15	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	8	3	45
SE ..	0	3	0	21	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	32	0	26
S ..	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	3
SW ..	0	0	0	11	2	32	10	50	26	42	13	30	13	48	31	60	23	43	29	60	8	23	0	3
W ..	0	0	0	0	24	5	45	25	74	58	72	50	79	42	66	40	68	50	44	24	17	20	0	0
NW ..	0	0	0	0	6	0	18	2	0	0	15	20	8	6	3	0	8	7	8	3	12	3	0	0
Calm ..	0	0	4	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	3
Galle—																								
N ..	15	6	21	4	8	2	10	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	3	20	0	21	5
NE ..	42	2	16	4	18	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	8	3	13	6
E ..	21	8	41	4	26	3	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	0	13	5
SE ..	3	13	5	4	0	15	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	2	2	10	15
S ..	2	8	2	15	13	21	15	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	12	3	8
SW ..	5	15	0	33	3	18	10	10	5	0	6	0	3	0	5	8	3	0	10	5	8	12	6	24
W ..	6	27	2	26	6	18	22	45	57	57	43	53	48	45	57	53	55	60	48	45	13	32	5	18
NW ..	3	18	5	11	19	18	27	33	38	43	50	47	48	55	39	39	41	38	29	34	28	40	10	16
Calm ..	3	3	7	0	6	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	7	0	19	3
Anuradhapura																								
N ..	3	5	0	0	3	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	3	7	8	3
NE ..	37	37	16	18	0	6	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	18	39	36
E ..	48	44	50	54	13	23	12	7	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	17	12	31	52
SE ..	2	2	7	7	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S ..	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	3	3	0	0	3	5	2	2	0	3	3	0	3	2	0	0	0
SW ..	0	0	0	0	8	3	23	20	79	55	63	52	69	58	86	52	58	47	34	18	5	5	0	0
W ..	0	0	0	0	5	8	17	27	18	45	37	45	23	27	13	45	28	47	34	47	13	22	0	0
NW ..	0	0	0	0	0	8	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	10	0	0
Calm ..	10	13	25	21	68	48	40	30	0	0	0	0	3	10	0	3	10	3	29	19	50	27	23	10
Kegatalawa—																								
N ..	36	61	13	21	10	13	2	5	0	6	7	2	6	8	0	3	3	2	2	13	7	13	18	32
NE ..	16	16	18	23	8	23	17	3	2	5	0	2	5	2	5	0	5	2	3	8	12	27	21	31
E ..	2	11	18	11	13	27	13	23	6	18	5	7	6	3	3	3	7	5	13	16	17	15	19	15
SE ..	0	0	7	5	8	5	8	5	23	6	10	5	5	3	19	8	5	5	18	6	2	8	2	0
S ..	0	0	4	7	21	15	15	13	10	19	2	3	2	3	24	19	12	12	8	8	17	10	2	0
SW ..	0	0	0	4	2	5	0	8	5	6	3	0	2	2	13	15	17	10	3	3	0	0	0	0
W ..	3	0	2	0	6	2	5	7	13	11	35	30	23	23	15	10	18	18	13	10	5	5	3	0
NW ..	31	11	7	14	3	2	7	8	16	21	38	52	36	37	8	23	13	27	18	26	15	12	6	10
Calm ..	13	0	32	14	29	10	33	27	26	6	0	0	16	19	13	19	20	20	23	10	27	10	29	13
	9·00	17·00	9·00	17·00	9·00	17·00	9·00	17·00	9·00	17·00	9·00	17·00	9·00	17·00	9·00	17·00	9·00	17·00	9·00	17·00	9·00	17·00	9·00	17·00
Little Basses—																								
N ..	84	36	70	13	22	6	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	43	13	78	44
NE ..	16	65	18	71	10	27	3	12	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	32	18	52
E ..	0	0	0	5	2	14	2	7	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	22	0	3
SE ..	0	0	0	0	3	11	0	15	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	10	0	0
S ..	0	0	0	7	7	16	2	17	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	2	15	0	13	0	0
SW ..	0	0	0	0	15	19	28	45	84	87	77	58	68	81	88	95	85	92	63	65	10	3	0	0
W ..	0	0	0	0	13	0	29	0	16	6	23	32	29	11	12	5	16	8	19	2	16	0	0	0
NW ..	0	0	9	0	15	2	21	2	0	3	0	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	7	3	2
Calm ..	0	0	4	4	13	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0

J. N· 81287 (1/39)

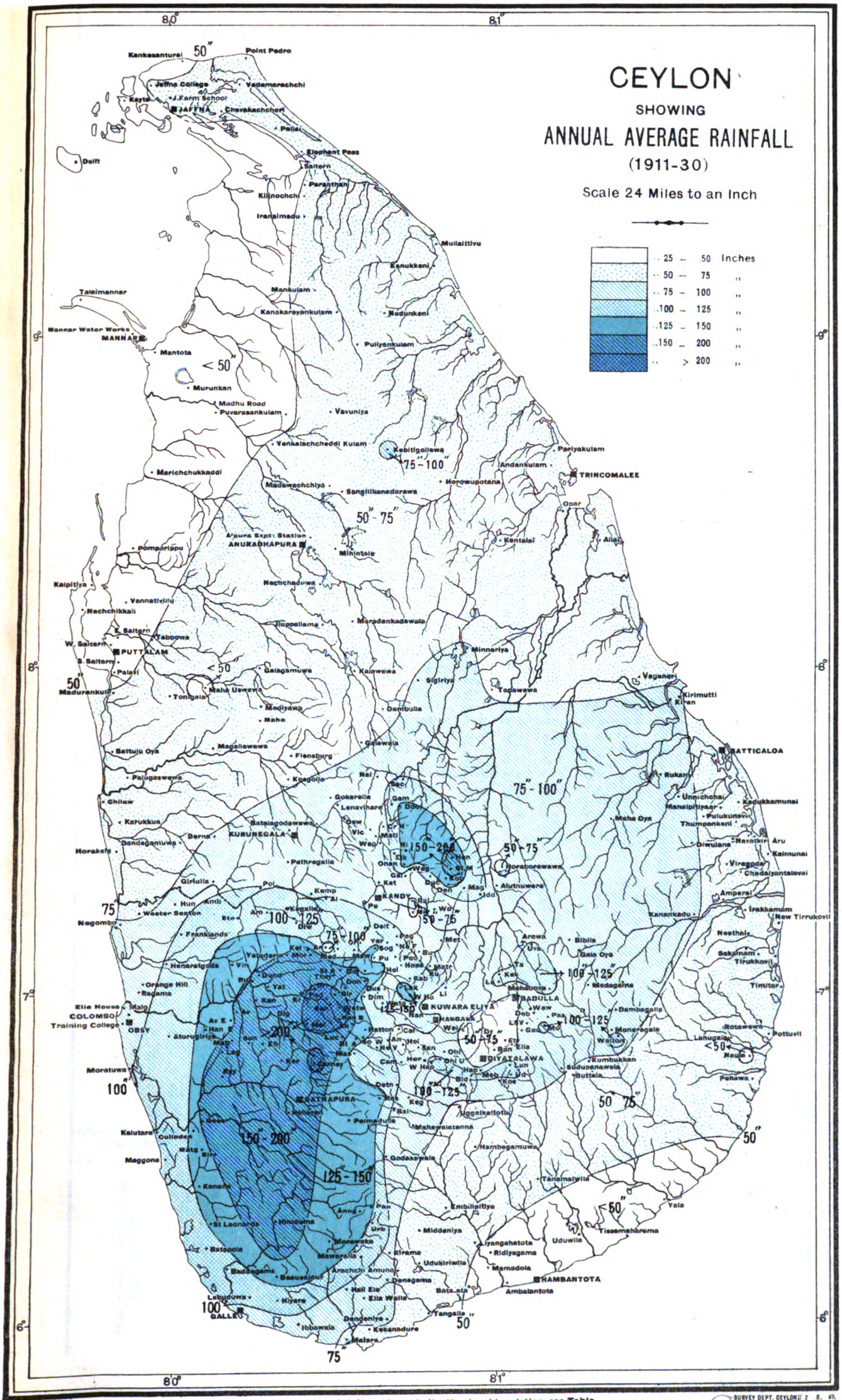
Digitized by Google

TABLE XIV.—Rainfall and Averages at Twenty-four Selected Stations during 1938.

Station and Abbreviation used on Maps.	Height above mean Sea Level.	— Year.	Jan.		Feb.		March.		April.		May.		June.		July.		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Total for the Year.		Greatest daily rainfall recorded during 1938, and over the whole period during which observations have been taken.	
			Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Dates.
	Feet.																													
Anuradhapura (Survey Office)	295	1938	7·59	16	3·63	15	10·33	12	4·53	14	0·36	2	0·00	0	6·83	7	0·44	7	0·78	6	6·09	8	2·16	8	6·90	17	49·64	112	4·69	March 25
		Average	5·7	12	1·5	4	3·6	8	5·9	12	3·1	7	0·9	4	1·4	3	1·2	3	3·9	7	9·8	17	11·5	19	7·6	15	56·2	111	9·32	May 20, 1891. (69)
Badulla ..	2,225	1938	5·28	21	10·80	17	5·91	19	12·10	24	0·15	2	0·20	4	3·83	11	5·79	13	9·46	19	3·14	6	3·98	12	11·24	22	71·88	170	3·34	Feb. 6
		Average	10·6	18	2·5	7	5·6	12	6·4	16	4·7	12	1·8	8	2·4	8	2·7	8	4·5	11	9·7	20	10·0	22	11·4	22	72·2	164	9·46	Dec. 12, 1884. (66)
Batticaloa	20	1938	12·58	23	18·40	17	11·25	15	6·20	11	0·75	2	0·75	3	1·17	5	5·15	9	2·68	4	6·02	8	4·10	7	11·08	19	80·13	123	4·52	Feb. 3
		Average	13·8	15	2·7	6	3·4	7	1·8	6	1·9	5	1·0	4	1·2	4	1·8	5	2·6	6	7·1	13	15·9	18	17·2	20	70·1	109	11·19	Dec. 14, 1936. (69)
Colombo Observatory ..	24	1938	1·74	12	5·97	13	8·14	16	15·57	27	3·48	18	1·94	17	4·10	13	4·77	24	5·74	19	4·86	16	3·82	7	4·63	14	64·76	196	3·23	April 18
		Average	4·0	10	2·2	5	4·9	12	8·9	17	15·0	22	9·0	22	6·0	17	2·6	13	7·0	18	13·2	22	12·3	20	5·6	12	90·8	190	11·40	May 18, 1936. (31)
Diyatalawa (Survey Office) ..	4,125	1938	3·20	20	7·42	14	8·51	24	16·02	22	7·22	9	1·28	9	5·42	13	5·77	16	7·85	18	1·64	11	5·94	12	8·85	20	79·12	188	3·34	Sept. 18
		Average	6·3	15	1·8	8	5·0	13	5·2	16	5·9	15	1·8	8	2·0	8	3·0	9	4·4	12	9·5	20	10·2	22	8·1	20	63·2	166	7·78	April 14, 1931. (38)
Galle	72	1938	4·97	13	8·34	13	4·02	19	11·62	24	2·02	14	3·45	19	7·04	20	3·52	23	10·99	21	2·03	8	4·52	12	11·23	18	73·75	204	3·85	Dec. 8
		Average	3·6	11	3·0	6	6·2	12	8·8	16	12·5	21	8·7	22	6·7	20	5·2	18	10·4	18	11·6	20	11·1	19	8·2	14	96·0	197	12·59	May 7, 1915. (70)
Hambantota ..	61	1938	1·74	8	10·75	11	3·01	16	5·08	11	0·05	1	0·69	4	2·23	8	4·04	11	2·43	13	1·23	6	1·03	8	6·06	16	38·34	113	4·01	Feb. 3
		Average	3·7	9	1·0	5	3·8	9	3·3	10	3·4	10	2·2	11	2·4	9	1·0	7	3·1	9	4·8	13	7·8	16	5·6	13	42·3	121	6·28	Dec. 16, 1923. (70)
Hatton	4,143	1938	2·47	10	13·84	15	7·37	18	5·64	21	5·97	18	32·00	29	27·51	26	8·31	26	20·13	25	9·66	18	5·91	13	6·54	19	145·35	238	6·12	July 2
		Average	4·6	12	2·2	5	6·7	13	9·4	17	12·2	20	21·9	27	21·4	27	15·9	25	14·1	22	14·0	22	11·0	21	6·0	14	139·5	225	9·93	May 9, 1914. (43)
Jaffna	14	1938	1·19	6	4·38	11	3·66	7	2·99	6	3·46	2	0·36	1	2·61	3	0·58	2	0·52	3	13·63	7	5·62	9	13·06	17	52·06	74	3·70	Oct. 29
		Average	4·3	8	1·2	3	1·8	3	1·5	4	1·6	3	0·4	1	0·6	2	1·0	3	3·1	5	9·6	12	16·3	18	9·4	14	50·9	76	20·48	Nov. 17, 1918. (68)
Kalutara	10	1938	4·29	11	12·41	16	8·85	15	21·92	21	4·39	14	3·99	19	4·39	12	4·76	21	13·97	20	1·94	10	4·74	8	7·99	15	93·64	182	6·45	Sept. 18
		Average	4·6	10	3·4	5	7·2	12	12·6	17	17·5	22	9·3	22	7·9	17	4·1	14	9·5	17	13·1	22	14·9	19	7·8	13	111·8	190	11·15	Oct. 27, 1932. (68)
Kandy (Survey Office) ..	1,611	1938	2·56	12	6·13	11	9·76	18	10·15	20	1·88	11	6·85	22	5·77	18	1·99	20	9·90	20	3·94	14	7·01	15	6·60	16	72·54	197	3·03	Nov. 17
		Average	6·7	12	1·8	5	5·8	11	6·2	13	6·0	14	9·6	22	7·6	21	5·5	19	6·6	17	10·9	22	11·2	21	9·1	15	86·9	192	8·95	May 8, 1883. (69)
Kurunegala (Survey Office) ..	381	1938	2·17	10	6·19	13	8·82	19	13·63	21	1·22	14	1·04	15	1·89	13	2·75	21	4·64	18	4·98	13	4·21	8	5·55	18	57·09	183	2·80	Oct. 25
		Average	4·9	10	1·7	3	6·0	10	9·4	14	6·7	14	7·4	20	4·1	15	2·7	12	6·2	14	15·8	20	13·5	19	7·1	13	85·6	164	9·04	Jan. 17, 1913. (52)

Digitized by Google

DIAGRAM NO 11


CEYLON
SHOWING
ANNUAL AVERAGE RAINFALL
(1911-30)
Scale 24 Miles to an Inch
25 – 50 Inches
50 – 75 ,,
75 – 100 ,,
100 – 125 ,,
125 – 150 ,,
150 – 200 ,,
> 200 ,,
8°
8°
9°
9°
7°
7°
6°
6°
80°
81°
JAFFNA
MANNAR
PUTTALAM
ANURADHAPURA
TRINCOMALEE
BATTICALOA
KURUNEGALA
KANDY
NUWARA ELIYA
BADULLA
MATARA
HAMBANTOTA
GALLE
COLOMBO
Point Pedro
Kankesanturai
Elephant Pass
Delft
Mullaittivu
Mannar Water Works
Mantota
Murunkan
Madhu Road
Vavuniya
Puliyankulam
Nedunkeni
Kanakarayankulam
Mankulam
Kilinochchi
Paranthan
Saltern
Iranaimadu
Kebitigollewa
Periyakulam
Andankulam
Horowupotana
Sangilikanadarawa
Madawachchiya
Marichchukkaddi
Venkalachcheddi Kulam
Pomparippu
Minintale
Kantalai
Aliyar
Opar
Nachchaduwa
Maradankadawala
Jiuppallama
Tabbowa
Galgamuwa
Kalawewa
Sigiriya
Topawewa
Minneriya
Vaharai
Kirimutti
Kiran
Batticaloa
Rukam
Unnichchai
Kadukkamunai
Pulukunavu
Thumpenkerni
Diwulana
Navatkiri
Aru
Kalmunai
Viragoda
Chadaiyantalavai
Ampara
Irakkamam
New Tirrukovil
Kanankadu
Neethai
Sakkiman
Tirukkovil
Timitar
Alutnuwara
Dambagalla
Monaragala
Wellawaya
Lahugala
Pottuvil
Kumbukkan
Sudupanawela
Buttala
Panama
Diyatalawa
Nuwara Eliya
Hakgala
Ratnapura
Balangoda
Embilipitiya
Tanamalwila
Yala
Tissamaharama
Uduwila
Ridiyagama
Mamadola
Ambalantota
Middeniya
Hambegamuwa
Godakawela
Kiggalkattotia
Mahawalatenna
Pelmadulla
Kalutara
Ouliden
Maggona
Kanana
St Leonards
Hiniduma
Batapola
Morawaka
Mawarella
Kirama
Udukiriwila
Arachchi Amuna
Denagama
Hali Ela
Ella Wella
Hiyare
Labuduwa
Badagama
Baseusejour
Bata-ata
Tangalle
Dangeniya
Kekanadure
Ibbawala
Matara
Galewela
Nalanda
Gokarella
Lenavihara
Dambulla
Maha Oya
Pathragalla
Horapobewewa
Kegalle
Ruwanwella
Yatiyantota
Avissawella
Colombo
Training College
OBSY
Moratuwa
Negombo
Chilaw
Karukkus
Dandagamuwa
Horakele
Girihilla
Battulu Oya
Palugaswewa
Nachchikkali
Vannativilu
Madurankuli
Tonigala
Maha Uswewa
Mediyawa
Maho
Mahailewewa
Flensburg
Kosgolla
Batalagodawewa
Berna
Pallai
Elephant Pass
Saltern
Parantan
Kilinochchi
Iranaimadu
Taleimannar
Kanakarayankulam
Nedunkeni
Puliyankulam
Vavuniya
Madhu Road
Puvarasankulam
Murunkan
Mantota
Marichchukkaddi
Venkalachcheddi Kulam
Kebitigollewa
Andankulam
Trincomalee
Sangilikanadarawa
Horowupotana
Opar
Kantalai
Aliyar
Minintale
Anuradhapura Expt. Station
Pomparippu
Nachchaduwa
Maradankadawala
Jiuppallama
Tabbowa
Saltern
Puttalam
Galgamuwa
Kalawewa
Sigiriya
Topawewa
Minneriya
Madurankuli
Tonigala
Maha Uswewa
Mediyawa
Dambulla
Maho
Galewela
Nalanda
Matale
Gokarella
Lenavihara
Kandy
Pathragalla
Horapobewewa
Kegalle
Ruwanwella
Yatiyantota
Avissawella
Colombo
Training College
OBSY
Moratuwa
Negombo
Chilaw
Karukkus
Dandagamuwa
Horakele
Girihilla
Battulu Oya
Palugaswewa
Nachchikkali
Vannativilu
Madurankuli
Tonigala
Maha Uswewa
Mediyawa
Maho
Mahailewewa
Flensburg
Kosgolla
Batalagodawewa
Berna
Pallai
Saltern
Tabbowa
Galgamuwa
Kalawewa
Sigiriya
Topawewa
Minneriya
Vaharai
Kirimutti
Kiran
Batticaloa
Rukam
Unnichchai
Kadukkamunai
Pulukunavu
Thumpenkerni
Diwulana
Navatkiri
Aru
Kalmunai
Viragoda
Chadaiyantalavai
Ampara
Irakkamam
New Tirrukovil
Kanankadu
Neethai
Sakkiman
Tirukkovil
Timitar
Alutnuwara
Dambagalla
Monaragala
Wellawaya
Lahugala
Pottuvil
Kumbukkan
Sudupanawela
Buttala
Panama
Diyatalawa
Nuwara Eliya
Hakgala
Ratnapura
Balangoda
Embilipitiya
Tanamalwila
Yala
Tissamaharama
Uduwila
Ridiyagama
Mamadola
Ambalantota
Middeniya
Hambegamuwa
Godakawela
Kiggalkattotia
Mahawalatenna
Pelmadulla
Kalutara
Ouliden
Maggona
Kanana
St Leonards
Hiniduma
Batapola
Morawaka
Mawarella
Kirama
Udukiriwila
Arachchi Amuna
Denagama
Hali Ela
Ella Wella
Hiyare
Labuduwa
Badagama
Baseusejour
Bata-ata
Tangalle
Dangeniya
Kekanadure
Ibbawala
Matara
Galewela
Nalanda

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Digitized by Google

TABLE XIV.—Rainfall and Averages at Twenty-four Selected Stations during 1938—*contd.*

Station and Abbreviation used on Maps.	Height above mean Sea Level.	Year.	Jan.		Feb.		March.		April.		May.		June.		July.		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Total for the Year.		Greatest daily rainfall recorded during 1938, and over the whole period during which observations have been taken	
			Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Dates.
	Feet.																													
Labugama (Lag.) ..	380	1938 ..	5·84	11	16·87	16	18·83	22	25·77	25	12·25	28	7·66	23	9·74	22	10·96	30	14·65	28	8·02	15	2·90	9	6·01	16	139·50	245	5·50	Feb. 8
		Average ..	6·9	12	4·5	7	10·2	16	14·1	20	21·5	25	19·0	26	12·3	24	8·2	22	16·0	22	20·3	24	17·5	21	12·0	15	162·6	234	12·00	June 11, 1915. (60)
Mannar (Kachcheri) ..	12	1938 ..	5·80	11	9·70	14	6·94	11	2·50	12	0·68	1	0·00	0	0·04	1	0·22	3	0.00	0	3·09	6	1·66	6	5·93	14	36·56	79	3·04	March 21
		Average ..	4·0	9	1·7	3	1·7	4	3·1	6	1·9	4	0·5	1	0·5	1	0·5	1	1·3	3	7·0	12	9·8	17	7·8	14	39·9	75	11·21	Feb. 12, 1922. (69)
Nuwara Eliya	6,170	1938 ..	4·01	14	6·70	17	6·32	24	7·79	24	2·60	10	15·44	26	15·92	20	4·30	24	12·29	28	2·10	19	5·52	12	9·28	16	92·27	234	4·49	July 2
		Average ..	6·7	13	1·7	6	4·3	11	4·7	15	6·9	18	10·9	25	11·8	25	7·7	22	8·9	20	10·6	22	9·5	22	8·0	17	91·8	216	9·11	Sept. 9, 1873. (70)
Panilkanda Estate, Deniyaya .	1,900	1938 ..	2·30	7	14·70	17	14·87	25	16·90	23	1·87	15	5·10	21	5·81	17	6·64	23	9·76	20	5·04	12	8·88	14	13·65	24	105·52	218	3·60	Feb. 26
		Average ..	9·4	16	5·2	11	13·3	19	10·8	19	11·6	19	9·4	22	7·6	20	4·9	17	9·4	17	13·6	20	15·5	22	14·7	20	125·4	222	7·90	Oct. 23, 1934. (42)
Paranthan	25	1938 ..	3·13	9	5·33	13	2·97	9	2·58	7	0·98	1	1·24	3	0·15	1	0·99	3	1·62	6	8·52	5	7·64	10	8·65	18	43·80	85	2·91	Oct. 30
		Average ..	6·0	—	1·1	—	1·2	—	2·1	—	2·1	—	0·6	—	0·2	—	0·8	—	1·6	—	7·0	—	17·1	—	12·0	—	51·8	—	11·62	Dec. 18, 1935. (27)
Puttalam (Kachcheri) ..	10	1938 ..	3·80	13	6·35	13	7·30	14	3·94	13	0·42	4	0·00	0	0·26	2	1·22	7	0·08	2	2·14	7	0·70	7	3·84	14	30·05	96	1·90	March 14
		Average ..	3·6	9	1·1	3	3·3	7	4·9	10	3·7	9	1·7	7	1·4	3	0·2	2	1·8	6	8·1	15	10·0	18	6·2	13	45·9	102	12·06	May 8, 1883. (70)
Ratnapura	129	1938 ..	5·14	14	11·14	17	15·71	24	11·80	21	9·19	24	8·38	25	10·19	23	9·26	26	12·69	29	5·39	16	7·06	11	5·65	22	111·60	252	3·02	March 9
		Average ..	6·5	14	4·4	10	11·0	19	11·2	21	20·1	23	19·0	26	13·3	24	10·6	23	16·3	22	17·8	23	15·0	21	9·2	16	154·5	242	11·42	May 8, 1883. (70)
St. Martin's Estate (Upper) Nitre Cave	3,800	1938 ..	28·64	26	22·19	18	13·28	20	18·34	24	0·63	1	6·78	12	6·86	9	0·40	2	9·15	17	10·39	15	9·76	11	52·94	26	179·36	181	7·00	Dec. 21
		Average ..	40·7	20	9·1	10	9·8	13	9·6	14	5·7	10	4·8	14	4·5	14	3·4	10	5·8	12	18·9	20	23·6	22	38·3	24	174·3	183	24·78	Jan. 16, 1913. (52)
Tirrukovil Estate, Akkaraipattu	6	1938 ..	12·61	20	23·80	15	5·78	14	4·20	10	0·00	0	0·00	0	0·31	3	0·73	4	4·63	3	4·83	4	5·11	7	10·82	18	72·82	98	6·91	Feb. 1
		Average ..	13·8	12	3·0	6	4·8	8	2·4	6	1·3	3	1·2	4	1·0	3	1·1	3	2·0	5	4·8	9	9·7	15	13·5	15	58·7	89	9·38	Jan. 3, 1933. (25)
Trincomalee	30	1938 ..	7·07	17	15·44	15	5·78	13	5·36	13	0·98	2	1·70	2	0·38	4	2·83	6	1·79	11	13·80	12	7·94	10	7·40	20	70·47	125	5·48	Oct. 29
		Average ..	8·7	13	2·0	4	2·4	6	2·0	5	3·4	6	1·1	3	1·9	4	3·5	7	3·8	8	9·1	16	14·3	19	12·6	18	64·8	109	10·69	May 5, 1930. (69)
Udahena Estate, Poonagalla (Ud.)	4,500	1938 ..	2·72	8	16·11	13	18·18	22	26·32	24	1·91	5	2·10	6	4·10	11	3·63	12	6·71	12	5·59	14	17·92	9	7·68	14	112·97	150	8·10	Nov. 17
		Average ..	9·8	13	4·4	8	13·3	15	15·0	19	6·4	12	1·6	6	2·1	6	3·2	8	4·9	11	15·9	21	20·5	23	10·9	16	108·1	158	11·53	Dec. 3, 1903. (59)
Watawala (Watw.) ..	3,259	1938 ..	2·14	11	12·82	16	12·95	20	16·82	28	20·82	29	32·54	26	32·14	27	18·38	29	32·46	30	9·93	20	7·14	13	5·66	20	203·80	269	5·41	July 4
		Average ..	5·6	—	2·9	—	7·3	—	11·0	—	21·9	—	40·7	—	29·8	—	26·7	—	27·0	—	24·0	—	15·1	—	7·3	—	219·5	—	20·65	Oct. 5, 1913. (28)

All dates in this table refer to rainfall days, *e.g.*, January 5th refers to the 24 hours commencing with the morning observation of that date.

The rainfall averages (number of inches) are for the standard period 1911–30, or are corrected to that period by comparison with neighbouring stations.

The rainfall averages (number of days) are for the standard 20 years 1911–30, or for a slightly smaller number of the same years (in no case, in this table, less than 17), uncorrected.

The figures for number of days in this table, whether averages or for the current year, are derived from climatological stations, estate rain-gauges, or observations that had been wired daily to Colombo. The only exceptions are some of the figures from Labugama Waterworks.

The number of years for which observations are available is given in brackets after the greatest daily rainfall on record, which is for the whole period of observations, not necessarily 1911-30.

Digitized by Google

KEY TO ABBREVIATED NAMES OF RAINGAUGE STATIONS.

Abbreviations.	Names.
Ab	Abergeldie*
Aku	Akuressa
Al	Alagalla
Am	Ambanpitiya
Amb	Ambepussa
An	Annfield
Anng	Anningkanda
Ar	Aranayaka
Av	Avisawella P. W. D.
Av E	Avisawella Estate
Bal	Balangoda
Ban	Bandarawela
Ber	Beralapanatera
Bl A	Blair Athol
Bld	Blackwood
Blr	Blackwater
Bu	Bulugahapitiya
Cal	Caledonia
Cam	Campion
Cr. H	Crystal Hill
Dab	Dabar
Dar	Dartonfield
Deb	Debedde
Delt	Deltota
Den	Deanstone
Detn	Detenagalla
Dew	Delwita
Dig	Digalla
Dik M	Dik Mukalana
Dim	Dimbula
Diw	Diwela
Doo	Dooroomadella
Dor	Doragalla
Duc	Duckwari
Dund	Dunedin
Dus	Dunsinane
Dy	Dyraaba
Eh	Eheliyagoda
Elk	Elkaduwa
Etn	Etnawala
Gal	Galphele
Gala	Galagedara
Gam	Gammaduwa
Gamp	Gampola
Geek	Geekiyanakanda
Gou	Gourakele
Han E	Hanwella Estate
Hap	Haputale
Hap R	Haputale Railway
Hel	Helboda
Hen	Hendon
Hol	Holmwood
Hor	Horton Plains
Hun	Hunumulla
Idd	Iddumekelle
Ill	Illuktenna
In	Ingoya
Kab	Kabaragalla
Kadu	Kadugannawa
Kan	Kanangama
Kat	Katugastota
Keg	Keenagaha-ella
Kek	Keenakelle
Kel	Kellie
Kemp	Kempitikande
Ken	Kenilworth
Ker	Keragala
Ki	Kitulgala
Kir	Kirimetiya
Kob	Kobonella
Kor	Korahena
Kos	Koslanda
Ku	Kurunduoya
Lag	Labugama
Lak	Labookelle
Le	Ledgerwatte
Lem	Lemastota
Li	Liddesdale
LSV	Lower Spring Valley

* Formerly Co. .. Coldstream

Abbreviations.	Names.
Luc	Luccombe
Lun	Lunugala
Mab	Marambekanda
Mag	Madugoda
Mal	Maliboda
Malg	Maligakanda
Mas	Maskeliya
Matg	Matugama
Matl	Matale
Matr	Maturata
Maw	Mariawatta
May	Mayfair
Meb	Meeriabedde
Med	Meddegodda
Met	Meeriatenne
Mi	Milapitiya
Mo	Moussagala
Mor	Moorootie
Nal	Nalanda
Nan	Nanu-oya
Ne F	New Forest
Ne V	New Valley
Ni	Nilloomally
Nor B	Norton Bridge
Nug	Nugawela
Ohi	Ohiya
Ohi U	Upper Ohiya
Onan	Oonanagalla
Oon	Oonoogaloya
Or	Orwell
Pad	Padupola
Pag	Patiagama
Pan	Panilkanda
Pas	Passara
Pe	Peradeniya
Pim	Pimbura
Pind	Pindeniya
Pol	Polgahawela
Poo	Pooprassie
Por	Poramadela
Pu	Pussellawa
Raj	Rajawella
Ras	Rasagalla
Ratt	Rattota
Ray	Rayigam
Ru	Ruwanwella
Sac	Sacumbe
San	Sandringham
Sir	Sirikandura
Sog	Sogama
So W	South Wanarajah
St. A	St. Andrew's
St. C	St. Coomb's
St. M	St. Martin's
Str	Stratheden
Sun	Sunderland
Ta	Taldena
Tal	Talatu Oya
They	Theydon
Trp	Teripeha
Ud	Udahena
Udm	Udamedura
Urb	Urubokka
Vepp	Veppankulam
Vic	Vicarton
Vin	Vincit
Wag	Waragalande
Wap	Wariapolla Estate
Watg	Watagoda
Watw	Watawala
Wel	Welimada
Wew	Wewessa
W Hap	West Haputale
W Ho	Westward Ho
Wo	Woodside
Yar	Yarrow
Yat	Yatiyantota

Digitized by Google

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

SAVINGS BANKS, AGRICULTURAL LOAN BANKS, AND CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

I.—SAVINGS BANKS AND AGRICULTURAL LOAN BANKS.

Name of Bank.	Situation.	Whether Government or Private.	By what Authority Established.	When Established.	Number of Depositors on Dec. 31, 1938.	Amount of Deposits during 1938.	Amount of With-drawals during 1938.	Total Amount at Credit of Depositors on Dec. 31, 1938.	Rate of Interest allowed.	Amount of Invested Funds.	Revenue, 1938.	Expenditure, 1938.	Interest paid to Depositors, 1938.	Reserve Fund.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
(a) Savings Banks—						Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.		Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.	Rs. c.
Ceylon Savings Bank	New Secretariat, Galle Face, Colombo	Government	Ords. Nos. 12 of 1859, 12 of 1892, 7 of 1895, 19 of 1920, 17 of 1923, 5 of 1927, 14 of 1928, 17 of 1930 and 26 of 1933	Aug. 6, 1832	75009	8289229 15*a*	6500543 69*a*	18419336 49*a*	3 per cent.	20107212 55*b*	684992 0*a*	82886 74*a*	484000 0*a*	2139684 98*a*
Post Office Savings Banks	At 235 Post Offices and 216 Sub-Post Offices in the Island	do.	Ord. No. 11 of 1908	May 1, 1885	612999	10947770 0	11079126 0	19896232 0	2·4 per cent.	24191143 0	851789 0	1176794 0	379114 0	—
(b) Agricultural Loan Banks—														
Ceylon State Mortgage Bank	No. 29/1/13, 1/14, Gaffoor Buildings, Fort, Colombo	See footnote *c*	Ord. No. 16 of 1931	Oct. 1, 1931	These details are not applicable.			See footnote *d*						
Colombo Co-operative Central Bank, Ltd.	Chatham street, Fort, Colombo	Private	Ord. No. 34 of 1921	Oct. 1, 1931	68	26464 80	13692 12	80540 6	2½ to 3 per cent.	111294 28	4510 6	3040 71	1262 76	3395 79
Gampola Co-operative Urban Bank	Nos. 28-32, Mahara, Gampola	Semi-Government	do.	Nov. 1, 1932	102	9007 83*e*	26420 0*f*	9007 83	12 per cent.	—	1007 59*g*	82 32	—	1415 94
Jaffna Co-operative Central Bank, Ltd.	Main street, Jaffna	Private	do.	April 4, 1929	85*h*	436092 0	452642 0	423377 95	2 per cent.	595348 0	29651 64	5439 52	10002 79	11981 75
Kandy Co-operative Central Bank, Ltd.	Post Office Building, Kandy	Semi-Government	Ord. No. 34 of 1921	February 9, 1931	57	71905 42	63618 55	169349 94	(2 % / 3 %) *i*	91631 56	13363 71	2787 11	4952 88	5537 22

a Approximate.
b Includes investment from the Reserve Fund.
c Debentures guaranteed by Government. Management vested in a Board of Directors, appointed by His Excellency the Governor. Directors :—Mr. A. E. de Silva (Chairman), Mr. E. G. Adamaly, Mr. K. Balasingham, Mr. A. B. Gomes, and Mr. A. C. G. Wijeyekoon. Manager and Chief Executive Officer : Mr. J. Tyagaraja.
d Amount of loans granted to September 30, 1938, Rs. 8,611,402. Rate of interest on loans of Rs. 50,000 and above 4½ per cent., on loans of Rs. 10,000 and above but below Rs. 50,000, 5 per cent., on loans of Rs. 5,000 and above but below Rs. 10,000, 5½ per cent., and on loans below Rs. 5,000, 6 per cent. Interest paid to debenture-holders for year ending September 30, 1938, Rs. 257,157·72. Revenue for year ending September 30, 1938, Rs. 443,787·38. Expenditure for year ending September 30, 1938, Rs. 362,481·90.
e Share Capital.
f Loans.
g Net profit.
h Exclusive of 400 societies.
i On deposits maturing in 6 months and 12 months, respectively.

Digitized by Google

II.—CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

Province.	No. of Societies on April 30, 1938.	No. of Members on April 30, 1938.	Paid up Share Capital on April 30, 1938. Rs. c.	Deposits on April 30, 1938. Rs. c.	Reserve Fund on April 30, 1938. Rs. c.
CEYLON.	1,264*	55,195	1,615,731 25	1,151,584 62	499,375 33
Western Province—					
Colombo District	190				
Kalutara District	85	275	16,029	907,033 26	179,905 89 153,551 53
Central Province—					
Kandy District	166				
Matale District	28	240	11,537	195,394 85	205,761 98 70,041 29
Nuwara Eliya District	46				
Southern Province—					
Galle District	66				
Matara District	22	102	3,377	81,664 29	35,105 16 38,761 86
Hambantota District	14				
Northern Province—					
Jaffna District	261				
Mannar District	8	296	10,818	256,720 50	675,612 55 126,054 27
Mullaittivu-Vavuniya Districts	27				
North-Western Province—					
Kurunegala District	143				
Puttalam-Chilaw Districts	21	164	4,228	69,645 90	22,471 93 48,612 91
Eastern Province—					
Batticaloa District	9				
Trincomalee District	8	17	524	6,649 0	1,458 98 5,990 89
North Central Province—					
Anuradhapura District	28	460	12,800 26	891 70	6,613 3
Province of Uva—					
Badulla District	49	5,218	35,910 92	20,495 52	36,592 14
Province of Sabaragamuwa—					
Ratnapura District	27				
Kegalla District	66	93	3,004	49,912 27	9,880 91 13,157 41

* Exclusive of 35 Co-operative Unions.

Digitized by Google

RAILWAYS.

Terminal Stations of each Line. 1	Whether constructed or worked by Government or by Private Body. 2	Total Length of Route. 3	Mileage of Track in 1938. Single. 4	Mileage of Track in 1938. Double. 5	Gauge of Railway. 6	Total Cost of Construction to Sept. 30, 1938. 7	Coaching Receipts. 8	Goods and Live Stock Receipts. 9	Miscellaneous and Road Motor Service Receipts. 10	Total Receipts. 11	Total Expenditure. 12	Total Goods Tonnage. 13	Total Passenger Train Mileage. 14	Total Goods Train Mileage. 15
		Miles.	Miles.	Miles.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Tons.	Miles.	Miles.
Colombo and Kandy ..	Construction commenced by a Company, but completed and worked by Government ..	74½	22	52½	5 ft. 6 in.									
Kandy and Matale ..	Constructed, owned, and worked by Government ..	17½	17½	—	do.									
Peradeniya Junction and Nawalapitiya	do.	16¾	16¾	—	do.									
Curve at Peradeniya	do.	¼	¼	—	do.									
Maradana Junc. and Colombo Fort ..	do.	1	—	1	do.									
Colombo Fort and Kalutara South ..	do.	26⅛	10¼	15⅞	do.									
Mahara Quarry and Ragama Junction	do.	1¼	1¼	—	do.									
Kalutara South and Alutgama ..	do.	11	11	—	do.									
Alutgama and Galle	do.	33¾	33¾	—	do.									
Galle and Matara	do.	26⅜	26⅜	—	do.									
Nawalapitiya and Nanu-oya ..	do.	40⅝	40⅝	—	do.									
Nanu-oya and Haputale ..	do.	25½	25½	—	do.									
Haputale and Bandarawela ..	do.	6⅞	6⅞	—	do.									
Polgahawela and Kurunegala ..	do.	13⅛	13⅛	—	do.									
Kurunegala and Anuradhapura ..	do.	68	68	—	do.									
Maho and Kekirawa	do.	30¾	30¾	—	do.									
Kekirawa and Polonnaruwa ..	do.	44¾	44¾	—	do.									
Polonnaruwa and Batticaloa ..	do.	56½	56½	—	do.	228,123,009	7,140,466	8,399,787	588,276	16,128,529	20,268 060*	907,116†	2,897,750	1,554,636
Galoya and Trincomalee ..	do.	43⅞	43⅞	—	do.									
China Bay and China Bay Customs ..	do.	⅜	⅜	—	do.									
Anuradhapura and Pallai ..	do.	95¼	95¼	—	do.									
Pallai and Kankesanturai ..	do.	34¾	34¾	—	do.									
Jaffna and Jaffna Customs ..	do.	1⅛	1⅛	—	do.									
Colombo Fort and Yatiyantota ..	do.	49¼	48⅝	⅝	2 ft. 6 in.									
Nanu-oya and Ragalla	do.	19¼	19¼	—	do.									
Ragama and Ja-ela	do.	4⅛	4	⅛	5 ft. 6 in.									
Ja-ela and Negombo	do.	10⅜	10⅜	—	do.									
Negombo and Madampe	do.	20⅝	20⅝	—	do.									
Madampe and Chilaw	do.	6½	6½	—	do.									
Chilaw and Mundel	do.	17	17	—	do.									
Mundel and Puttalam	do.	15⅞	15⅞	—	do.									
Avissawella and Ratnapura ..	do.	26⅞	26⅞	—	2 ft. 6 in.									
Ratnapura and Opanake ..	do.	21⅝	21⅝	—	do.									
Madawachchi and Talaimannar Pier ..	do.	66	66		5 ft. 6 in.									
Bandarawela and Ella	do.	7¾	7¾	—	do.									
Ella and Demodera	do.	3¾	3¾	—	do.									
Demodera and Badulla ..	do.	9⅜	9⅜	—	do.									
Urugodawatta West and Kolonnawa ..	do.	1	⅞	⅛	do.									
Urugodawatta West and Mutwal (Port Commission Junction) ..	do.	1¾	1⅝	⅛	do.									
Urugodawatta East Junction and North Junction	do.	½	⅜	⅛	do.									
Total Broad Gauge ..		834¼	764⅜	69⅞	5 ft. 6 in.									
Total Narrow Gauge ..		117	116⅜	⅝	2 ft. 6 in.									
Total Both Gauges ..		951¼	880¾	70½										

* Includes provision for renewals. † Does not include materials conveyed for the Department.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

TRAMWAYS.

In the Municipal Council Limits of Colombo.

Total length of lines opened for traffic ..	Seven and a quarter miles of route, or 14½ miles of single track.
Whether constructed or worked by Government or by private body	Private Company.
Gauge	3 feet 6 inches.
Single or double track	Double track.

J. N. 5126; (1/39)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

J. N. 81267 (1/39)

STEAMSHIP SERVICES.

I.—STEAMSHIP LINES MAKING REGULAR CALLS (OCEAN-GOING).

Line. 1	Destinations. 2	Passengers and/or Cargo. 3	Frequency of Calls. 4	Mail Contracts. 5	Remarks. 6
Aberdeen and Commonwealth Lines of Steamers	London to Australia and back ..	Passengers and cargo	Twice a month ..	Colombo-Australia } .. Colombo-Europe } ..	Utilized when regular P. & O. or O. L. steamers are not available
American and Indian Line ..	New York, St. John N. B., Halifax, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Norfolk *vid* Suez	do.	Thrice a month ..	— ..	—
American and Manchurian Line..	Singapore, Hong Kong, Far East ..	Cargo ..	Monthly ..	— ..	—
American President Line ..	Round-the-world *vid* Bombay, Mediterranian Ports, New York, Panama, and San Francisco	Passengers and cargo	Every two weeks ..	United States mail from Pacific Coast to Colombo	—
Anchor-Brocklebank and Well Line	Trincomalee, Madras, Coconada, and Calcutta	Cargo ..	Every 14 days (Trincomalee and Coconada monthly)	— ..	—
	London, Hamburg, Rotterdam, Antwerp, Dundee, Hull, Glasgow, Suez, Port Said, Middlesborough, Manchester, Barcelona, Alicante, and Bilbao	do. ..	Frequent sailings	— ..	One sailing every other month for Manchester. Direct service to Barcelona, Alicante, and Bilbao temporarily withdrawn
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.	Colombo, Calcutta, Coasting ..	do. ..	Fortnightly ..	— ..	—
Do.	Colombo, Bombay, Coasting ..	do. ..	do. ..	— ..	—
Ben Line, Ltd.	London and Continent *vid* Suez ..	do. ..	Monthly ..	— ..	—
Bibby Line	Outward.—Rangoon	Passengers and cargo	Fortnightly ..	Colombo-Rangoon (Fortnightly)	—
	Homeward.—Port Sudan, Suez, Port Said, Marseilles, Gibraltar, Plymouth, London, and Liverpool	do. ..	do. ..	— ..	January–May, 1939, all vessels call at Cochin and from June onwards every alternative vessel calls there
"Blue Funnel" Line ..	Marseilles, London, Glasgow, Amsterdam, Hamburg, Rotterdam, Antwerp, Suez, Port Said, Port Sudan, and Aden	do. ..	Bi-Weekly ..	— ..	Regular four weekly Passenger vessels, arrive Monday or Tuesday on Non-Bibby weeks
Do.	Liverpool Glasgow, and Bromborough ..	Cargo ..	Three sailings per month. Le Havre twice a month	— ..	—
Do.	Straits, China, Japan, Manila, and Pacific Ports *vid* Hong Kong	Passengers and cargo	Bi-Monthly ..	— ..	Only the passenger steamer calls at Colombo on the outward voyage, and one outward bound cargo vessel bound for Manila
British India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.	(*a*) Aden, Suez, Port Said, Marseilles, Plymouth, London, Antwerp, Hamburg, Middlesborough, Hull and Dundee; (*b*) Bombay direct and *vid* Malabar Coast Ports for Kathiawar Coast Ports, Iranian Gulf Ports and Baghdad, East and South Africa, Calcutta direct and *vid* South Indian Ports, Madras, and Coromandel Ports for Australia, Straits, China, and Japan; (*c*) Mauritius; (*d*) Rangoon and Maulmein	do. ..	— ..	Colombo-Mauritius monthly (irregular) Colombo-Tuticorin (Bi-weekly)	These mail services are not under contract (*a*) Fortnightly (*b*) Frequent sailings at irregular intervals (*c*) Irregular—according to demand—about once monthly (*d*) Frequent sailings at irregular intervals

Digitized by Google

Line. 1	Destinations. 2	Passengers and/or Cargo. 3	Frequency of Calls. 4	Mail Contracts. 5	Remarks. 6
British Tanker Co., Ltd.	Abadan to Colombo and back to Abadan or Bombay	Fuel oil in bulk	Fortnightly	—	—
Do.	Abadan to Australian Ports *viâ* Colombo	do.	Calls for bunkers and provisions only about once a month	—	—
Do.	Australia to Abadan *viâ* Colombo	do.	do.	—	—
Brocklebank Cunard Line	Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Norfolk, *viâ* Port Sudan, and Port Said	Passengers and cargo	20 sailings per annum	—	Call fortnightly but dates apt to change. One first half the other second half of the month
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.	Canadian and Pacific Ports from Hong Kong including Vancouver, Victoria and Seattle	Passengers and cargo at Hong Kong	Fortnightly from Hong Kong (not calling at Colombo)	—	A tourist steamer on a world cruise calls annually
Chargeurs Reunis Steamship Co.	Bordeaux, Marseilles, Port Said, Djibouti, Colombo, Singapore, Saigon, Tourane, Haiphong, and return	Passengers and cargo	Four weekly	—	Homeward voyage call at Nantes before Bordeaux
Do.	Antwerp, Dunkirk, Le Havre, Marseilles, Port Said, Singapore, Saigon, Tourane, Haiphong, and return	Cargo only	Monthly	—	Outward.—ss. " Bangkok " and " Aden " only call at Colombo. Return voyage call at Colombo and Djiboti (optionally)
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Ltd. and Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.	London, Amsterdam, Hamburg, Genoa, Le Havre, Liverpool, and Glasgow	Cargo	Two steamers per month	—	—
Do.	Boston, New York, Baltimore, and Savannah	do.	One steamer per month	—	—
City Line, Ltd.	London and Continent *viâ* Suez	do.	Weekly	—	—
Do.	Calcutta	Passengers	Monthly	—	Approximately
Clan Line	Outward.—Madras, Calcutta, and Chittagong, and occasionally Coconada	Cargo	Fortnightly	—	—
	Homeward.—London, Continental Ports, and occasionally Glasgow and Dundee	do.	do.	—	—
Compagnie Maritime Belge (Lloyd Royal) Round-the-World Service	Outward.—Singapore, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Kobe, Yokohama, Honolulu, Vancouver, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Antwerp Homeward.—Nil	Cargo only	—	—	At present suspended for time being
Compania Transatlantica	Outward.—Singapore, Manilla Homeward.—Barcelona, Cadiz, Vigo, La Coruna, Santander, Bilbao	Passengers and cargo	—	—	At present suspended for time being
Deutsch-Australische Dampfschiffs-Gesellschaft A. G.	Outward.—Sabang, Belawan, Batavia (Usually not calling Ceylon)	do.	Fortnightly	—	Parcel mail contract to Germany
	Homeward.—Marseilles, Rotterdam, Amsterdam, Hamburg	do.	do.	—	—
East Asiatic Co., Ltd.	Penang, Singapore, Bangkok	do.	Every three week	—	—
Do.	Marseilles, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Copenhagen	do.	Three times a week	—	—
Ellerman & Bucknall (Ceylon American Service)	From the Far East to U. S. A. Ports	Cargo	Monthly (occasionally two vessels per month)	—	—
Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co., Ltd. (Montreal Service)	Montreal	Cargo	—	—	Only during season from March to October

Digitized by Google

Glen Line	Homeward.—United Kingdom and Continent	Cargo ..	Fortnightly ..	— ..	—
	Outward.—Penang, Singapore, Hong Kong, China, Japan, and Vladivostock	do. ..	do. ..	— ..	Outward, do not call at Colombo
Hall Line	London and Continent	do. ..	Monthly ..	— ..	—
Hamburg-American Line ..	Outward.—Penang, Singapore, Manilla, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Yokohama, Osaka, Dairen	Passengers and cargo	Every fourteen days	— ..	Parcel mail contract to Germany
	Homeward.—Genoa, Marseilles, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Hamburg	do. ..	— ..	— ..	—
Hans Kiaer & Co. Line ..	Bombay, Penang, Singapore, and Bangkok	do. ..	Monthly ..	— ..	—
Hansa Steam Navigation Co., Bremen	Bremen, Hamburg, Rotterdam, Antwerp, Calcutta, and *vice versâ*	do. ..	Approximately fortnightly each way	Colombo-Hamburg ..	—
Harrison Line	London, Liverpool, and Manchester ..	Cargo ..	Two per month (sometimes 3)	— ..	—
Holland-British India Line, Rotterdam	Bremen, Hamburg, Rotterdam, Antwerp, Calcutta, and *vice versâ*	Passengers and cargo	Approximately one sailing every two months	— ..	—
Holland-Australia Line ..	Australia to Holland	Cargo ..	Monthly ..	— ..	—
Holland Oost, Azie Lijn ..	Straits, Philippines, China, &c. ..	do. ..	Monthly ..	— ..	—
Do.	Port Said, Jaffa, Genoa, Marseilles, Rotterdam, and Hamburg	Passengers and cargo	Once a month ..	— ..	—
Indian-African Line ..	East and South Africa, Mombasa, Zanzibar, and all Ports, Beira to Cape Town	do. ..	do. ..	Colombo to East and South Africa (monthly), Colombo–Mombasa, Zanzibar, Dar-es-Salaam (monthly)	—
Do.	Madras, Calcutta, and Rangoon ..	do. ..	do. ..	South and East Africa to Colombo (monthly)	Discharges cargo. Take fuel oil, land passengers and mails, embark passengers
India-Natal Line (Bankline, Ltd.)	Madagascar, Beira, Lorenco Marques, Durban, East London, Algoa Bay, Mossel Bay, Cape Town	do. ..	Monthly ..	Colombo-South Africa (monthly)	—
Do.	Madras, Rangoon, and Calcutta ..	Cargo only ..	do. ..	— ..	—
Isthmian Steamship Co. ..	Calcutta to Colombo, Aden, Suez, Boston, New York, Philadelphia, and Southern States Ports	Cargo ..	Irregular ..	— ..	—
Java-New York Line ..	Boston and New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore	Passengers and cargo	Monthly ..	— ..	—
Kawasaki Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha	New York, Boston, Philadelphia, and other American Atlantic Ports	— ..	— ..	— ..	Service suspended for the time being
Kerr Steamship Co., Inc. (Silver Line, Ltd.)	Round-the-World Service.—(*a*) Halifax, New York, Boston, Philadelphia, and Baltimore (*viâ* Cape of Hood Hope). (*b*) States, Africa, East Indies Service.—Halifax, New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and New Orleans (*viâ* Cape of Good Hope)	Passengers and cargo	Monthly ..	— ..	—
Lloyd Triestino S/A Di Navigazione	(*a*) *Grand Express Far Eastern Service.*— Outward.—Singapore, Manilla, Hong Kong, and Shanghai	do.	do. ..	— ..	Outward vessels fortnightly
	1. Homeward.—Bombay, Aden, Venice, Trieste, and Massaua	do.	do. ..	— ..	do.
	2. Homeward.—Bombay, Aden, Massaua, Naples, and Genoa	do.	do. ..	— ..	—

Digitized by Google

Line. 1	Destinations. 2	Passengers and/or Cargo 3	Frequency of Calls. 4	Mail Contracts. 5	Remarks. 6
Lloyd Triestino S/A Di Navigazione	(*b*) *Australia Service.*— Outward.—Fremantle, Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, and Brisbane Homeward.—Piraeus, Naples, Leghorn, and Genoa	Passengers and cargo	Monthly ..	— ..	—
	(*c*) *Calcutta Service.*— Outward.—Madras, Calcutta, and Rangoon (outward bound ships occasionally call at Colombo)	do. ..	do. ..	— ..	Fortnightly service outward.
	1. Homeward.—Venice, Trieste, Ancona, Fiume, and Piraeus				
	2. Piraeus, Naples, Leghorn, and Genoa	do. ..	do. ..	— ..	do.
	(*d*) *Far East Commercial Service.*— Outward.—Penang, Singapore, Batavia, Semarang, Saigon, Hong Kong, Shanghai, and Kobe				
	Homeward.—Brindisi, Venice, Trieste .	do. ..	do. ..	— ..	—
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd. ..	Bombay, Karachi, Cutch-Mandvi, and Marmuzao	Cargo ..	do. ..	— ..	—
Do.	Iranian Gulf Ports	For water and provisions only	do.	— ..	—
New York India Line ..	Madras, and Calcutta ..	Passengers and cargo	Fortnightly ..	— ..	Approximately.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha ..	Aden, Suez, Port Said, Naples, Marseilles, Gibraltar, London, Antwerp, Rotterdam, and Hamburg	do. ..	do. ..	— ..	—
	Suez, Port Said, Le Havre, London, Rotterdam, and Hamburg	Cargo ..	Monthly ..	— ..	—
	Singapore, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Kobe, Osaka, and Yokohama	Passengers and cargo	Fortnightly ..	Colombo, Straits Settlements, Japan, Indo-China ..	—
	Bombay and Karachi	do. ..	Monthly ..	Philippine Islands and Dutch East Indies (fortnightly)	—
	Singapore, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Kobe, Osaka, and Yokohama	do. ..	do. ..	— ..	—
Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen ..	*P. Line Homeward.*—(Monthly Service) Regular Ports.—Port Said, Genoa, Southampton, Rotterdam, Bremen, and Hamburg	do. ..	do. ..	Mail contract ..	—
	A. Line Homeward.—Port Sudan, Port Said, Genoa, Marseilles, Rotterdam, Hamburg, and Bremen	do. ..	do. ..	do.	—
	P. Line Outward.—Regular Ports of call—Singapore, Manilla, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Kobe, and Yokohama	do. ..	do. ..	— ..	—
Norddeutscher Lloyd ..	*A. Line Outward.*—One in a month calling at (Belawan) Penang, Port Swettenham, Singapore, Manilla, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Taku, Dalny, Tsingtau, Kobe, Yokohama, Osaka, Nagoya	do. ..	do. ..	— ..	—

Digitized by Google

Orient Line	Homeward.—Aden, Suez, Port Said, Naples, Toulon, Gibraltar, Plymouth (or Southampton) London (Tilbury)	Passengers and cargo	Fortnightly ..	Colombo to Europe (fortnightly)	Mail service
	Outward.—Fremantle, Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, Brisbane	do. ..	do. ..	Colombo-Australia (fortnightly)	do.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha (South American Line)	Durban, Cape Town, Santos, Rio, Monte Video, and Buenos Aires	do. ..	Monthly ..	Colombo to South Africa, (monthly) Colombo to Argentine Republic (monthly)	—
Osaka Shosen Kaisha (Bombay Line)	Bombay, Karachi, occasionally Mandvi, Bhavnagar, and Bedi Bunder	Cargo ..	Two to three sailings per month	— ..	—
Do. (African Line) ..	Mombasa, Zanzibar, Dar-es-Salaam, Beira, Lorenço Marques, Durban, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town, and Buenos Aires, Santos, and Rio-de-Janeiro on the homeward voyage	Passengers and cargo	Monthly ..	Colombo to Mombasa, Zanzibar, and Dar-es-Salaam	—
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co.	Bombay, Aden, Suez, Port Sudan, Port Said, Malta, Marseilles, Casablanca, Tangier, Gibraltar, Plymouth, London, Hull, Antwerp, Hamburg, Rotterdam, Le Havre, Dundee, Middlesborough, Bombay, Karachi, Calcutta, Australia, Straits, China, and Japan	do.	Mail sailings— weekly .. Additional cargo Sailings ..	(*a*) London-Bombay(weekly) (*b*) Colombo-Straits Settlements, China, Japan, Philippine Islands and Dutch East Indies (*c*) Colombo-Australia .. (*d*) Colombo-Europe .. (*e*) Colombo-Port Sudan ..	(*a*) Overland from Bombay (*b*) Fortnightly (*c*) do. (*d*) do. (*e*) Monthly (irregular).
Prince Line	Boston, and New York	do. ..	One per month ..	— ..	*viâ* Cape of Good Hope
Roosevelt Steamship Co., Inc., New York	Norfolk, Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York, Calcutta and *vice versâ*	do. ..	Once monthly each way	— ..	—
Rickmers Line ..	Singapore, Manilla, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Moji, Kobe, Osaka, Yokohama, Dairen	Cargo ..	Monthly ..	—	—
Rotterdamsche Lloyd .	Sabang, Singapore, and Batavia ..	Passengers and cargo	Fortnightly ..	Colombo-Straits Settlements, China, Dutch East Indies (fortnightly), irregular	—
Do.	Marseilles, Lisbon, and Rotterdam ..	do. ..	do. ..	Colombo-Europe (fortnightly), irregular	—
Do.	Continent	Cargo ..	do. ..	Colombo-Mauritius *viâ* Batavia (fortnightly), irregular	—
Scottish Shrine Line ..	Outward.—Adelaide, Portland, and Melbourne	Passengers and cargo	Regular sailings to ports mentioned, vessels occasionally call at Colombo	— ..	—
	Homeward.—Port Sudan, Manchester, Liverpool, London, and Avonmouth	do. ..	do. ..	— ..	—
Silver Java Pacific Line—					
(*a*) Silver Line ..	Outward.—Madras, Calcutta ..	do. ..	Monthly ..	— ..	—
(*b*) The Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"	Homeward.—Not calling at Colombo Outward.—(*b*) Madras, Calcutta				
	Homeward.—Straits, Philippines, and Pacific (vessels do not call at Colombo on the Homeward trip)	do. ..	do. ..	— ..	—
(*c*) Stoomvaart—Maatschappij Rotterdamsche Lloyd	Outward.—(*c*) Bombay, Persian Gulf Homeward.—Belawan, Singapore, Batavia, Manilla, Los Angeles, San Francisco, and Vancouver				

Digitized by Google

Line. 1	Destinations. 2	Passengers and/or Cargo. 3	Frequency of Calls. 4	Mail Contracts. 5	Remarks. 6
Silver Java Pacific Line—					
(*d*) Leif Hoegh ..	Outward.—(*d*) Bombay Homeward.—Belawan, Singapore, Batavia, Manilla, Los Angeles, San Francisco, and Vancouver				
Societe des Services Contractuels des Massageries Maritimes de France	*Marseilles to Kobe.*—Port Said, Suez, Djibouti, Colombo, Singapore, Saigon, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Kobe, returning by the same ports	Passengers and cargo	Fortnightly ..	Colombo-Marseilles (fortnightly) Colombo–Straits Settlements, Indo-China, China and Japan (fortnightly)	ss. "Andre Lebon" calls at Aden on her return voyages
	Marseilles to Haiphong.—Port Said, Suez, Djibouti, Colombo, Pondicherry, Madras, Singapore, Saigon, Tourane, Haiphong, returning by the same ports	do. ..	Every four weeks ..	— ..	ss. "Leconte-de-Lisle" ss. "Bernardinde–St. Pierre" ss. "Explorateur Grandidier" ss. "General Metzinger" ss. "D'Artagnan" ss. "Andre Lebon" ss. "Sphinx" call at Aden on their return voyages
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"	Sabang, Singapore, and Batavia ..	do. ..	Fortnightly ..	Colombo-Straits Settlements, China, Dutch East Indies (fortnightly) irregular	—
Do.	Genoa and Amsterdam	do. ..	do. ..	Colombo–Mauritius (*viâ* Batavia) (fortnightly irregular)	—
Do.	Continent	Cargo ..	do.	— ..	—
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Gothenburg	Gothenburg, Hamburg, Rotterdam, Antwerp, Far East and *vice versâ*	Passengers and cargo	Once monthly each way	— ..	—
The Scindia Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.	Rangoon	Cargo only ..	Weekly ..	— ..	—
	Karachi	do. ..	Fortnightly ..	— ..	—
	Bombay	do. ..	Weekly ..	— ..	—
	Calcutta	do. ..	Fortnightly ..	— ..	Agents for several continental lines of steamers calling from Far East and Europe
Wilh. Wilhelmsen (Norwegian Africa and Australia Line)	Outward.—(*a*) Madras and Calcutta ..	Passengers and cargo	Monthly ..	— ..	—
	Homeward.—Antwerp, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Oslo (Outward bound vessels occasionally call at Colombo)				
	Outward.—(*b*) Singapore, Manilla, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Kobe, Yokohama, Daiten	do. ..	do. ..	— ..	—
	Homeward.—(*b*) Casablanca, Algiers, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Oslo				
	Outward.—(*c*) Manilla, Cebu, Macassar, Sourabaya, Semarang	do. ..	do. ..	— ..	—
	Homeward.—(*c*) Antwerp, Rotterdam, Oslo (Outward bound ships do not call at Colombo)				

Digitized by Google

II.—STEAMSHIP LINES MAKING IRREGULAR CALLS (OCEAN-GOING).

Line. 1	Destinations. 2	Passengers and/or Cargo. 3	Frequency of Calls. 4	Mail Contracts. 5	Remarks. 6
A. P. Moller Line ..	Various	Cargo ..	— ..	— ..	—
Blue Star Line, Ltd. ..	London and Continent	do. ..	Irregular (monthly)	— ..	—
Calcutta /River Plate Joint Service	Santos, Monte Video, Buenos Aires, occasionally Rio-de-Janeiro	do. ..	do. ..	— ..	Act as agents for Clan and Andrew Weir vessels loading on this berth
C. T. Bowing & Co., Ltd. ..	Abadan to Colombo and back ..	— ..	As cargo offers ..	— ..	—
Ellerman and Bucknall Steamship Co., Ltd.	Ceylon American Service	Cargo only ..	Once a month, occasionally twice a month	— ..	—
Federal Steamship Co., Ltd. ..	London, South Africa, and Australia ..	Passengers and cargo	Call for bunkers only	— ..	—
G. J. H. Siemers & Co., Hamburg	— ..	Tramp service only ..	— ..	— .	—
Hain Steamship Co., Ltd. ..	As chartered	Cargo ..	Irregular ..	— ..	—
Holland-Australia Lijn ..	Australia to Holland	do. ..	do. ..	— ..	—
Houston Line	*Outward.*—Colombo, Madras, Calcutta, and Chittagong	do. ..	do. ..	— ..	—
	Homeward.—London and Continental Ports	do. ..	do. ..	— ..	—
James Nourse, Ltd. ..	Calcutta, Fiji, and West Indies ..	Passengers and cargo	Occasional calls ..	— ..	—
Kokusai Kisen Kobushiki Kaisha, Tokio	— ..	Tramp service only ..	— ..	— ..	
New Zealand Shipping Co. ..	London, South Africa, and Australia ..	Passengers and cargo	Occasional calls	— ..	—
Nourse Line	Calcutta, Fiji, and West Indies ..	do. ..	do. ..	— ..	—
Shire Line	London, Rotterdam, and Hamburg ..	do. ..	Four or five sailings per year	— ..	—
Socony Vacuum Oil Company Incorporated Marine Transportation Department	American, Atlantic and Pacific Seaboard Ports; Ports in Great Britain and Europe various Eastern ports	Cargo ..	Irregular ..	— ..	—
Standard-Vacuum Transportation Co. (Hong Kong), Ltd.	do.	do. ..	do. ..	— ..	—
Struthers & Barry, Managing Agents for The United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation	San Francisco, Los Angeles, Seattle, Yokohama, &c.	do. ..	Very irregular ..	— ..	—
Tramp Steamers (various lines) ..	Various	do. ..	Occasional calls ..	— ..	—
Union Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd.	do.	Passengers and cargo	Irregular, no steamer of this Line has called at Colombo for a period of years	— ..	—
Union Steamship Co. of New Zealand, Ltd.	Australia and New Zealand ports and America	do.	Occasional calls	— ..	—
United Molasses, Ltd. ..	Java ports to United Kingdom and back ..	Cargo ..	Occasional for bunkers	— ..	—

III.—LOCAL SERVICES.

Line. 1	Destinations. 2	Passengers and/or Cargo. 3	Frequency of Calls. 4	Mail Contracts. 5	Remarks. 6
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.	Calcutta to Bombay and *vice versâ* (coasting)	Passengers and cargo	Fortnightly ..	— ..	—
Chakla (See particulars under regular calls British India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.)	Tuticorin	do. ..	Twice weekly .. Leaves Colombo Mondays and Fridays	Colombo-Tuticorin bi-weekly	—

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ROADS.

Amount Spent on Important New Road Construction during 1937-38.

	Cost. Rs. c.
Public Works Extraordinary.	
Western Province.	
Extension of Kukul Korale road from Badureliya towards Kalawana ..	3,871 61
Approach road to Pallewela Railway Station	34,271 64
Cart road from Hendala to Uswetakeiawa, 3¼ miles	17,783 95
Approach road to Kirillapone Station ..	1,854 76
Southern Province.	
Hayes-Lauderdale road (Southern Division)	11,454 94
Road from Tissamaharama to Kataragama	4,984 32
Northern Province.	
Jaffna-Pooneryn Causeway ..	43,644 5
Velanai-Pungudutivu Causeway ..	24,709 57
Paranthan-Karachchi-Mullaittivu road extension	2,497 12
Eastern Province.	
Toppur-Seruwila road	2,595 77
Province of Uva.	
Welimada-Kirklees road, Welimada to Haloya	22,235 11
Province of Sabaragamuwa.	
Hayes-Lauderdale road (Sabaragamuwa Division)	2,809 76
Total ..	172,712 60

Existing Roads in 1938.

	Length open for Traffic. Miles.
Ceylon	5,855·80
Western Province.	..771·45
*Agalawatta to Badureliya	7·25
*Approach roads to railway stations and goods sheds, Sea Coast line	5·92
*Approach road to Mahara prison ..	0·57
*Approach roads to railway stations and goods sheds, Main line	1·61
†Approach road to passenger jetty [1] ..	0·01
†Approach roads to public buildings ..	34·78
*Approach roads to railway stations, Kelani Valley line	0·76
*Approach roads to railway stations, Negombo line	1·42
*Approach road to Angoda Lunatic Asylum	0·57
Badureliya to Kukulugama [2] ..	4·43
†Batagama quarry road [2]	2·50
†Branch road, Dematagoda [2] ..	0·50
*Chatham street extension	0·63
*Chilaw road	0·78
*Dematagoda-Wellampitiya road ..	1·20
*Dunagaha-Nilpanagoda road ..	3·43
*Ekala to Gampaha road	6·26
*Etanamada-Jawatta road	0·82
*Fort to Wellawatta [3]	5·25
*Fort to Victoria bridge [3]	3·25
*Galle road to Bentota	33·00
*Giriulla to Pasyala from 8th milepost ..	4·00
*Colombo-Negombo road, Grandpass to Toppu	23·50
*Colombo-Kandy road, Grandpass to Pasyala	24·30
*Grandpass to Puwakpitiya	25·45
*Mipe-Ingiriya	11·24
*Colombo to Homagama and Hanwella (High-level road)	21·02
*Yakkala-Radawana road	8·00
*Hanwella Junction road	0·50
*Hiripitiya quarry road	0·33
*Horana to Anguruwatota ferry to Alutgama..	30·37
*Horawela to Pelawatta road up to 8th mile	8·00
*Ja-ela to Kotadeniyawa	18·50
*Nugegoda to Pokunuwita	16·41
*Katukurunda-Neboda road	10·36
*Nagoda-Kalawellawa to Bellapitiya road ..	34·59
*Kelaniya to Mudungoda	17·75
*Kosgama-Pugoda road (no bridge over Kelaniganga)	2·80
*Kolonnawa-Angoda high level road ..	2·00
†Kotte old toll to Customs wharf [3] ..	4·00
*Kotte road old toll bar to junction of Galle road near Wellawatta [4]	7·00
*Labugama road	7·80
*Madampella quarry road	1·25
†Madampitiya-Mattakkuliya road [3] ..	0·50
*Maha Hunupitiya to Mugurugampola ..	19·00
*Minuwangoda to Henaratgoda ..	8·11
*Galagedera-Horana road	11·59
*Moratuwa to Piliyandara	3·00
†Municipal old toll bar at Bambalapitiya to Kotte road junction at Pamankada [3] ..	0·50
*Negombo to Giriulla	23·50
*Kotadeniyawa-Mugurugampola ..	5·00
*Padukka-Bope road	2·56
*Panadure to Nambapana	22·68
*Pasyala to Attanagalla	4·25
*Ratmalana-Attidiya road [5]	2·25
*Road to Beruwala Customs. ..	0·66
*Neboda Hospital road	1·75
*Road to grain shed, Kochchikade [1] ..	0·21
*Roads within the Customs premises [1] ..	0·63
*Tebuwana-Anguruwatota road ..	4·50
*Town Hall to Mattakkuliya [3] ..	3·00
*Urugodawatta road, Urugodawatta to Ambatale [6]	5·00
*Negombo to Veyangoda	15·25
*Veyangoda to Bulatweldeniya .	11·00
*Welisara to Ragama .. .	5·00
*Yogodamulla quarry road	0·50
*Wattala-Hekitta approach road to Hendala Leper Asylum	0·97
*Approach roads to excise buildings, Kalutara North	0·69
*Biyanwila-Ganemulla	5·00
*Dodangoda-Tebuwana	4·25
*Hunupitiya-Hendala with extension to Hunupitiya railway station	2·50
*Kelaniya-Wedamulla	2·00
*Kirimetiya-Yala road	10·67
*Kochchikade-Halpe road	5·88
*Kotte-Padukka road [7]	15·50
*Piliyandara-Diggala ferry road ..	3·43
*Negombo-Alutapola road	8·12
*Paiyagala-Dodangoda	3·63

* Roads suitable for lorries.

† Roads suitable for motor cars.

[1] In the charge of the Chairman, Port Commission.
[2] District Road Committee.
[3] Municipal Council, Colombo.
[4] 1 mile in the charge of the Municipality.
[5] Suitable for lorries up to 1·38 miles only.
[6] ½ mile in the charge of the Municipality.
[7] Speed not to exceed 4 miles per hour over the timber decked bridge on the 6th mile.

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

	Length open for Traffic. Miles.
*Pattalagedara-Kalagedihena	2·55
*Sayakkaramulla-Badalgama road	4·75
*Udugampola-Divulapitiya road	9·25
*Udupila-Giridara	7·50
†Urapola-Weke-Pugoda with extension to Hanwella [1]	15·00
*Waskaduwa-Bandaragama	7·50
*Weliweriya-Weke	8·00
†Kukul Korale road from Badureliya to Pelanganga [2]	4·15
†Ragama-Kandana road	1·61
†Wattala-Mahara road	4·50
†Talawatuhenpita-Udupilla	7·18
†Tummodera–Puwakpitiya	6·00
†Gangodawilla-Boralesgomuwa	1·62
†Boralesgomuwa-Pannipitiya	2·00
†Nikape-Boralesgomuwa	1·37
†Hiripitiya-Kiriwattuduwa	7·25
†Welikade-Kohilawatta	3·25
†Panagoda-Henpita	4·00
†Millewa-Talagala	2·37
†Bandaragama-Kindelpitiya	3·95
†Welihena-Kaluarippuwa	3·12
†Tudella-Pamunugama	4·25
†Kirindiwita-Ganemulla	1·75
†Gampaha-Yakwala	2·58
†Pattalagedera-Kaleliya	4·63
*Alutgamweediya-Yatadolawatta	9·40
*Wadduwa-Morantuduwa	3·28
†Raigama-Anguruwatota	8·00
Approach road to Pallewela Railway Station	1·75
*Approach road to Aerodrome, Ratmalana	1·33
†Kesbewa-Jambureliya	2·75
†Talangama-Kaduwela	3·50
†Homagama-Diyagama	2·37
†Panadure-Hirana	2·38
†Gonabendiduwa-Rambara-ela	2·00
†Henemulla-Madapatha	1·25
†Bellana-Moragala	6·12
Central Province.	1,029·62
*Agras road, Lindula to end of Agras road	13·82
*Ambawela road	5·12
*Ampitiya road	4·88
*Annfield road	3·50
*Approach road to Gampola bridge	0·38
†Approach roads to public buildings [3]	20·60
*Approach roads to railway stations and goods sheds	7·38
*Barnagala-Pan-y-lan road	2·15
*Bathford Valley road, Dikoya Post Office to Tillyrie store	6·60
*Beligamuwa to Mirisgoni-oya	14·10
*Blackpool and Horton Plains bridle paths (P. R. C. road)	16·40
*Brownlow to Luccombe	3·87
*Brookside Bramley road	7·05
*Craighead to Somerset	3·75
*Nawalapitiya-Hatton-Maskeliya road to 33½ milepost	33·50
*Dikoya-Glentaffe road	3·00
*Norwood bridge to Campion	10·05
*Dimbula-Dikoya junction road	6·57
*Duckwari bazaar to Ferndale estate	3·50
*Duckwari bazaar to Kota-ganga	1·75
*Dumbara Valley to Rajawella	6·84
*Forest Service road, Kandapola	2·11
*Palapatwela-Yatawatte	10·25
*Galaha to Pupuressa	7·63
*Gammaduwa to Rattota	7·00
*Gampola to Wilson's Bungalow	19·00
*Kandy-Badulla road (Tawalantenne-Ramboda-Wilson's Bungalow)	28·00
*Gampola to Nawalapitiya	10·70
*Getambe Ferry road	1·89
*Ginigathena towards Kitulgala	7·67
*Glenlyon-Preston road	2·55
*Glenugie-Upcot road	2·00
‡Horton Plains-Agras bridle path [4]	8·10
*Hospital junction to the Brewery, Nuwara Eliya	0·07
*Pitiyagedera-Wattegama to Iriyagastenna	3·20
*Iriyagama to Aladeniya	6·00
*Kadugannawa to Alagalla	5·00
*Colombo-Kandy road (Kadugannawa-Kandy)	10·00
*Kandy-Haragama-Kurunduoya road	37·75
*Kandy-Jaffna road(Katugastota to Udupihilla junction)	8·95
*Katugastota to Madulkele and Kabaragala	21·75
*Katugastota to Galagedara	10·00
*Kandy to Katugastota	2·57
‡Lady Horton's walk and connected path [5]	8·50
*Lady McCallum's drive	3·65
‡Laggala bridle path	8·00
*Lake and Moon Plain roads, Nuwara Eliya [6]	5·00
*Lindula to Nuwara Eliya	15·54
‡Lower Badulla road, Kandy section	23·50
*Madulkele to end of Bambaraela	7·75
*Madawala to Teldeniya-Nugatenna-Bintenna road [7]	27·07
†Mahagastota-Blackpool estate cart road	0·80
*Maskeliya-Moray road [8]	2·50
*Maskeliya to Cruden gap	3·60
*Rattota road	10·50
*Matale to Udupihilla [9]	3·75
‡Maturata-Padiyapelella road	1·75
†Naula *viâ* Elahera to Pallegama [10]	30·25
*Nawalapitiya-Dolosbage road	12·12
*Nawalapitiya-Nuwara Eliya road (Nawalapitiya-Craigie Lea-Lindula)	26·18
*North road to Mahawela road	1·20
*Carolina Osborne road	10·00
*Norton-Luccombe road	8·50
*Norwood-Upcot road	7·90
*Nugatenna gap to Deanstone	4·77
*Nuwara Eliya-Uda Pussellawa road	29·00
*Oonanagala to Madulkele	0·33
*Padiyapelella-Ellamulla road	4·89
*Palapatwela to Galawela [11]	17·50
*Kandy-Jaffna road, Udupihilla junction-Palapatwela-Mirisgonioya	34·90
*Peradeniya-Deltota-Rikiligasgoda road	32·53
*Peradeniya to Gampola	8·00
†Lewella ferry road	0·81
*Pupuressa road, between Delpitiya and Pupuressa	10·00
*Railway Gorge road, between Caledonia gap and Railway Gorge	3·00
‡Rappahannock bridle path [4]	2·00
†Road to Thornfield estate	0·55
†Sigiriya road	5·70
*Tawalantenna-Sangilipalam-Watagoda-Talawakele road	21·29
*Teldeniya to Duckwari bazaar	9·75
*Tispane road	2·72
*Town roads, Nuwara Eliya District	1·50
*Ulapane-Riverside road	4·32
*Vellai-oya to Shannon	1·64
*Wanarajah road, between Wanarajah and Claverton store	4·50

* Roads suitable for lorries.

† Roads suitable for motor cars.

‡ Roads unsuitable for motor cars.

[1] Suitable for lorries up to the 8th milepost.
[2] Suitable for motor cars, subject to weather conditions.
[3] 19·73 miles suitable for motor cars, ·87 miles unsuitable for motor cars.
[4] In the charge of the Provincial Road Committee.
[5] In the charge of the Municipality.
[6] Lake road (from the War Memorial, Nuwara Eliya, to junction at 50th milepost, Badulla road junction) suitable for lorries.
[7] Only 20·07 miles suitable for lorries (7–27) and 7·00 miles suitable for cars (28–34).
[8] From 33½ to 36th milepost suitable for lorries.
[9] Suitable for lorries from Trincomalee street junction to 3¾ milepost.
[10] 16 miles, Elahera to Pallegama, given over to the P. W. D. Suitable for lorries up to 6th milepost.
[11] Suitable for lorries only between 20¼ and 36th milepost.

Digitized by Google

	Length open for Traffic. Miles.
*Walaha road, between Tillicoultry and Eildon Hall estate	1·91
*Wattegama-Ukuwela road	6·58
*Ukuwela road	1·30
†Deanstone to Kobonella	3·01
*Wattegama-Hunugela	9·72
*Embilmegama to Alagalla [1]	5·50
Daulagala road [2]	7·00
*Kadugannawa to Gampola	10·75
*Kawataya-Amuna	0·50
*Lewella to Madawela	3·00
†Talatuoya to Kershaws bridge	2·00
†Ukuwela-Elkaduwa road	7·00
*Kalapitiya junction-Ukuwela	1·37
*Kandy-Jaffna road (Mirisgonioya-Bulagala)	1·75
*Kandy-Trincomalee road (Mirisgonioya-Kudawewa)	10·00
†Galawela-Katudamanagala	7·76
*Gampola-Lantern Hill Somerset road [3]	6·20
*Talatuoya-Hanguranketa	8·00
*Galagedera-Heenabowe	11·50
*Nugatenne-Bintenne	13·62
*Ambatenne-Bokkawela	7·00
*Pallentenne-Nicholoya	3·50
†Diwilla-Beeridiwilla	4·25
*Pallepola-Wahakotte	8·50
*Paldeniya-Koholanwela	3·75
*Wariyapola-Galoya	2·15
*Radella Short cut road	2·10
*Ragalla-Kurunduoya road	9·00
*Wariyapola-Kandanuwara	6·75
*Aluwihare-Dullewe Gap	2·55
*Arambekade-Bokkawela	5·37
*Talatuoya-Kirimetiya	3·75
*Alawatugoda-Ancoombra	6·85
*Heedeniya-Marion Hill	2·00
‡Daulagala-Watadeniya	4·12
*Hedeniya-Pujapitiya	5·00
*Kudugala-Doragamuwa-Wattegama	7·50
‡Elahera-Pallegama	17·75
‡Nugawela-Maswela	4·50
Southern Province.	592·56
†Akuressa (*via*) Kamburupitiya to Kirinda	14·00
*Ambalangoda-Elpitiya road	10·25
*Andalla-Tissa road	4·12
†Approach roads to public buildings [4]	7·15
†Beliatta-Walasmulla road	9·75
†Bentota-Urugaha	8·75
*Bentota-Galle-Hambantota road	111·51
*Circular road, Tangalla	0·90
†Dambulla-Wiraketiya	6·25
†Denagama-Mulatiyana	7·00
*Deniyaya to Hayes	10·20
*Dodanduwa to Baddegama	6·50
*Dikwella to Beliatta	8·00
†Elpitiya-Pitigala	8·00
*Galle to Akuressa	20·69
*Galle-Baddegama road	11·34
*Galle to Udugama	22·75
†Hakmana-Miella	4·50
*Hakmana to Tangalla	12·00
*Hambantota- Wellawaya	50·00
*Hikkaduwa to Gonapinuwala	2·70
†Imaduwa-Ahangama	6·25
†Jail road, Tangalla	0·14
*Kahawa to Batapola	5·25
*Kamburupitiya-Mawarella	13·25
*Karandeniya-Halpatota	10·25
†Kosgoda-Elpitiya	11·75
†Kotapola-Urubokka-Mawarella road	23·00
*Lewaya road and Weligata to Bundala	7·50
†Labuduwa-Wandurambe-Sandarawela	13·75
*Matara-Akuressa-Wiharahena road	45·86
*Matara to Hakmana	15·00
†Meddewatta-Kekanadure-Nagaha road	9·10
§Middeniya-Talawa	3·50
†Narawala-Poddala	2·60
*Nonagama, 139th mile, Tangalla-Hambantota road to Liyangahatota	9·19
†Polwatumodera-Denepitiya	1·50
*Railway approach roads, Galle and Matara	1·56
†Randombe-Cross road	0·50
†Talagahanwaduwa-Miella	2·50
*Tangalla-Weeraketiya road	9·00
*Tihagoda-Kamburupitiya road	6·00
†Wallasmulla-Katuwana (from Walasmulla to Kirama 14th mile)	4·25
†Walasmulla-Wiraketiya	5·00
†Wanduramba-Atumale-Yakkatuwa	23·25
†Weligama-Telijjawila road [5]	7·00
§Wiraketiya-Middeniya	8·00
†Wirawila to Kirinda *via* Tissamaharama [6]	11·25
Northern Province.	757·86
†Approach roads to public buildings, Northern Province	9·39
‖Approach roads to railway stations and goods sheds, Northern Province	3·74
‖Mankulam to Mullaittivu	30·50
‖Chankanai to Vallai	12·25
†Chavakachcheri to Karaveddi [7]	12·00
‡Coast road to Colombo [8]	78·00
‖Jaffna to Karaitivu [9]	14·25
‖Jaffna to Kankesanturai	11·50
‖Jaffna to Point Pedro road	21·00
‖Jaffna-Palali road	10·75
‖Manipay to Kaitadi [10]	8·50
‖Kandy-Jaffna road (Galkandamadu to Jaffna)	94·50
‖Mannar market to new road, South Bar	0·28
¶Puliyankulam towards Mullaittivu (from Tannyuttu junction)	26·00
**Pallai-Chempian pattu road	4·65
†Pandichuddan-Kandavalai road	2·08
‖Pannaiturai to Kayts	11·00
†Paranthan-Karachchi road [11]	7·00
‖Point Pedro to Punnalai [12]	25·00
**Point Pedro to Kodikamam [13]	8·50
‖Puliyadyirakam to Madhu	6·75
‖Punnalai road, Jaffna to Punnalai	10·50
†Puttur to Kodikamam	8·50
‖Road connecting Kayts and Punnalai roads	0·75
‖Road connecting Punnalai and Point Pedro roads	1·50
‖Road from Mannar Railway Station	1·40
†Roads within the Gravets of Jaffna	44·00
‡Road from North Pier to Railway Station, Talaimannar (not in charge of the Public Works Department)	2·00
‖Kadduvan-Tellippalai to Vaddukoddai	9·63
‖Vallai to Valluveddittural	3·50
**Valukai-aru to Velanai	4·00
‖Vavuniya towards Horowapotana (1-6 miles)	6·00
‖Vavuniya to Parayanalankulam	22·25
‖Yakkawewa-Pesalai-Talaimannar road [14]	62·25

* Roads suitable for lorries.
† Roads suitable for motor cars.
‡ Roads unsuitable for motor cars.
§ Suitable for motor cars in dry weather only.
‖ Roads suitable for lorries and buses up to 3 tons.
¶ Roads suitable for motor cars subject to weather conditions.
** Roads suitable for lorries and buses up to 2 tons.

[1] Suitable for lorries except over bridge No. 1/1.
[2] The section between the 5th milepost and Embilimegama not suitable for lorries.
[3] Suitable for lorries up to 2¼ milepost only. The remainder suitable for motor cars.
[4] ·37 mile (Customs road, Galle) is suitable for lorries.
[5] Open to lorries up to 2nd mile stone.
[6] Suitable for lorries from 2¾ milepost to 5th milepost and from 5th milepost to Kirinda is open for 3 tons traffic.
[7] 1st mile suitable for lorries and buses up to 3 tons.
[8] 16 miles in Mannar District suitable for lorries and buses up to 3 tons. Miles 1–14 from Pooneryn suitable for motor cars, excluding lorries and buses.
[9] During reconstruction traffic over Valukai-aru bridge on 5th mile not to exceed 1½ tons at 4 miles per hour.
[10] Load of 3 tons permitted from 1st mile up to Point Pedro junction.
[11] (0 to 4 miles) suitable for lorries and buses up to 2 tons.
[12] Speed not to exceed 4 miles per hour over Tondaimannar bridge 8th mile and on which 2 tons only are allowed.
[13] Load and speed restricted over bridges.
[14] Pesalai-Talaimannar road, 15–18 miles suitable for motor cars, subject to weather conditions.

Digitized by Google

	Length open for Traffic. Miles.
*Tondaimannar-Thunnalai road[1]	7·25
*Avarangal-Tondaimannar	3·75
†Chavakachcheri-Thanankilappu road ..	2·25
†Eluthumaduval-Nagar Kovil road ..	1·00
†Kokuvil-Vaddukkoddai road.. ..	5·25
†Navatkuli-Thanankilappu road ..	5·00
‡Oddisuddan to Nedunkerni	7·00
†Pallai road [2]	2·00
*Puttur-Kanderodai road	7·75
‡Point Pedro-Maruthenkerni road ..	18·00
*Road at Omanthai to railway siding ..	0·10
*Sandilipay-Senthankulam, *via* Pandaterrippu	4·80
*Sarasalai-Nunavil road	2·75
*Thavady-Suthumalai	1·63
‡Uyilankulam-Akattiveli	3·64
‡Velilkulam to Mamaduwa	5·00
*Mullaittivu to Kokkilai	7·25
*Stanley road	1·05
†Alvai-Tunnalai road	5·06
†Adiarpathamadam road	2·00
*Karaitivu Semi-Circular road ..	4·21
*Maviddapuram-Keerimalai	1·42
§Pandaterripu-Mathagal	2·02
§Velanai-Kayts	4·21
*Bazaar street, Vavuniya Town ..	0·26
‡Nelukulam-Neriyakulam	13·50
‡Tanniyuttu to Kumulamunai ..	6·09
‖Oddisuddan to Putukudiyiruppu ..	11·55
‡Madukande to Iratperiyakulam ..	9·50
‡Mullaittivu to Vadduvakallu ..	2·50
†Road along the sea in the Karaiyur Reclamation	1·15
‡Mantai-Parapukadanthan	7·75
‡Murunkan-Silavaturai	9·50
‡Manakkulam Railway Station approach road	1·00
‡Thoddaveli Railway Station approach road..	0·50
*Erukkilampiddy causeway	0·50
†Uyilankulam-Adampan	3·50
*Chemmany road	1·00
†Malisantai-Udupiddy road	3·25
§Kodikamam-Kachchai [3]	3·00
‡Nanaddam-Manatkulam	4·00
‡Vidataltivu-Pallamadu	1·00
Eastern Province. ..	475·14
†Akkaraipattu-Irakkamam road ..	1·00
†Akkaraipattu-Sagamam road ..	11·50
†Approach roads to public buildings ..	9·96
¶Approach road to salt stores, Nilaveli ..	1·02
†Arasady to Malkampiddi	3·25
¶Batticaloa-Trincomalee road up to Verugal (Coast road north)	47·00
¶Batticaloa to Panama (Coast road south) [4] ..	77·00
¶Coast road to Toppur	1·61
¶Batticaloa-Trincomalee road (Coast road, Verugal to Kandy road)	32·25
¶Gravets road, Trincomalee	3·15
¶Kalkudah road	3·50
¶Kalkudah-Vallaichchenai road ..	2·75
†Kalmunai-Chadayantalawa road ..	7·50
¶Kalmunai-Sea View road	0·75
†Karaitivu to Sammanturai and Irakkamam [5]	13·00
†Katankudi road	4·50
¶Badulla-Batticaloa road (Province boundary to Chenkaladi, 49½–93¾ miles) ..	44·25
†Vallaichchenai-Mahaveliganga road [6] ..	31·00
¶Pottuvil-Monaragala road	21·50
†Pankudaveli road	1·50
¶Road from Muthur to Foul Point ..	7·75
¶Bar road, Batticaloa	3·00
¶Trincomalee-Yan-oya road (Coast road) ..	31·00
¶Kandy-Trincomalee road (Trincomalee to Kituluttu)	29·00
¶Puttalam-Trincomalee road (Horowapotana to Trincomalee, 82nd to 111th miles) ..	29·30
¶Approach roads to railway stations ..	1·77
†Kalatavalai to lake	0·75
†Naipoddimunai to Pandiruppu ..	1·50
†Paddiruppu main road to ferry and Kurumanvely	2·75
¶Peratuveli-Kantalai road	1·40
†Road to Manmunai from 5th mile old south coast road	1·50
¶Savirythurai Causeway to Mantivu crossing..	1·57
¶Vallaichchenai loop road	3·50
¶Approach road to Kalladi Bridge ..	1·29
¶Eravur-Punnaikudah road[7] ..	3·15
†West road from—	
(*a*) Ampilanturai to Vellaveli ..	4·50
(*b*) Ampilanturai junction to South Coast road—10¾ milepost ..	3·25
(*c*) Vellaveli junction to Paddiruppu ferry..	3·50
**Sinhalese road	6·50
**Yan-oya to Pulmoddai	3·50
†Hot Wells road	·44
†Muthur road	·73
†Kollanaru road	·35
**Toppur-Seruwila road	3·25
**Vellaveli to Sammanturai road ..	11·90
North-Western Province.	718·19
¶Akkaraipattu road (Palavi to Kalpitiya) ..	25·00
¶Alawwa-Dampelessa road	9·10
†Approach roads to public buildings[8] ..	12·19
¶Approach roads to railway stations (except Kurunegala)	3·70
¶Toppu to Puttalam (Colombo to Puttalam) ..	55·50
¶Bazaar street, Kurunegala	0·24
¶Bo-tree road	1·25
¶Chilaw-Wariyapola road[9]	31·50
¶Dankotuwa to Narammala	20·00
¶Dankotuwa-Madampe road.. ..	14·50
‡Galgamuwa-Nikawewa road ..	15·25
¶Getuwana Circular road	1·17
¶Kammala-Dankotuwa road.. ..	2·00
‡Kiriankali-Andigama Anamaduwa road[10] ..	16·75
‡Kompaspara road	2·00
¶Kuliyapitiya to Hettipola	9·75
¶Kurunegala to Beligamuwa (part of Colombo-Trincomalee road)	22·00
¶Kurunegala-Puttalam road[11] ..	54·00
¶Kurunegala-Narammala-Madampe ..	40·00
¶Kurunegala to Galagedara (Kurunegala-Kandy)	13·50
¶Madampe Chettiar street	0·19
¶Madurankuli-Koddaiyamutti road ..	2·50
¶Maharagama to Alawwa	9·00
¶Mallowapitiya-Rambadagala road ..	13·75
¶Marawila-Nattandiya-Udabadduwa ..	12·35
¶Nikaweratiya-Nikawewa road ..	26·45
†Padeniya to Siyambalagama (Anuradhapura road) [12]	33·62
¶Pannala-Kuliyapitiya road	10·10
†Walahapitiya-Pilakatumulla road [13] ..	0·75
¶Puttalam to Kala-oya (Puttalam-Anuradhapura-Trincomalee)	22·75
¶Alawwa to Kurunegala	17·25

* Roads suitable for lorries and buses up to 3 tons.
† Roads suitable for motor cars.
‡ Roads suitable for motor cars subject to weather conditions.
§ Roads suitable for lorries and buses up to 2 tons.
‖ Roads unsuitable for motor cars.
¶ Roads suitable for lorries.
** Roads suitable for motor cars during dry weather.

[1] 0–2½ miles only suitable for lorries and buses up to 3 tons.
[2] Suitable for lorries and buses up to 3 tons on the 1st mile only.
[3] Miles 1 and 2 only suitable for lorries and buses up to 2 tons.
[4] 1–68 miles suitable for lorries and 68–77 suitable for motor cars.
[5] Suitable for cars up to 36th mile stream crossing.
[6] 23¼ milepost to junction within North Coast road suitable for lorries and motor cars. From 23¼ milepost to 52nd milepost suitable for motor cars and beyond that a natural jungle road.
[7] From beginning of road to junction with Railway station approach roads suitable for lorries, beyond suitable for motor cars.
[8] 1·25 miles of the approach road to Agricultural Station, Wariyapola, is suitable for lorries.
[9] But restricted to 2½ tons over bridge 23/2.
[10] From Kiriyankali to Andigama suitable for lorries.
[11] But restricted to 2 tons over bridge 6/2.
[12] Suitable for lorries up to 22nd milepost. 22nd mile impassable during wet weather.
[13] In the charge of the District Road Committee.

Digitized by Google

	Length open for Traffic. Miles.
*Puttalam to Marichchukkaddi [1] ..	39·00
*Quarry road to Navundankulam ..	2·50
†Railway approach roads and Edinburgh street, Kurunegala	2·92
‡Road to salt stores and town roads, Puttalam [2]	10·15
*Service road at Palavi	4·50
†Talgodapitiya-Yattawatta road [3] ..	7·70
†Toppu to Dankotuwa	2·25
†Vilakatupota-Ganewatta road ..	9·11
†Villu road	0·56
†Wennappuwa-Kirimetiyana ..	3·50
*Addipola road 1st and 2nd miles ..	2·00
*Bangadeniya-Mandalana-Pottukulam ..	6·50
‡Dambokka to Katupitiya [1]	5·50
†Dunkannawa to Kirimetiyana ..	5·25
†Kahawatta to Bemmulegedera ..	7·60
†Kandahapola to Rambawewa [5] ..	11·63
†Mahakeliya to Katupota [6]	8·00
‡Mawatagama to Barandara [7] ..	5·13
*Mahawewa-Kudawewa [8]	1·80
†Tambagalla road	4·25
†Uraliyagara-Panirendava	6·00
*Weerahena to Mawila	1·50
‡Bolawatta-Ginoya road	1·05
‡Waikkal–Nanjundankare road ..	1·00
‡Waikkala–Tambarawila road ..	1·00
‡Mawatagama–Lihiriyagama road ..	3·00
*Muttetugala-Hiripitiya	5·61
*Ridigama-Linivihare	1·25
*Rambodagala-Kepitigala	3·50
‡Pilikada-Handurukande	3·25
*Anamaduwa-Uswewa	6·00
*Mangalavelli-Kattaikadu	1·40
†Bolawatta-Lunuwila	3·80
*Villattawa-Panirendawa	3·00
†Tuntota-Mandakondana	4·50
*Bowatta-Karambe-oya causeway ..	4·52
*Katupota-Monamaldeniya	9·40
‡Kalugamuwa-Villakatupota ..	13·00
‡Potuhera-Wadakada	5·00
‡Katuneriya-Siriganpola	2·50
North-Central Province. ..	466·76
†Anuradhapura to Siyambalagama ..	19·00
‡Approach roads to public buildings ..	6·64
†Approach roads to railway stations and goods sheds	2·73
†Galkulam to Rambewa ..	11·87
†Habarana-Topawewa road [9]	34·00
‡Horowapotana towards Vavuniya ..	22·60
‡Inner Circular road, Anuradhapura. (Not in charge of the Public Works Department) ..	1·70
†Kala-oya to Horowapotana	58·25
‡Kekirawa-Kalawewa-Galawela [10] ..	20·70
†Kekirawa to Talawa	19·75
‡Kekirawa-Ganewalpola road ..	4·25
†Madawachchi to Yakkawewa ..	9·07
†Maradankadawala to Habarana ..	15·60
†Mirisgonioya-Habarana-Kituluttu ..	27·50
†Mirisgonioya to Galkandamadu ..	52·75
‡Outer Circular road, Anuradhapura. ..	6·00
†Sacred road	0·60
*Andarawewa to Ottappuwa ..	6·50
*Eastern minor road	28·50
*Eppawala-Tambuttagama ..	8·25
*Sippukulam-Galenbidunuwewa ..	11·00
*Tambuttegama-Timbiriwewa ..	12·00
*Tonigala road	3·25
*Maradankadawela to Kunchikulam ..	5·75
*Halmillewa-Negama-Madawachchiya ..	6·00
*Kahatagasdigiliya to Kebittigollewa ..	8·00
*Madawachchiya to Horowapotana ..	23·50
†Anuradhapura to Rambewa 1½ to 10½ miles ..	9·00
†Galkulam to Anuradhapura, 76–83 miles ..	7·00
‡Madawachchiya to Kebitigollewa (in charge of D. E. Vavuniya)	16·00
*Anuradhapura-Arippu road	9·00
Province of Uva. ..	497·49
‡Approach roads to public buildings [11] ..	10·00
†Badulla to Haputale	25·75
†Badulla-Taldena-Uraniya-Alutnuwara road (part)	15·75
†Badulla to boundary of Eastern Province ..	49·50
†Bandarawela to Liyangahawela ..	8·00
†Bandarawela-Welimada road ..	13·50
‡Batagoda deviation	0·75
†Bibile-Medagama-Monaragala road ..	25·12
†Bibile-Alutnuwara road (part) [12] ..	23·00
Bridle road, Ella to Wellawaya [13] ..	17·00
†Dikwella to Wilson's Bungalow ..	20·25
†Dikwella to Madulla (part) [14] ..	16·00
†Haldummulla to Wellawaya ..	22·50
†Haputale to Halpe	12·75
†Haputale-Dambatenna road ..	5·75
§Haputale-Nanuoya bridle road to Pattipola ..	15·50
§Haldummulla-Horton Plains road (bridle road)	12·00
†Koslanda bazaar to Poonagala factory ..	2·63
†Kumbalwela-Passara road	19·25
†Leangahawela to Poonagala ..	5·59
§Lower Badulla road, Badulla section (bridle road) [13]	15·50
†Monaragala bazaar road	0·28
Naula to Gurukandura [13]	29·00
†Naula-Spring Valley road	7·60
§Ohiya-Horton Plains bridle road [15] ..	4·25
†Passara to Dunedin factory ..	18·75
†Passara-Nakkala road [16]	18·00
†Railway station roads	1·61
†Road to night soil pits, Diyatalawa ..	0·97
†Road to slaughter-house, Diyatalawa ..	0·33
†Roehampton to Diyatalawa ..	3·80
§Umaoya-Uda Pussellawa road (bridle road) ..	9·50
†Wellawaya to Monaragala and towards Pottuvil	41·81
†Diyatalawa to Bandarawela ..	2·50
†Bandarawela-Uva-Highlands road from junction with Bandarawela-Welimada road to 5½ milepost	5·50
‡Palugama-Boralanda-Welimada road [17] ..	15·50
‡Welimada-Kirklees road [18]	2·00
Province of Sabaragamuwa. ..	546·73
†Ambepussa to Alawwa road ..	4·50
‡Approach roads to public buildings ..	10·97
†Approach roads to railway stations ..	8·20
†Approach road to Kachcheri, Kegalla, up to turn off to Resthouse	·18
†Avissawella towards Ginigathena ..	26·50
†Balangoda-Chetnole Rassagala road ..	6·24
†Balangoda to Kaltota	7·00
†Bambarabotuwa Valley road from Malwala to Wewelwatta Factory	12·25
†Bevilla-Digowa road	5·00
§Bulutota-Eraporuwa road [19] ..	6·00
†Dehiowita to Algoda ferry	1·33

* Roads suitable for motor cars subject to weather conditions.
† Roads suitable for lorries.
‡ Roads suitable for motor cars.
§ Roads unsuitable for motor cars.

[1] Suitable for motor cars during dry weather up to 12th mile only.
[2] Road to salt stores suitable for lorries.
[3] But restricted to 3 tons over bridge No. 3/4.
[4] Suitable for lorries up to 3rd milepost.
[5] But restricted to 2½ tons over bridges 5/1, 5/3, 6/2, 7/5, and 8/2.
[6] 6th mile causeway impassable during wet weather.
[7] First 3½ miles suitable for lorries.
[8] Last half mile suitable for lorries.
[9] Suitable for lorries up to 29½ mile. 29½ to 34 miles suitable for motor cars subject to weather conditions. Beyond 34 miles not suitable for motor cars.
[10] First 9 miles suitable for lorries.
[11] 8·4 miles suitable for lorries.
[12] Up to the 11th mile suitable for lorries, the remaining 12 miles are unsuitable for motor cars.
[13] Not in the charge of the Public Works Department.
[14] Up to 5½ miles suitable for lorries; 10·75 miles not in the charge of the Public Works Department. (Minor roads).
[15] Suitable for lorries up to 2¼ milepost.
[16] The first 7½ miles only, suitable for lorries, the remaining 10½ miles are unsuitable for motor cars.
[17] Suitable for motor cars, 7 miles from Welimada end and 1½ miles from Palugama end.
[18] Suitable for motor cars up to the 2nd milepost.
[19] Suitable for motor cars up to 4½ milepost in dry weather.

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

	Length open for Traffic. Miles.
*Dehiowita-Deraniyagala-Nakkawita road ..	11·38
*Ellearawa-Pinnawela road	8·58
†Eratna-Kuruwitia road	8·00
†Ferry approaches at Ruwanwella, Sitawaka, and Karawanella	0·75
*Getahetta-Mapota road	5·00
*Gevilipitiya-Hettimulla road [1] ..	9·55
*Glenalla-Havilland road	3·50
*Idangoda-Ayagama	9·00
*Kandy road, 27th milepost, to Kadugannawa	35·00
†Kansalagomuwa-Dunukewatta road ..	3·25
*Karandana-Labugama road ..	4·00
*Karawanella to Glenalla	14·75
*Karundupone-Rambukkana road ..	5·50
*Kegalla to Bulatkohupitiya ..	15·68
*Kegalla to Polgahawela	7·25
*Kendangamuwa to Dehiowita ..	10·43
*Kukul Korale road	20·50
*Lowlands Estate road	1·17
†Kurugammodera-Talawitiya road [2] ..	8·12
*Madampe towards Hambantota ..	37·50
*Mawanella to Aranayaka	8·75
*Morontota-Arandara road	2·55
‡Morawaka-Rakwana bridle path [3] ..	11·00
*Nambapana road, Ratnapura, towards Nambapana	19·75
*Pasyala-Giriulla road	8·00
*Pelmadulla to Gilgarron	29·00
*Pindeniya road	14·00
*Polatagama-Halgolla road	5·75
*Puwakpitiya to Halpe	71·80
†Rakwana-Bulutota road [4]	0·70
*Rambukkana-Katupitiya road [5] ..	6·10
*Rambukkana to Mawanella ..	10·50
*Ratnapura-Malwela ferry road .	5·00
*Ratnapura to Palawela road ..	5·25
*River side road	1·03
*Road to Hemingford estate ..	1·48
*Ruwanwella to Bulatweldeniya ..	9·00
*Ratnapura-Malwala ferry road ..	5·00
*Talduwa to Mapitigama	2·75
*Walbotale-Warakapola road ..	6·25
*Warakapola-Ruwanwella road [6] ..	14·00
*Yatiyantota-Ardross road ..	6·18
†Yattogoda-Yatattawala road ..	0·81

Lengths of some of the Principal Roads.

	Miles.
1 Colombo to Kandy	72·00
2 Colombo to Kandy *viâ* Ginigathena gap..	93·56
3 Colombo to Trincomalee *viâ* Kandy ..	181·97
4 Colombo to Badulla *viâ* Ratnapura ..	136·95
5 Colombo to Nuwara Eliya *viâ* Ginigathena gap	104·52
6 Colombo to Nuwara Eliya *viâ* Gampola and Ramboda	110·18
7 Colombo to Galle	72·67
8 Colombo to Anuradhapura *viâ* Puttalam	129·3
9 Colombo to Trincomalee *viâ* Kurunegala	170·4
10 Kandy to Anuradhapura ..	84·8
11 Kandy to Jaffna	199·0
12 Kandy to Badulla *viâ* Nuwara Eliya ..	84·2
13 Kandy to Puttalam	79·5
14 Badulla to Batticaloa	103·3
15 Badulla to Hambantota ..	78·4
16 Galle to Hambantota	76·2

* Roads suitable for lorries.

† Roads suitable for motor cars.

‡ Roads unsuitable for motor cars.

[1] Suitable for lorries from Gevilipitiya junction to Debatagama junction and from 8·75 to 9·55 miles.

[2] 2½ ton lorries are allowed from Kurugammodera to Mutuwagala Factory.

[3] Not suitable for vehicular traffic.

[4] ·60 miles only suitable for lorries.

[5] Suitable for lorries up to 6th milepost and rest for motor cars.

[6] Suitable for lorries up to 8¾ milepost only.

Digitized by Google

MOTOR VEHICLES.

Summary of the Classification, by Countries of Origin, of the Various Types of Motor Vehicles on the Registers in Ceylon on December 31, 1938.

Country of Origin.	Total.	Motor Cars and Cabs.	Omni-buses.	Lorries, Vans, &c.	Tractors.	Trailers.	Motor Cycles.
TOTAL ..	31,231	21,044	2,625	4,320	49	201	2,992
United Kingdom	17,844	13,379	181	1,391	29	112	2,752
Canada	2,252	1,112	418	720	1	1	—
United States of America ..	8,166	4,151	1,914	1,921	7	4	169
France	987	922	7	32	6	14	6
Germany	754	409	101	217	—	3	24
Italy	1,036	1,006	4	25	—	—	1
Belgium	107	49	—	3	6	20	29
Austria	5	4	—	1	—	—	—
Czecho Slovakia	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Japan	11	6	—	5	—	—	—
Holland	3	—	—	3	—	—	—
Unspecified	64	4	—	2	—	47	11

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CANALS.

Canal.	Whether constructed, owned, or worked by Government or by Private Body.	Length open to Traffic.	Width of Canal.	Total Receipts during 1938.	Total Expenditure during 1938.
				Rs. c.	Rs. c.
Western Province.					
1. Kirillapone* ..	Government	1¼ miles	48 feet	—	92 92
2. Bolgoda ..	do.	16 miles	30 feet	—	13,355 83
3. Bolgoda to Galpota† ..	do.	7 miles	88 feet	—	3,497 6
4. Colombo to Pamunugama†	do.	9 miles	55 feet	—	10,673 47
5. Old Hendala‡ ..	do.	7·20 miles	35 feet	—	280 0
6. Ja-ela† ..	do.	3 miles	50 feet	—	90 0
7. Negombo to Kammal† ..	do.	5 miles	40 feet	—	10,863 25
8. San Sebastian† ..	do.	2 miles	45 feet	—	8,249 38
9. Alut-ela ..	Portion maintained by Government ..	4½ miles	45 feet average	—	—
10. Talpitiya* ..	Maintained by Government ..	1·82 miles	104 feet average	—	1,499 64
Southern Province.					
1. Keppu-ela ..	Maintained by the Municipal Council, Galle, and the Village Committee of the Bope Subdivision of Four Gravets, Galle	4 miles	36 feet	—	1,048 14 by the M. C.
2. Parana-ela ..	Maintained by the Municipal Council, Galle, and opening sand bars	—	8 feet	—	467 69 by the M. C.
3. Koppe-ela *alias* Modara-ela	Maintained by the Village Committee of the Bope Subdivision of Four Gravets, Galle	1½ miles	18 feet	—	—
4. Parana-ela at Mampitiya	Maintained by the Village Committee of the Bope Subdivision of Four Gravets, Galle	½ mile	12 feet	—	—
5. Moragoda-ela ..	Maintained by the Municipal Council and the Village Committee of Four Gravets, Galle	—	15 feet	—	404 79 by the M. C.
6. Waggalmodara-ela ..	Maintained by the Municipal Council, Galle	1½ miles	15 feet	—	—
7. Hin-ela ..	Maintained by the Municipal Council, Galle	—	8 feet	—	—
8 Dik-ela, Batal-ela, and Lunuvila-ela (connected)	Maintained by the Village Committee of Four Gravets, Galle, and the Municipality	—	—	—	158 75 by the M.C.
9. Obadawatte-ela ..	Not Maintained by the Irrigation Department. Works handed over to Proprietors	1½ miles	30 feet	—	--
10. Totagoda-ela ..	Cleared for the first time and a culvert built in 1930. Maintained by the Village Committee of Poddala Subdivision of Four Gravets	¼ mile	15 feet	—	—
11. Aturuwella-ela ..	Not Maintained by the Irrigation Department. Works handed over to Proprietors	1 mile	20 feet	—	—
12. Galtota-ela ..	Government	2 miles	18 feet	—	—
13. Nupe Canal ..	Urban District Council, Matara ..	—	20 feet	—	—
14. Talgas-ela ..	—	¾ mile	6 feet	—	—
Northern Province.					
1. Chemmany Vaikal§ ..	Constructed and owned by Government and maintained by Village Committee	¾ mile	10 feet	—	—
2. Boat channel, Jaffna Lake	Maintained by Government ..	40¾ miles	22 to 40 feet	—	4,777 98
North-Western Province.					
1. Toppu to south end of Mundel Lake	Government	42 miles	24 feet average width of artificial canal and 250 feet width of natural canal	—	12,680 96
2. Mundel to Palavi ..	do.	10 miles	100 feet approximately	—	3,240 15
3. Nachchikali ..	do.	2 miles	50 feet approximately	—	589 40

* This is a flood outlet.
† This is an inland navigation canal.
‡ This is not a through navigation canal.
§ This is not a navigable water-course, but only a flood discharge channel.

J. N. 81287 (1/37)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

POST AND TELEGRAPH STATISTICS.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE POST OFFICE DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1937–38.

	Rs.	Rs.
REVENUE.		
Gross Receipts from Letters, Post Cards, Books, and Parcels ..	3,361,290	
Commission on Money Orders and Postal orders	401,185	
Telegrapah Receipts	739,335	
Telephone Receipts	1,112,229	
Miscellaneous	187,068	
Total Revenue (excluding value of services rendered to other Government Departments without charge)	—	5,801,107*
EXPENDITURE.		
For salaries, wages, and all expenses of Postal and Telecommunication Services (including MoneyOrder business) within the Island ..	6,853,605	
For Conveyance of Mails beyond the Island	641,093	
Total Expenditure (excluding value of services rendered to the Department by other Government Departments free of charge)	—	7,494,698
Excess of Expenditure over Revenue	—	1,693,591

* This does not include (*a*) Rs. 280,881 on account of refund of cost of services rendered to Post Office Savings Bank, and (*b*) Rs. 459,134 being payment by the Railway and Electrical Departments for services rendered during the year.

MAIL SERVICE, 1938.

Between Ceylon and	Line of Steamers.	Contract		Number of Mails.	Payment for Carriage of Mails.	Island's Share of Subsidy.	Other Payments to Contractors.
		Commencement.	Revision.				
Mauritius ..	British India Steam Navigation Company ..	—	—	—	Rs. 30 per vessel used.	—	—
South Africa	Indian and African Lines	January, 1934	in 1939	—	Rs. 125 per vessel used.	—	—
South Africa	India-Natal Line	October, 1933	do.	—		—	—
East Africa	Indian and African Line	December, 1934	do.	—	Rs. 50 per vessel used.	—	—

TELEGRAPH CABLES, 1938.

Between Ceylon and	Name of Company.	Subsidy.		Total Annual Subsidy.	Island's Share of Subsidy.
		Commenced.	Ends.		
Rameswaram	Property of Ceylon and Indian Governments ..	—	—	—	—
Suez	Cable and Wireless, Ltd. ..	—	—	—	—
Penang	Do. do.	—	—	—	—

NUMBER OF POST, MONEY ORDER, AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES IN 1938.

Post Offices.	Money Order Offices.	Telegraph Offices.
877 ..	410 ..	325

STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED TOTAL NUMBER OF LETTERS, &C., DEALT WITH IN 1937-38.

	Internal.	External.						Total.
		United Kingdom.		British Possessions.		Foreign Countries.		
		From	To	From	To	From	To	
Letters ..	40,074,700	876,400	735,900	6,826,400	6,920,100	431,100	362,600	56,227,200
Post Cards ..	7,086,400	58,700	59,300	813,000	577,400	28,000	107,900	8,730,700
Newspapers, Book Packets, Samples, and Circulars..	15,966,700	1,685,800	226,600	2,883,200	899,400	297,900	155,800	22,115,500
	63,127,800	2,620,900	1,021,800	10,522,600	8,396,900	757,000	626,300	87,073,400

POSTAL ORDERS DEALT WITH IN 1937–38.

Ceylon Postal Orders ..	No. 702,462 ..	Value Rs. 2,821,789
British Postal Orders issued	No. 54,915 ..	Value £20,151. 11*s.* 1*d.*
British Postal Orders paid	No. 10,677 ..	Value £6,431. 13*s.* 0*d.*

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT OF PARCELS AND TELEGRAMS DEALT WITH IN 1937–38.

	Parcels.	Telegrams.
Internal	636,317 ..	787,826
From United Kingdom	35,183 ..	—
To United Kingdom	11,339 ..	—
From other places	103,563 ..	261,040
To other places	23,056 ..	316,765
Total ..	809,458	1,365,631

STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS with the United Kingdom and other Countries during 1937–38.

	Issued in Ceylon. Rs.	Paid in Ceylon Rs.
United Kingdom	214,137 ..	49,696
India	6,684,689 ..	392,351
Malaya	49,833 ..	850,271
Egypt	6,245 .	1,533
Commonwealth of Australia	4,098 ..	13,382
New Zealand	288 ..	6,895
Other Countries	30,094 ..	165,534
Total ..	6,989,384	1,479,662

RATES OF POSTAGE AND TELEGRAPH CHARGES IN AND FROM THE ISLAND LEVIED UNDER ORDINANCES NOS. 11 AND 35 OF 1908.

	Inland.	India and Maldive Islands.	Foreign.
Postage :— Letters ..	per 2 oz. .. c. 6	same as Inland	To Foreign Countries : For the first oz. or part of that weight .. c. 20 For each additional oz. or part of that weight .. 10 For Countries issued by the "ALL-UP" Air Service : For every ½ oz .. 20 For Empire Countries not issued by the "ALL-UP" Service : For every oz. .. 9
District Letters ..	each not exceeding 2 oz. 3	—	—
Post Cards ..	each .. 3	same as Inland	For Countries issued by the "ALL-UP" Service : 10 For Empire Countries not issued by the "ALL-UP" Service : .. 6 For Foreign Countries .. 12
Printed papers ..	—	—	To United Kingdom and British Possessions, per 2 oz. .. 3 To Foreign Countries, per 2 oz. .. 4
Printed Matter Open packets	for every 2 oz. up to 2 lb. .. 2	same as Inland	—
Registered Newspapers ..	per copy not exceeding 8 oz. .. 2 every additional 8 oz. or fraction of 8 oz. 2	same as Inland	—
Commercial Papers .. Patterns and Samples ..	—	—	per 2 oz. .. 4 minimum postage on commercial papers is .. 20 and on patterns and samples .. 8
Blind Literature ..	for every 2 lb or fraction thereof not exceeding 10 lb .. 3	same as Inland	per 2 lb and not exceeding 5 lb .. 3
Parcels ..	Rs. c. not over 1 lb. .. 0 25 each extra lb. or fraction thereof, up to 20 lb. .. 0 10	India— Rs. c. not over 1 lb. .. 0 55 each extra lb. or fraction thereof up to 20 lb. .. 0 25 Maldive Islands— not over 1 lb. 0 25 and for every additional lb. or fraction thereof up to 20 lb. .. 0 25	United Kingdom (Direct)— Sea. Rs. c. not over 3 lb. .. 1 40 do. 7 lb. .. 2 50 do. 11 lb. .. 3 60 do. 22 lb. .. 5 80 United Kingdom *viâ* France— not over 2 lb. .. 1 90 do. 3 lb. .. 2 05 do. 7 lb. .. 3 20 do. 11 lb. .. 4 25 do. 22 lb. .. 7 00 Other countries, various.
Registration	15c.	15c.	20c.
Acknowledgment of Delivery	5c.	5c.	20c. at the time of posting 30c. after posting
Telegrams :— Ordinary ..	c. first 12 words .. 50 each additional 2 words .. 5	India Re. 1 for first 12 words, and 10c. for each additional word	Rs. c. United Kingdom, ordinary, per word 0 85 Other countries, various.

Digitized by Google

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE PLANT STATISTICS AS AT SEPTEMBER 30, 1938.

OVERHEAD LINES.

	Section.			Totals.
	Southern.	Northern.	Central.	
Mileage of Poles	1,545·63	946·05	1,418·14	3,909·82
Do. Telephone Trunk and Junction Lines ..	2,638·01	2,178·22	3,936·31	8,752·54
Do. Telephone Subscribers' Lines	5,533·85	638·84	3,092·88	9,265·57
Do. Telegraph Lines	810·71	1,284·27	1,063·32	3,158·30
Do. Railway Circuits	782·24	1,984·15	1,185·75	3,952·14

UNDERGROUND CABLES.

Section.	Town.	Mileage of Route.	Wires.
Southern	Agalawatta	·021	1·36
	Ahangama	·010	·12
	Akuressa	·012	·45
	Ambalangoda	·180	25·92
	Angoda	·040	1·08
	Avissawella	·790	56·61
	Balangoda	·006	·16
	Balapitiya	·010	·40
	Bambarabotuwa	·060	·45
	Bentota	·420	29·16
	Beruwala	·078	1·72
	Bulatkohupitiya	·003	·29
	Colombo	156·463	35,042·69
	Dehiowita	·023	·66
	Dehiwala	·007	·81
	Deniyaya	·003	3·67
	Deraniyagala	·010	·43
	Eheliyagoda	·006	·35
	Galle	4·870	493·58
	Gampaha	·048	1·59
	Gintota	·140	1·42
	Horana	·060	4·36
	Ingiria	·008	·10
	Kadawata	·020	·95
	Kalutara	3·740	178·17
	Kelaniya	·014	·77
	Kesbewa	·030	1·44
	Kiriella	·030	1·23
	Kitulgala	·020	·83
	Kosgoda	·008	·14
	Kotte	·008	·55
	Kuruwita	·008	·26
	Labugama	·010	·29
	Lathpandura	·018	1·01
	Mahagama	·020	1·14
	Matara	2·120	110·16
	Moratuwa	·340	46·93
	Mt. Lavinia	·760	50·78
	Neboda	·054	2·13
	Nivitigala	·030	·71
	Nugegoda	·190	9·55
	Padukka	·197	45·17
	Paiyagala	·020	·20
	Panadure	·200	49·80
	Pannipitiya	·015	·55
	Parakaduwa	·030	·57
	Pelmadulla	·025	·73
	Puwakpitiya	·006	·71
	Ragama	·059	4·01
	Rakwana	·048	1·75
	Ratnapura	·960	75·94
	Ruwanwella	·010	·52
	Tihagoda	·010	·30
	Waharaka	·006	·34
	Wadduwa	·170	12·95
	Waga	·020	1·16
	Wattala	·009	·55
	Weligama	·050	1·03
	Yatiyantota	·230	42·70

Digitized by Google

UNDERGROUND CABLES—*contd.*

Section.	Town.	Mileage of Route.	Wires.
Northern	Anuradhapura	·750	74·24
	Batticaloa	·037	·83
	Chilaw	·350	21·93
	Dankotuwa	·006	·27
	Ja-ela	·016	·34
	Jaffna	4·361	450·91
	Katana	·040	1·29
	Madampe	·070	3·24
	Marawila..	·010	·36
	Nattandiya	·030	2·07
	Negombo	1·450	153·89
	Puttalam	·440	22·91
	Talaimannar	·009	·19
	Trincomalee	1·990	113·45
	Wennappuwa	·010	·03
Central	Aranayake	·011	·20
	Badulla	1·370	153·62
	Bandarawela	130	7·40
	Craighead	·002	·57
	Diyatalawa	·033	1·80
	Elkaduwa	·003	·26
	Galaha	·022	·39
	Gammaduwa	·003	·32
	Gampola	·940	56·93
	Ginigathena	·003	·17
	Hali Ela	·023	1·47
	Haputale..	·360	25·58
	Hatton	·385	23·74
	Kadugannawa	·100	5·46
	Kandapola	·028	2·00
	Kandy	6·870	781·16
	Kegalla	·210	6·05
	Kotagala..	·030	·75
	Kurunegala	1·380	131·07
	Mahawela	·020	1·08
	Matale	·740	62·72
	Nawalapitiya	·210	21·03
	Nuwara Eliya	7·230	725·18
	Passara	·030	·07
	Peradeniya	·190	9·78
	Polgahawela	1·230	53·86
	Pundaluoya	·010	·52
	Pussellawa	·010	·40
	Ramboda	·010	·55
	Rambukkana	·007	·28
	Ukuwela	·050	1·48
	Urugala	·003	·31
	Watawala	·100	1·97
	Wattegama	·194	8·21
	Welimada	·020	·91
	Total ..	204·279	39,246·64

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE TRUNK CABLES.

Colombo-Kalutara	49·04	2,959·29

RAILWAY UNDERGROUND CABLES.

At Railway Stations	19·65	620·37

SUBAQUEOUS CABLES.

Between Karaitivu and Kayts	·51	2·04

SUBMARINE CABLES.

Ceylon and India (joint)	30·96	123·84

Digitized by Google

TELEPHONE EXCHANGES AND STATIONS CONNECTED WITH THE TRUNK SYSTEM.

Section.	Town.	Capacity of Switchboard Lines.	Number of Direct Working Lines.	Number of Stations.
Southern	Agalawatta	10	7	17
	Ahangama	10	2	2
	Akmimana	8	2	3
	Akuressa	10	2	2
	Alubomulla	—	—	1
	Ambalangoda	20	10	11
	Angoda	50	32	33
	Anguruwatota	—	2	2
	Avissawella	50	17	23
	Baddegama	10	3	3
	Balangoda	25	16	18
	Balapitiya	20	3	5
	Bambarabotuwa ..	10	9	10
	Bandaragama	10	2	2
	Batapola	—	—	1
	Bentota	20	5	5
	Beruwala	20	4	5
	Boralesgamuwa	—	—	1
	Bulathkohupitiya ..	10	9	13
	Colombo *	3,795*	3,328*	6,100*
	Dehiowita	25	10	11
	Dehiwala	10	1	1
	Deniyaya	25	17	18
	Deraniyagala	25	11	13
	Dodanduwa	10	3	3
	Dodangoda	—	2	2
	Dondra	—	2	2
	Eheliyagoda	10	7	8
	Elpitiya	10	5	6
	Galle	200	102	134
	Gampaha	10	7	9
	Gintota	8	3	4
	Godakawela	—	1	1
	Govinna	10	1	1
	Habaraduwa	—	2	2
	Hakmana	5	2	2
	Hanwella	5	4	4
	Hettiwatta	—	—	1
	Hikkaduwa	8	2	2
	Homagama	—	2	2
	Horana	20	8	9
	Induruwa	—	—	1
	Ingiriya	10	7	8
	Kadawata	10	4	4
	Kahawatta	25	14	17
	Kalutara	140	38	56
	Kamburugamuwa ..	—	—	1
	Kamburupitiya	6	2	2
	Kandana	10	3	3
	Kelaniya	25	18	23
	Kesbewa	10	2	2
	Kiriella	8	6	7
	Kitulgala	10	4	8
	Kosgama	8	2	2
	Kosgoda	10	3	3
	Kotte	10	10	11
	Kuruwita	10	4	4
	Labugama	10	7	8
	Lathpandura	10	7	11
	Laksapathiya	—	—	1
	Magalla	—	1	2
	Maggona	10	3	3
	Mahagama	25	12	14
	Matara	80	40	49
	Matugama	25	23	25
	Migahatenna	—	1	2
	Mirissa	—	—	1
	Moratuwa	50	26	30
	Morawaka	—	1	1
	Mount Lavinia	50	24	37
	Nagoda	6	2	2
	Neboda	25	19	26
	Niwitigala	25	17	18
	Nugegoda	20	6	6

* Including the Havelock Town, Automatic, and Park Exchanges.

Digitized by Google

TELEPHONE EXCHANGES AND STATIONS CONNECTED WITH THE TRUNK SYSTEM—*contd.*

Section.	Town.	Capacity of Switchboard Lines.	Number of Direct Working Lines.	Number of Stations.
Southern—*contd.*	Padukka	25	10	14
	Paiyagala	20	3	3
	Panadure	100	40	47
	Pannipitiya	10	5	5
	Parakaduwa	10	8	8
	Pelmadulla	10	7	10
	Pugoda	—	2	2
	Puwakpitiya	10	5	5
	Ragama	10	8	15
	Rajagiri	—	—	1
	Rakwana	25	12	14
	Ratnapura	80	51	73
	Richmond Hill	—	—	1
	Ruanwella	25	10	11
	Talangama	—	2	2
	Talgaswela	—	—	1
	Tebuwana	15	8	12
	Tihagoda	—	2	2
	Unawatuna	—	2	2
	Wadduwa	8	2	2
	Waga	10	6	7
	Waharaka	10	6	6
	Waskaduwa	—	—	1
	Wattala	25	16	21
	Weligama	10	4	5
	Welipenna	15	1	1
	Wellampitiya	—	15	15
	Yatiyantota	25	17	18
Northern	Anuradhapura	50	39	46
	Atchuvaly	—	—	1
	Chavakachcheri	10	5	5
	Chilaw	50	17	25
	Chundikuli	—	1	2
	Chunnakam	10	3	4
	Dankotuwa	10	9	12
	Ja-ela	10	5	6
	Jaffna	120	70	84
	Kahatagasdigiliya ..	—	—	1
	Kakkapalliya	—	—	1
	Karainagar	—	—	1
	Katana	10	7	8
	Katunayake	5	2	2
	Kayts	10	4	4
	Kilinochchi	—	—	1
	Kochchikade	10	4	4
	Kodikamam	—	—	1
	Kokuvil	—	—	1
	Kopay	10	2	2
	Lunuwila	—	—	1
	Madampe	20	5	6
	Madampe Old Town ..	—	—	1
	Madurankuli	—	—	1
	Manipay	10	1	1
	Marawila	6	3	4
	Mihintale	—	2	2
	Minuwangoda	5	2	2
	Mundel	3	1	1
	Nattandiya	10	7	7
	Negombo	50	41	49
	Pallai	—	2	2
	Pandateruppu	—	—	1
	Puttalam	25	20	24
	Puttur	—	—	1
	Rajakadaluwa	—	—	1
	Talawa	—	2	2
	Tellipallai	—	—	1
	Tirunelveli	—	—	1
	Trincomalee	50	33	98
	Uduvil	—	—	1
	Vaddukkoddai	6	1	1
	Vannarponnai	—	—	1
	Vavuniya	15	6	7
	Velanai	—	—	1
	Wennappuwa	10	2	3

Digitized by Google

TELEPHONE EXCHANGES AND STATIONS CONNECTED WITH THE TRUNK SYSTEM—*contd.*

Section.	Town.	Capacity of Switchboard Lines.	Number of Direct Working Lines.	Number of Stations.
Central	Alawwa	6	2	2
	Ambepussa	—	1	1
	Ampitiyakanda	25	11	19
	Aranayake	10	4	6
	Badulla	140	56	84
	Bandarawela	50	28	35
	Boragas	25	8	8
	Bogawantalawa	—	—	1
	Craighead	10	6	11
	Dambulla	—	1	1
	Dandagamuwa	10	6	8
	Demodara	10	8	12
	Diyatalawa	50	23	28
	Dolosbage	—	18	24
	Elkaduwa	10	7	9
	Ella	25	11	13
	Galagedara	20	11	12
	Galaha	10	1	1
	Gammaduwa	10	5	6
	Gampola	75	33	44
	Ginigathena	10	7	7
	Giriulla	10	8	8
	Glen Alpin	10	9	9
	Halgran-oya	10	4	4
	Hali-ela	25	15	18
	Hanguranketa	—	—	1
	Haputale	50	27	65
	Hatton	70	43	63
	Hettipola	—	2	2
	Hewaheta	25	9	15
	Kadugannawa	25	13	16
	Kaikawela	—	—	1
	Kandapola	25	17	39
	Kandy	240	187	307
	Kandy Branch	—	1	2
	Katugastota	25	12	14
	Kegalla	30	21	31
	Koslanda	10	2	2
	Kotagala	6	1	1
	Kotmale	—	1	2
	Kurunegala	90	48	69
	Lindula	—	—	1
	Madulkele	3	1	1
	Mahawela	10	7	8
	Malwatta	10	9	11
	Maskeliya	—	—	1
	Matale	90	36	46
	Mawanella	20	4	4
	Mawatagama	10	7	9
	Menikdiwela	4	3	4
	Mirigama	5	5	6
	Muruthalawa	—	—	1
	Namunukula	—	—	1
	Nanu-oya	10	3	5
	Narammala	10	2	2
	Naula	—	1	2
	Nawalapitiya	50	36	56
	Nelundeniya	—	—	1
	Nikawaratiya	—	—	1
	Norton Bridge	—	—	1
	Norwood	—	1	2
	Nuwara Eliya	240	117	176
	Pannala	6	3	3
	Panwila	5	3	5
	Passara	20	8	12
	Pasyala	5	2	2
	Peradeniya	50	43	55
	Polgahawela	20	7	8
	Potuhera	—	1	2
	Punduloya	25	13	20
	Pussellawa	25	21	29
	Ramboda	25	10	17
	Rambodagalla	6	3	3
	Rambukkana	25	9	12
	Rangala	25	11	13
	Rattota	10	10	11

Digitized by Google

TELEPHONE EXCHANGES AND STATIONS CONNECTED WITH THE TRUNK SYSTEM—*contd.*

Section.	Town.	Capacity of Switchboard Lines.	Number of Direct Working Lines.	Number of Stations.
Central—*contd.*	Spring Valley	10	9	10
	Talawakele	10	1	1
	Teldeniya	10	4	5
	Ukuwela	25	8	9
	Ulapane	—	—	1
	Urugala	10	2	2
	Veyangoda	20	7	8
	Warakapola	10	2	2
	Wariyapola	5	3	3
	Watagoda	6	3	4
	Watawala A	25	15	19
	Watawala B	10	9	16
	Wattegama	25	11	17
	Welimada	20	14	20
	Werelloyama	—	—	1
	Wilsons	—	—	1
	Total ..	8,061	5,620	9,166

LIST OF STATIONS WHICH ARE NOT EXCHANGES BUT ONLY CALL OFFICES AND SHOWN AS "DIRECT WORKING LINES" CONNECTED TO THE TRUNK SYSTEM.

Sub-Post Office.	Line.	Station.	Post Office.	Line	Station.
Alubomulla	—	1	Ambepussa	—	1
Batapola	—	1	Atchuvaly	—	1
Boralesgamuwa	—	1	Chundikuli	—	1
Godakawela	—	1	Dambula	—	1
Hettiwatta	—	1	Dehiwala	—	1
Induruwa	—	1	Dolosbage	—	1
Kaduwela	—	1	Galaha	1	1
Kaikawela	—	1	Govinna	1	1
Kakkapalliya	—	1	Hanguranketa	—	1
Kamburugamuwa	—	1	Hewaheta	—	1
Kilinochchi	—	1	Kahatagasdigiliya	—	1
Kodikamam	—	1	Kandy Branch	—	1
Laksapathiya	—	1	Karainagar	—	1
Lunuwila	—	1	Kokuvil	—	1
Madampe Old Town ..	—	1	Kotagala	1	1
Madurankuli	—	1	Lindula	—	1
Migahatenne	—	1	Madulkelle	—	1
Muruthalawa	—	1	Magalla	—	1
Nelundeniya	—	1	Manipay	1	1
Norton Bridge	—	1	Mirissa	—	1
Puttur	—	1	Morawaka	—	1
Rajagiri	—	1	Mundel	1	1
Richmond Hill	—	1	Namunukula	—	1
Talgaswela	—	1	Naula	—	1
Tirunelveli	—	1	Norwood	—	1
Uduvil	—	1	Pandaterruppu	—	1
Unawatuna	—	1	Potuhera	—	1
Valanai	—	1	Rajakadaluwa	—	1
Waskaduwa	—	1	Talawakele	1	1
Welipenna	—	1	Tebuwana	—	1
Wellampitiya	—	1	Tellippallai	—	1
Werrellagama	—	1	Ulapane	—	1
Wilsons	—	1	Vaddukkoddai	1	1
			Vannarponnai	—	1

TELEPHONE EXCHANGES AND STATIONS NOT CONNECTED WITH THE TRUNK SYSTEM.

Section.	Town.	Capacity of Switchboard Lines.	Number of Direct Working Lines.	Number of Stations.
Southern	Miscellaneous	—	40	115
Northern	Miscellaneous	—	6	16
Central	Miscellaneous	—	8	19
	Total ..	—	54	150

Digitized by Google

STATISTICS OF PRIVATE LICENSED TELEPHONE EXCHANGES IN CEYLON.

Number of subscribers ..	.. 521	Length of lines..	.. 1,588¼ miles
Number of instruments ..	.. 1,433	Mileage of wire..	.. 3,094⅜ „

COLOMBO WIRELESS TELEGRAPH AND BROADCASTING STATION.

Name.	Position.	Code Signal.	Power, &c.
Colombo Radio ..	6° 55′ 14″ N., 79° 52′ 53″ E. ..	V. P. B. ..	1·7 K. W. in the main aerial

Two masts, Single cage, T aerial
The daylight range varies from one thousand to two thousand miles depending on the wave length being used.
Normal working wave length, 600 metres C. W. and I. C. W.

Normal wave length. 36, 2,100, and 2,300 metres C. W.
„ 428·5 metres Broadcasting
„ 48·7 metres S. W.
Open to traffic Coast charge 60 centimes per word.

CLASSIFIED ABSTRACT OF OFFICES maintained by the Post and Telegraph Department on September 30, 1938.

Names of Offices.	Telegraph Offices. Open for Paid Messages. Departmental, Ordinary.	Postal Combined.	Railway.	Not open for Paid Messages (Railway Departmental).	No. of Telephones. Postal.	Railway.
Agalawatta ..	—	1	—	—	17	—
Agrapatana ..	—	1	—	—	1	—
Ahangama ..	—	1	—	1	2	—
Akkaraipattu ..	—	1	—	—	—	—
Akmimana ..	—	1	—	—	3	—
Akuressa ..	—	1	—	—	2	—
Alagalla ..	—	—	1	—	—	1
Alawwa ..	—	1	—	1	2	3
Alubomulla ..	—	1	—	—	1	—
Alutgama ..	—	—	—	1	—	1
Alutoya ..	—	—	—	—	—	1
Ambalangoda ..	—	1	—	1	11	1
Ambalantota ..	—	1	—	—	1	—
Ambanpola ..	—	—	1	—	—	—
Ambawela ..	—	—	1	—	—	—
Ambepussa ..	—	1	—	1	1	7
Angoda ..	—	1	—	—	33	—
Angulana ..	—	—	—	1	—	2
Anguruwatota ..	—	1	—	—	2	—
Anuradhapura ..	—	1	—	1	46	9
Aranayaka ..	—	1	—	—	6	—
Atchuvaly ..	—	1	—	—	1	—
Avissawella ..	—	1	—	1	23	1
Baddegama ..	—	1	—	—	3	—
Badulla ..	—	1	—	1	84	—
Balangoda ..	—	1	—	—	18	—
Ballany ..	—	—	—	1	—	2
Balapitiya ..	—	1	—	1	5	1
Bambalapitiya ..	—	1	—	1	1	2
Bambarabotuwa	—	—	—	—	10	—
Bandaragama ..	—	1	—	—	2	—
Bandarawela ..	—	1	—	1	35	1
Bangadeniya ..	—	—	—	1	—	—
Baseline Road ..	—	—	—	1	—	3
Batapola ..	—	1	—	—	1	—
Batticaloa ..	—	1	—	1	33	1
Battuluoya ..	—	—	1	—	—	—
Beliatta ..	—	1	—	—	—	—
Bentota ..	—	1	—	—	5	—
Beruwala ..	—	1	—	1	5	1
Bibile ..	—	1	—	—	1	—
Blackpool ..	—	—	—	—	—	1
Bogawantalawa	—	1	—	—	—	—
Bolawatta ..	—	—	—	1	—	—
Boragas ..	—	1	—	—	8	—
Boralesgomuwa	—	1	—	—	1	—
Borella ..	—	1	—	—	2	—
Brookside ..	—	—	1	—	1	—
Bulathkohupitiya	—	1	—	—	13	—
Chavakachcheri	—	1	—	1	5	—
Cheddikulam ..	—	—	1	—	—	1
Chenkaladi ..	—	1	—	—	—	—
Chilaw ..	—	1	—	1	25	—
China Bay ..	—	—	1	—	—	1
Chundikuli ..	—	1	—	—	2	—
Chunnakam ..	—	1	—	1	4	—
Cinnamon Gardens	—	1	—	—	2	—
Coal Sidings ..	—	—	—	1	—	2
Colombo C. T. O.	1	—	—	—	6,100	—
Colombo G. P. O.	—	1	—	—		
Colombo Jetty ..	—	1	—	—	1	—
Colombo Radio	1	—	—	—	—	—
Colombo Secretariat	—	1	—	—	1	—
Colpetty ..	—	1	—	1	2	2

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

Names of Offices.	Telegraph Offices. Open for Paid Messages. Departmental, Ordinary.	Postal Combined.	Railway.	Not open for Paid Messages (Railway Departmental).	No. of Telephones. Postal.	Railway.
Cotta Road	—	—	—	1	—	1
Courts (Colombo)	—	1	—	—	2	—
Dambulla	—	1		—	1	—
Dandagamuwa	—	1	—	—	9	—
Dankotuwa	—	1	—	—	12	—
Dehiowita	—	1		1	11	—
Dehiwala	—	1	—	1	1	2
Dela	—	—	1	—	—	—
Doltota	—	1	—	—	—	—
Dematagoda	—	1	—	—	—	—
Demodara	—	1	—	1	12	—
Deniyaya	—	1		—	18	—
Deraniyagala	—	1	—	—	13	—
Dikoya	—	1	—	—	—	—
Dikwella	—	1	—	—	1	—
Diyatalawa	—	1	—	1	28	1
Dodanduwa	—	1	—	1	3	—
Dodangoda	—	1	—	—	2	—
Dolosbage	—	1	—	—	24	—
Dondra	—	1	—	—	2	—
Egoda Uyana	—	—	—	1	—	3
Eheliyagoda	—	1		1	8	—
Elephant Pass	—	—	—	—	1	1
Elkaduwa	—	1	—	—	9	—
Ella	—	1	—	1	13	—
Elpitiya	—	1	—	—	6	—
Eravur	—	—	—	1	—	1
Fort (Colombo)	—	—	—	1	—	13
Galagedara	—	1	—	—	12	—
Galaha	—	1	—	—	1	—
Galboda	—	—	1	—	—	3
Galgamuwa	—	—	1	—	—	1
Galle	—	1	—	1	134	4
Galle Face	—	1	—	—	1	—
Galoya	—	—	1	—	—	2
Gammaduwa	—	1	—	—	6	—
Gampaha	—	1	—	1	9	3
Gampola	—	1	—	1	44	3
Ganemulla	—	—	1	—	—	2
Ganewatta	—	—	1	—	—	2
Ginigathena	—	1	—	—	6	—
Gintota	—	1	—	1	5	1
Giriulla	—	1	—	—	5	—
Glen Alpin	—	—	—	—	8	—
Godakawela	—	1	—	—	1	—
Govinna	—	1	—	—	1	—
Grandpass	—	1	—	—	2	—
Great Western	—	—	—	1	—	—
Habaraduwa	—	1	—	—	2	—
Habarana	—	—	—	—	—	1
Hakmana	—	1	—	—	2	—
Haldummulla	—	1	—	—	7	—
Halgranoya	—	1	—	—	4	—
Hali-ela		1	—	1	18	—
Hambantota	—	1	—	—	1	—
Hangran-oya	—	—	—	1	—	2
Hanguranketa	—	1	—	—	1	—
Hanwella	—	1	—	—	4	—
Haputale	—	1	—	1	65	1
Hatamune	—	1	—	—	—	1
Hatton	—	1	—	1	63	3
Havelock Town	—	1	—	—	1	—
Hettipola	—	1	—	—	2	—
Hettiwatta	—	1	—	—	1	—
Hewaheta	—	1	—	—	1	—
Hikkaduwa	—	1	—	1	2	1
Homagama	—	1	—	1	2	1
Horana	—	1	—	—	9	—
Hunupitiya	—	—	—	1		4
Ihalagama	—		—	—	—	—
Indulgashena	—	—	—	1	—	1
Induruwa	—	1	—	1	1	—
Ingiriya	—	1	—	—	8	—
Jaffna	—	1	—	1	84	—
Ja-ela	—	1	—	1	6	—
Kadawata	—	1	—	—	4	—
Kadigamuwa	—	—	—	1	—	2
Kadugannawa	—	1		1	16	5
Kaduwela	—	1	—	—	—	—
Kahatagasdigiliya	—	1	—	—	1	—
Kahawatta	—	1	—	1	17	—
Kaikawela	—	1	—	—	1	—
Kakkapalliya	—	1	—	1	1	—
Kalawewa	—	—	—	—	—	1
Kalkudah	—	1	—	—	—	3
Kalmunai	—	1	—	—	—	—
Kalutara North	—	—	—	1	—	1
Kalutara South	—	1	—	1	56	1

Digitized by Google

Names of Offices.	Telegraph Offices. Open for Paid Messages. Departmental, Ordinary.	Postal Combined.	Railway.	Not open for Paid Messages (Railway Departmental).	No. of Telephones. Postal.	Railway.
Kamburugamuwa	—	1	—	1	1	—
Kamburupitiya	—	1	—	—	2	—
Kandapola	—	1	—	1	39	—
Kandana	—	1	—	1	3	—
Kandy	—	1	—	1	307	6
Kandy Branch Office	—	1	—	—	2	—
Kankesanturai	—	1	—	1	1	—
Kantalai	—	—	1	—	—	2
Karainagar	—	1	—	—	1	—
Karaveddi	—	1	—	—	1	—
Karawanella	—	—	—	1	—	—
Katana	—	1	—	—	8	—
Kattankudi	—	1	—	—	—	—
Katugastota	—	1	—	1	14	—
Katukurunda	—	—	—	1	—	—
Katunayaka	—	1	—	1	2	—
Kayts	—	1	—	—	4	—
Kegalla	—	1	—	—	31	—
Kekirawa	—	1	—	1	—	2
Kelaniya	—	1	—	1	23	4
Kesbewa	—	1	—	—	2	—
Kilinochchi	—	1	—	1	1	—
Kiriella	—	1	—	—	7	—
Kitulgala	—	1	—	—	8	—
Kituluttu	—	—	—	—	—	1
Kochchikade	—	1	—	1	4	—
Kodikamam	—	1	—	1	1	—
Kokuvil	—	1	—	—	1	—
Konwewa	—	—	—	—	—	1
Kopay	—	1	—	—	2	—
Kosgama	—	1	—	1	2	—
Kosgoda	—	1	—	1	3	1
Koslanda	—	1	—	—	2	—
Kotagala	—	1	—	1	30	—
Kotahena	—	1	—	—	2	—
Kotmale	—	1	—	—	25	—
Kottawa	—	—	—	1	—	1
Kotte	—	1	—	—	11	—
Kudawewa	—	—	—	1	—	—
Kurunegala	—	1	—	1	69	2
Kuruwita	—	1	—	1	4	—
Labugama	—	—	—	—	8	—
Laksapathiya	—	1	—	—	1	—
Lathpandura	—	1	—	—	11	—
Lindula	—	1	—	—	1	—
Loco Junction	—	—	—	1	—	4
Lunawa	—	—	—	1	—	2
Lunugala	—	1	—	—	1	—
Lunuwila	—	1	—	1	1	—
Madampe	—	1	—	1	6	—
Madampe Old Town	—	1	—	—	1	—
Madawachchi	—	—	1	—	—	4
Madhu Road	—	—	1	—	—	—
Madulkele	—	1	—	—	32	—
Madulsima	—	1	—	—	—	—
Madurankuli	—	1	—	—	1	—
Magalla	—	1	—	—	2	—
Maggona	—	1	—	1	3	—
Mahagama	—	1	—	—	14	—
Mahaiyawa	—	—	—	1	—	—
Mahawela	—	1	—	—	8	—
Maho	—	1	—	1	—	6
Malwatta	—	—	—	—	11	—
Manampitiya	—	—	1	—	—	3
Manipay	—	1	—	—	1	—
Mankulam	—	—	1	—	—	1
Mannar	—	1	—	1	—	1
Maradana	—	1	—	—	2	—
Maradana (Central Office)	—	—	—	1	—	—
Maradana Junc.	—	—	—	1	—	60
Maradana (K. V. Goods)	—	—	—	1	—	—
Maradankadawala	—	1	—	—	1	—
Marawila	—	1	—	—	4	—
Maskeliya	—	1	—	—	1	—
Matale	—	1	—	1	46	—
Matara	—	1	—	1	49	—
Matara Radio	1	—	—	—	—	—
Matugama	—	1	—	—	25	—
Maturata	—	1	—	—	—	—
Mawanella	—	1	—	—	4	—
Mawatagama	—	1	—	—	9	—
Menikdiwela	—	1	—	—	4	—
Migahatenna	—	1	—	—	2	—
Migoda	—	—	1	—	—	—

J. N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

Names of Offices.	Telegraph Offices. Open for Paid Messages. Departmental, Ordinary.	Postal Combined.	Railway.	Not open for Paid Messages (Railway Departmental).	No. of Telephones. Postal.	Railway.
Mihintale	—	1	—	—	2	—
Minneriya	—	—	—	—	—	2
Minuwangoda	—	1	—	—	2	—
Mirigama	—	1	—	1	6	9
Mirissa	—	1	—	—	1	—
Monaragala	—	1	—	—	1	—
Moragollagama	—	—	1	—	—	2
Moratuwa	—	1	—	1	30	8
Morawaka	—	1	—	—	1	—
Mount Lavinia	—	1	—	1	37	5
Mullaittivu	—	1	—	—	—	—
Mundel	—	1	—	—	1	—
Murunkan	—	—	1	—	—	1
Muruthalawa	—	1	—	—	1	—
Mutwal	—	1	—	—	1	—
Nagoda	—	1	—	—	2	—
Nakiadeniya	—	1	—	—	1	—
Namunukula	—	1	—	—	1	—
Nanu-oya	—	1	—	1	5	10
Narahenpita	—	—	—	1	—	—
Naranmala	—	1	—	—	2	—
Nattandiya	—	1	—	1	7	—
Naula	—	1	—	—	2	—
Navatkuli	—	—	—	1	—	—
Nawalapitiya	—	1	—	1	56	10
Nawinna	—	—	—	1	—	1
Neboda	—	1	—	—	26	—
Negama	—	—	—	—	—	1
Negombo	—	1	—	1	49	—
Nelundeniya	—	1	—	—	1	—
Nikaweratiya	—	1	—	—	1	—
Niwitigala	—	1	—	—	18	—
Nortonbridge	—	1	—	—	1	—
Norwood	—	1	—	—	2	—
Nugegoda	—	1	—	1	6	1
Nuwara Eliya	—	1	—	1	176	1
Ohiya	—	—	1	—	—	1
Opanake	—	—	1	—	—	—
Padukka	—	1	—	1	14	1
Paiyagala North	—	—	—	1	—	—
Paiyagala South	—	1	—	1	3	1
Palavi	—	—	1	—	—	—
Pallai	—	1	—	1	2	1
Pallewela	—	—	—	1	—	3
Palugaswewa	—	—	—	—	—	1
Panadure	—	1	—	1	47	5
Pandateruppu	—	1	—	—	1	—
Pannala	—	1	—	—	3	—
Panwila	—	1	—	—	5	—
Pannipitiya	—	1	—	1	5	1
Parakaduwa	—	1	—	1	8	—
Paranthan	—	—	1	—	—	—
Parasangahawewa	—	—	—	1	—	—
Passara	—	1	—	—	12	—
Pasyala	—	1	—	—	2	—
Pattipola	—	—	1	—	—	—
Pelmadulla	—	1	—	—	9	—
Peradeniya	—	1	—	1	55	1
Peradeniya Junc.	—	—	—	1	—	6
Pesalai	—	—	1	—	—	—
Pettah	—	1	—	—	2	—
Point Pedro	—	1	—	—	3	—
Polgahawela	—	1	—	1	10	8
Polonnaruwa	—	1	—	1	1	2
Potuhera	—	1	—	1	2	1
Pugoda	—	1	—	—	2	—
Puliyankulam	—	—	1	—	—	—
Punani	—	—	—	—	—	1
Punduloya	—	1	—	—	20	—
Pussellawa	—	1	—	—	1	—
Puttalam	—	1	—	1	24	3
Puttur	—	1	—	—	1	—
Puwakpitiya	—	1	—	1	5	1
Ragalla	—	—	—	1	1	—
Ragama	—	1	—	1	15	11
Rajagiri	—	1	—	—	1	—
Rajakadaluwa	—	1	—	—	1	—
Rakwana	—	1	—	—	16	—
Ramboda	—	1	—	—	17	—
Rambodagala	—	1	—	—	3	—
Rambukkana	—	1	—	1	12	10
Rangala	—	1	—	—	11	—
Ratmalana	—	—	—	1	13	3
Ratnapura	—	1	—	1	73	—
Rattota	—	1	—	—	7	—
Richmond Hill (Galle)	—	1	—	—	1	—
Rozella	—	—	1	—	—	2

Digitized by Google

Names of Offices.	Telegraph Offices. Open for Paid Messages. Departmental, Ordinary.	Postal Combined.	Railway.	Not open for Paid Messages (Railway Departmental).	No. of Telephones. Postal.	Railway.
Ruwanwella	—	1	—	—	11	—
Siduwa Road	—	—	1	—	—	—
Sittandikudi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Slave Island	—	1	—	1	2	4
Spring Valley	—	—	—	—	10	—
Talaimannar	—	1	—	1	—	—
Talangama	—	1	—	—	1	—
Talawa	—	1		1	1	—
Talawakele	—	1	—	1	1	1
Talgaswela	—	1	—	—	1	—
Talpe	—	—	1	—	1	—
Tambuttegama	—	—	1	—	—	—
Tampalakamam	—	—	1	—	—	1
Tangalla	—	1	—	—	—	—
Tebuwana	—	1	—	—	12	—
Teldeniya	—	1	—	—	5	—
Tellipallai	—	1	—	—	1	—
Tihagoda	—	1	—	—	2	—
Tirunelveli	—	1	—	—	1	—
Tiruwanaketiya	—	—	—	1	—	—
Tissamaharama	—	1	—	—	1	—
Transfer Sidings	—	—	—	—	—	2
Trincomalee	—	1		1	98	2
Uda Pussellawa	—	1	—	—	—	—
Udugama	—	1	—	—	1	—
Ukuwela	—	1	—	1	9	—
Uduwil	—	1	—	—	1	—
Ulapane	—	1	—	1	1	—
Unawatuna	—	1	—	—	2	—
Undugoda	—	1	—	—	1	—
Urugala	—	1	—	—	2	—
Urugodawatta East	—	—	—	1	—	3
Urugodawatta North	—	—	—	—	—	2
Urugodawatta West	—	—	—	1	—	3
Vaddukkoddai	—	1	—	—	1	—
Valaichenai	—	—	1	—	—	5
Valanai	—	1	—	—	1	—
Valvettitturai	—	1	—	—	2	—
Vannarponnai	—	1	—	—	1	—
Vavuniya	—	1	—	1	7	1
Veyangoda	—	1	—	1	8	7
Wadduwa	—	1	—	1	2	1
Waga	—	1	—	1	7	1
Waharaka	—	1	—	—	6	—
Warakapola	—	1	—	—	2	—
Wariyapola	—	1	—	—	3	—
Waskaduwa	—	1	—	—	1	—
Watagoda	—	1	—	1	4	—
Watapota	—	—	—	1	—	—
Watawala	—	1	—	1	36	—
Wattala	—	1	—	—	19	—
Wattegama	—	1	—	1	17	—
Weligama	—	1	—	1	4	—
Welikande	—	—	—	1	—	1
Welimada	—	1	—	—	20	—
Wellampitiya	—	1	—	—	15	—
Welipenne	—	1	—	—	1	—
Wellawa	—	—	1	—	—	—
Wellawatta	—	1	—	1	2	2
Wellawaya	—	1	—	—	1	—
Wennappuwa	—	1	—	—	3	—
Werellagama	—	1	—	—	1	—
Wilsons	—	1	—	—	1	—
Yatiyantota	—	1	—	1	18	—
Total	3	288	35	145	9,145	366

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HARBOURS.

I.—General Return.

Harbour.	Dimensions at Entrance.		Dimensions of Approach Channel to Berthing Accommodation.		Dimensions of Largest Vessel Berthed.			Dimensions of Graving Docks.		
	Minimum Width.	Minimum Navigable Depth.*	Width.	Minimum Depth.*	Length.	Beam.	Draught.	Length.	Breadth.	Depth.†
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.
Colombo—										
Western entrance	750	36	630	36	794	90	31	716·9 (extreme) (on floor)	85 (at cope)	30½
Northern entrance	700	30	580	29	(H. M. S. Renown)					
Galle	450	36	450 (accommodation)	36	450	54	27	—	—	—
Trincomalee	1,600	72	1,600	72	860	105 (H. M. S. Hood)‡	—	—	—	—

* Low water ordinary spring tide.
† Depth over sill high water ordinary neap tide.
‡ Even vessels of a larger tonnage can be berthed.

II.—Harbour Facilities.

Colombo Harbour.

There are no enclosed wet docks. Vessels lie at moorings in the shelter of the breakwaters, and are loaded or discharged from lighters.

There are seven berths available during the south-west monsoon and four during the north-east monsoon for vessels drawing up to 34 feet of water; the area being deepened to 36 feet below low water ordinary spring tide, for vessels of 33 feet draught, is being extended. The Port can accommodate 35 vessels in the north-east monsoon, and 38 vessels in the south-west monsoon, excluding accommodation at the Graving Dock Guide Pier and Oil Jetties.

There are three oil jetties and one pier available for shipping as follows :—

Discharge Jetty, where vessels of 500 feet length and 27 feet draught can be berthed.
Outer Bunkering Jetty, where vessels of 500 feet length and 28 feet draught can be berthed.
Inner Bunkering Jetty, for bunkering barges only.
Graving Dock Guide Pier, length 800 feet, at present available for vessels of 29 feet draught for a length of 580 feet and of 27 feet draught for the remainder when not required for docking purposes.

In addition to the Graving Dock, there is a Patent Slip capable of taking vessels up to 1,200 tons dead weight. The Port is equipped with a thoroughly up-to-date Oil Installations Depôt, which is directly connected with the Harbour front by pipe lines. Ships bunker either at the Graving Dock Guide Pier and Oil Jetties or in the stream from barges.

Galle Harbour.

There are eight berths accommodating vessels up to 500 feet length and 30 feet draught in the N.E. Monsoon and six berths accommodating vessels up to 450 feet in length and 26 feet draught in the S.W. Monsoon.

Ships are moored head and stern with their own bower anchors and stern moorings supplied by the Harbour authorities.

Cargo is landed by means of lighters at three piers, which have depths of up to 6 feet alongside.

The anchorage is exposed, particularly during the south-west monsoon.

Pilotage is compulsory.

Ships are taken out, but not brought in during the night.

Trincomalee Harbour.

The maximum depth of water available at the Customs House Jetty ordinary low spring tide is 6 feet 4 inches and of China Bay is 10 feet.

The length of the Customs House Jetty is 300 feet and that of China Bay is 397 feet.

There are no Pilots. Vessels can enter or leave by day or night.

III.—Tides.

The rise and fall of tides are as follows :—

	Colombo. In.	Galle. In.	Trincomalee. In.
Ordinary springs	24	24	23½
Ordinary Neaps	8	12	14½
Rise of H. W. ordinary Neaps above low water ordinary spring tide	12	15	19½

J N. 81287 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

AIR SERVICES.

(A) Returns of Aircraft arriving and departing.
(B) Air Transport Services.
(C) Aerodrome Schedule.
(D) Licences and Certificates.

J. N. 81287-347 (1/39)

Digitized by Google

(A) AIRCRAFT ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES.

1.—Number, Tonnage, Cargo, Passengers, and Crews of Aircraft arriving at Airports in the Island of Ceylon from each Country in the Year 1938.

Countries whence arrived.	British.						Foreign.						Total.					
	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods and Excess Luggage.	Mails.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods and Excess Luggage.	Mails.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods and Excess Luggage.	Mails.	Aircraft Tonnage.
					Tons.	Tons.						Tons.					Tons.	Tons.
British India	224	74	264	—	21¾	333	1	6	4	—	—	4½	225	80	268	—	21¾	337½
Total ..	224	74	264	—	21¾	333	1	6	4	—	—	4½	225	80	268	—	21¾	337½

2.—Number, Tonnage, Cargo, Passengers and Crews of Aircraft departing from Airports in the Island of Ceylon to each Country in the Year 1938.

Countries to which departed.	British.						Foreign.						Total.					
	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods and Excess Luggage.	Mails.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods and Excess Luggage.	Mails.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods and Excess Luggage.	Mails.	Aircraft Tonnage.
					Tons.	Tons.						Tons					Tons.	Tons.
British India	223	76	264	—	21	332	1	5	4	—	—	4½	224	81	268	—	21	336½
Total ..	223	76	264	—	21	332	1	5	4	—	—	4½	224	81	268	—	21	336½

Digitized by Google

3.—Number, Tonnage, Cargo, Passengers, and Crews of Aircraft of each Nation arriving at Airports in the Island of Ceylon in the Year 1938.

Nationality of Aircraft.	Arriving.					
	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods and Excess Luggage.	Mails.	Aircraft Tonnage.
					Tons.	Tons.
British ..	224	74	264	—	21¾	333
Foreign ..	1	6	4	—	—	4½
Total ..	225	80	268	—	21¾	337½

4.—Number, Tonnage, Cargo, Passengers, and Crews of Aircraft of each Nation departing from Airports in the Island of Ceylon in the Year 1938.

Nationality of Aircraft.	Departing.					
	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods and Excess Luggage.	Mails.	Aircraft Tonnage.
					Tons.	Tons.
British ..	223	76	264	—	21	332
Foreign ..	1	5	4	—	—	4½
Total ..	224	81	268	—	21	336½

Digitized by Google

5.—Total Number, Tonnage, Cargo, Passengers, and Crews of Aircraft arriving at each Airport in the Island of Ceylon in the Year 1938.

Names of Airports.	British.						Foreign.						Total.					
	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods and Excess Luggage.	Mails.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods and Excess Luggage.	Mails.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods and Excess Luggage.	Mails.	Aircraft Tonnage.
Colombo	224	74	264	—	Tons. 21¾	Tons. 333	1	6	4	—	—	4½	225	80	268	—	Tons. 21¾	Tons. 337½
Total ..	224	74	264	—	21¾	333	1	6	4	—	—	4½	225	80	268	—	21¾	337½

6.—Total Number, Tonnage, Cargo, Passengers, and Crews of Aircraft departing from each Airport in the Island of Ceylon in the Year 1938.

Names of Airports.	British.						Foreign.						Total.					
	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods and Excess Luggage.	Mails.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods and Excess Luggage.	Mails.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods and Excess Luggage.	Mails.	Aircraft Tonnage.
Colombo	223	76	264	—	Tons. 21	Tons. 332	1	5	4	—	—	4½	224	81	268	—	Tons. 21	Tons. 336½
Total ..	223	76	264	—	21	332	1	5	4	—	—	4½	224	81	268	—	21	336½

Digitized by Google

7.—Summary Showing Tonnage of Aircraft Arriving and Departing during 1938.

	British.			Foreign.		
	Arriving.	Departing.	Total.	Arriving.	Departing.	Total.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
	333	332	665	4½	4½	9
Total ..	333	332	665	4½	4½	9

(B).—AIR TRANSPORT SERVICES (1938).

Part (1).

Terminal Stations of each Service or Route.	Operating Company (and if subsidized).	Mileage of Route.	Type and Characteristics of the Aircraft employed.	Frequency of Service.	Class of Service.			Remarks.
					Passengers.	Mails.	Goods.	
Colombo-Karachi	Messrs. Tata Sons, Ltd.	1,900	Single engine biplane "Waco"	Four per week from February to October. Five per week from October to December.	Yes	Yes	Yes	—

Part (2).

Service or Route.	Aircraft Mileage.	Passengers.		Mail (including printed matter and Parcels).		Goods (including newspapers and Excess Luggage).		Passenger Receipts.	Goods Receipts.	Mail Receipts.
		Number Carried.	Passenger. Miles.	Tons.	Ton/Miles.	Tons.	Ton/Miles.			
Colombo-Karachi	765,205	161	282,848	42·75	198,500	Nil	—	—	—	—

(C).—AERODROME SCHEDULE.

CEYLON.

NAME: COLOMBO AIRPORT.

Map Reference: Aviation Map of Ceylon and South India.

1. **Function—**
   - (*a*) Class: Civil Aerodrome.
   - (*b*) Government Classification (if any): Government (Customs) Civil Aerodrome.
   - (*c*) Owner and Operating Authority: Government of Ceylon.
   - (*d*) Commercial Agencies, &c.: Messrs. Tata Sons, Limited, Bombay. Aero Club of Ceylon, Limited, Colombo.
   - (*e*) Customs Arrangements: Available.
   - (*f*) Quarantine Arrangements: Available.
   - (*g*) Temporary conditions affecting Air Stations: Continuation of extensions to flying ground.

2. **Location—**
   - (*a*) Department or Province: Colombo District, Western Province.
   - (*b*) Latitude: 6° 49′ N. Longitude: 79° 59′ E.
   - (*c*) Magnetic Variation (1938): 3° 31′. Annual Change: about 3′ increase.
   - (*d*) Local Position: Ratmalana, 8 miles south of Colombo City.
   - (*e*) Day Landmarks: Railway Workshops, Ratmalana.
   - (*f*) Night Landmarks: Two airway obstruction lights (red) on Wireless Telegraph Masts, Welikada (approximate) 7 miles, 356° 30′ True from Airport, also marine lights and "Ceylon for Good Tea" sky sign at Colombo Harbour 8 miles North of Airport.
   - (*g*) Nature of Surrounding Country: Flat country, coconut and rubber plantations on North and South Sea, main road and rail road to West, paddy fields and lagoon to East.

Digitized by Google

3. **Traffic Control—**

(*a*) Control, &c. : Control room on West side of Hangar at South boundary of Aerodrome.
(*b*) Circuit Rules : Left-handed.
(*c*) Special Landing and Take-Off Directions : No special rules framed yet.
(*d*) Arrival and Departure procedure : Minimum notification of 6 hours to Control room.
(*e*) Flying Hours : Sunrise to sunset.
(*f*) Local Flying Restrictions : Pilots warned that they should avoid flying over Colombo Harbour and defence works.

4.—**Landing Area—**

(*a*) Dimensions : 600 yards square.
(*b*) Altitude above Mean Sea Level : 15 ft. above mean sea level.
(*c*) Surface Conditions : Rough grass on hard gravel soil, good in all seasons.
(*d*) Description of Runways : Slope { N. to S. 1 in 1000. W. to E. 1 in 200.

5.—**Obstructions—**

(*a*) N. Side : Coconut palms.
(*b*) E. Side : Nil.
(*c*) S. Side : Coconut palms.
(*d*) W. Side : Nil.
(*e*) General : —

6.—**Markings and Signals——**

(*a*) Day—

(i.) Markings : White circle 30 yards diameter : "COLOMBO" within circle. White boundary angle flats.
(ii.) Signals as in Annex D to International Convention.
(iii.) Wind Indication : Two wind sleeves, one at N.W. and one at S.E. corner of landing ground.

(*b*) Night—

(i.) Location Beacon Light : Nil.
(ii.) Floodlights, Landing Lights, &c. : Flares.
(iii.) Other Markings : Hurricane Lamps, red and white.
(iv.) Signals : Aldis Lamp, varey lights.
(v.) Wind Indication : Landing "T" of Hurricane lamps.

(*c*) Fog, &c. :— —

7. **Refuelling Arrangements—**

(*a*) Fuel : Shell Aviation Spirit
Shell Ethyl Aviation Spirit 87 Octane
(*b*) Oil : Shell Motor Oil
Socony Motor Oil
} Available from stocks held by Shell Company of Ceylon, Limited, and Standard Vacuum Oil Co. at the Airport.

(*c*) Fresh Water : Available.
(*d*) Airship Gas : Nil.

8. **Accommodation—**

(*a*) Hangars or Shelters :—

Number.	Structure.	Net Breadth.	Net Depth.	Net Door Height.	Net Door. Width.	Reservations.
One ..	Steel frame	108 feet	85 feet	25 feet	108 feet	—

(*b*) Mooring or Pegging down facilities : Available by prior notice.
(*c*) Handling Personnel : By arrangement with Aerodrome Officer.
(*d*) Hotels, Resthouses, &c. : Waiting Room at Airport, nearest Hotel, 1½ miles from Airport (Mt. Lavinia, Grand Hotel).
(*e*) Medical facilities : First Aid at Airport, nearest Hospital at Lunawa, 4 miles from Airport.

9. **Repair Facilities—**

(*a*) Workshops : Small equipment for use of the Aero Club of Ceylon, Limited.
(*b*) Spare parts : Small stock for D. H. Tiger and Gipsy Moth.
(*c*) Compass Base : Available.

10. **Communications—**

(*a*) Air Line : Messrs. Tata Sons, Limited, Bombay, Passenger, Mail and Goods Service connecting Karachi-Colombo.
(*b*) Railway : Railway Station one mile from Airport.
(*c*) Road : Metal and Tarred roads to Airport.
(*d*) Local Transport : Cars, 'Busses, Lorries.
(*e*) Shipping : Colombo Harbour, 8 miles.
(*f*) Telegraph : "AERONAUTIC" Colombo.
(*g*) Telephone : Mount Lavinia 31 (Control office).
Moratuwa 803 (after sunset).

Digitized by Google

11. **Radio Facilities—**

(*a*) Radio Telegraphy : Colombo Radio Station connected by telephone to Airport.
(*b*) Radio Telephony : Not yet installed at Airport.
(*c*) Direction Finder : Not yet installed at Airport.
(*d*) Radio Beacon : Nil.
(*e*) Blind-Landing System : Nil.

12. **Meteorological—**

(*a*) General Description : Prevailing Winds : May to August, South-west ; September to January, North-east.
Heaviest Winds : 40 to 69 miles per hour.
Precipitation : 75 in. to 100 in. zone of annual rainfall.

(*b*) Supply of Data : Weather reports of conditions along Colombo-Madras Air-route displayed in Control Office.

13. **Charges.**—Charges for housing of aircraft in Government Hangars.

14. **Date and Source of Information.**—Director of Civil Aviation, Ceylon, January, 1939.

(D).—LICENCES AND CERTIFICATES.

	Licences or Certificates Issued.		No. of Licences or Certificates current on December 31, 1938.
	Year ended December 31, 1937.	Year ended December 31, 1938.	
Licences for Pilots (Private)	3	8	12
Licences for Pilots (Commercial)	—	1	1
Number of pilots holding commercial licences who also hold private licences	—	—	—
Licences for Navigators	—	—	—
Licences for Ground Engineers	1	—	1
Certificates of Registration :			
Heavier-than-aircraft	3	2	4
Lighter-than-aircraft	—	—	—
Certificates of Airworthiness :			
Heavier-than-aircraft	3	1	3
Lighter-than-aircraft	—	—	—
Aerodromes (private)	—	—	—
Government	1	—	1

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 100540324

Digitized by Google